





# Holy Bible

## *Aionian* Edition®

Baibal Olcim  
Matupi Chin Standard Bible  
New Testament

*Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®*  
Baibal Olcim  
Matupi Chin Standard Bible  
New Testament  
Language: Chin, Matu  
Myanmar (Chin State, Matupi), India (Mizoram)

Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, 2018-2025  
Source text: eBible.org  
Source version: 11/26/2025  
Source copyright: Public Domain

Published in Myanmar independent of international copyright treaties, 2018

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.3.10 (Pro) on 12/3/2025  
100% Free to Copy and Print  
TOR Anonymously and <https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc, <https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>  
All profits are given to <https://CoolCup.org>

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language  
Translator resources at <https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources>  
Volunteer help and comments are welcome and appreciated!

*Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!*



# Preface

Matupi Chin at [AionianBible.org/Preface](http://AionianBible.org/Preface)

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aīdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aīdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is *eternal*! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to *eternal* life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of *eternal punishment*. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at [eBible.org](http://eBible.org), [Crosswire.org](http://Crosswire.org), [unbound.Biola.edu](http://unbound.Biola.edu), [Bible4u.net](http://Bible4u.net), and [NHEB.net](http://NHEB.net). The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with [creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0), allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at [AionianBible.org](http://AionianBible.org), with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to [CoolCup.org](http://CoolCup.org).

# History

Matupi Chin at [AionianBible.org/History](http://AionianBible.org/History)

- 06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
- 04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
- 12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
- 06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
- 01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
- 06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
- 12/07/16 - Nainoa Inc established as non-profit corporation.
- 01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
- 01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
- 07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
- 07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
- 02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
- 03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
- 09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
- 10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
- 11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
- 03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
- 10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
- 10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
- 02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
- 05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
- 08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
- 12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
- 03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
- 12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
- 01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
- 01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
- 02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
- 02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
- 12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
- 02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
- 05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
- 08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
- 08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
- 10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
- 11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
- 01/28/25 - All profits are given to [CoolCup.org](http://CoolCup.org).
- 03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
- 06/21/25 - 468 translations now available in 230 languages.
- 09/01/25 - 538 translations now available in 291 languages.

# Table of Contents

## NEW TESTAMENT

Matthai .....	1
Marku .....	30
Luka .....	48
Johan .....	79
Caeltueih .....	103
Rom .....	133
1 Khawrin .....	145
2 Kawrin .....	157
Galati .....	165
Ephisa .....	169
Philipi .....	173
Kolosa .....	176
1 Thessalonika .....	179
2 Thessalonika .....	182
1 Timothy .....	184
2 Timothy .....	188
Titu .....	191
Philimon .....	193
Hebru .....	194
Jame .....	203
1 Peter .....	206
2 Peter .....	210
1 Johan .....	212
2 Johan .....	216
3 Johan .....	217
Jude .....	218
Olphong .....	219

## APPENDIX

- Reader's Guide
- Glossary
- Maps
- Destiny
- Illustrations, Doré



# **NEW TESTAMENT**



Te vaengah Jesuh loh, "A pa, amih he tholh hilah mai, a saii uh he khaw a ming uh moenih,"  
a ti. Te phoeiah a himbai te a phen uh tih hmulung a naan thiluh.

Luke 23:34

# Matthai

**1** He tah Abraham kah cadil, David kah cadil, Jesuh Khrih kah rhuirhong cabu ni. **2** Abraham loh Isaak a sak tih, Isaak loh Jakob a sak, Jakob loh Judah boeinaphung a sak. **3** Judah neh Tamar loh Perez neh Zerah a sak tih, Perez loh Herezon a sak, Hezron loh Aram a sak. **4** Aram loh Amminadab a sak tih, Aminadab loh Nahshon a sak. Nahshon loh Salmon a sak. **5** Salmon neh Rahab loh Boaz a sak rhoi, Boaz neh Ruth loh Obed a sak, Obed loh Jesse a sak. **6** Jesse loh manghai David a sak tih, David neh Uriah kah yurho loh Solomon a sak. **7** Solomon loh Rehoboam a sak tih, Rehoboam loh Abijah a sak, Abijah loh Asa a sak **8** Asa loh Jehoshaphat a sak tih, Jehoshaphat loh Joram a sak, Joram loh Uzziah a sak **9** Uzziah loh Jotham a sak tih, Jotham loh Ahaz a sak, Ahaz loh Hezekiah a sak, **10** Hezekiah loh Manasseh a sak tih, Manasseh loh Amos a sak, Amos loh Josiah a sak. **11** Josiah he Babylonla a puennah kungah Jekhoniah neh a manuca rhoek te a sak **12** Babylon la a puennah hnukah, Jekhoniah loh Shealtiel a sak, Shealtiel loh Zerubbabel a sak, **13** Zerubbabel loh Abiud a sak tih, Abiud loh Eliakim a sak, Eliakim loh Azor a sak, **14** Azor loh Zadok a sak tih, Zadok loh Achim a sak, Achim loh Eliud a sak, **15** Eliud loh Eleazar a sak tih, Eleazar loh Matthan a sak, Matthan loh Jakob a sak, **16** Jakob loh Mary kah a va Joseph a sak. Anih lamloh Khrih la a khue Jesuh a sak. **17** Te dongah Abraham lamloh David duela a khongla khong hlaili tih, David lamloh Babylonla a puennah duela khong hlaili, Babylonla a puennah lamloh Khrih duela boeih ah khong hlaili lo. **18** Jesuh Khrih kah rhuirhong khaw ana om tangloeng. A manu Mary he Joseph hamla a bae dae a om rhoi hlan ah Mueihla Cim loh bungvawn la a om sak te a ming. **19** A va Joseph tah aka duengla om tih anih te yan ham a ngaih pawt dongah toeng hamla duem cai. **20** He a poek vaengah, boeipa kah puencawn loh anih taengla a mang ah pakcak a phoe pah tih, "David capa Joseph Mary te na yuula loh ham rhih boeh, anih a vawn he Mueihla Cim rhangnen ni.". **21** Capa a cun vaengah a ming te Jesuh na sui ni. Anih long tah a pilnam te a tholh khui lamloh a khang ni. **22** Boeipa kah a thui te soep sak hamla he he boeih thoeng coeng. **23** Tonghma lamlong khaw, "Oila te bungvawn

la om vetih capa a cun ni, a ming tah Emmanuel la a khue uh ni he. Te tah mamih taengah aka om Pathen ni a thuingaih," a ti nah. **24** Joseph tah a ih kung lamkah a thoh vaengah Boeipa kah puencawn loh anih a uen bangla a ngai tih a yuu te a loh. **25** Tedae capa a cun hil Mary te ming pawh. A ming te khaw Jesuh a sui.

**2** Manghai Herod tue vaengah Jesuh tah Judah ram Bethlehem ah thang, te vaengah khothoeng ben lamkah kholo hlangcueih rhoek Jerusalem la ha pawk uh. **2** "Judah manghai aka thaang te melam a om? Anih kah aisi te khothoeng ben ah ka hmuh uh tih, anih bawk hamla ka pawk uh coeng," a ti uh. **3** Manghai Herod loh a yaak vaengah amah khaw, Jerusalem khaw boeih a hinghuen. **4** Khosoihham rhoek neh pilnam khuikah cadaek rhoek te boeih a coi tih me kah Khrih nim aka thaang," a ti nah. **5** "Judea Bethlehem ah," tila tonghma rhoek loh a daek te a a thui pa uh. **6** "Judah ram kah Bethlehem nang ngawn tah Judah khoboei rhoek khuiyah a yit la na om moenih. Nang lamloh hlang aka mawt ha thoeng ni. Anih loh ka pilnam Israel te a dawndah ni. **7** Herod loh kholo hlangcueih rhoek te a huep la a khue tih aisi a phoe tue te amih taengah a cae. **8** Te phoeiah Bethlehem la a tueih tih, "Cet uh lamtaah camoe kawng te khaeh khaeh dawt uh, na hmuh uh vaengah kai taengla, ha puen uh, te daengah ni ka lo yetih anih te ka bawk eh," a ti nah. **9** Manghai ol te a yaak uh nen tah vik cet uh. Te daengah khothoeng ah aisi te lawt a hmuh uh. Te dongah amih te camoe om nah a pha hil a lamhma pah tih a soah a pai pah. **10** Aisi te a hmuh uh vaengah omngahnah neh a nahlah bahoeng omngaih uh. **11** Im la a pha uh vaengah camoe neh a manu Mary te a hmuh uh dongah bakop doe ah a bawk uh. Te phoeiah a khohrrhang te a ong uh tih a kutdoe la sui, hmueihtui neh myrrh te a paek uh. **12** Tedae Herod taengah bal pawt ham a mang ah a mangthui pa tih a kho la a tloe longpuei longah bal uh. **13** Amih a caeh uh phoeiah Boeipa kah puencawn loh Joseph mang ah pakcak phoe tih, "Thoo, camoe neh a manu te lo, Egypt la rhaelrham laeh, nang taengah kan thui hlan duela pahoi om laeh. Herod loh camoe te poci sak hamla cai tih a toem coeng," a ti nah. **14** Te dongah thoo tih camoe neh a manu te khoyin ah a loh tih, Egypt la cet. **15** Te dongah Herod kah a dueknah rhi hil pahoi om. Te nen ni BOEIPA

kah tonghma lamloh a thui tih, "Ka capa te Egypt tui dongah kan nuem. Tedaе Kai hnuk ah aka pawk lamkah ka khue," a ti te a soep. 16 Te vaengah Herod te tah kai lakah tlung. A khokhom dul ham pataeng loh kholo hlangcueih kah a tamdaeng te a ming tih ka koih pawh. Anih loh nangmih te Mueihla Cim neh bahoeng a thinhul. A tue te kholo hlangcueih taeng hmai neh n'nuem ni. 12 Anih loh a kut dongkah rha lamloh a cae vanbangla Bethlehem khui neh a vaang neh amah kah canghlom te a yah vetih, a cang te pum khuikah hlang a tueih tih camoe kum nit hmui te khai khuila a khoem ni. Canghi te tah aka duek pawh boeih a ngawn. 17 Te vaengah tonghma Jeremiah hmai neh a tih ni," a ti nah. 13 Te vaengah Jesuh lamloh a thui tih, 18 Rhama ah ol a yaak. Rhahnah tah Johan mah loh nuem sak ham te Galilee lamloh neh ngeukcoinah loh yet. Rakhel loh a ca rhoek te a Jordan la ha pawk. 14 Tedaе Johan loh anih te a mah rhah. Tedaе a om uh voel pawt dongah a hloep te tih, "Nang loh nan nuem ham te ka ngoe, dae nang te ngaih pawh," a ti te soep. 19 Herod a duek phoeiah, kai taengah lat na pawk," a ti nah. 15 Tedaе Jesuh Boeipa kah puencawn tah Egypt kah Joseph mang loh a doo tih, "Ng 'rhoi laeh, duengnah cungkuem loh ah pakcak phoe tih, 20 "Thoo, camoe neh a manu te mamih taengah a soep la a om ham tueng tangloeng lo lamtah Israel kah la cet laeh, camoe kah hinglu coeng," a ti nah daengah anih te a rhoi pueng. 16 A aka mae rhoek tah duek uh coeng," a ti nah. 21 Te nuem nen tah Jesuh khaw tui lamloh pahoi cet. Te dongah thoo tih camoe neh a manu te a khuen tih, vaengah anih hamla vaan te tarha ong uh tih Pathen Israel kah la a kun puei. 22 Tedaе Arkhelas loh a kah Mueihla tah vahu bangla anih soah a thoeng pah napa Herod yueng la Judea te a uk tila a yaak tih tela te a hmuh. 17 Te phoeiah vaan lamkah ol loh, "Hetah caeh ham a rhih. Te cakhaw mang ah a mangthui ka capa thintlo ni, anih dongah ka lungtlun, "pahoi a pah bangla Galilee pingpong la cet. 23 Te phoeiah ti.

Nazareth la a khue khopuei la cet tih kah a sak. Te tlam ni tonghma rhoek lamloh, "Nazaren la a khue ni," a ti te a soep eh.

**4** Jesuh te rhaithae kah a noemcai hamla mueihla loh khosoek la a mawt. 2 Khothaih hnini sawmli, neh khoyin sawmli a yaeh bawt ah, a bungpong. 3

**3** Te vaeng tue ah tuinuem Johan ha pawk tih, 2 Te vaengah noemcai kung loh anih te a paan tih, Vaan ram a yoei coeng dongah yut uh laeh," tila a "Pathen capala na om atah hekah lungto he voek thui. 3 Anih tah, khosoek kah pang ol loh, "Boeipa lamtah buhla poeh saeh," a ti nah. 4 Tedaе Jesuh kah longpuei saelh uh lamtah a caehlong boeih te loh a doo tih, "Hlang he vaidam bueng nen pawt tih, a dueng la saii uh," tila tonghma Isaiah loh a thui a Pathen ka lamkah aka thoeng ol boeih nen mah hing phong te ni. 4 Johan loh kalauk kah a mul himbai te a saeh tila a daek coeng," a ti nah. 5 Te phoeiah anih bai tih, a haep ah maephho cihin a naak. Tangboeng te rhaithae loh khopuei cim la a khuen tih, bawkim neh kohong khotui te a buh la om. 5 Te vaengah kah tlungsoi ah a pai sak. 6 Te vaengah amah te, Jerusalem, Judah ram boeih neh Jordan pingpong "Pathen capa la na om atah namah cungpung thuk boeih tah anih taengah cet. 6 Amih kah tholhnah lah, a daek coeng ta, a puencawn rhoek te nang te a phong uh dongah Johan loh Jordan tuiva ah a ham a uen vetih, amih kut neh n'dom bitni, na kho nuem uh. 7 Pharisee rhoek neh Sadducee rhoek khaw lungto neh na tongtah mahpawh," a ti nah. 7 khaw anih kah baptismal dang ham muep ha pawk Jesuh loh, "Boeipa na Pathen te noemcai boeh tila a uh te a hmuh. Te vaengah amih te, "Rhulthae cadil daek van," a ti nah. 8 Te phoeiah rhaithae loh tlang rhoek aka tawn uh kosi te rhaelrham tak ham unim bahoeng a sang la a khuen tih, "Diklai ram boeih neh nangmih aka tueng. 8 Te dongah yutnah neh a tieng a thangpomnah te a tueng. 9 Rhaithae loh, "Na bakop la a thaih te saii uh. 9 A pa Abraham om tila nangmih tih kai nan bawk atah he rhoek he nang boeih kam khui ah thui ham poek uh boeh. Khohni loh hekah paek ni," a ti nah. 10 Jesuh loh, "Satan cet, Boeipa na lungto rhoek lamloh Abraham kah ca rhoek a thoh Pathen bueng mah bawk lamtah thothueng tila a daek sak thai te nangmih taengah kan thui. 10 Thing kah a coeng," a ti nah. 11 Te daengah rhaithae loh a hlah. yung ah hai te a khueh oepsoep coeng tih thaih then Jesuh te a khut uh. 12 Johan a voeih uh te a yaak khuila a voeih ni. 11 Yutnah ham ni kai loh nangmih vaengah Galilee la khoe uh. 13 Nazareth te a hnoo

tih, Zebulun neh Naphtali vaang khuikah Kapernaum te thuithet tih, hnaemtaek tih laithaethui rhoek loh tuikaeng la pawk tih kho a sak. **14** Te daengah ni nangmih soah a thae la boeih n' thui uh vaengah tonghma Isaiah loh a thui te a soep eh. **15** "Zebulun na yoethenuh. **12** "Omngaih uh lamtah hlampan uh. peng neh Naphtali peng, tuihuei kah longpuei, Jordan Vaan ah nangmih kah thapang muep om. Nangmih rhalvangan, namtom rhoek kah Galilee, **16** Yinnah hlankah tonghma rhoek khaw a hnaemtaek uh rhoe. khuikah ngol sut pilnam loh vangnah a len koek a **13** Nangmih tah diklai lungkaeh la na om uh. Tedaeh hmuh tih, dueknah hlipkhup kho ah aka ngol rhoek lungkaeh he a dap atah, ba nen lae a al sak eh? soah vangnah ha thoeng coeng," a ti. **17** Te vaeng Phawn a voeih tih hlang loh a taehl pawt atah coeng lamkah ni Jesuh loh, "Vaan ram te a yoei coeng voel pawh. **14** Nangmih tah Diklai vangnah la na om dongah yut uh laeh," tila hoe ham neh thui ham te a uh. Tlang soah a thoong khopuei tah khuup thai tlaih tong. **18** Galilee tuihuei kaeng ah a pongpa vaengah, pawh. **15** Hmaiim te a tok uh tih voh hmuiyah a khueh Simon la a khue Peter neh a manuca Andrew te uh moenih. Hmaitung soah ni a khueh tih im khuikah boeina panit a hmuh. Tuihoi la om rhoi tih tuili ah lawk rhoek te boeih a tue. **16** Nangmih kah vangnah khaw a voeih rhoi. **19** Te vaengah amih rhoi te, "Nangmih hlang hmaiah sae tangloeng saeh. Te daengah ni rhoi he kai hnukah hlang aka tu tuihoi la kan saii ni," nangmih kah khoboe then te a hmuh uh vetih, vaan a ti nah. **20** Te dongah lawk te pahoi hnoo tih anih te kah na pa te a thangpom uh eh. **17** Olkueng neh a vai rhoi. **21** Te lamlolah caeh vaengah a tloe kah tonghma rhoek ol he phae hamla ka lo tila poek uh boeina rhoi panit, Zebedee kah capa James neh a boeh, phae ham pawt tih soep sak ham ni ka lo. **18** mana Johan tah lawng dongkah a napa Zebedee neh Nangmih taengah rhep kan thui, diklai neh vaan a lawk a bo uh te a hmuh tih amih rhoi te khaw a khue. khum hlan khuia, olkueng te boeih a soep hlan **22** Te rhoi loh lawng neh a napa te pak a hlah rhoi tih khuia, catham khat neh a dek khat pataeng hmata bang rhoi. **23** Jesuh loh Galilee koh tom ah cet tih, mahpawh. **19** Te dongah he rhoek kah olpaek rhoek amih kah tunim ah a thuituen, ram kah olthangthen a diknoi khat ca khaw a phae tangkhet tih hlang khaw a hoe, tlohtat boeih neh pilnam khuikah tlohnat aka thuituen te tah vaan ram ah a dikhnawn la a boeih te a hoeih sak. **24** Te vaengah a olthang te khue ni. Tedaeh olpaek bangla a sall tih aka thuituen Syria tom la cet tih, tlohtat a soerphaep neh tloh aka te tah vaan ram ah tanglue la a khue ni. **20** Nangmih khueh boeih, nganboh aka yook, rhaithae aka kaem taengah kan thui, cadaek rhoek neh Pharisee rhoek rhoek, rhaihum neh aka khawn rhoek te a taengla kah a voel ah duengnah loh nangmih te m'pueh pawt a khuen uh tih amih te a hoeih sak. **25** Te dongah atah, vaan ram ah na kun kolla na om uh mahpawt Galilee, Decaplois, Jerusalem, Judea neh Jordan nim. **21** Khosuen kah a thui te na yaak uh coeng. rhalvangan lamkah hlangping yetnu loh a vai uh.

**5** A hmuh neh hlangping taengah tlang la luei tih a ngol vaengah anih te a hnukbang rhoek loh a paan uh. **2** Te vaengah a ka a ong tih amih a thuituen. **3** Mueihla khodaeng rhoek tah a yoethen uh, vaan ram te amih kah la om. **4** Aka nguek rhoek tah a yoethen uh, amih te a hloep uh ni. **5** Muelhtuet rhoek tah a yoethen uh, amih long ni diklai a pang eh. **6** Duengnah te aka hal tih aka pong rhoek tah a yoethen uh, amih tah hah uh ni. **7** Hlang aka rhen rhoek tah a yoethen uh, amih te a rhen uh ni. **8** thinko aka caih rhoek tah a yoethen uh, amih long ni Pathen te a hmuh eh. **9** Rhoepnah la aka om rhoek tah a yoethen uh, amih ni Pathen kah ca rhoek la a khue uh eh. **10** Duengnah kongah a hnaemtaek rhoek tah a yoethen uh, vaan ram te amih kah ni. **11** Kai kongah nangmih

Hlang ngawn boeh, aka ngawn te tah laitloeknah om kuekluek saeh. **22** Tedaeh nangmih taengah kan thui, a manuca taengah kosi aka hong boeih tah laitloeknah om kuekluek saeh, a manuca te hlangyoe aka ti nah te khaw khoboei taengla pha kuekluek saeh. Hlang ang la aka thui te khaw hell hmai la pha kuekluek saeh. (Geenna g1067) **23** Te dongah hmueihtuk la na kutdoe na khuen vaengah, na manuca loh nang soah khat khat ngaihlih a om te na poek atah, **24** Na kutdoe te hmueihtuk hmai ah pak hlah. Na manuca taengah cet lamhma lamtah moeithen dae, te phoeiah cet lamtah na kutdoe te pae. **25** Longpueng ah amah neh na om li vaengah a loe la na kocaelh te ko a hlawt ham sall laeh. Namah te kocaelh loh laitloekkung taengla n'thak ve. Te vaengah laitloekkung loh tueihyoeih taengla n'thak vetih thongim la n'hla ve. **26** Nangmih

taengah rhep kan thui, a hnukkhueng pekhat hil na thuung hilan atah te lamkah na loeih mahpawh. **27** dang eh? Mangmucoi rhoek long pataeng te te a saii Samphaih boeh a ti te na yaak uh coeng. **28** Tedaeh nangmih taengah ka thui. Huta te a hue neh aka dan boeih tah, a thinko ah a samphaih puei cepsoeh coeng. **29** Na bantang mik loh nang n' khah atah te te koeih lamtah namah lamloh voei. Na pumrho dongkah pakhat a pocia nang hamla then ngai. Te daengah ni na pum boeih tah hell la a caeh pawt eh. (**Geenna g1067**) **31**

"A yuu aka hla loh yuhlaknah te a yuu taengah pae saeh," a ti. **32** Tedaeh nangmih taengah kan thui coeng. Cukhalnah olka voel ah a yuu aka hla boeih loh a yuu te samphaih sak ham a saii. Te dongah a hlak tangtae aka yunah te khaw samphaih van. **33** Khosuen kah a thui te koep na yaak coeng, basa boeh saw. Tedaeh na olhlo te boeipa taengah na thuung ni. **34** Tedaeh nangmih taengah toemngam loengloeng boeh ka ti. Vaan nen khaw toemngam boeh. Te tah Pathen kah ngolkhoel ni. **35** Diklai nen khaw toemngam boeh. Te tah amah kah kho kah khotloeng ni. Jerusalem nen khaw toemngam boeh, te tah manghai boei kah khopuei ni. **36** Na lu nen khaw toemngam boeh. Sam pakhat pataeng a bok neh a muem la na saii thai moenih. **37** Te dongah nangmih ol te ue atah ue, pawh atah pawh la om saeh. Tedaeh he rhoek kah a pueh tah a thaeh hno lamkah aka thoeng hno ni. **38** "Mik ham te mik, no ham te no," a ti te na yaak uh coeng. **39** Nangmih taengah kan thui, a thaeh te kamkaih boeh, tedaeh bantang kah na kamrhuu aka bael te pakhat ben khaw a taengla hooi pah. **40** Nang toe ham neh na angki loh aka ngaih te himbai khaw hlah pah thil. **41** Nang meng khat aka tanolh te, amah te meng nit khaw caeh puei. **42** Nang taengah aka bih te pae. Nang taengah puu hamla aka ngaih te khaw bal sak boeh. **43** "Na imben te lungnah, na rhal te thiinah," a ti te na yaak uh coeng. **44** Tedaeh kai loh nangmih taengah kan thui, na rhal rhoek te lungnah lamtah, nangmih aka hnaemtaek rhoek ham thangthui pauh. **45** Te daengah ni vaan ah na Pa kah a ca rhoek la na om uh eh. Amah kah khomik te a thaeh neh a then boeih soah a thoeng sak tih, aka dueng khaw, halang khaw rhotui neh a sul thil. **46** Nangmih

aka lungnah te na lungnah uh atah balae thapang na uh van moenih a? **47** Na manuca bueng na toidal uh koinih balae a pueh na saii uh tloe, namtom rhoek long khaw te te a saii uh moenih a? **48** Te dongah vaan kah na Pa loh lungcuei la a om bangla nangmih khaw lungcuei la om uh.

**6** Te dongah nangmih kah duengnah te ngaithuen uh. Te hmuh sak ham hlang hmai ah saii boeh. Te pawt koinih vaan ah na pa taengkah thapang na dang uh mahpawh. **2** Te dongah doedannah na khueh vaengah, hlang loh a thangpom ham hlangthai palat rhoek lohtunim neh imhlai laklo ah a saii bangla na hmaiah ueng boeh. Nangmih taengah rhep kan thui, a thapang vik a bawt uh coeng. **3** Tedaeh doedannah na khueh khaw, na bantang kah a saii te na banvoei loh ming boel saeh. **4** Te dongah na doedannah te a huep la om mai saeh. Te daengah ni a huep a hael kah aka hmu na Pa loh nangmih te n'thuung eh. **5** Na thangthui uh vaengah hlangthaipalat la om uh boeh. Hlang kah a hmuh ah thangthui ham tunim neh tolting kah a kil ah a pai te a lungnah uh. Nangmih taengah rhep kan thui, a thapang te vik a bawt uh coeng. **6** Na thangthui vaengah na imkhui la kun lamtah na thohka te na khaih phoeiah a huep kah aka om na Pa taengah thangthui. Te daengah ni a huep kah aka hmu na Pa loh nang n'thuung eh. **7** Thangthui vaengah namtom rhoek bangla tlawk boeh. A caitawtnah te a hnatur ni tila a poek uh. **8** Te dongah amih neh na vai uh moenih. Na pa loh na bih hlanah na ngoe te a ming coeng. **9** Te dongah nangmih tah he tlamhe thangthui uh. Vaan kah kaimih napa namah ming tah ciim rhoe pai. **10** Na ram tah ha pai saeh. Na kongaih tah vaan kah bangla diklai ah khaw soep saeh. **11** Khohnin rhamhnin kah ham kaimih kah buh he tihnih ah kaimih m'pae lah. **12** Kaimih sokah laikung rhoek te ka hlah uh bangla, kaimih kah laiba dongah kaimih n'hlah lah. **13** Cuekhalnah khuila kaimih ng'khuen boel lamtah, a thaeh khui lamkah loh kaimih n'hlawt lah. **14** Hlang te a tholhdalhnah na hlah pah atah, vaan kah na Pa loh nang khaw n'hlah ni. **15** Hlang te tholh na hlah pah pawt atah na pa loh nangmih kah tholhdalhnah te han hlah mahpawh. **16** Na yaeh uh vaengah hlangthai palat, hmuerphtla rhoek bangla om uh boeh. A yaeh uh te hlang taengah phoe sak ham a maelhmai te a

buenglueng uh. Nangmih taengah rhep kan thui, a thapang te vik a bawt uh coeng. **17** Tedaе na yaeh vaengah na maelmai te sil lamtah, na lu khaw hluk. **18** N'yaeh he hlang taengah pawt tih a huep ah aka om na Pa taengah lat tueng sak. Te daengah ni a huep ah aka hmu na Pa loh nang n'thuung eh. **19** Diklai hmanah namamih ham khohrhang khoem uh boeh. Te ah te keet neh thi-aeк loh a caak, hlanghuen loh a muk tih a huen. **20** Vaan ah na khohrhang te khoem uh. Te ah te keet om pawh thi-aeк long khaw a caak moenih, hlanghuen long khaw muk pawt tih huen pawh. **21** Na khohrhang a om nah ah ni na thinko khaw a om eh. **22** Mik he pum kah hmajim la om. Te dongah na mik loh cilrhik la a om atah na pum boeih cilping la om ni. **23** Tedaе na mik te a thaе la aom atah na pum tom ah a hmuep la om ni. Te dongah nang kah vangnah te yinnah la a poeh atah te yinnah te nah coeng. **24** Boei panit taengah sal a bi thai moenih. Te dongah Pakhat te a hmuhuet vetih a tloe te a lungnah ni. Pakhat te a talong vetih a tloe te a hnoel ni. Pathen neh laikhuehtawn taengah sal na bi renten thai moenih. **25** Nangmih taengah kan thui, mebang khaw na caak vetih, mebang na ok ham akhaw, na pum te mebang na bai sak pawt akhaw na hinglu te mawn sak boeh. Hinglu tah buh lakah, pum he khaw himbai lakah olpuei la om pawt nim? **26** Vaan kah vaa rhoek ke so uh lah. Amih loh tuh uh pawt tih at uh pawh, khai ah khaw a sang uh moenih. Tedaе vaan kah na pa loh amih te a khut. Amih lakah na tanglue uh moenih a? **27** Te dongah nangmih khuikah unim aka mawn tih a hinglung te dong khat ham a tom thai? **28** Balae tih himbai ham te na mawn uh? Lohma kah rhaipai ke metla a rhoeng khaw poek lah. Thakthae uh pawh, cunghmui khaw hnuk uh pawh. **29** Tedaе nangmih taengah kan thui, Solomon pataeng a thangpomnah boeih neh he kah rhaipai pakhat bangla a bai sak moenih. **30** Tihniн ah om tih thangvuen ah hmailing dongla phum hamkoi lohma kah khopol pataeng khaw Pathen loh a phuekhlak tangloeng atah uepvawt rhoek aw nangmih te muep n'thoeihcam ngai mahpawt nim? **31** Te dongah, banim ka caak uh vetih banim ka ok uh ve? Banim ka bai uh ve? ti nen khaw mawn uh boeh. **32** He rhoek boeih he namtom rhoek long ni a wawtthaih uh. Vaan kah na pa loh na kuek uh boeih te a ming. **33** Tedaе Pathen kah ram neh a duengnah te lamhma la toem uh lah.

Te daengah ni he rhoek boeih he nangmih taengah han thap eh. **34** Te dongah thangvuen ham mawn uh boeh. Thangvuen amah te mawn bitni. Hnin at kah a phayoenah he amah ah rhoeh coeng.

**7** Hlang te laitloek thil uh boeh, te daengah ni namamih lai n'tloek thil pawt eh. **2** Laitloeknah neh lai na tloeck bangla namamih soah lai han tloeck ni. Cungnueh neh na nueh uh te namamih taengah khaw han nueh ni. **3** Balae tih na manuca mik dongkah mikdaeng te na hmuh tih na mik kah thingboeng tah na hmat pawh? **4** Na manuca te balae tih, "Na mik kah mikdaeng ng'koeih sak, "na ti eh. Na mik ah thingboeng om ta te. **5** Hlangthai palat aw na mik khuikah thingboeng te lamhma la koeih dae. Te daengah ni na manuca mik kah mikdaeng koeih ham te phaeng na hmuh eh. **6** A cim te ui pae uh boeh, na laitha te ok hmaiah voei boeh. A kho neh a taehl uh phoeiah aka mael loh namamih vik a pawnsoem la ng'khueh ve. **7** Bih uh lamtah nangmih te m'paek bitni. Toem uh lamtah na hmuh uh bitni. Khoek uh lamtah nangmih ham ong uh bitni. **8** Aka bih rhoek boeih loh a dang tih aka toem rhoek loh a hmuh, aka rhoek rhoek khaw a ong pah ni. **9** Nangmih taengah mebang hlang nim aka om. A ca loh buh a hoe vaengah anih te lungto pae tang mahpawh. **10** Nga a hoe vaengah anih te rhul pae mahpawh. **11** Nangmih a thaе la aka om long pataeng, na ca rhoek te kutdoe then paek ham na ming uh atah, vaan kah na pa loh a taengah aka bih rhoek te hno then muep a paek ngai ni ta. **12** Te dongah hlang loh nangmih taengah saii sak ham na ngaih uh sarhui boeih te tah namamih long khaw amih ham saii pah van. Hetah olkueng neh tonghma rhoek ol ni. **13** Vongka caek longah kun uh. Pocinah la aka khuen vongka tah ka tih longpuei khaw tampahyal mai. Te dongah te longah aka kun rhoek khaw muep om uh. **14** Hingnah la aka khuen vongka tah caek tih longpuei khaw thet. Te dongah te te aka hmu khaw a yool ni a om. **15** Laithae tonghma rhoek te ngaithuen uh. Amih loh nangmih taengah tu pho neh ha pai uh. Tedaе a khuiah kutveet aka khueh uithang la om uh. **16** Amih te a thaih dongah kangna ming uh bitni. Hling lamloh misur, lota lamloh thaibu thaih a bit uh mai khaming. **17** Te dongah thing then boeih loh a thaih a then la thaii, tedaе thing thae tah a thaih a thaе la thaii. **18** Thing then dongah a thaih thaе cuen thai

pawt tih, thing thaе dongah a thaih then cuen bal saii ka ti nah atah a saii ta," a ti nah. 10 Jesuh loh pawh. 19 A thaih then aka thaii pawh thingkung boeih a yaak vaengah a ngaihmang tih aka vai rhoek te, te a vung tih hmai khuila a voeih uh. 20 Te dongah "Nangmih taengah rhep kan thui Israel khuiah ka amih te a thaih ah na ming uh mako. 21 "Kai taengah hmuu vaengah tangnah heyet a om moenih. 11 Te 'Boeipa, Boeipa,' aka ti boeih loh, vaan ram khuiah dongah ni, 'Khocuk neh khotlak lamkah loh muep a kun mahpawh. Tedaе vaan kah a Pa kongaih aka paan uh vetih, Abraham, Isaak, Jakob neh vaan ram saii rhoek ni a kun eh. 22 Tekah khohnin atah kai ah ngolhung uh ni, 'ila nangmih taengah kan thui. 12 taengah, 'Boeipa, Boeipa,' na ming neh ka phong Tedaе ram kah a ca tah poengben kah yinnah khuila uh, na ming neh rhaithae ka haek uh moenih a? Na a haek uh ni. Te ah te rhah neh no rhuengnah om ni," ming neh thaomnah khaw muep ka tak sak moenih a ti nah. 13 Te phoeiah Jesuh loh rhalboei te, "Cet, a?, ' a ti uh ni. 23 Te vaengah amih te, 'Nangmih Na tangnah bangla nang soah om saeh," a ti nah. Te kan ming pawh, olaeknah aka saii rhoek te kai taeng vaeng tue ah a ca te khaw hoeih. 14 Jesuh tah Peter lamloh mael uh,' tila ka phong ni. 24 "Te dongah kai im la pawk. Te vaengah Peter masae te tlo tih a yalh ol he a yaak tih aka saii boeih te tah hlang cueih la a te a hmuh. 15 Te vaengah a kut te a taek pah hatah thuideoek ni. Anih tah a im te lungpang soah a sak. 25 anih te satloh loh a hlah. Te dongah thoo tih Jesuh te Rhotui bo tih tuiva ha lo, khohli te hli tih tekah im te a a doedan. 16 Hlaem a pha vaengah, rhaithae aka palet. Tedaе lungpang soah a sut dongah bung pawh. kaem rhoek te Jesuh taengla muep a khuen uh. Te 26 Ka ol a yaak dae aka saii pawt boeih tah hlang ang vaengah mueihla te ol neh a haek tih tloh aka khueh nen ni a vai uh eh. Amih long tah laivin soah ni a im a rhoek te boeih a hoeih sak. 17 Tonghma Isaiah loh sak. 27 Rhotui bo tih tuili ha lo, hlipuei ha hli vaengah a thui tih, "Mamih kah vawthoeknah he a loh tih tekah im a daeng tih bung. Tekah a bungnah te tah a tlohtat khaw a phueih coeng," a ti te soep tangloeng. tloh la om coeng," a ti nah. 28 Jesuh loh ol a kah 18 Jesuh loh a taengvai kah hlangping te a hmuh vaengah a thuituennah soah hlangping tah let uh. 29 vaengah rhalvangan la caeh ham ol a paek. 19 Te Amih te amamih kah cadaek rhoek banglam pawt tih vaengah cadaek pakhat loh ham paan tih, "Saya, saithainah aka khueh kah bangla a thuituen.

**8** Tlang lamkah a suntlak vaengah anih te hlangping  
loh muep a vai uh. 2 Te vaengah hmaibae aka  
khueh loh tarha ham paan. Te vaengah a bawk doela,  
"Boeipa na ngaih atah, kai nan cim sak thai," a ti  
nah. 3 Te dongah kut a yueng tih a taek phoeiah,  
"Ka ngaih, cimcaih pai saeh," a ti nah tih hmaibae  
te pahoi cing. 4 Te vaengah Jesuh loh, "Na thui  
pawt ham ngaithuen, tedaе namah te cet lamtaх  
khosoи taengah tueng. Amih taengah laipainah ham  
tah Moses loh a uen kutdoe te nawn," a ti nah. 5 Te  
phoeiah Kapernaum la a kun hatah, rhalboei loh a  
taengla a paan. 6 Jesuh te a hloep tih, "Boeipa ka ca  
aka khawn he mat tlo tih im ah yalh," a ti nah. 7 Te  
vaengah anih te, "Kamah ka lo vetih anih te ka hoeih  
sak bitni," a ti nah. 8 Rhalboei loh a doo tih, "Boeipa  
ka imphu hmuiah na kun khaw koihvaih la ka om  
moenih, na ol neh dawk thui mai, ka ca te hoeih bitni.  
9 Kai khaw saithainah hmuikah hlang ni, kai hmuiah  
khaw rhalkap rhoek om van. Te dongah pakhat te,  
"Cet," ka ti nah atah cet mai. A tloe te khaw, "Lo lah,"  
ka ti nah vaengah ha lo mai. Ka sal te khaw he he

mela na caeh akhaw, kam vai ni," a ti nah. 20 Tedaе  
anh te Jesuh loh, "Metang rhoek tah a khui a khueh  
uh tih vaan kah vaa rhoek khaw a bu a khueh. Tedaе  
hlang capa tah a lu a loeng nah te khueh pawh," a ti  
nah. 21 A tloe a hnukbang loh a taengah, "Boeipa kai  
tah lamhma la n' caeh sak lamtaх a pa te ka vuei dae  
eh," a ti nah. 22 Tedaе Jesuh loh, "Kai m'vei laeh,  
amamih aka duek puei vuei ham tah aka duek puei  
taengah hlah pah nawn," a ti nah. 23 Jesuh te lawng  
kuila a kun vaengah a hnukbang rhoek loh a vai uh.  
24 Te vaengah hlipuei loh tuili soah tarha hli tih, tuiphu  
loh lawng te dalhdalh a khup. Te vaengah Jesuh tah  
ip. 25 Te dongah amah te a paan uh phoeiah a thoh  
uh tih, "Boeipa n'khang lah m'poci uh coeng he," a  
ti nahuh. 26 Tedaе amih te, "Uepvawt rhoek Balae  
tih rhalyawp la na om uh?," a ti nah. Te phoeiah,  
thoo tih khohli neh tuipuei te a ho hatah suepduem  
la boeih om. 27 Hlang rhoek khaw a ngaihmang uh  
tih, "Anih he metlam nim a om? Khohli neh tuipuei  
long pataeng a ol a ngai pah," a ti uh. 28 Jesuh te  
rhalvangan kah Gadarenes kho la pawk. Te vaengah  
rhaithae aka kaem rhoi tah anih doe hamla phuel

khui lamkah loh ha moe rhoi. Rhai thakbat tih te kah taengah a caak," a ti nah. 12 Teda a yaak vaengah, longpuei ah pakhat khaw khumpael thai pawh. 29 "Sading rhoek loh siboei a ngoe moenih, teda loh Te vaengah tah tarha pang rhoi tih, "Pathen Capa, aka khueh rhoek long tah a ngoe. 13 Cet uh lamtah kaimih rhoi taeng neh nang taengah balae aka om? A metla a om khaw cang uh saw. Ka ngaih he tah tuetang hlanah kaimih rhoi phaep ham nim hela na rhennah ni hmueih te moenih. Aka dueng rhoek khue pawk dae? a ti rhoi. 30 Amih taeng lamloh a lakhla ham pawt tih aka tholh rhoek ham ni ka pawk," a ti la om tih ok hui muep luem. 31 Te dongah rhaithae nah. 14 Te phoeiah Johan kah hnukbang loh a a paan rhoek loh Jesuh te a hloep uh tih, "Kaimih he nan uh tih, "Balae tih kaimih neh Pharisee rhoek long tah haek atah, ok hui kah a khuila kaimih n'tueih mal," a ti vawpvawp ka yaeh uh. Teda na hnukbang rhoek nah. 32 Te vaengah amih te, "Cet uh," a ti nah. Te loh a yaeh uh moenih," a ti nah. 15 Jesuh loh amih dongah te rhoek te ok khuila kun uh. Te vaengah ok te, "Pacaboeina loh yulueihmuen te a nguek thil thai hui boeih tah laengpoeng lamloh tulii la voek cu tih tui moenih. Amih a om khuiah tah yulokung loh a om khuiah duek uh. 33 Ok vuelh rhoek te yong uh tih puei ta. Teda yulokung te amih taeng lamkah loh khopuei khuila kun uh. Rhaithae aka kaem rhoi kah a a khue tue ha pawk vaengah a yaeh uh van bitni. kawng te khaw a sikim la puen uh. 34 Te dongah kho 16 Hni pen a cuemsok te himbai rhuem soah a bo pum loh Jesuh doenah la pawk cet uh. Amah te a moenih. A bawtnah ah te long te himbai ni a dueng hmuh uh vaengah amih vaang lamloh thoeih ham a tih a pawnnah te a thaе la a om. 17 Misurtui a noe te hloep uh.

**9** Te phoeiah lawng khuila kun tih, a hlaikan daengah amah kho la pawk. 2 Te vaengah khawn tih thingkong dongah aka yalh te a taengla tarha a khuen pauh. Amih kah tangnah te Jesuh loh a hmuh coeng dongah aka khawn te, "Ngaimong sak, ka ca, tholhnah loh nang n'hlah coeng," a ti nah. 3 Te vaengah cadaek rhoek khuikah hlangvang long tah amamih khuiah, "Anih loh a soehsal coeng," tarha a ti uh. 4 Jesuh loh amih kah poeknah te a hmuh tih, "Balae tih na thinko khui ah a thaе na poek uh. 5 Na tholh loh n'hlah coeng, 'ti ham neh, 'thoo lamtah cet,' ti ham he, melae yoeikoek la aka om? 6 Te daengah ni diklai hmankah tholh hlah ham he hlang capa loh saithainah a khueh te na ming uh eh," a ti nah. Te phoeiah aka khawn te, "Thoo, na phak te khuen lamtah na im la cet," a ti nah. 7 Te vaengah thoo tih a im la koe cet. 8 Hlangping loh a hmuh vaengah a rhih uh tih, hlang taengah hebang saithainah aka pae Pathen te a thangpom uh. 9 Jesuh te lamkah a khum vaengah, Matthai la a khue hlang pakhat tah mangmu doenah ah a ngol te a hmuh tih, "Kai m'vei lah," a ti nah. Te dongah thoo tih Jesuh taengah bang. 10 Im khuiyah a om vaengah caboei te a vael. Te vaengah mangmucoi rhoek neh hlangtholh rhoek muep tarha ha pawk uh tih Jesuh neh a hnukbang rhoek taengah a vael uh. 11 Pharisee rhoek loh a hmuh uh vaengah a hnukbang rhoek taengah, "Balae tih nangmih kah saya tah mangmucoi rhoek neh hlangtholh rhoek tuitang rhuem khuiah a than moenih. Te pawt koinih tuitang te paeng tih misurtui khaw cae. Te vaengah tuitang khaw poci. Teda misurtui noe te tuitang a thai dongah a than uh atah bok sueng," a ti nah. 18 He rhoek he amih ham a thui vaengah boei pakhat te pakcak cet tih anih te a bawk. Te phoeiah, "Ka canu he paekca ah duek dae na lo tih na kut na tloeng thil koinih hing ni," a ti nah. 19 Te dongah Jesuh tah thoo tih anih te a hnukbang rhoek neh a vai phai. 20 Te vaengah kum hlainit khuiah aka thiі nu loh a hnuk ah a paan tih a himbai dongkah salaw te a taek pah. 21 Amah long tah, "Jesuh kah himbai mah ka taek koinih ka hoeih ni," a ti dongah ni. 22 Jesuh te mael tih huta te a hmuh vaengah, "Ka canu na ngaimong sak, na tangnah loh nang n'khang coeng," a ti nah. Te vaeng tue lamloh huta tah daem. 23 Boei im la Jesuh a pawk vaengah phavi tum neh hlangping te a sarhingrhop la hmuh. 24 Te dongah, "Khoe uh lah, hula he a duek moenih, aka ip ni," a ti nah. Te vaengah Jesuh te a nueih thiluh. 25 Teda hlangping te a haek phoeiah kun tih a kut a tuuk pah vaengah hula te thoo. 26 He olthang loh tekah kho boehi te a pha. 27 Te lamloh Jesuh a khum vaengah mikdael panit loh a vai rhoi. Te vaengah pang rhoi tih, "David Capa kaimih rhoi n'ren lah," a ti rhoi. 28 Im la a pawk vaengah Jesuh te mikdael rhoi loh a paan rhoi. Te vaengah Jesuh loh amih rhoi te, "He he ka sai thai tila na tangnah rhoi a?" a ti nah hatah, "Ue, Boeipa," a ti rhoi. 29 Te phoeiah amih rhoi kah mik te

a taek pah tih, "Nangmih rhoi kah tangnah bangla imkhui ni a om van atah nangmih kah ngaimongnah nangmih taengah om saeh," a ti nah. **30** Te vaengah loh thoeng thil saeh. Tedaе a tueng la a om pawt a mik a tueng pah. Tedaе Jesuh tah thanueih tih amih atah nangmih kah ngaimongnah te nangmih taengah rhoi te, "Ngaithuen, hlang loh ming boel saeh," a ti ha bal saeh. **14** Nangmih te n'doe pawt tih nangmih nah. **31** Tedaе cet rhoi tih Jesuh kawng te kho tom kah ol a hnatur pawt te tah, te imkhui khaw, khopuei ah a doek rhoi. **32** Amih rhoi a caeh neh rhaithae khaw voelh na caeh vaengah na kho kah tangdik aka kaem hlang pakhat hnapanг te a taengla tarha te khoek pah uh. **15** Nangmih taengah rhep kan a khuen uh. **33** Rhaithae te haek pah tih olmueh te thui, "Laitloeknah khohnin ah Sodom neh Gomorrah koep cal. Te dongah hlangping tah a ngaihmang uh kho pataeng tekah khopuei lakah phoeng pueng tih, "Israel khuiah om noek tangloeng paws," a ti uh. **ni.** **16** Uithang lakli ah tu bangla kai loh nangmih **34** Tedaе Pharisee rhoek loh, "Rhaithae boei rhang kan tueih ne. Te dongah rhul bangla cueih khueh nen ni rhaithae a haek," a ti uh. **35** Te phoeiah Jesuh lamtah vahu bangla caepakyik la om uh. **17** Hlang tah khopuei boeih neh vangca tom la cet tih amih kah rhoek te ngaithuen uh, nangmih te khoboei rhoek tunim ah a thuituen. Ram kah olthangthen te khaw a taengla n'thak uh ni. Te vaengah nangmih te tunim hoe tih tlohat boeih neh tlohnat boeih te a hoeih sak. ah m'bohuh ni. **18** Kai kongah khoboei rhoek neh **36** A hmuh vaengah amih hlangping ham te a thinphat. manghai rhoek hmailah n'khuен uh ni. Amih taeng Tawnba la a om uh lalah tudawn aka om pawh tu neh namtom rhoek taengah laipai la na om uh ni. **19** bangla a voeih uh. **37** Te dongah a hnukbang rhoek Tedaе nangmih te n'thak uh vaengah balae, metlam te, "Cangah hamla yet ngawn dae bibikung rhoek lae na thui eh ti mawn uh boeh. Amah a tue vaengah tah yolca. **38** Te dongah cangah boeipa taengah na na thui uh koi nangmih taengah m'paek bitni. **20** thangthui uh daengah ni a cangat la bibikung han Te rhoek aka voek la na om uh moenih. Tedaе Na tueih eh," a ti nah.

**10** A hnukbang hlainit te a khue tih amih te, rhalawt mueihla, haek sak ham, tlohat boeih neh tlohnat boeih te hoeih sak ham saithainah a paek. **2** Te vaengah caeltueih hlainit kah a ming tah he rhoek he ni. Lamhma ah, Peter la a khue Simon neh a mana Andrew, Zebedee capa James neh a mana Johan, **3** Philip neh Bartholomew, Thomas neh mangmucoi Matthai, Alphaeus capa James neh Taddaeus, **4** Kanaan Simon neh amah aka voei Judah Iskariot. **5** Jesuh loh hlainit rhoek te a tueih ham a uen vaengah, "Namtom rhoek kah longpuei ah pongpa uh boeh, Samaria khopuei khuila kun uh boeh. **6** Tedaе Israel imkhui kah tu aka poci rhoek taengah mah cet uh. **7** Aka cet rhoek loh, 'Vaan ram yoei coeng, 'tila thui lamtah hoe uh. **8** Tattloel rhoek te hoeih sak uh, aka duek thoh uh, hmaibae cing sak uh, rhaithae te haek uh, a yoe la na dang uh te a yoe la pae uh. **9** Na cihin khuiah sui, ngun, rhohum te kaelh uh boeh. **10** Longpueng hamla sungsa, angki yungnit, khokhom conghol khuen uh boeh. Bibikung tah amah caak te a om pah tueng. **11** Mebang khopuei neh vangca khuiah na kun uh vaengah, "Te khuikah a tueng la aka om te toem uh lamtah na voei hlan duela naeh uh dae. **12** Im khuila na kun vaengah toidal uh. **13** Aka koih

Pa kah Mueihla loh nangmih khuiah a thui bitni. **21** Manuca loh manuca, a napa loh a ca te dueknah dongah a voeih ni. Ca rhoek long khaw a manu napa te a tingtoeh vetih a duek sak ni. **22** Kai ming dongah hlang boeih kah a hmuhuet la na om uh ni. Tedaе a bawtnah duela aka ueh tah daem ni. **23** He kah koh ah ni nangmih te n'hnaemtaek uh atah a tloe la rhaelrham uh. Nangmih taengah rhep ka thui, hlang capa ha pawk hlan atah Israel khopuei rhoek te na tluet uh mueh mahpawh. **24** Hnukbang he saya soah a om moenih, sal khaw a boei soah a om moenih. **25** Hnukbang te a saya bangla, sal loh a boei bangla a om mah rhoeh coeng. Imkung te Beelzeboul a phoei thil uh atah a imko ngawn tah bahoeng nah. **26** Te dongah amih te rhih uh boeh. Muekdah la aka om te pumphoe mueh pawt tih a huephael te a ming mueh moenih. **27** A hmuep ah kan thui te vangnah khuiah thui. Na hna ah na yaak te imphu soah hoe uh. **28** Pum aka ngawn rhoek te rhih uh boeh. Tedaе hinglu a ngawn thai moenih. Pum neh hinglu boktlap la hell ah aka poci sak thai te mah rhih uh. (**Geenna g1067**) **29** Vahnup phiknit te pe la a yoih moenih a? Tedaе na Pa pawt koinih te rhoek khuikah pakhat pataeng lai ah tla mahpawh. **30** Nangmih lu kah sam pataeng boeih a tae la om coeng. **31** Te dongah rhih

uh boeh. Nangmih tah vahnup lakah muep na tieng nangmih taengah kan thui, anih tah tonghma lakah uh ta. 32 Te dongah hlangping hmaiah kai aka ming olpuei ngai ta. 10 'Nangmih hmai ah kamah kah hlang boeih tah vaan kah a Pa hmaiah anih te ka puencawn ka tueih ke. Anih loh nangmih hmaiah na ming van ni. 33 Tedaе hlang hmaiah kai aka hnawt te longpuei a rhoekbah ni,' tila anih kawng ni ana daek. tah vaan kah a pa hmaiah anih te ka hnawt van ni. 11 Nangmih taengah rhep kan thui. Huta kah a cun 34 Diklai ah ngaimongnah khuen hamla ka pawk tila khuiah tuinuem Johan lakah aka tanglue phoe pawh, poek uh boeh. Ngaimongnah ham pawt tih cunghang tedaе vaan ram kah a yit koek pataeng anih lakah a muk ham ni ka pawk coeng. 35 Kai tah hlang pakhat tanglue la om. 12 Tuinuem Johan tue lamloh tahae neh a napa, a canu neh a manu, a langa neh a mani duela vaan ram te aael thil tih, aka aelkung rhoek loh phihrha ham ni ka pawk. 36 Hlang kah rhal tah a a poelyoe uh. 13 Johan duela tonghma rhoek neh imkhui ah om ni. 37 Kai lakah a manu neh a napa olkhueng loh boeih a phong coeng. 14 Tedaе doe aka lungnah te tah kai neh aka tieng la om pawh. Kai hamla na ngaih uh koinih, halo hamla aka cai Elijah lakah a capa neh a canu aka lungnah te khaw kai tah Johan coeng ni. 15 Hna aka khueh loh ya saeh. neh aka tieng la a om moenih. 38 A thinglam a koh 16 Tedaе hekah cadil he ba nen lae ka thuidoek lah kolla ka hnukah aka bang te tah kai neh aka ting la a eh? Hnoyoih hmuen ah ngol uh tih hlang tloe aka om moenih. 39 Amah kah hinglu aka hmutah poci khue, aka thui camoe rhoek phek la om. 17 Nangmih vetih, kai kongah a hinglu aka poci loh te te a hmuh hamla phavi ka tum uh akhaw na lam uh pawh. Hlo ni. 40 Nangmih aka doe tah kai ni n'doe. Kai aka ka hlai akhaw na rhaengsae uh pawh. 18 Johan ha doe long khaw kai aka tueih te a doe. 41 Tonghma pawk tih a caak a ok pawt hatah, 'Rhaithae a kaem a ming neh tonghma aka doe tah tonghma kah thapang ti uh. 19 Hlang capa ha pawk tih a caak a ok hatah, te a dang ni. Hlang dueng ming neh hlang dueng 'Carhut neh yumi hlang la ke, mangmucoi rhoek neh aka doe tah hlang dueng kah thapang te a dang hlangtholh rhoek kah a puei a po,' a ti uh. Tedaе van ni. 42 Hnukbang ming neh tuiding boengloeng cueinhah khaw a khoboe long ni a tang sak," a ti nah. khat ca he kah a yit khuiah pakhat aka tul te tah, 20 Te phoeiah a thaomnah a kumngai a tueng sak nangmih taengah rhep kan thui coeng, a thapang te kho rhoek te a yut uh pawt dongah ol a tong tih, 21 yoe loengloeng mahpawh," a ti nah.

**11** Jesuh loh a hnukbang rhoek hlainit a uen te a kah vaengah, amamih kah khopuei rhoek ah thuituen ham neh hoe ham te te lamloh thoeih. 2 Te vaengah Khril kah bibi boeih te Johan loh thongim khui ah a yaak tih a hnukbang rhoek te a tueih. 3 Te vaengah, "Namah ah naka pawk, a tloe a ka lamsio eh?" patoeng a ti nah. 4 Jesuh loh amih te a doo tih, "Cet uh lamtah na hmuh neh na yaak te Johan taengla puen pa uh. 5 Mikdael loh a hmuh tih aka khaem loh cet coeng. Hmaibae loh cing coeng, hnapanh hnalol loh a yaak coeng. Aka duek khaw thoo tih khodaeng taengah olthangthen a phong coeng. 6 U khaw kai kongah a khah pawt atah yoethen la om," a ti nah. 7 Amih boeih a caeh uh phoeiah Jesuh loh hlangping taengah Johan kawng te a tong tih, "Ba sawt ham nim khosoek khuila na caeh uh? Yih loh a hlingloek capu a? 8 Tedaе ba sawt ham nim na caeh uh? a hnal la aka phuekhlaak hlang te nim? Himbai hnal aka bai ke manghai im ah om uh ke. 9 Ba sawt ham nim na caeh uh? Tonghma a? Thuem,

Anunae Khorazim nang te. Anunae Bethsaida nang te, Nangmih taeng ah ka thaomnah ka tueng sak he Tyre neh Sidon ah ka tueng sak koinih tlamhnii, hmaipu neh yut uh dingrae pawn ni. 22 Tedaе nangmih taengah kan thui. Laitloeknah khohnin ah Tyre neh Sidon tah nangmih lakah a phoeng la om ni. 23 Kapernaum nang khaw, vaan duela na pomsang uh pawt nim? Saelkhui duela na suntla bitni. Nangmih taengah ka thaomnah ka tueng sak he Sodom ah tueng sak koinih, tihnn duela te om suidae. (*Hadес 986*) 24 Tedaе nangmih taengah kan thui. Laitloeknah khohnin ah Sodom kho tah nang lakah a phoeng la om ni," tila a toel. 25 Tevaeng tue ah Jesuh loh a doo tih, "A pa, vaan neh diklai kah Boeipa nang kan uem tangkik, he rhoek he hlangcueih neh lungming taeng lamkah loh na thuh tih cahmang rhoek taengah na pumphoe coeng. 26 Ue apa na hmaiah kolonah la a om tangloeng dongah ni. 27 A pa loh kai he a cungkuem la m'paek coeng. Te dongah pa pawt koinih capa te a ming moenih. Capa pawt koinih pakhat long khaw pa te a ming moenih. Tedaе u

kaw a ngaih atah capa loh a pumphoe pah coeng. tih, 18 Ka sal he ne, anih ni ka coelh. Anih soah ka 28 Hnorhiah rhoek neh thakthae rhoek boeih te kai thintlo ka hinglu loh a lungtlun. A pum dongah ka taengla halo lah, kai loh nangmih te kan duem sak mueihla ka khueh vetih, namtom taengah tiktamnah a ni. 29 Ka hnamkun he na pum dongah phuei uh thui ni. 19 Anih long tah oelhtaih mahpawh, hohaem lamtah kamah taeng lamkah he cang uh. Muelhtuet mahpawh. A ol te tolting ah pakhat long khaw ya neh thinko layae la ka om dongah na hinglu ham mahpawh. 20 Tiktamnah te voelphoengnah la a khuen duemnah na hmuh uh ni. 30 Kai kah hnamkun tah hlan atah capu aka paep te khaem pawt vetih that kodam coeng tih ka hnophueih loh a yanghoep la aka nap khaw thih mahpawh. 21 A ming te khaw namtom rhoek loh a ngaiuep ni," a ti te a soep eh.

**12** Te vaeng tue kah Sabbath ah Jesuh tah lohma longah cet. A hnukbang rhoek tah a bungpong

uh tih cangvuet a yun uh tih koe a kueh a uh. 2 Teda Pharissee rhoek loh a hmuh uh vaengah Jesuh te, "Sabbath ah saii ham a paek pawt te na hnukbang rhoek loh a saii uh ke," a ti nah. 3 Teda Jesuh loh, "David neh a taengkah rhoek loh a bung a pong vaengah balae a saii, na tae uh moenih a? 4 Pathen im khuila kun tih a hmai kah buh a caak te ta. Te te anih kah a caak tueng la a om moenih, khosoil rhoek bueng pawt atah a taengkah rhoek ham khaw a om moenih. 5 Sabbath ah bawkim kah khosoil rhoek loh Sabbath te a poeih dae ommongsitoe la a om uh te olkueng khuiah na tae uh moenih a?

6 Teda nangmih taengah kan thui, bawkim lakah aka tanglue ngai tah he ah om ta. 7 Teda metla a om khaw na ming uh koinih, rhennah ni ka ngaih hmueih moenih,' a ti dongah ommongsitoe te na boe sak uh pawt sue. 8 Hlang capa tah Sabbath boeipa la om," a ti. 9 Te lamlol thoeih tih amamih kah tunim la pawk. 10 Te vaengah kut khaem hlang pakhat khoem om. Te dongah anih a paelnaeh ham te a dawt uh tih, "Sabbath ah hoeih sak ham tueng a?" a ti nah. 11 Teda amih te, "Nangmih khuikah tu pakhat mai khaw aka khueh hlang om a te? Te te Sabbath ah rhom khuila cungku koinih lo pawt vetih doek mahpawt a? 12 Hlang he tu lakah muep tanglue ta. Te dongah Sabbath ah a then saii he tueng ta," a ti nah. 13 Te phoeiah tekah hlang te, "Na kut te yueng lah," a ti nah tih koe a yueng. Te vaengah khat ben kah bangla a then la a hoeih pah. 14 Teda Pharissee rhoek tah cet uh tih anih te poci sak hamla dawletnah a khueh uh. 15 Jesuh loh a ming vaengah te lamlol khoe uh. Te vaengah anih te hlangping loh muep a vai. Te dongah amih te boeih a hoeih sak. 16 Teda amah te mingpha la saii pawt ham amih te a uen. 17 Te daengah ni tonghma Isaiah loh a thui

thintlo ka hinglu loh a lungtlun. A pum dongah ka taengla halo lah, kai loh nangmih te kan duem sak mueihla ka khueh vetih, namtom taengah tiktamnah a ni. 29 Ka hnamkun he na pum dongah phuei uh thui ni. 19 Anih long tah oelhtaih mahpawh, hohaem lamtah kamah taeng lamkah he cang uh. Muelhtuet mahpawh. A ol te tolting ah pakhat long khaw ya neh thinko layae la ka om dongah na hinglu ham mahpawh. 20 Tiktamnah te voelphoengnah la a khuen duemnah na hmuh uh ni. 30 Kai kah hnamkun tah hlan atah capu aka paep te khaem pawt vetih that kodam coeng tih ka hnophueih loh a yanghoep la aka nap khaw thih mahpawh. 21 A ming te khaw namtom rhoek loh a ngaiuep ni," a ti te a soep eh.

22 Te phoeiah rhaithae a kaem olmueh mikdael te a taengla a khuen uh tih anih te a hoeih sak. Te daengah olmueh te cal thai tih kho a hmuh thai. 23 Te vaengah hlangping khaw boeih limlum uh tih, "Anih he David capa la om mai khaming," a ti uh. 24 Teda Pharissee rhoek loh a yaak uh vaengah, "Anih tih rhaithae rhoek kah boei Belzebul nen pawt koinih rhaithae he haek mahpawh," a ti uh. 25 Amih kah poeknah te a hmuh vaengah, "Amamih aka paekboe ram tah boeih poci tih, amamih aka paekboe khopuei neh im boeih tah cak mahpawh. 26 Satan loh Satan te haek koinih amah neh amamih paekboe uh ni ta. Te vaengah a ram loh metlam a pai eh? 27 Kai loh Beezebul rhangneneh rhaithae ka haek koinih, na ca rhoek tah u rhangnen lae a haek uh. He dongah amih tih nangmih kah laitloekkung la om uh ni. 28 Teda Pathen Mueihla rhangneneh kai loh rhaithae ka haek atah nangmih taengah Pathen kah ram ha pai coeng dongah ni. 29 Aka tlung te lamhma la a pin pawt atah metlam lae aka tlung kah im khuila a kun vetih hnorpai te a poelyoe pah thai eh? a pin phoei daengah ni im te a muk eh. 30 Kai taengah aka om pawt tah kai neh hlihloeh la om tih, kai taengah aka cut pawt loh a thaek. 31 He dongah nangmih taengah kan thui, tholhnah neh soehsahnah cungkuem dongah hlang he dongah hlah pah ni, teda, Mueihla ben kah soehsahnah tah tholh hlah mahpawh. 32 Hlang capa te ol aka tha thil te khaw dongah hlah pueng ni. Teda Mueihla Cim te aka cal thil te tah tahaeh tue neh aka lo ham dongah khaw anih te tholh hlah pah mahpawh. (aiōn g165) 33 Thing then loh a thaib a then sak tih thing thaib loh a thaib a thaib sak. Te dongah thing he a thaib loh a mingpha sak. 34 Rhulthae rhoek kah casak rhoek, a thaib la na om uh lalah metlamlae a then te na thui uh thaib eh. Thinko kah a baecioh te na ka loh a thui. 35 Hlang then loh khohrhang then khuikah a then a sat tih, hlang thaib

loh khohrhang thae khuikah a thae a sat. **36** Tedaе tah tuikaeng ah boeih pai. **3** Te phoeiah amih taengah nangmih taengah kan thui, palyal olka aka thui rhoek nuettahnah neh muep a thui tih, "Cangti aka haeh tah boeih te laitloeknah khohnin ah hlang loh te ham te cangti haeh la cet ne, **4** Cangti a haeh vaengah a olka a thuung uh ni. **37** Na ol loh n'tang sak vetih na ngen te longpuei ah tla. Te dongah vaa loh a paan ol loh n'boe sak ni," a ti nah. **38** Te phoeiah cadaek tih a kueh. **5** Angen tah lungrhong dongah tla tih, rhoek hlangvang neh Pharisee rhoek loh Jesuh te laimen muep a om pawt dongah tleк poe. Tedaе a doo uh tih, "Saya nang taengkah miknoek hmuh laimen a dung la aom moenih. **6** A yung a om pawt ham ka ngaih uh," a ti nauh. **39** Tedaе amih te a doo dongah khomik ha thoeng vaengah tah a kaeng tih tih, "Boethae neh samphaih cadil rhoek loh miknoek koh. **7** Angen tah hling khuiyah tla tih hling te a rhoeng tlap cakhaw, tonghma Jonah kah miknoek pawt atah vaengah tah cang te a huep. **8** Tedaе a ngen tah lai miknoek m'pae mahpawh. **40** Jonah tah nga bung then dongah tla tih a thaih, a ngen yakhat, a ngen khuiyah kothaih hnин thum neh khoyin hnин thum a om sawmrhuk, a ngen tah sawmthum la thaih. **9** Hna aka bangla hlang capa tah diklai ko khuiyah kothaih hnин khueh loh ya saeh," a ti nah. **10** Te phoeiah hnukbang thum neh khoyin hnин thum om van ni. **41** Laitloeknah rhoek loh a paan uh tih, "Balae tih nuettahnah neh hnин ah Nineveh hlang rhoek tah hekah cadil taengah amih na voek?", a ti nauh. **11** Jesuh loh amih te a doo pai uh vetih a boe sak ni. Jonah kah olhoe dongah tih, "Vaan ram kah olhuep ming sak ham nangmih amih yut uh. Tedaе hekah aka om he Jonah lakah taengah m'paek coeng dae te rhoek taengah a paek len dae ta he. **42** Tuithim boeinu tah Solomon kah moenih. **12** Aka khueh te tah a paek thil vetih a cueihnah hnatur hamla diklai bawt lamkah loh ha coih pah ni. Tedaе aka khueh pawt te a khueh duen pawk dongah tahaе kah cadil he laitloeknah ah a pataeng te a taeng lamkah loh a lat pah ni. **13** Te pai thil vetih a boe sak ni. Tedaе heah he Solomon dongah ni amih taengah nuettahnah neh ka thui pah. lakah aka len om dae ta he. **43** Mueihla thae loh A hmuh uh dae hmat uh pawh. A hnatur uh dae ya uh hlang lamkah a coe phoeiah tuihang hmuen boeih pawt tih hmuhming uh pawh. **14** Te dongah Isaiah kah ah cet tih duemnah a toem dae hmu pawh. **44** Te tonghma ol te amihtaengah, 'Hnavue neh na yaak vaengah ka caeh tangtae te ka im la ka bal ni a ti. uh vetih na hmuhming uh loengloeng mahpawh. Na Te dongah, a pawk vaengah hoeng, nawt tangtae hmuh tah na hmuh uh vetih na hmat uh loengloeng neh, khoem tangtae, la a hmuh. **45** Te phoeiah cet tih mahpawh. **15** Pilnam kah thinko he tah a talh pah amah lakah aka thae mueihla a tloe parhiih te amah coeng. Te dongah hna neh a hnatur uh tloel tih a mik taengla a khuen. Te phoeiah te rhoek ah kun uh tih khaw a him uh. A mik neh a hmuh uh tih, hna neh a kho a sak. Te dongah te hlang te lamhma kah lakah a yaak uh, a thinko neh hmuhming uh tih ha bal uh hnukkhueng kah a om te thae. Tahae kah cadil he koinih amih te ka hoeih sak ni," a ti te soep coeng. **16** khaw rhaithae lam ni a om tangkhuet eh," a ti. p **46** Tedaе nangmih kah mik loh a hmuh tih na hna loh a Hlangping te a voek li vaengah a manu neh a mana yaak dongah a yoethen. **17** Rhep kan thui, tonghma rhoek loh anih te voek ham a toem uh tih poeng ah rhoek boeih neh hlang dueng rhoek loh na hmuh uh pakcak pai uh. **47** Te dongah pakhat loh, "Na nu neh te hmuh a hue uh dae hmu uh pawh, na yaak uh te na mana rhoek loh nang voek ham n'toem tih poeng yaak ham akhaw a yaak uh moenih. **18** "Te dongah ah pai uh ke," a ti nah. **48** Te dongah amah aka voek nangmih loh cangti aka tuh kah nuettahnah he hnatur te, "Unim kai manu? U rhoek nim kai mana rhoek?" a uh. **19** Ram kah olka te a yaak dae aka hmuhming ti nah. **49** Te phoeiah a hnukbang rhoek taengla a kut pawt boeih tah, rhaithae loh ha pawk atah a thinko ah a yueng tih, "Kai manu neh kai mana rhoek la he. **50** tuh tangtae a poel a yoe pah. Te tah longpuei kah a Vaan kah a Pa kongaih aka sain te tah ka manuca haeh coeng te ni. **20** Lungrhong sokah a haeh te tah neh ngannu nganca neh manu la om," a ti nah.

**13** Te hnин ah Jesuh tah im lamloh cet tih tuili kaengah ngol. **2** Te vaengah hlangping rhoek tah anih taengah muep tingtun uh. Te dongah amah tah lawng khuiyah ngol hamla kun. Tedaе hlangping

kah mawntangnah neh khuehtawn kah hmilhmknah  
loh ol te a thing tih a tlongtlai la poeh. (aiōn g165) 23 ni. Cangat rhoek tah puencawn rhoek ni. (aiōn g165) 40  
Tedae lai then sokah a tuh tah ol te a yaak tih aka bangla kumhal kah a bawtnah dongah om van ni.  
hmuhming la om. Anih tah a ngen yakhat, a ngen (aiōn g165) 41 Hlang capa loh a puencawn rhoek te  
sawmrhuk, a ngen thumkip la vuei tih thaithak," a ti a tueih ni. Te vaengah thangkui neh olaeknah aka  
nah. 24 A tloe nuettahnah te amih a paek tih, "Vaan saii rhoek boeih te a ram lamloh a bit uh ni. 42 Te  
ram tah amah lo ah cangti then aka tuh hlang neh phoeiah amih te hmai alh khuila a phum uh ni. Te  
vai uh. 25 Tedae hlang a ih vaengah a rhal ha pawk rhoek ah rhah neh, no rhoengnah nen ni a om eh.  
tih, cang lak ah paitaang a haeh phoeiah vik cet. 43 Te vaengah aka dueng rhoek tah Pa kah ram ah  
26 Khopol te muem tih a vuei a thaih vaengah tah khomik bangla sae uh ni. Hna aka khueh loh ya saeh.  
paitaang te khaw phoe. 27 Te vaengah a sal rhoek 44 Vaan ram tah lohma ah a thuh sut khohrrhang phek  
loh a kungmah te a paan uh tih, "Boeipa, na lo ah la om. Te te hlang loh a hmuh vaengah a thuh tih  
cangti then na haeh moenih a? Tedae paitaang aka a omngaihnah neh cet. Te phoeiah a khueh boeih  
om he me lamkah lae?" a ti nah. 28 Te vaengah amih te a yoih tih te kah lohmuen te a lai. 45 Te phoeiah  
te, "He tah rhal hlang loh a saii," a ti nah. Te dongah vaan ram tah laitha then aka toem hnoyoi hlang phek  
sal rhoek loh a taengah, "Ka cet uh vetih te te yoep la om. 46 Laitha a phu aka tlo pakhat la a hmuh  
sak ham na ngaih a?" a ti na uh. 29 Tedae amah loh, dongah, a caeh neh a khueh boeih te a yoih tih a lai.  
'Pawh, paitaang te na yoep uh vaenngah cang neh 47 Vaan ram tah tuili khuila lawk aka voei bangla om  
rhenten na phu uh ve? 30 Cangah duela bok rhoeng bal tih namtu cungkuem lamkah khaw a coi. 48 Te  
sak mai. Cangah tue ah cangat rhoek te, 'Paitaang te te a bae vaengah lihmoi la a kawt uh. Te phoeiah  
lamhma la yoep uh lamtah hoeh hamla a pok la pok ngol uh tih a then te busui khuila a sang uh. Tedae  
uh, tedae cang te tah kai kah khai khuila khoem uh, a thae te tah phawn a voeih uh. 49 Kumhal kah a  
' ka ti nah bitni,' a ti nah," te a thui pah. 31 A tloe bawtnah dongah om van ni. Puencawn rhoek loh cet  
nuettahnah amih a paek tih, "Vaan ram tah mukang uh vetih aka dueng lakli kah boethae rhoek te a hoep  
mu phek la om, te te hlang loh a loh tih a lo ah a ni. (aiōn g165) 50 Te phoeiah amih te hmai alh khuila a  
tue. 32 Te te a mu aka om boeih lakah yit. Tedae a voeih uh ni. Te hmuen ah rhah neh no rhoengnah  
rhoeng vaengah toian aka om boeih lakah tanglue ni aka om eh," a ti nah. 51 "He rhoek boeih he na  
tih thing la poeh. Te daengah ni vaan kah vaa loh hmuhming uh a?" a ti nah. Amah taengah, "Ue," a ti  
ha pawk uh tih a hlaeng dongah bu a tuk," a ti nah. uh. 52 Te dongah amih taengah, "Vaan ram kah aka  
33 A tloe nuettahnah neh amih te, "Vaan ram tah bang cadaek boeih tah a khohrrhang khuikah a rhoem  
tolruh phek la om. Te te huta loh a loh tih vaidam khoi neh a thai aka pok hlang imkung phek la om," a ti  
thum khuiah a hlum vaengah boeih a rhoi sak," a ti nah. 53 Jesuh loh nuettahnah he bawt a khah tih te  
nah. 34 Jesuh loh he rhoek boeih he nuettahnah neh lamloh vik nong. 54 Te phoeiah amah tolrum la pawk  
hlangping taengah a thui. Nuettahnah pawt atah amih tih amamih kah tunim ah amih te a thuituen hatah let  
taengah ol a thui moenih. 35 Te daengah ni tonghma uh tih, "Anih kah cueihnah neh a thaomnah he me  
loh a phong, "Nuettahnah neh ka ka ka ong vetih lamkah nim?" 55 "Anih he kutthai capa la aom moenih  
Diklai a tongnah lamloh a thuhphah te ka phoe ni," a? A manu tah Mary la a khue uh moenih a? A mana  
a ti te a soep eh. 36 Hlangping te a tueih phoeiah rhoek khaw James, Josephb, Simon, Judah ta. 56 A  
im khuila kun. Te vaengah a hnukbang rhoek loh a ngannu rhoek khaw mamih taengah boeih a om uh  
taengla a paan uh tih, "Lo kah paitaang nuettahnah te moenih a? Te dongah anih taengkah boeih he me  
kaimih ham thuicaih lah," a ti nah. 37 Te vaengah lamkah nim?" a ti uh. 57 Tedae anih kongah amamih  
Jesuh loh a doo tih, "Cangti then aka tuh tah hlang te a khah uh. Te dongah Jesuh loh amih te, "Tonghma  
capa ni. 38 Lohma tah Diklai ni. Te phoeiah cangti he amah im neh amah kah tolrum pawt atah sawtsit  
then tah ram kah a ca rhoek ni. Tedae paitaang tah ti om pawh," a ti nah. 58 Tedae amih kah hnvalnah  
rhaithae kah a ca rhoek ni. 39 Te te aka haeh rhal te kongah a thaomnah muep tueng sak pawh.  
tah rhaithae ni. Cangah tue tah lunglai tue a bawtnah

**14** Tevaeng tue ah Jesuh kah olthang te khoboei aka ca rhoek he tongpa thawngna tluk lo uh. 22

Herod loh a yaak. 2 Te dongah a taengom Hlangping te phang a tueih hlanan hnukbang rhoek te rhoek taengah, "Anih te tuinuem Johan coeng ni. lawng khuila kun ham tlek a tanolh tih rhalvangan la a Anih ni duek lamloh aka thoo coeng. Te dongah ni lamhma sak. 23 Tedaе hlangping te a hlah phoeiah thaomnah loh anih pum dongah a tueng coeng," a amah bueng thangthui hamla tlang la luei. Hlaem a ti nah. 3 Herod a loh a maya Philip kah yuu rho pha vaengah amah bueng pahoi om. 24 Lawng tah Herodias kongah Johan te a tuuk, a khih tih thongim lan lamloh phalong muep a pha coeng. Te vaengah ah a khueh. 4 Johan loh anih te, "Herodias namah hli oel om tih tuiphu loh a hinghuen. 25 Jesuh tah ham na khueh tueng pawh," a ti nah. 5 Johan te khoyin bangli ah, tui soah cet tih amih taengla pawk. ngawn a ngaih dae Johan te tonghma la a khueh 26 Amah tuili soah a caeh te a hnukbang rhoek loh a uh dongah hlangping te a rhih. 6 Tedaе Herod kah hmuh uh vaengah thuen uh tih, "Mueihla ni," a ti uh tih cunnah a pha vaengah, Herodias canu tah amih lakl rhinhah neh pang uh. 27 Jesuh loh amih te tlek a voek ah lam tih Herod te a kohoe. 7 Te dongah huta kah a tih, "Na ngaimong sak uh, kai ni, rhih uh boeh," a ti bih te tah paek ham olhlo neh a phong. 8 Tedaе a nah. 28 Peter loh a doo tih, "Boeipa nang na om atah, manu kah caemtuh dongah, "Tuinuem Johan kah a lu nang taengla tui so longah ka pawk na ham kai he ol te baelpuei dongah kai m'pae," a ti nah. 9 Manghai m'pae lah," a ti nah. 29 Te dongah, "Ha lo," a ti nah. loh a kothae dae a olhlo neh, aka ngol rhoek kongah Peter tah lawng khui lamloh rhum tih tui soah a caeh paek hamla ol a paek. 10 Te dongah hlang a tueih tih daengah Jesuh taengla a pha. 30 Tedaе kohli a tloh Johan te thongim khuiyah a rhaih. 11 Te phoeiah a lu te a hmuh vaengah a rhih tih dalh buek. Te vaengah te baelpuei dongah han khuen tih hula te a paek. Te pang tih, "Boeipa kai n'khang lah," a ti nah. 31 Jesuh phoeiah a manu taengla a khuen. 12 Te phoeiah a loh a kut tlek a yueng tih a tuuk phoeiah Peter te, hnukbang rhoek loh a paan uh tih rhok te a khuen "Uepvawt aw, balae tih na uepvawt?" a ti nah. 32 uh. A up uh phoeiah tah Jesuh taengla pawk uh tih Lawng dongah amih rhoi a yoeng rhoi vaengah kholi pluen uh. 13 Jesuh loh a yaak vaengah, te lamloh te dip. 33 Te vaengah lawng dongkah rhoek loh Jesuh amah bueng khosoek hmuен la lawng neh cet. Tedaе te a bawk uh tih, "Pathen Capa la na om tangtang," a hlangping loh a yaak vaengah khopuei tom lamloh ti na uh. 34 A hlaikan uh vaengah Gennesaret khe la khe neh a vai uh. 14 A caeh vaengah hlangping muep pawk uh. 35 Te hmuен kah hlang rhoek loh amah te a a hmuh hatah amih ham a thinphat tih amih kah tloh hmat uh dongah te rhoek pingpang tom ah a tueih te a hoeih sak. 15 Hlaem a pha vaengah a hnukbang uh. Te dongah tloh aka kaem boeih te anih taengla a rhoek loh a taengla a paan uh tih, "He hmuен he khuen uh. 36 Te vaengah a himbai dongkah salaw khosoek la om tih a tue khaw khum coeng. Hlangping taek dawk ham te anih a hloep uh. Te dongah aka rhoek he ka tueih uh mai eh, te daengah ni kho khuila taek rhoek tah boeih hoeih uh.

cet uh vetih amamih ham caak a lai uh eh," a ti nah.

16 Tedaе Jesuh loh, "Amih caeh ham a ngoe pawh.

Namamih loh amih kah a caak ham te pae uh," a

ti nah. 17 Tedaе te rhoek loh, "Vaidam panga neh

nga lungnit pawt koinih a tloe ka khueh uh moenih

he," a ti uh. 18 Tedaе, "Te rhoek te kai taengla han

khuen uh," a ti nah. 19 Te phoeiah hlangping rhoek

te khopol dongah ngolhlung ham ol a paek. Vaidam

panga neh nga panit te a loh. Vaan la oeloe tih a uem

phoeiah vaidam te a aeh tih hnukbang rhoek a paek.

Te phoeiah hnukbang rhoek loh hlangping te a paek.

20 Hlang boeih loh a caak uh tih hah uh. Te phoeiah a

coih, a nuei a pil te voh hlainit dongah a bae la a

phueih uh. 21 Huta rhoek neh camoe rhoek thu kolla

**15** Te phoeiah Pharisee rhoek neh cadaek rhoek

tah Jerusalem lamloh Jesuh te a paan uh tih, 2

"Balae tih na hnukbang rhoek loh a ham rhoek kah

singyoe te a aek uh? Buh a caak uh vaengah a kut

sil uh pawh," a ti na uh. 3 Tedaе amih te a doo tih,

"Namamih kah singyoe kongah Pathen kah olpaek te

balae tih na aek uh van? 4 Pathen loh, 'Na nu neh

na pa te hinyah lah. Tedaе manu napa aka thet tah

dueknah neh duek saeh,' a ti. 5 Tedaе nangmih loh,

'Hoeikhang vaengah tah, 'Manu napa khaw, te te

kamah lamkah hmueih ni,' a ti coeng atah, 6 A napa

a hinyah pawt moenih," na ti uh. Te dongah Pathen

kah ol te namamih kah singyoe neh na hml uh. 7

Hlangthai palat rhoek, Isaiah loh nangmih kawng

te phek a phong tih, 8 Pilnam long he a hmui neh la pawk. Te phoeiah tlang la luei tih pahoi ngol. 30 kan n'hiryah uh. Teda a thinko tah kai lamloh voelh Te vaengah hlangping loh amah te muep a paan hla coeng. 9 A poeyoek la kai m'bawk uh tih hlang uh tih, aka khaem rhoek, mikdael rhoek, aka khawn kah olpaek lamkah thuituennah neh a thuituen uh,' a rhoek, olmueh rhoek neh a tlo boeih te amamih ti," a ti nah. 10 Te phoeiah hlangping te a khue tih, neh a khuen uh. Amih te Jesuh kho kungla pak a "Hnatun lamtah hmuhming uh lah. 11 Ka khuila aka voeih uh dongah amih te a hoeih sak. 31 Olmueh kun loh hlang a poeih moenih. Teda ka lamkah aka khaw cal, aka khawn khaw a sading, aka khaem thoeng loh hlang a poeih," a ti nah. 12 Te vaengah khaw cet, mikdael loh a hmuh, te hlangping loh a hnukbang rhoek loh amah a paan uh tih, "Ol he a hmuh vaengah a ngaihmang uh tih, Israel Pathen te yaak vaengah Pharisee rhoek a khah te na ming a thangpom uh. 32 Jesuh loh a hnukbang rhoek te a nama?" a ti nah. 13 Teda amah loh a doo tih, "A pa khue tih, "Hlangping hamla ka thinphat, kai taengah loh a ling mueh thingling boeih te vaan loh a phuk hnин thum rhaeh uh coeng tih, a caak ham ba khaw ni. 14 Amih te hlah uh, mikdael rhoek tah mikdael khueh uh pawh. Te dongah amih he buhmueh rhathih rhoek kah longtuengkung ni. Mikdael loh mikdael la tueih ka ngaih pawh. Longpueng ah tawnba uh ve," te longtueng koinih rhom ah bok cungku ni," a ti a ti nah. 33 Teda amah taengah hnukbang rhoek nah. 15 Peter loh a doo tih, "Kekah nuettahnah he loh, "Vaidam heyet he kohong ah me lamkah nim kaimih ham thuicaih lah," a ti nah. 16 Teda Jesuh mamiham a om eh? Heyet hlangping a hah ham loh, "Nangmih khaw lungmong kotalh la na om uh akhaw," a ti uh. 34 Te dongah Jesuh loh amih te, pueng a? 17 Ka khuila aka kun boeih te bungpuei la "Vaidam meyent na khueh uh," a ti nah. Te vaengah, cet tih naat la a pha te na yakming uh pawt nim? 18 "Vaidam parhiih neh ngadik a yool ni," a ti na uh. 35 Teda ka lamkah aka thoeng tah thinko lamkah ha Te phoeiah hlangping te lai ah ngol hamla ol a uen thoeng dongah hlang a poeih. 19 Poeknah a thaе, tih, 36 Vaidam huem rhih neh nga te a loh tih, a uem, ngawnnah, samphaihnahn, Cukhalnah, huencannah, a eeh tih hnukbang rhoek te a paek tih hnukbang a honghi neh soehsalnah he thinko lamkah ni ha rhoek loh hlangping te a doe. 37 Hlang boeih loh a thoeng. 20 Hekah rhoek long ni hlang a poeih. Teda caak uh tih hah uh. Te phoeiah a coih a nueipil te voh kut muen a la aka ca loh hlang a poeih moenih," a ti parhiih a bae la a phueih uh. 38 Aka ca rhoek tah nah. 21 Te lamloh a caeh phoeiah Jesuh tah Tyre neh huta neh camoe tae kolla tongpa thawngli lo uh. 39 Sidon pingpang la khoe uh. 22 Te vaengah te rhoek Hlangping te a tueih phoeiah lawng khuila kun tih vaang lamkah Kanaan nu pakcak ha thoeng tih a Magadan vaang la pawk.

pang doela, "Kai he n'rhen lah, Boeipa, David capa, ka canu tah rhaithae a kaem khuengrhoeng," a ti nah. 23 Teda anih te ol lan pawh. Te dongah a hnukbang rhoek loh a paan uh. Amah te a dawt uh tih, "Anih ke kaimih hnukah pang coeng tih tueih laeh," a ti uh. 24 Teda Jesuh loh a doo tih, "Israel imkhui kah tu aka poci ham pawt koinih n'tueih mahpawh," a ti nah. 25 Huta te ha pawk vaengah anih te a bawk tih, "Boeipa, kai m'bom dae," a ti nah. 26 Teda a doo vaengah tah, "Ca kah buh te rhawt tih ui ham a tloeng tah a then moenih," a ti nah. 27 Teda te long khaw, "Ue ta, Boeipa, ui pataeng a boei rhoek kah caboei lamkah aka bo buhdik te a caak ta," a ti nah. 28 Te vaengah Jesuh loh a doo tih, "Aw huta, nang kah tangnah tah len pai, nang ham tah na ngaih bangla om pai saeh," a ti nah. Tekah a tue lamloh a canu te hoeih. 29 Te lamloh a thoeih vaengah Jesuh tah Galilee tulii

**16** Te vaengah Pharisee rhoek neh Sadducees rhoek loh a paan uh tih, "Vaan lamkah miknoek te amih tueng ham a dawt uh tih a loepdak uh. 2 Teda amih te a doo tih, "Hlaem a pha vaengah vaan ke khopang a ling dongah Khothen ni na ti uh. 3 Vaan ke Mincang ah hmuep tih a ling dongah, Tihnin ah khonal ni na ti uh. Vaan kah a hmuethma ngawn tah boelhkhoech ham na ming uh dae a tuetang kah miknoek tah na ming uh thai moenih. 4 Boethae neh samphaih cadil loh miknoek a kuek, teda Jonah kah miknoek pawt atah miknoek m'pae mahpawh," a ti nah. Te phoeiah amih te a hnoo tih vik cet. 5 Teda rhalvangan la a caeh uh vaengah hnukbang rhoek loh buh khuen ham a hniilh uh. 6 Te vaengah Jesuh loh amih te, "Pharisee rhoek neh Sadducee rhoek kah tolruh ke hmat uh lamtah ngaihthuen uh," a ti nah. 7 Teda amih tah amamih khuiah thui uh thae tih, "Buh

n'khuen uh pawt tih," a ti uh. 8 Tedaes Jesuh loh a saeh. 25 A hinglu te khang ham aka ngaih tah poci ni. ming vaengah, "Uepvawt rhoek aw, balae tih buh na Tedaes kai kongah a hinglu aka hlong tah te a dang khueh uh pawt te namamih khuiah na thuingong uh? ni. 26 Hlang loh Diklai he boeih a pang dae a hinglu a 9 Na yakming uh hlan a? Vaidam panga te thawngna hlong atah balae a hoeikhang eh? Hlang loh amah cung tih voh dongah muep na phueih te na poek uh kah hinglu ham balae tlansum la a phai eh? 27 Te moenih a? 10 Vaidam parhiih te thawngli loh cung dongah Hlang Capa loh a napa kah thangpomnah uh tih voh dongah muep na khuen uh moenih a? 11 neh, amah kah puencawn rhoek ham pawk puei Balae tih na yakming uh pawh, Nangmih taengah vaengah hlang te a khoboe bangla rhip a thuung van buh kawng te ka thui moenih. Tedaes Pharisee rhoek ni. 28 Te phoeiah amih te "Nangmih taengah rhep kan neh Sadducee rhoek kah tolru mah ngaithuen uh," a thui hekah aka pai khuiah hlangvang om. Amih loh ti nah. 12 Vaidam khuikah tolru ngaithuen ham a thaomnah neh aka pai Pathen ram te a ming uh hlan thui moenih, Pharisee rhoek neh Sadducee rhoek atah dueknah he ten uh mueh mahpawh," a ti nah. kah thuituennah ni tila a hmuhming uh. 13 Jesuh tah Kaisarea Philipi pingpong la a pawk vaengah a hnukbang rhoek te a dawt tih, "Hlang rhoek loh Hlang Capa he ulae a ti uh?" a ti nah. 14 Te vaengah amih loh, "A ngen loh tuinuem Johan, pakhat loh Elijah, a tloe rhoek loh Jeremiah neh tonghma khat khat a ti uh," a ti na uh. 15 Amih te khaw, "Tedaes nangmih loh, kai he ulae na ti uh?" a ti nah. 16 Simon Peter loh a doo tih, "Nang tah aka hing Pathen Capa Khril ni," a ti nah. 17 Te vaengah Jesuh loh anih te a doo tih "Simon Barjonah tah, yoethen la na om coeng. Pumsa neh thii nen pawt tih vaan kah a Pa loh nang taengah a phoe coeng. 18 Te dongah kai loh nang te, "Nang tah Peter ni. Te dongah hekah lungpang soah hlangboel te ka thoh vetih saelkhui vongka loh noeng mahpawh. (Hadés g86) 19 Vaan ram kah cabi te nang taengah kan paek ni. Te dongah diklai ah na pin te tah vaan ah pin la om ni. Tedaes diklai ah na hlam te tah vaan ah hlam la om ni,' ka ti," a ti nah. 20 Te phoeiah, 'Jesuh tah Khril ni,' tila thui pawt ham hnukbang te ol a paek. 21 Te vaeng lamloh Jesuh tah Jerusalem la cet tih a ham rhoek, khosoihham rhoek, cadaek rhoek kah nganboh muep yook ham neh, a ngawn phoeikah hnин thum ah a thoh ham a kuek te a hnukbang rhoek taengah koe a thuicaih. 22 Te vaengah Peter loh a sim doela koe a mawt tih, "Boeipa nang te poekpoei rhola a ti mai mako, he tah nang taengah om loengloeng boel saeh," a ti nah. 23 Tedaes Peter te a mael thil tih, "Satan, kai hnukla nong, kai ham thangkui la na om. Na poek te Pathen kah hno pawt tih hlang kah hno ni," a ti nah. 24 Te phoeiah Jesuh loh a hnukbang rhoek te, "Khat khat long ni ka hnukah lo ham a ngaih atah, amah te huek uh saeh lamta a thinglam a koh doeah kai m'vei

**17** Khohnin hnин rhuk phoeiah Jesuh loh Peter, James neh a mana Johan te a khuen tih amih te tlang sang sola hloep a khuen. 2 Te vaengah Jesuh tah amih kah hmaiah thohai uh tih, a maelhmai te khomik bangla sae. A himbai tah hmaivang bangla a bok la om. 3 Te vaengah Moses neh Elijah te amih taengah pakcak ha thoeng tih Boeipa nehhmai cal uh. 4 Te dongah Peter loh Jesuh te a doo tih, "Boeipa heah he mamih om ham then tih, na ngaih atah dap pathum ah pahoi ka saii eh?, nang ham pakhat, Moses ham pakhat, Elijah ham pakhat saeh," a ti nah. 5 Peter a cal li vaengah aka phaa khomai loh amih te a dah. Te vaengah khomai khui lamkah ol loh, "He tah ka capa thintlo ni, a soah ka lungtlun, a ol hnatin pa uh, "tarha a ti. 6 Hnukbang rhoek loh a yaak vaengah a maelhmai a buenglueng uh tih bahoeng a rhih uh. 7 Tedaes Jesuh loh amih te a paan tih a taek phoeiah, "Thoo uh rhih uh boeh," a ti nah. 8 A mik a huel uh daengah Jesuh amah bueng pawt atah uh khaw hmu uh pawh. 9 Tlang lamloh a suntlak uh vaengah amih te Jesuh loh a uen tih, "Mangthui he Hlang Capa duek lamloh a thoh hlan atah thui boeh," a ti nah. 10 Te dongah hnukbang rhoek loh Jesuh te a dawt uh tih, "Balae tih cadaek rhoek loh, 'Elijah he ha pawk lammha ham a kuek,' a ti uh?" a ti nah. 11 Te vaengah Jesuh loh a doo tih, "Elijah tah ha pawk ngawn coeng tih boeih a thoh pawn ni. 12 Tedaes nangmih taengah kan thui, Elijah tah ha pawk oepsoeh dae anih te hmat uh pawt tih a ngaih uh sarhui neh Johan te a saii uh. Tangkhet la hlang capa loh amih kah nganboh a yok tom coeng," a ti nah. 13 Te daengah amih ham tuinuem Johan kawng ni a thui pah te hnukbang rhoek loh a hmuhming uh. 14 Hlangping taengla a

pawk uh vaengah anih te hlang pakhat loh a paan. aka doe te tah kai ni n'doe. 6 U long khaw kai aka 15 A taengah cungkueng tih, "Boeipa ka ca he rhen tangnah camoe rhoek he pakhat khaw a khah atah, a mai, rhaihum dongah bahoeng patang coeng, tui rhawn ah laak phaklung a houi tih tuili dung ah a buek khuila, hmai khuila cungku taitu coeng. 16 Anih he te anih ham rhoei ngai. 7 Anunae thangkui kongah na hnukbang rhoek taengla ka khuen dae a houi Diklai aih he. Thangkui te a om ham a kueknah om. sak uh thai moenih," a ti nah. 17 Jesuh loh a doo tih, Tedaeanunae anih lamloh thangkui aka tung hlang "Aka tangnahmuez kah cadil neh aka pamdah aw, aih te. 8 Te phoeiah na kut neh na kho loh nang nangmih taengah meyet nim ka om eh? Nangmih te n'khah atah te te tloek lamtah namah lamloh voei. Kut meyet nim kan yaknaem ve, anih te kamah taengla panit kho panit om tih dungyan hmai khuila m'vоеih pahoi hang khuen," a ti nah. 18 Te phoeiah Jesuh loh lakah a ngun a khaem la hingnah khuiah kun te nang rhaithae te a ho tih rhaithae loh camoe te a nong tak. ham hnothen la om. (aiōnios g166) 9 Te phoeiah na Te dongah te vaeng tue lamloh camoe te houi. 19 Te mik loh nang n'khah atah te te koeih lamtah namah phoeiah hnukbang rhoek loh Jesuh te hloep a paan lamloh voei. Mik vang neh hingnah khuila kun te uh tih, "Balaе tih anih te ka haek uh thai pawh," a ti na uh. 20 Te dongah, "Nangmih kah hnalvalnah nang ham hnothen la om. Mik panit om tih hell hmai kongah ni. Nangmih taengah rhep ka thui, mukang rhoek khuikah pakhat khaw na hnaep uh pawt ham mu bang mah tangnah na khueh koinih, hekah tlang ngaithuen uh. Nangmih ham kan thui, vaan ah amih he kela thoeih na ti vaengah thoeih vetih na tloel kah puencawn rhoek loh vaan kah a pa maelhmai te tlaih mahpawh," a ti nah. 21 Tedaeanunae a hmuh uh taitu lah ko. 11 Hlang capa tah aka hma neh yaehnah nen pawt koinih hebang he poengla rhoek khang ham ni ha pawk. 12 Nangmih tah metlam coe thai mahpawh 22 Galilee ah a sisuk uh vaengah na poek? Hlang pakhat te tu yakhat om coeng dae te Jesuh loh amih te, "Hlang capa tah hlang kut ah a kuiyah pakhat loh poengdoe koinih sawmko pako voeih tom coeng. 23 Anih te a ngawn uh vetih a thum te tlang ah a hlah vetih aka poeng te toem hamla hnin ah thoo ni," a ti nah tih mat a kothae uh. 24 cet mahpawt nim? 13 Te vaengah a hmuh hamla Kapernaum la a pawk uh vaengah cawn aka doe om coeng koinih ta, nangmih taengah rhep kan thui, rhoek loh Peter te a paan uh tih, "Na saya loh cawn aka poeng mueh sawmko pako lakah aka hma soah a paek moenih?" a ti nah. 25 Peter loh, "Ue," a ti omgaih ngai. 14 Te dongah vaan kah na Pa hmaiah nah. Im la a pawk uh vaengah Jesuh loh a khal tih, tah camoe rhoek pakhat khaw poci ham te a ngaih "Simon, nang balaе na poek? Diklai manghai rhoek moenih. 15 "Na manuca loh nang taengah a tholh loh u taengkah lamkhong neh mangmu lae a loh? atah cet lamtah namah neh anih laklo bueng ah mah Amih ca rhoek lamkah a? hlanglang lamkah a?" a ti anih te toeltham. Nang ol a yaak atah na manuca te nah. 26 "Hlanglang taengkah," a ti nah hatah Jesuh na na coeng. 16 Tedaeanunae a hnatur pawt atah pakhat loh, "Te dongah a ca ni aka loeih. 27 Te cakhaw amih khaw panit khaw namah taengah khuen. Te daengah te n'khah ham om pawh. Tuili la cet lamtah ngavaih ni laipai rhoek panit pathum kah a ka loh olka te te voei uh. Te vaengah nga aka loe lamhme te lo uh. boeih a pai puei eh. 17 Tedaeanunae amih loh a altha atah Tedaeanunae a ka a ang vaengah tangka na hmuh ni. Te te hlangboel taengah thui. Te vaengah Hlangboel kah lo lamtah nang neh kai ham amih te pae," a ti nah. ol pataeng a altha atah nangmih taengah namtom

**18** Te vaeng tue ah hnukbang rhoek loh Jesuh te a paan uh tih, "Vaan ram ah ulae tanglue la aka om," a ti na uh. 2 Te dongah camoe pakhat te a khue tih amih lakli ah a pai sak. 3 Te phoeiah, "Nangmih taengah rhep kan thui, camoe rhoek bangla na mael uh tih na om uh pawt atah vaan ram khuila na kun uh tlaih mahpawh. 4 Te dongah hekah camoe bangla amah larhoel hlang te tah vaan ram ah tanglue la om. 5 Te phoeiah kai kah ming neh hebang camoe pakhat

"Boeipa, ka manuca loh kai soah a tholh vaengah napa te a imphael tak ni. Te vaengah a yuu taengah ka hlah vawptawp a ya?, voei rhih due a?" a ti nah. kap yetih panit te pumsa pakhat la om ni,' a ti. 6 22 Jesuh loh, "Nang taengah voei rhih due pawt tih, Te dongah panit lo pawt tih pumsa khat coeng ni. sawmrhii parhii due ni ka ti. 23 Te dongah vaan ram Te dongah Pathen loh a yingyawn sak te hlang loh tah a sal rhoek taengah bitat soepsoei ham aka ngaih maa sak boel saeh," a ti nah. 7 Te phoeiah Jesuh te, hlang manghai neh vai uh. 24 Soepsoei ham a tong "Balae tih yuuhlknah cayol te paek tih tueih ham vaengah talen thawngrha dongkah laikung pakhat te Moses loh a uen," a ti na uh. 8 Amih te, "Nangmih a taengla a khuen. 25 Tedaе anih loh thuung ham kah thinthahnah kongah ni na yuu te hlak ham te khaw kawn khueh pawh. Te dongah anih te a boeipa Moses loh nangmih m'paek. Tedaе a tongcuek lamloh loh a yuu neh a ca rhoek, a khueh boeih te a yoih tih te te a om moenih. 9 Tedaе nangmih taengah kan thuung ham ol a paek. 26 Te dongah sal te bakop tih thui, Cukhalnah kawng pawt ah a yuu a hlak tih a manghai te a bawk. Te phoeiah, "Kai soah na thinsen tloe aka lo te tah samphaih coeng," a ti nah. 10 A sak mai lamta nang te boeih kan thuung bitni," a hnukbang rhoek loh amah taengah, "A yuu taengah a ti nah. 27 Te dongah boei loh a thinphat tih tekah va kah paelnaehnah om tangloeng koinih vasak te sal te a loeih sak. Te phoeiah a laiba khaw a hlah rhoei mahpawh," a ti na uh. 11 Tedaе Jesuh loh amih pah. 28 Tedaе tekah sal tah cet tih a sal puei pakhat te, "Hekah ol he hlang boeih loh a khingmong thai a hmuu. Te long te anih taengah denarii yahhat a moenih. Tedaе a paek rhoek long ni a khingmong ba. Te vaengah anih te a tuuk tih a khak phoeiah, thai. 12 Manu bung lamloh hluieiku la aka thaang te "Pakhat na ba akhaw n'thuung laeh," a ti nah. 29 Te khaw om van. Hlang lamloh a hluieiku sak hluieiku dongah a sal puei loh a yalh doela a hloep, "Kai soah te om. Vaan ram kongah amah aka hluieiku, hluieiku na thinsen mai dae, nang te kan thuung bitni," a ti te khaw om. Aka khingmong thai loh khingmong nah. 30 Tedaе ngaih pawt tih laiba te a thuung duela saeh," a ti nah. 13 Te phoeiah amih kut tloeng tih thongim khuiah a hlak tih a caeh tak. 31 Aka om hno thangthui sak ham camoe rhoek te a taengla a khuen te a sal puei rhoek loh a hmuu dongah mat a kothae uh. Tedaе amih te hnukbang rhoek loh a ho uh. 14 uh. Te dongah a boei taengla a pawk uh vaengah aka Tedaе Jesuh loh, "Camoe rhoek te hlah uh lamta kai om hno te boeih a thui uh. 32 Te vaengah a boei loh taengla ha pawk ham atah amih te kanghalh uh boeh, anih te a khue tih, 'Sal thae aw, kai nan hloep dongah vaan ram tah amih ham ni a om," a ti nah. 15 Amih na docanah boeih te kan hlah, 33 kai loh nang kango saoh kut a tloeng tih te lamloh vik cet. 16 Te phoeiah rhen bangla na sal puei te na rhen ham a kuek van hlang pakhat loh Jesuh taengla pakcak a paan tih, moenih a? ' a ti nah. 34 A boeipa loh kosi a hong tih "Saya, dungyan hingnah ka khueh ham mebang hno anih te laiba boeih a thuung hlan atah phaepekung then nim ka saii eh," a ti nah. (αιόνιος 166) 17 Tedaе rhoek taengah a thak. 35 Te dongah khat rhip loh a Jesuh loh anih te, "Balae tih kai he a then kawng manuca te na thinko neh na hlah uh pawt koinih vaan nan dawt? A then pakhat ni a om. Tedaе hingnah kah a pa loh namamih taengah te tlam ni a saii van khuita kun na ngaih atah olpaek te tuem," a ti nah. 18 eh," a ti nah.

**19** Jesuh loh he rhoek kah ol boeih he bawt a khah phoeiah Galilee lamloh nong tih Jordan rhalvangan Judea vaang la pawk. 2 Te vaengah Jesuh te hlangping loh muep a vai uh tih amih rhoek te pahoi a hoeih sak. 3 Te vaengah Pharisee rhoek loh Jesuh te a paan uh tih a noemcai uh. Te vaengah, "Paelnaehnah khat khat dongah a yuu hla koinih tongpa ham tueng aya? a ti na uh. 4 Tedaе Jesuh loh a doo tih, "A tongcuek lamkah aka suen loh amih rhoi tongpa neh huta bueng a saii te na tae uh moenih a? 5 Tedaе he kongah ni, 'tongpa loh a manu neh a

Jesuh loh a hnukbang rhoek te, "Nangmih taengah muep a dang uh ni tila a poek uh. Teda amih khaw rhep ka thui, kuirhang tah vaan ram ah kun tloel denari pakhat ni rhip a dang uh. 11 Te tla aka dang ni. 24 Te phoeiah nangmih taengah koep kan thui, rhoek loh imkung taengah kohuet uh. 12 Te dongah kuirhang te Pathen ram khuiah a kun lakah kalauk te "He rhoek a lamhnuk rhoek tah khonoek pakhat ni phamet khui longah a ael ke yoeikoek la om," a ti a bi uh dae, hnini at puet kholing hnorhiah aka ueh nah. 25 Hnukbang rhoek loh a yaak uh vaengah let kaimih neh amih te vanat la na khueh," a ti na uh. uh dahlawt tih, "Te koinih ulae khang la aka om eh?" 13 Teda amih te pakhat la a doo tih, 'Pueivan aw a ti uh. 26 Teda Jesuh loh amih te a sawt tih, "He he nang kan thaeh nah moenih, kai neh denarii pakhat hlang taengah a tloel la om, teda Pathen taengah ham kotluep a om moenih a? 14 Namah kah te lo boeih coeng thai," a ti nah. 27 Te vaengah Peter loh a lamtah cet laeh. Nang bangla lamhnuk te khaw paek doo tih, "Kaimih tah rhoepsaep boeih ka toeng uh tih, ka ngaih. 15 Kamah koe nen te ka ngaih bangla ka namah kam vai uh coeng he. Te koinih kaimih ham saii tueng moenih a? Kai a then la ka om te nang kah balae aka om eh?" a ti nah. 28 Te dongah Jesuh loh, mik loh a lolh la a om sak a? 'a ti nah. 16 Te dongah "Nangmih taengah rhep ka thui, nangmih loh kai nam lamhnuk te lamhma vetih lamhma te lamhnuk la om vai uh coeng. Hlang capa tah koepcunnah dongah a ni," a ti nah. 17 Jesuh loh hnukbang hlainit rhoek te thangpomnah ngolkhoel sola ngol ni. Nangmih khaw ngolkhoel hlainit soah na ngol uh vetih Israel koca hlainit te lai na tloek uh ni. 29 Kai ming kongah a im a lo boeih, manuca rhoek, ngannu rhoek, a manu napa, a ca rhoek, aka toeng boeih te tah a pueh yakhat a dang vetih dungyan hingnah a pang ni. (aiōnios g166) 30 Teda lamhma khaw hnukkueng la, hnukkueng khaw lamhma la muep om uh ni.

**20** Vaan ram tah imkung hlang pakhat phek la om. Anih tah a misurdum kah bibikung coop ham yue cet. 2 Te vaengah bibikung rhoek neh hnini at ham denarii pakhat neh a kotluep tih amih te a misurdum la a tueih. 3 Khonoek pathum tlukah a caeh hatah hnuyooy hmuen ah pai uh tih aka palyal rhoek te a hmuu. 4 Te dongah te rhoek te, "Nangmih khaw misurdum la cet uh lamtah a dueng la aka om te tah nangmih te kam paek bitni," a ti nah. 5 Te dongah te rhoek khaw cet uh. Te phoeiah khonoek parhuk neh pako tluk ah khaw cet tih koep a tlap bal. 6 Hlaikhat tluk kah a caeh vaengah a tloe rhoek sut aka pai rhoek te a hmuu. Te dongah amih te, "Balae tih sut na pai uh tih khohnin yung ah na palyal uh he?" a ti nah. 7 Te vaengah amah te, "Kaimih he n'coop uh moenih," a ti nahuh. Te dongah amih te, "Nangmih khaw misurdum la cet uh saw," a ti nah. 8 Hlaem ben a pha vaengah misurdum boei loh a dumtawt taengah, "Bibikung rhoek te khue lamtah lamhnuk rhoek lamkah tong lamtah lamhma duela amih te thapang thuung laeh," a ti nah. 9 Khonoek hlaikhat tluk kah aka pawk rhoek khaw denarii pakhat rhip a dang uh. 10 Lamhma la aka pawk rhoek loh

hloep a khue tih Jerusalem la cet. 18 A longpueng uh vaengah amih te, "Jerusalem la cet uh pawn sih. Hlang capa tah khosoihham rhoek neh cadaek rhoek taengla a voeih uh vetih anih te dueknah neh a boe sak uh ni he. 19 Te phoeiah tamdaeng ham neh boh tih tai hamla namtom rhoek taengah a voeih uh ni. Teda a thum hnini ah koep thoo ni," a ti nah. 20 Te vaengah Zebedee ca rhoek kah a manu loh a ca rhoek te Jesuh a paan puei tih a bawk. Teda a taengkah hno pakhat a bih. 21 Jesuh loh anih te, "Balae na ngaih," a ti nah. Te vaengah, "Ka ca rhoi he na ram ah tah na bantang ah pakhat na banvoei ah pakhat ngol rhoi saeh ti mai laeh," a ti nah. 22 Teda Jesuh loh a doo tih, "Mebang na bih uh khaw na ming uh moenih. Kai loh ka ok ham ka cai thil boengloeng te ok hamla na coeng uh thai aya? a ti nah. Te vaengah Jesuh te, "Coeng thai ngawn," a ti na uh. 23 Jesuh loh amih te, "Kai kah boengloeng he na ok uh ngawn ni. Teda kai kah bantang neh banvoei ah ngol ham tah kai hut la om pawh. Teda a pa loh a hmoel rhoek ni tekah te a paek eh," a ti nah. 24 Parha rhoek loh a yaak uh vaengah te rhoi boeina kawng te a yakdam uh. 25 Teda Jesuh loh amih te a khue tih, "Namtom rhoek kah boei rhoek tah amamih vueinan uh tih a len rhoek loh amamih a huttet uh thae te na ming. 26 Nangmih khuiah tetlam te om uh boeh. Teda, Nangmih khuiah a len la om aka ngaih te tah nangmih kah tueihyoeih la om ni. 27 Te phoeiah nangmih khuiah lamhma la om ham aka ngaih te tah nangmih kah sal la om ni. 28 Hlang Capa tah hlang thohtat sak ham pawt tih thohtat pah ham neh

a hinglu te ping kah tlansum la paek ham ni halo," a ti dingca rhoek kah a khuirhung la na khueh uh," a ti nah. 29 Amih te Jerikho lamlah a khong uh vaengah nah. 14 Te vaengah amah te mikdael rhoek neh aka Jesuh te hlangping loh muep a vai. 30 Te vaengah khaem rhoek loh Bawkim ah a paan uh tih amih te a mikdael panit long taengah ngol rhoi. Jesuh kah a hoeih sak. 15 Tedae khobae rhambae la a saii neh khum te a yaak rhoi vaengah pang rhoi tih, "Boeipa, camoe rhoek loh bawkim ah pang tih, "David Capa David Capa, kaimih rhoi he n'ren lah," a ti rhoi. 31 tah Hosanna," a ti uh khosoihham rhoek neh cadaek Tedae hlangping loh amih rhoi te a ho tih a paa sak. rhoek loh a hmuh uh vaengah a yakdam uh. 16 Te Te vaengah te rhoi te taoe pang rhoi tih, "Boeipa, dongah Jesuh te, "He rhoek loh a thui te na yaak David Capa kaimih rhoi he n'ren lah," a ti rhoi. 32 Te a?" a ti nah. Te vaengah Jesuh loh amih te, "Ue, na vaengah Jesuh tah pai tih amih rhoi te a khue. Te tae uh mahnim? "Cahmang neh cacun rhoek kah ka phoeiah, "Nangmih rhoi ham balae saii sak na ngaih lamkah loh thangthennah na rhoekbah coeng,' a ti rhoi," a ti nah. 33 Te dongah, "Boeipa, kaimih rhoi mik ta," a ti nah. 17 Te phoeiah amih te a hnno phoeiah tah tueng lah saeh," a ti rhoi. 34 Jesuh tah a thinphat kopuei lamkah loh Bethany la cet tih pahoi rhaeh. tih amih rhoi mik te a taek pah. Te vaengah tleak a 18 Khopuei la yueya a bal vaengah tah a bungpong.

**21** Jerusalem taengla a yoei uh vaengah Olives tlang kah Bethphage la pawk uh. Te vaengah Jesuh loh a hnukbang panit te a tueih tih, 2 "Na rhaldan kah kho la cet rhoi lamtah muli-marhang neh a taengah a ca a pael te kawl na hmuh rhoi ni. Hlam rhoi lamtah kai taengla hang khuen rhoi. 3 Khat khat loh nangmih rhoi te khoem n'thui sak atah, 'Boeipa loh a ngoe,' ti nah. Te vaengah koe han hlah bitni," a ti nah. 4 He he a om daengah ni tonghma loh a thui te a soep eh. 5 "Zion nu te thui pah, na manghai tah nang taengla ha pawk coeng te, muli-marhang so neh laak tal ca soah khaw muelhtuet la ngol," a ti. 6 Hnukbang rhoi te cet rhoi tih Jesuh kah a thuinet bangla a saii rhoi. 7 Muli-marhang neh a ca te a khuen rhoi tih himbai a tloeng uh thil phoeiah a ngoldelh thil. 8 Te vaengah hlangping a kumngai loh longpuei ah a himbai te a phaib uh. A tloe rhoek loh thing kah a hlaeng te a hlaek uh tih longpuei ah a phaib uh. 9 Te phoeiah a hmaila aka lamhna neh a hnuk kah aka vai hlangping loh pang uh tih, "David capa tah Hosanna, Boeipa ming neh aka pawk tah a yoethen pai, sangkoek ah Hosanna," a ti uh. 10 Jerusalem la a kun vaengah kopuei boeih hinghuen tih, "Anih he unim," a ti uh. 11 Te vaengah hlangping loh, "Anih he Galilee Nazareth lamkah tonghma Jesuh ni," a ti uh. 12 Jesuh te bawkim khuila kun tih bawkim kah hno yoi rhoek neh hno lai rhoek te boeih a haek, tangkathung rhoek kah caboei neh vahu aka yoi rhoek kah ngoltlang te a palet pah. 13 Te phoeiah amih te, "Ka im tah, 'Thangthuinah im la khue saeh,' tila a daek coeng. Tedaе nangmih loh

19 Long ah thaibu kung pakhat a hmuh tih a taengla a paan. Tedaе a hnna bueng mueh atah a kung dongah bang khaw hmu pawh. Te dongah, "Dungyan duela nang kah a thaib om boel saeh," a ti nah tih thaibu kung tah pahoi koh. (aiōn g165) 20 Hnukbang rhoek loh a hmuh uh vaengah a ngaihmang uh tih, "Metlamlae thaibu kung tleak a koh ca," a ti uh. 21 Jesuh loh amih te a doo tih, "Nangmih taengah rhep kan thui, tangnah na khueh uh tih na boelkhoehe pawt atah, thaibu kung bueng te na saii uh pawt vetih hekah tlang he phoek tih tuili khuila hlak ham pataeng na ti nah uh koinih coeng tangloeng ngawn ni. 22 Te phoeiah thangthuinah neh vawpvawp na bih uh te tah tangnah neh na dang uh ni," a ti nah. 23 Bawkim khuila Jesuh pawk tih a thuituen vaengah khosoihham rhoek neh pilnam kah a ham rhoek loh anih te a paan uh. Te phoeiah, "Mebang saithainah nen lae saii he? Te phoeiah hekah saithainah he u long nang m'paek?" a ti na uh. 24 Jesuh loh amih te a doo tih, "Nangmih te ol pakhat kan dawt eh. Te te kai taengah nan thui uh atah he rhoek he mebang saithainah neh ka saii khaw nangmih taengah kan thui bitni. 25 Baptisma Johan tah me lamkah lae ana om? Vaan lamkah a? Hlang lamkah a?" a ti nah. Te vaengah te rhoek loh amamih khuiah a poek uh tih, "Vaan lamkah," n'ti uh koinih mamih te, 'Balae tih anih te na tangnah uh pawh,' a ti veh. 26 Tedaе hlang lamkah n'ti uh koinih hlangping he koek n'rhih uh. Hlang boeih loh Johan te tonghma la a khueh uh," a ti uh. 27 Te dongah Jesuh te a doo uh tih, "Ka ming uh pawh," a ti uh. Tedaе Jesuh loh amih te, "Mebang saithainah neh ka saii he khaw nangmih taengah

ka thui mahpawh. 28 Nangmih ta metlam na poek? a paek ni 44 Te dongah hekah lungto soah aka tla Hlang pakhat loh a ca panit a khueh. A cuez te a tah tlawt vetih, lungto loh a tlak thil te khaw amah paan tih, "Ka ca tihnin ah dum ah cet lamtah saii ne," ni aka tip eh," a ti nah. 45 Tedae khosoihham rhoek a ti nah. 29 Te vaengah te long te a doo tih, 'Ka ngaih neh Pharisee rhoek loh a yaak uh vaengah, anih kah pawh,' a ti nah. Tedae a hnukkhueng ah yut tih koep nuettahnah te amih kawng ni a thui tila a ming uh. 46 cet. 30 Pakhat te a paan tih lamhma kah bangla a ti Te dongah anih te tuuk hamla a mae uh dae Jesuh te nah. Te long tah a doo tih, 'Ka cet ni boeipa,' a ti nah tonghma la a khueh uh dongah hlangping te a rhih dae cet pawh. 31 Te rhoi panit khuiah ulae a napa uh.

kah kongaih aka saii," a ti nah. Te vaengah, "Lamhma loh," a ti na uh. Jesuh loh amih te, "Nangmih taengah rhep ka thui, mangmucoi neh hlanghalh rhoek tah Pathen ram khuila nangmih lakah lamhma uh ni. 32 Johan loh duengnah longpuei neh nangmih taengla ha pawk dae anih te na tangnah uh moenih. Tedae mangmucoi rhoek neh hlanghalh rhoek loh anih te a tangnah. Nangmih loh na hmuh uh coeng dae anih te tangnah ham a tlohsai ah khaw na yut uh moenih. 33 A tloe nuettahnah he hnaturtuh lah. Lokung hlang pakhat om tih anih loh dum a tue. Te te vongtung a tung tih a khuiah misurhom a too, imsang khaw a sak. Te phoeiah lotawn rhoek a phaam sak tih vik yiin. 34 A thaib tue a yoei vaengah a sal rhoek te a thaib doe sak ham lotawn rhoek taengla a tueih. 35 Te vaengah lotawn rhoek loh lokung kah sal rhoek te a tuuk uh tih, pakhat te a boh uh, pakhat te a ngawn uh, pakhat te a dae uh. 36 Te phoeiah sal tloe te lamhma kah lakah muep a tueih dae amih te khaw a saii uh tangkhuet. 37 A hnukkhueng ah a capa te amih taengla a tueih tih, "Ka capa tah a yahnah uh bitni," a ti. 38 Tedae lotawn rhoek loh a capa te a hmuh uh vaengah amamih te, "Anih tah rhopangkung la om, Halo, anih he ngawn uh sih lamtah a rho he rhawt pa uh sih," a ti uh. 39 Te dongah anih te a tuuk uh phoeiah misurdum lamkah loh voelh a haek uh tih a ngawn uh. 40 Te dongah misurdum kah boeipa te a pawk vaengah lotawn rhoek te metlam a saii eh?" a ti nah. 41 Te vaengah, "Amih boethae duet rhoek te a poci sak vetih misurdum te a tloe kah lotawn rhoek a phaam sak ni. Te rhoek long tah a thaib te amah tue vaengah a taengla a thuung ni," a ti uh. 42 Jesuh loh amih te, "Cacim khuiah na tae uh mahnim? Im sa rhoek loh a hnawt uh lungto te imkil lu la poeh. He tah Boeipa lamkah loh poeh tih mamih mikhmuu ah a khuet la om ta. 43 Te dongah nangmih taengah kan thui, "Pathen kah ram tah nangmih taeng lamkah loh a khuen vetih a thaib aka saii namtom taengah

22 Te phoeiah Jesuh loh amih te a doo tih nuettahnah neh koep a thui pah. 2 "Vaan ram tah a manghai pa neh vai uh. Te loh a capa ham yulueinah a saii pah. 3 Te vaengah yulueinah la a khue rhoek te khue hamla a sal rhoek te a tueih dae lo ham ngaih uh pawh. 4 Sal a tloe rhoek te koep a tueih tih, 'A khue rhoek te thui pa uh, kai kah buhkoknah ka tawn coeng he, ka vaito neh a toitup khaw a ngawn coengw, a cungkuem he a sikim coeng dongah yulueinah ah halo uh saeh,' a ti nah. 5 Tedae amih loh a sawtrhoel uh tih a ngen tah amah kah lo la, a tloe te a hnoyoihnah la cet uh. 6 Te phoeiah a tloe rhoek loh manghai kah sal rhoek te a tuuk uh, a neet uh tih a ngawn uh. 7 Te dongah manghai tah kosi a hong tih a rhalkap rhoek te a tueih. Te vaengah hlang aka ngawn rhoek te a poci sak tih a khopuei te a hlup pah. 8 Te phoeiah a sal rhoek taengah, 'Yulueinah tah sikim la om coeng dae a khue rhoek te a koihilhilh la a om uh moenih. 9 Te dongah longpuei caehtung ah cet uh lamtah na hmuh uh sarhui te yulueinah ah khue uh,' a ti nah. 10 Te phoeiah sal rhoek tah longpuei ah cet uh tih a hmuh uh sarhui te a thae neh a then khaw a coi uh. Te dongah yulueinah tah aka bul rhoek neh bae uh. 11 Te vaengah manghai te kun tih aka bul rhoek te a sawt hatah, yulueinah himbai aka bai pawh hlang pakhat te kawl a hmuh. 12 Te dongah anih te, "Pueivan aw, metlae yulueinah himbai om kolla hela na kun?" a ti nah. Tedae te long te hil a phah. 13 Te dongah manghai loh a tueihyoeih rhoek taengah, "Anih he a kut neh a kho pin uh lamtah poengben kah a yinnah khuila haek uh. Rhah neh no rhuengnah la om saeh,' a ti nah. 14 Te dongah, "A khue rhoek tah muep om dae a coelh rhoek tah yool," a ti nah. 15 Te phoeiah Pharisee rhoek tah koe uh Jesuh te a ol neh hlaeh ham dawtletnah a khueh uh. 16 Te phoeiah a hnukbang rhoek te Herod kah hlang neh Jesuh taengla a tueih uh. Te vaengah, "Saya, a thuem la na om tih Pathen kah longpuei

te oltak neh na thuituen te ka ming uh. U taengah lamhma kah phek la om tih, "Na imben te namah khaw na tangyah pawt tih hlang maelhmai te na sawt bangla lungnah. **40** He kah olpaek panit dongah moenih. **17** Te dongah Kaisar taengah mangmu paek olkhueng neh tonghma rhoek tah boeih cui," a ti nah. ham tueng neh a tueng pawt khaw nang loh me tlam **41** Pharisee rhoek te a tingtun uh vaengah Jesuh loh lae na poek, kaimih taengah thui lah?" a ti na uh. **18** amih te a dawt tih, **42** "Khrih kawng te metlam na Tedae Jesuh loh amih kah halangnah te a ming tih, poek uh? U ca lamlae a om?" a ti nah. Te vaengah, "Hlangthai palat rhoek balae tih kai nan noemcai uh? "David kah capa," a ti uh. **43** Te dongah amih te, "Te **19** Mangmu ham tangka te kai n'tueng uh lah," a ti koinih David loh Khrih te Mueihla ah Boeipa la a khue nah. Te dongah a taengla denarii pakhat a khuen uh. **44** Boeipa loh ka Boeipa te, 'Na rhal rhoek te ka **20** Te vaengah amih te, "U kah mueimae neh ming kho hmuiyah ka khueh hlan duela kai kah bantang ah nim he?" a ti nah. **21** Amah taengah, "Kaisar kah," a ngol,' a ti nah te metlam a thui? **45** Te dongah David ti uh. Te vaengah amih te, "Te dongah Kaisar kah loh anih te boeipa la a khue atah metlamlae David tah Kaisar taengah, Pathen kah te Pathen taengah kah capa la a om eh?" a ti nah. **46** Te vaengah a ol mael uh," a ti nah. **22** A yaak uh vaengah let uh. Te lan uh thai pawh. Te khohnin lamkah tah anih dawt dongah Jesuh te a toeng uh tih cet uh. **23** Te khohnin ham te khat long khaw ngaingah voel pawh. ah thohkoepnah om mahpawh aka ti Sadducee rhoek loh Jesuh te a paan uh. **24** Te phoeiah Jesuh te a dawt uh tih, "Saya, Moses loh, 'Khat khat tah ca a om kolla a duek atah anih yuu te a mana loh yunah saeh lamtaah a maya ham a tiangan thoh pah saeh,' a ti. **25** Tedae kaimih taengah boeinaphung parhiih om uh. Lamhma loh yuu a loh hata vik duek tih ca om kolla a yuu te a mana ham a hlah pah. **26** A pabae neh a pathum neh parhiih duela khaw amahboeiloeih la om. **27** A tloihsoi ah huta te khaw boeih duek uh. **28** Anih te boeih a hutnah uh oeh coeng dongah thohkoepnah dongah tah parhiih khuikah u yuu lamlae a om eh?" a ti na uh. **29** Jesuh loh amih te a doo tih, "Cacim neh Pathen kah thaomnah aka ming pawt loh n'rhaihthi uh coeng. **30** Thohkoepnah dongah yuloh vasak neh rhaihlan ti a om moenih. Tedae vaan ah tah puencawn bangla om uh coeng. **31** Tedae aka duek rhoek kah thohkoepnah te nangmih ham Pathen loh a thui te na tae uh moenih a? **32** 'Kai tah Abraham kah Pathen, Isaak kah Pathen, Jakob kah Pathen ni. Aka duek rhoek kah pawt tih aka hing rhoek kah Pathen ni,' a ti ta," a ti nah. **33** Te vaengkah aka ya hlangping tah Jesuh kah thuituennah soah let uh. **34** Tedae Sadducee rhoek a paa sak te Pharisee rhoek loh a yaak uh vaengah thikat la tingtun uh. **35** Te phoeiah amih khuikah olming pakhat loh, **36** "Saya, olkhueng khuiah mebang olpaek lae aka len?" tila a dawt tih a noemcai. **37** Te dongah Jesuh loh, "Boeipa na Pathen te na thinko boeih neh na hinglu boeih neh, na kopoek boeih neh lungnah. **38** He tah aka len neh aka lamhma olpaek ni. **39** A pabae khaw

**23** Te phoeiah Jesuh loh hlangping rhoek neh a hnukbang rhoek te a voek tih, **2** "Cadaek rhoek neh Pharisee rhoek tah Moses kah ngoltlang dongah ngol uh. **3** Te dongah nangmih taengah a thui uh sarhui te boeih vai uh lamtaah tuem uh. Tedae amih kah khoboe bangla saii uh boeh, a thui uh tih a vai uh haew moenih. **4** Te phoeiah hno te a rhih la a boep uh tih phueihtloei la hlang kah laengpang dongah a tloeng uh dae amamih tah a kutdawn nen khaw tat sak ham ngaih uh pawh. **5** A khoboe te khaw hlang kah a hmuh la boeih a saii uh. A cacimbu te a kaa uh tih salaw te oep uh. **6** Buhkung ah hmuensang, tunim ah ngolhmuen then neh, **7** Hnuyooyi hmuen kah toidalnah uh neh hlang loh Rhabbi la a khue te a lungnah uh. **8** Tedae nangmih tah Rhabbi la n'khue boel saeh. Nangmih kah saya tah pakhat ni aka om tih nangmih boeih te boeinaphung la na om uh. **9** Te dongah diklai hmankah he pa la na khue uh mahpawh, vaan kah pa pakhat ni nangmih ham a om. **10** Mawtkung la n'khue uh boel saeh, Khrih tah nangmih mawtkung la rhenten om coeng. **11** Nangmih khuikah aka tanglue tah nangmih kah tueihyoeih la om ni. **12** Tedae amah aka pomsang te tah tlarhoel vetih amah aka tlarhoel te tah a pomsang ni. **13** Anunae nangmih cadaek rhoek neh Pharisee hlangthai palat rhoek, hlang kah hmaiah vaan ram te na khaih uh tih, namamih khaw na kun uh pawh, aka kun rhoek te khaw kun ham na hlah pa uh pawh. **14** Nuhmai kah imlo te na yoop uh phoeiah a hmanhu ah puet na thangthui uh. Te dongah nangmih kah laitloekkung la om uh ni. **15** Anunae nangmih cadaek

rhoek neh Pharissee hlangthai palat rhoek, pakhat te poehlip sak ham tuili neh rhamrae na hil uh. Teda a om tanglai vaengah tah anih te namamih laklah rhaepnit la hell kah a ca la na poeh sak uh. (Geenna g1067) 16 Anunae nangmih mawtkung mikdael rhoek, 'Bawkim neh aka toemngam te tah a toemngam phu om pawh, teda bawkim kah sui neh a toemngam te man a kuek nah mako,' aka ti rhoek 17 Mikdael neh hlang ang rhoek, melae tanglue la aka om? Sui a? veh. Amih te namamih kah tunim ah na boh uh vetih Sui aka ciim bawkim a? 18 Te phoeiah, 'Hmuaehtuk hmueihtuk dongkah hmueihtuk neh aka toemngam te aw melae a tanglue? Kutdoe a? Kutdoe aka ciim hmueihtuk a? 20 Te dongah hmueihtuk neh aka thoeng. 21 Te phoeiah Bawkim "Jerusalem, Jerusalem, tonghma rhoek aka ngawn neh aka toemngam tah Bawkim neh a tolvaet te aicahui ke a phae hmuiyah a hluembael vaengkah toemngam tah Pathen kah ngolkhoel neh te dongah a longim bangla na ca rhoek te hluembael ham ka aka ngol neh a toemngam coeng. 23 Anunae nangmih ngaih taitu dae na ngaih uh pawh. 24 Mawtkung mikdael rhoek, pildik pataeng na soih u dae kalauk na dolh uh. 25 Anunae nangmih cadaek rhoek neh Pharissee hlangthai palat rhoek, boengloeng neh baelphaih te a hmanhu ah na silh uh dae a khuikah halhkanah dongah khoeiheetnah neh na bae uh. 26 Pharissee mikdael rhoek boengloeng kah a khui te lamhma la cilpoe dae. Te daengah ni poeng ben khaw a caih la a om eh. 27 Anunae nangmih cadaek rhoek neh Pharissee hlangthai palat rhoek, hlan a bok neh na loo uh. Te te ahmanhu ah sawtthen la tueng dae aka duek kah a rhuh neh rhongingnah boeih neh bae. 28 Nangmih khaw a hmanhu ah tah hlang dueng la na phoe uh tangloeng ngawn, teda a khuiai thailatnah neh olaeknah a bae la om. 29 Anunae nangmih cadaek rhoek neh Pharissee hlangthai palat rhoek, tonghma rhoek kah hlan te na saii uh tih hlang dueng rhoek kah phuel te na thoeihcam uh. 30 Te phoeiah, 'A pa rhoek kah a tue vaengah ng'om uh koinih tonghma rhoek kah a thii dongah amih kah pueipo la ng'om pawt sue,' na ti

uh. 31 Te dongah tonghma rhoek aka ngawn kah a ca rhoek la na om uh te na oep uh. 32 Nangmih long khaw na pa rhoek kah a hmatoeng ni na koei uh. 33 Rhul rhoek, rhulthaed cadil rhoek, laitloeknah hell lamkah metlam na rhaelrham uh eh? (Geenna g1067) 34 He dongah ni kai loh tonghma rhoek, hlangcueih rhoek neh cadaek rhoek te nangmih taengah kan tueih he. Amih te na ngawn uh vetih na tai uh bal neh hmueihtuk lakloah na ngawn uh Berikhiah kah aaitlaeng nah mako aka ti, rhoek. 19 Mikdael rhoek capa Zekhriah kah thii duela, dikkai hmanah hlang aw neh hmueihtuk a? 20 Te dongah hmueihtuk neh aka thoeng. 35 Te dongah hlang dueng Abel kah thii lamloh bawkim neh hmueihtuk lakloah na ngawn uh Berikhiah kah aaitlaeng nah mako aka ti, rhoek. 19 Mikdael rhoek capa Zekhriah kah thii duela, dikkai hmanah hlang aw melae a tanglue? Kutdoe a? Kutdoe aka ciim hmueihtuk a? 20 Te dongah hmueihtuk neh aka thoeng. 36 Nangmih taengah rhep kan thui, he toemngam tah hmueihtuk neh a sokah boeih boeih rhoek tah tahaet kah cadil soah boeih thoeng ni. 37 neh a toemngam coeng. 21 Te phoeiah Bawkim "Jerusalem, Jerusalem, tonghma rhoek aka ngawn neh aka toemngam tah Bawkim neh a tolvaet te aicahui ke a phae hmuiyah a hluembael vaengkah toemngam tah Pathen kah ngolkhoel neh te dongah a longim bangla na ca rhoek te hluembael ham ka aka ngol neh a toemngam coeng. 23 Anunae nangmih ngaih taitu dae na ngaih uh pawh. 38 Na im tah cadaek rhoek neh Pharissee hlangthai palat rhoek namamih taengah khosoek la a hlahpham coeng he. aw, sungii, sungsing neh sungkueng te na paek uh. 39 Te dongah nangmih taengah kan thui, 'Boeipa ming Teda olkhuenh khuikah olpuei la aka om tiktamnah, neh aka pawk tah a yoethen pai, 'tila na ti uh hlan rhennah, tangnah te na hlahpham uh. Teda he rhoek atah tahaet lamkah loh kai muei na hmuh uh loeng he saii ham a kuek atah te rhoek khaw hlahpham boeh. 24 Mawtkung mikdael rhoek, pildik pataeng na soih u dae kalauk na dolh uh. 25 Anunae nangmih cadaek rhoek neh Pharissee hlangthai palat rhoek, boengloeng neh baelphaih te a hmanhu ah na silh uh dae a khuikah halhkanah dongah khoeiheetnah neh na bae uh. 26 Pharissee mikdael rhoek boengloeng kah a khui te lamhma la cilpoe dae. Te daengah ni poeng ben khaw a caih la a om eh. 27 Anunae nangmih cadaek rhoek neh Pharissee hlangthai palat rhoek, hlan a bok neh na loo uh. Te te ahmanhu ah sawtthen la tueng dae aka duek kah a rhuh neh rhongingnah boeih neh bae. 28 Nangmih khaw a hmanhu ah tah hlang dueng la na phoe uh tangloeng ngawn, teda a khuiai thailatnah neh olaeknah a bae la om. 29 Anunae nangmih cadaek rhoek neh Pharissee hlangthai palat rhoek, tonghma rhoek kah hlan te na saii uh tih hlang dueng rhoek kah phuel te na thoeihcam uh. 30 Te phoeiah, 'A pa rhoek kah a tue vaengah ng'om uh koinih tonghma rhoek kah a thii dongah amih kah pueipo la ng'om pawt sue,' na ti

uh. 31 Te dongah tonghma rhoek aka ngawn kah a ca rhoek la na om uh te na oep uh. 32 Nangmih long khaw na pa rhoek kah a hmatoeng ni na koei uh. 33 Rhul rhoek, rhulthaed cadil rhoek, laitloeknah hell lamkah metlam na rhaelrham uh eh? (Geenna g1067) 34 He dongah ni kai loh tonghma rhoek, hlangcueih rhoek neh cadaek rhoek te nangmih taengah kan tueih he. Amih te na ngawn uh vetih na tai uh bal neh hmueihtuk lakloah na ngawn uh Berikhiah kah aaitlaeng nah mako aka ti, rhoek. 19 Mikdael rhoek capa Zekhriah kah thii duela, dikkai hmanah hlang aw melae a tanglue? Kutdoe a? Kutdoe aka ciim hmueihtuk a? 20 Te dongah hmueihtuk neh aka thoeng. 35 Te dongah hlang dueng Abel kah thii lamloh bawkim neh hmueihtuk lakloah na ngawn uh Berikhiah kah aaitlaeng nah mako aka ti, rhoek. 19 Mikdael rhoek capa Zekhriah kah thii duela, dikkai hmanah hlang aw melae a tanglue? Kutdoe a? Kutdoe aka ciim hmueihtuk a? 20 Te dongah hmueihtuk neh aka thoeng. 36 Nangmih taengah rhep kan thui, he toemngam tah hmueihtuk neh a sokah boeih boeih rhoek tah tahaet kah cadil soah boeih thoeng ni. 37 neh a toemngam coeng. 21 Te phoeiah Bawkim "Jerusalem, Jerusalem, tonghma rhoek aka ngawn neh aka toemngam tah Bawkim neh a tolvaet te aicahui ke a phae hmuiyah a hluembael vaengkah toemngam tah Pathen kah ngolkhoel neh te dongah a longim bangla na ca rhoek te hluembael ham ka aka ngol neh a toemngam coeng. 23 Anunae nangmih ngaih taitu dae na ngaih uh pawh. 38 Na im tah cadaek rhoek neh Pharissee hlangthai palat rhoek namamih taengah khosoek la a hlahpham coeng he. aw, sungii, sungsing neh sungkueng te na paek uh. 39 Te dongah nangmih taengah kan thui, 'Boeipa ming Teda olkhuenh khuikah olpuei la aka om tiktamnah, neh aka pawk tah a yoethen pai, 'tila na ti uh hlan rhennah, tangnah te na hlahpham uh. Teda he rhoek atah tahaet lamkah loh kai muei na hmuh uh loeng he saii ham a kuek atah te rhoek khaw hlahpham loeng mahpawh," a ti nah.

**24** Jesuh tah bawkim lamloh khoe uh tih Cet. Te vaengah bawkim kah hlinsainah te tueng ham a hnukbang rhoek loh a paan uh. 2 Teda amih te a doo tih, "Boeih na hmuh uh moenih a he? Nangmih taengah rhep kan thui, phil ham pawt koi lungto sokah lungto pataeng hmaai loeng loeng mahpawh he," a ti nah. 3 Olives tlang ah Jesuh amah bueng a ngol vaengah hnukbang rhoek loh a paan uh tih, "Na lonah neh kumhal kah a bawtnah miknoek tah metlam lae? He rhoek he me vaengah lae a om eh? Kaimih taengah thui lah?" a ti na uh. (aiōn g165) 4 Jesuh loh amih te a doo tih, "Khat khat loh nangmih te n'rhaithi pawt ham dawn uh. 5 Kai ming neh muep ha pawk uh ni. 'Kai tah Khrih ni,' a ti uh vetih muep a rhaithi uh ni. 6 Teda caem neh caem kah puenpa na yaak uh tom coeng. Na hmuh uh vaengah let uh boeh. Te khaw a om ham a kuek ngawn dae a bawtnah tah om hlan. 7 Namtom loh namtom, ram loh ram a tlai thil ni. Te phoeiah khokha om vetih hmuen tom ah lingluei hinghuen ni. 8 Teda he rhoek boeih he bungtloh a

tongnah ni. 9 Te phoeiah nangmih te phacipphabaem te olueng ol aka cai neh a tueih vetih a coelh hlang dongah m'voeih uh vetih nangmih te n'ngawn uh ni. rhoek te dilailik pali lamkah, vaan ak a soi lamloh a Kai ming kongah namtom boeih kah a hmuhuet la soi duela tingtun uh ni. 32 Thaibu lamkah nuettahnah na om uh ni. 10 Te vaengah a cungkuem te a khah te ming uh. A hlaeng loh suepluep la om tih a hnah uh vetih pakhat te a voeih uh phoeiah pakhat te a a boe vaengah khohal tom coeng tila na ming uh. thiinah uh ni. 11 Te phoeiah laithae tonghma muep 33 Nangmih khaw he rhoek he boeih na hmuh uh thoo vetih hlang muep a rhaithi uh ni. 12 Olaeknah vaengah tah thohka ah ha pawk tom coeng tila ming te ping vetih lungnah te muep daeh ni. 13 Teda a uh. 34 Nangmih taengah rhep kan thui, he rhoek bawt duela aka ueh te tah daem ni. 14 Te phoeiah boeih loh a thoeng hlan atah he cadil he khum loeng ram kah olthangthen he namtom boeih taengah laipai loeng mahpawh. 35 Vaan neh diklai tah khumpael ni la om sak ham lunglai pum boeih ah a hoe ni. Te teda ka ol he ta khumpael rhoerhoe mahpawh. 36 daengah ni a bawtnah te ha pawk pueng eh. 15 Te Tekah a tue neh khohnin te a Pa bueng pawt atah dongah tonghma Daniel loh hmuen cim ah pai tih Capa long khaw, vaan kah puencawn rhoek long mitmoengnah neh tueilaehnah a thui te na hmuh uh, khaw ming pawh. 37 Noah tue kah bangla Hlang aka tae loh yakming saeh. 16 Te vaengah Judah kah Capa kah ha lonah khaw om tangloeng van ni. 38 rhoek loh tlang la rhaelrham uh saeh. 17 Imphu sokah Tevaeng tue kah rhoek tah tuilii hlan lamkah loh Noah loh a im kah te puen hamla suntla boel saeh. 18 lawng khuila a kun khohnin duela a caak uh, a ok Lohma kah loh a himbai khuen ham a hnukla bal boel uh, yuuloh vasak, rhaihan neh om uh. 39 Tuilii lo tih saeh. 19 Teda te khohnin ah bungvawn neh cacun boeih a khuen duela ming uh pawh. Hlang Capa kah la aka om rhoek tah lungma. 20 Teda Nangmih kah a lonah khaw om van tangloeng ni. 40 Te vaengah rhaelrhamnah tah sikca neh Sabbath ah a om pawt lohma ah hlang panit om ni. Pakhat te a khuen vetih ham thangthui uh. 21 Te vaengah phacipphabaem pakhat a hlah ni. 41 Phaklung neh aka kuelh rhoi te muep om ni. Te bang te Diklai tongcuek lamkah loh pakhat a khuen vetih pakhat a pah ni. 42 Te dongah tahae duela om noek pawt tih ka om bal eh a ti tlaih hak uh laeh, na Boeipa ha pawk tue te na ming uh voel moenih. 22 Te khohnin te boem pawt koinih moenih. 43 Imkung loh hlanghuen ha pawk tue te pumsa boeih tah daem mai mahpawh. Teda a coelh ming koinih hak vetih a im te muk sak mahpawh tite rhoek ham te khohnin a boem pah ni. 23 Te vaengah na ming uh. 44 Te dongah nangmih khaw sikim la om pakhat loh nangmih taengah, 'Hela khrih he, kela ke,' uh. Hlang capa tah na poek uh pawt tue vaengah ha a ti atah tangnah boeh. 24 Laithae khrih neh laithae pawk ni. 45 Te koinih uepom neh sal cueih la unim tonghma rhoek tah thoo uh ni. Coengthai koinih a aka om? Anih te boeipa loh a imkuikhao ah a tuetang coelh rhoek pataeng rhaithi ham miknoek a len neh vaengah amih ham buh aka poep la a khueh. 46 A khobae rhambae te a khueh uh ni. 25 Nangmih boei loh ha pawk vaengah a saii te a hmuh tangloeng taengah kan thui coeng he ne. 26 Te dongah nangmih atah sal te khaw a yoethen. 47 Nangmih taengah te, 'Khosoeck ah om ke,' a ti uh atah cet uh boeh. rhep ka thui, amah kah khuehtawn boeih soah anih 'Imkhui ah la ke,' a ti uh akhaw tangnah uh boeh. 27 te a om sak ni. 48 Teda sal thaet long tah a thinko Khophaa loh khothoeng lamkah cet tih khotlak due a khuih, 'Ka boeipa tah di coeng,' a ti. 49 Te dongah a phaa bangla hlang capa kah a lonah khaw om van ni. sal puei rhoek te koe a boh. Aka rhui rhoek taengah 28 Rhok loh a om nah te langta loh hnnap a boo ni. a caak tih a ok van. 50 A lamso pawh khohnin neh a 29 Tekah phacipphabaem khohnin phoeiah khomik ming pawt tue vaengah ni boeipa loh sal te a paan loh tlek hmuep vetih hla loh a aa pae mahpawh. Aisi eh. 51 Te vaengah anih te a loek vetih a pahmuem tah vaan lamkah loh cuhu vetih vaan kah thaomnah te hlangthai palat rhoek taengla a khueh pah ni. Te loh hinghoek uh ni. 30 Te vaengah Hlang Capa kah rhoek ah rhah neh no rhuengnah ni a om eh. miknoek tah vaan ah tueng ni. Diklai koca boeih loh a rhaengae uh vetih, hlang capa loh vaan kah khomai dongah thaomnah, a len la thangpomnah neh ha pawk te a hmuh uh ni. 31 Amah kah puencawn rhoek

**25** Te phoeiah vaan ram tah oila parha neh vai uh. Te rhoek loh amamih kah hmaiim te a khuen tih yulokung doenah la cet uh. 2 Amih khuikah panga tah hlang ang la om uh tih pangah tih cueih. 3 Aka

ang rhoek loh amamih kah hmaiim te a khuen uh dae he mangkhak hlang la na om, na tuh pawt nah ah te situi te amamih taengah khuen uh pawh. 4 Aka cueih na ah tih na haeh pawt nah ah na yoep te ka ming, rhoek tah amamih kah hmaiim te palang dongkah 25 Ka rhih dongah ka ceah neh nang kah talen te situi neh a khuen uh. 5 Yulokung te a di dongah boeih lai ah ka thuh. Na khueh te om ta he," a ti nah. 26 ngam uh tih ip uh. 6 Khoyin boengli atah, 'Yulokung Tedaе a boeipa loh anih te a doo tih, 'Sal boethae ke, Amah doe hamla cet uh laeh,' tila tamlung a neh yaikat aw, ka tuh pawt ah ka ah tih ka haeh pawt soeh. 7 Te vaengah oila rhoek tah boeih thoo uh ah ka coi te na ming. 27 Namah khaw a kuek ta, kai tih a hmaiim te a tok uh. 8 Aka ang rhoek loh aka kah tangka te tangkapu taengah na khueh ham om. cueih rhoek taengah, 'Nangmih kah situi te kaimih Te daengah man kai ka pawk vaengah a casai neh m'pae uh laem, kaimih kah hmaiim tah thi pawn ni,' a ka tangka te ka dang ve. 28 Te dongah anih taengkah ti uh. 9 Tedaе aka cueih loh a doo uh tih, 'Te koinih talen te lo uh lamtah talen parha aka khueh te pae nangmih ham neh kaimih ham rhoeh voel mahpawh, uh. 29 Aka khueh boeih te a paek thil vetih a coih pah aka yoi rhoek taengah lat cet uh lamtah namamih ni. Tedaе aka khueh pawt te a khueh duen pataeng ham lai uh,' a ti nah. 10 Lai hamla a caeh uh vaengah te a taeng lamkah loh a loh pa ni. 30 Te dongah yulokung tah ha pawk. Te dongah aka sikim rhoek tah sal hlangkhue hlangvaih te poengben kah yinnah yulueinah khuiah amah neh kun uh tih thohka te a khuila voei uh, te ah te rhah neh no rhoengnah neh khaih. 11 A tloe oila rhoek tah hnukkhueng la pawk uh om ni. 31 Hlang Capa tah amah kah thangpomnah van tih, "Boeipa, boeipa, kaimih ham khaw ong dae," dongah a taengkah puencawn rhoek boeih neh ha a ti uh. 12 Tedaе a doo tih, "Nangmih taengah rhep pawk vetih a thangpomnah ngolkhoel dongah ngol kan thui nangmih te kan ming moenih," a ti nah. 13 Te ni. 32 Te vaengah namtom boeih tah amah hmaiah dongah hak uh laeh, a tue neh khohnin te na ming a coi vetih tudawn loh maae taeng lamkah tu te a uh moenih. 14 Aka yiin ham hlang loh a sal rhoek hoep bangla amih te rhip a hoep ni. 33 Tu rhoek tah te a khue tih a khuehtawn te amih taengah a tloeng amah kah bantang ah, maae rhoek te banvoei ah a pah. 15 Te phoeiah amamih kah a thaomnah tarhing pai sak ni. 34 Te vaengah manghai loh a bantang ben la pakhat te talen panga, pakhat te panit, pakhat te kah rhoek te, "Halo, a pa kah a uem rhoek, Diklai pakhat rhip a paek tih yiin. 16 Talen panga aka dang a tongnah lamloh nangmih ham a rhoekbah ram te tah tlek cet tih te rhoek nen te a saii dongah a tloe pang uh. 35 Ka pong vaengah caak ham te kai nan panga a dang thil. 17 Panit aka dang long khaw a paek uh, ka halh vaengah kai nan tul uh. Yinlai la tloe panit a dang thil tangloeng. 18 Tedaе pakhat aka ka om vaengah kai nan khue uh. 36 Ka pumtlng dang tah cet tih diklai a too. Te phoeiah a boeipa kah vaengah kai nan khuk uh. Ka tlohtat vaengah kai nan tangka te a thuh. 19 A tue a sen phoeiah boeipa hip ah ka om vaengah kai taeng la na pawk uh,' a ti loh sal rhoek te a paan tih amih taengah bitat te a nah ni. 37 Te vaengah aka dueng rhoek loh, "Boeipa soepsoei. 20 Te vaengah talen panga aka dang loh me vaengah lae na bungpong te ka hmuh uh tih kang talen panga han khuen thil tih a paan. Te phoeiah, khut uh, na halh vaengah kan tul uh? 38 Me vaengah "Boeipa, Kai he talen panga nan paek tih talen panga nim nang te yinlai la kam hmuh uh tih kang khue ka dang thil he," a ti nah. 21 A boeipa loh anih te, uh, na pumtlng tih kang khuk uh? 39 Me vaengah "Then, uepom neh sal then a yool soah uepom la na lae na tlohtat te kan hmuh uh tih thongim ah khaw om dongah nang tah a yet soah khaw kang khueh nang taengla ka pawk uh,' a ti uh ni. 40 Te vaengah pai eh. Na boeipa kah omngaihnah khuiah kun van," manghai loh amih te a doo vetih, 'Nangmih taengah a ti nah. 22 Talen panit long khaw a paan tih, "Boeipa rhep ka thui, ka manuca rhoek khuiah a yit koek kai taengah talen panit nan paek tih talen panit ka pakhat taengah na saii uh te tah kai taengah ni na dang thil he," a ti nah. 23 A boeipa loh anih te, "Then, saii uh," a ti nah ni. 41 Te phoeiah banvoei kah rhoek uepom neh sal then a yool soah uepom la na om te khaw, 'Thaephoei thil rhoek, kai taeng lamkah loh, tih nang te a yet soah kang khueh ni. Na boeipa rhaithae neh a puencawn rhoek ham a hmoel pah kah omngaihnah khuiah kun van," a ti nah. 24 Talen dungyan hmai khuila cet uh. (aiōnios g166) 42 Ka pong pakhat aka dang long khaw a paan tih, "Boeipa, nang vaengah caak ham khaw kai nan pae uh pawt tih, ka

halh vaengah kai te nan tul uh moenih. 43 Yinlai la ka rhuengphong uh pawn eh?" a ti na uh. 18 Te vaengah om vaengah kai nang khue uh moenih. Ka pumtlings Jesuh loh, "Khopuei la cet uh lamtah pakhat taengah, vaengah kai nan khuk uh moenih. Ka tattloel neh 'Saya loh, 'Kai kah a tue tah om tom coeng, nang thongim ah kai nan hip uh moenih,' a ti nah ni. 44 Te taengah ka hnukbang rhoek neh yoom ka saii ni," a vaengah amih rhoek loh a doo uh vetih, 'Boeipa me ti, 'ti na uh," a ti nah. 19 Jesuh loh amih a thuinuet vaengah lae na pong, halh tih yinlai neh na pumtlings bangla hnukbang rhoek loh a saii uh tih Yoom te a te khaw ka hmuuh uh? Me vaengah lae na tattloel neh rhuengphong uh. 20 Hlaem a pha vaengah hlainit thongim ah nang kan talong uh pawh? a ti uh ni. 45 Te taengah a vael. 21 A caak uh li vaengah, "Nangmih vaengah amih te a doo vetih, 'Nangmih taengah rhep ka thui, nangmih khuikah pakhat loh ka thui, he rhoek khuiah a yit ca pakhat ham pataeng na saii uh pawt te tah kai ham na saii uh pawt la om,' a ti nah ni. 46 Te vaengah amih te dungyan dantatnah khuila cet uh ni. Tedaes aka dueng roek tah dungyan hingnah khuila kun uh ni," a ti nah. (aiōnios g16)

**26** Jesuh loh hekah ol he boeih a kah tom vaengah a hnukbang rhoek te, 2 "Hnin nit phoeiah yoom om ni tila na ming uh, hlang capa tah te vaengah tai hamla a tloeng coeng," a ti nah. 3 Te vaengah khosoihham rhoek neh pilnam khuikah patong rhoek tah Kaiaphas la a khue khosoihham kah vongup ah tingtun uh. 4 Jesuh te tuengkhuepnah neh tuuk phoeiah ngawn ham dawtlet uh thaee. 5 Tedaes, "Khotue vaengah boel saeh, pilnam khuiah olpungnah la om pawt nim," a ti uh. 6 Jesuh te Bethany kah hmaibae Simon im ah om. 7 Anih te a phu aka kuel, botui lungbok aka pom huta loh a paan tih aka vael Jesuh kah a lu te a suep thil. 8 A hmuuh uh vaengah hnukbang rhoek loh a yakkam uh tih, "He vakrhanah la he. 9 He tah a yet la a yoih vetih khodaeng a paek thai dae ta," a ti uh. 10 Tedaes Jesuh loh a ming vaengah amih te, "Balae tih huta he thakthaenah neh na toeh uh, kai hamla bibi then ni a saii. 11 khodaeng rhoek tah nangmih taengah om taitu ta, tedaes kai he ka om taitu moenih. 12 Huta loh ka pum dongah botui a suep he kai kah rhokkhoem ham ni a saii coeng. 13 Nangmih taengah rhep ka thui, Diklai pum kah olthangthen a hoe nah takuem ah anih loh a saii he khaw a kutmuae la a thui ni," a ti nah. 14 Hlainit khuikah pakhat Judah Iskariot la a khue tahn vik cet. 15 Khosoihham rhoek taengah, "Na ngaih yet te mah kai m'pae uh anih te nangmih taengah ah kan tloeng bitni," a ti nah. Te dongah anih ham tangka sawmthum a cun uh. 16 Te vaeng lamloh Jesuh te voeih ham a tuethen a dawn. 17 Vaidamding kah a cuek khohnin ah hnukbang rhoek loh Jesuh te a paan uh tih, "Melam na ngaih dae, yoom na caak ham ka

rhep ka thui, nangmih khuikah pakhat loh kai m'voeih ni," a ti nah. 22 Te vaengah bahoeng a kothae uh tih amah te, "Boeipa, kai ka om mai khaming," rhip pahoi a ti uh. 23 Tedaes amah loh a doo tih, "Kai taengah baeldung khuila kut aka puei loh kai m'voeih ni. 24 Hlang Capa tah amah kawng a daek pah bangla cet ngawn ta. Tedaes anih kongah Hlang Capa a voeih sak hlang tah anunae. Tekah hlang tah cun pawt koinih anih ham then ngai ni," a ti nah. 25 Te vaengah anih aka voei Judah loh a doo tih, "Rhabbi, kai ka om mai khaming "a ti nah hatah anih te, "Na thui coeng te," a ti nah. 26 A caak uh vaengah Jesuh loh vaidam te a loh tih a uem tih a aeh. Te phoeiah hnukbang rhoek te a paek tih, "Doe uh lamtah ca uh, he tah kamah pum ni," a ti nah. 27 Te phoeiah boengloeng te a loh tih a uem phoeiah amih te a doe tih, "Te te boeih o uh. 28 He tah kamah kah paipi thiini. A yet kah tholh khodawngainah ham ni a long. 29 Tedaes nangmih taengah kan thui, tahae lamkah loh misur thaith he ka o loeng loeng mahpawh. Te khohnin a pha hlan atah a pa kah ram khui daengah ni nangmih taengah a thai la ka ok eh," a ti nah. 30 Te phoeiah a hlai doeah Olives tlang la cet uh. 31 Te phoeiah Jesuh loh amih te, "He khoyin ah tah kai kongah nangmih boeih n'khanh uh ni, 'Tudawn te kah tam yetih tuping dongkah tu tah taekyak uh ni'tila a daek coeng. 32 Tedaes kai ka thoh phoeiah Galilee la nangmih hmaibae ka lamlhma ni," a ti nah. 33 Peter loh amah te a doo tih, "A cungkuem he nang kongah a khanh uh akhaw kai tah n'khanh mahpawh," a ti nah. 34 Jesuh loh Peter taengah, "Nang taengah rhep kan thui, tu khoyin kah ai a khong hlanah kai he voeih thum nan huek uh tak ni," a ti nah. 35 Peter loh Jesuh taengah, "Nang taengah ka duek ham kuek cakhaw nang kan huek uh tak loeng loeng mahpawh," a ti nah. Hnukbang rhoek long khaw boeih a ti uh van. 36 Te phoeiah Jesuh tah hnukbang rhoek neh Gethsemene la a khue hmuen la pawk uh. Te vaengah hnukbang

rhoek te, "He rhoek ana ngol uh dae ka cet tih ka cacim loh a om ham a kuek te metlam a soep pai thangthui phai narhuet ah," a ti nah. 37 Te vaengah eh," a ti nah. 55 Tekah a tue ah Jesuh loh hlangping Peter neh Zebedee kah ca rhoi te a khuen tih kothae te, "Kai tuuk ham thingboeng, cunghang neh dingca neh khobing te a tong. 38 Te vaengah amih te, "Ka bangla nam paan uh, hnин takuem bawkim ah ka ngol hinglu loh dueknah te ngang a yaak coeng, heah tih ka thuituen vaengah kai nan tuuk uh pawt lae? 56 ana naeh uh lamtah kai n'hak puei uh," a ti nah. 39 Tedaе aka om boeih nen he ni tonghma rhoek kah Te phoeiah hawt lamhma phai tih a maelhmai neh cacim khaw a soep eh," a ti nah. Te vaengah Jesuh bakop thuk. Te phoeiah thangthui tih, "A Pa a coeng te hnukbang rhoek loh boeih a toeng uh tih rhaelrham thai atah hekah boengloeng he kai taeng lamkah loh uh. 57 Te vaengkah aka tuu rhoek loh Jesuh te khoe mai. Tedaе kai ngaih banglam pawt tih namah khosoihham Kaiaphas taengah a khuen uh. Te rhoek ngaih bangla om saeh," a ti. 40 Te phoeiah hnukbang ah cadaek rhoek neh a ham rhoek tah tingtun uh. rhoek te a paan hatah a ih uh te a hmuh. Te dongah 58 Peter loh khosoihham kah vongup duela hawt a Peter te, "Khonoek pakhat khaw kai taengah hak ham vai. Te phoeiah hnuktloih te ming hamla a khuila kun na noeng uh moenih a?" a ti nah. 41 Cuekhahnah tih tueihyoeih rhoek taengah ngol. 59 Khosoihham khuiah na kun uh pawt ham hak lamtah thangthui uh. rhoek neh khoboei rhoek boeih loh Jesuh te ngawn Mueihla loh a yakvawt ngawn dae pumsa tah tattoel hamla a hong a hi neh a paelnah thil uh. 60 A pueng 42 Te phoeiah a pabae la cet tih thangthui. Te paelnah uh tloei vaengah laithae laidang neh muep vaengah, "A pa he he poenghal ham neh ok pawt a paan uh. Tedaе a tloihsoi ah panit loh a paan tih, ham ni a coeng pawt oeh atah namah kongaih la om 61 "Anih loh, 'Pathen kah bawkim te phae tih hnin saeh," a ti. 43 Te phoeiah koep ha pawk hatah amih a thum ah ka sak thai,' a ti," a ti rhoi. 62 Te vaengah ih te a hmuh. Amih aka om rhoek te a mik loh bakba khosoihham te pai tih, "Amih rhoi loh nang m'pael a hap sak. 44 Te dongah amih te sut a hlah tih a te na doo mapawt a?" a ti nah. 63 Tedaе Jesuh loh pathum na koep a caeh vaengah amah ol bangla hil a phah. Khosoihham loh, "Nang he Pathen capa koep a thui tih thangthui. 45 Te phoeiah hnukbang Khril la na om tangtang atah kaimih taengah thui lah rhoek te a paan tih, "Yulh ip lamtah vawk mong uh, a tila aka hing Pathen ming neh nang kan ti nah," a ti tue yoei coeng tih hlang capa tah hlangtholh kut ah a nah. 64 Jesuh loh anih te, "Namah loh na thui coeng. voeih coeng he. 46 Thoo uh, mawt uh thae sih. Kai Tedaе nangmih taengah ka thui, tahaе lamloh Hlang aka voei tah ha yoei coeng he," a ti nah. 47 A cal li ah Capa te thaomnah bantang ah ngol vetih vaan kah hlainit khuikah pakhat Judah te pakcak ha pawk. Te mwei dongah ha pawk te na hmuh uh ni," a ti nah. 65 vaengah anih te hlangping a yet loh cunghang neh, Te vaengah khosoihham loh a himbai te a phen tih, thingboeng neh, khosoihham rhoek neh, pilnam kah "A soehsal coeng, mebang laipai lae koep n'ngoe a ham rhoek neh ham pueiuh. 48 Amah aka voei loh eh?, a soehsalnah khaw na yaak uh coeng he. 66 hlangping te miknoek a paek tih, "Ka mok te tah anih Metlam na poek?" a ti nah. Te vaengah a doo uh tih, ni, anih te tuu uh," a ti nah. 49 Te dongah Jesuh te "A dueknah om kueluek saeh," a ti uh. 67 Te phoeiah koe a paan tih, "Rhabbi, na sading saeh," a ti na tih Jesuh te a maelhmai ah a timthoeih uh tih a thoek a mok. 50 Tedaе Jesuh loh anih taengah, "Pueivan uh. 68 Te vaengkah aka bael rhoek loh, "Khril nang, aw balae aka om?" a ti nah. Te vaengah Jesuh te kaimih taengah phong lah, unim nang aka bael te," a a paan uh, kut a hlah thil uh tih a tuuk uh. 51 Te ti na uh. 69 Tedaе Peter tah vongup khuiah hoeih vaengah Jesuh taengkah pakhat loh kut a yueng tih a ngol. Te vaengah salnu pakhat loh anih te a paan tih, cunghang te a yueh. Te phoeiah khosoihham kah sal "Nang khaw Galilee kah Jesuh taengah na om," a ti te a tloek tih a hna a pat pah. 52 Jesuh loh anih te, nah. 70 Tedaе hlang boeih hmaiah basa tih, "Na thui "Na cunghang te amah hmuен ah koep khueh laeh, te ka ming moenih," a ti nah. 71 Te phoeiah vongka la cunghang aka muk boeih tah cunghang dongah poci cet dae a tloe loh a hmuh tih tekah rhoek taengah, uh ni. 53 A pa te khue ham coeng mahpawh tila na "Anih he Nazareth Jesuh taengah om," a ti nah. 72 poek uh a? Puencawn caempuei caempa hlainit hlai Te vaengah, "Tekah hlang te ka ming moenih," tila pataeng kai ham pahoi a paisak ni ta. 54 Te koinih, olhlo neh koep basa. 73 Rhaih a om atah aka pai

rhoek loh Peter te a paan uh tih, "Namah khaw amih kah hlang rhep ni, namah kah olcal long mah nang m'mingpha sak coeng," a ti na uh. **74** Tedaе pahoi Peter loh Jesuh kah olka, "Ai a khong hlanah kai voe thum nan huek uh tak ni," a ti nah te poek. Te dongah rhoek loh Barabbas te bih tih Jesuh te poci hamla hlangping te a yoek uh. **21** Te phoeiah khoboei loh amih te a doo tih, "Panit khuiah ulae nangmih taengah hlah ham na ngaih uh," a ti nah. Te vaengah te rhoek loh, "Barabbas," a ti uh. **22** Pilat loh amih taengah, "Te koinih Khrih la a khue Jesuh te metlam ka saii eh?" a ti nah hatah, "Tai saeh," boeih a ti uh. **23** Tedaе Pilat loh, "Balae thae a saii te," a ti nah. Te vaengah amih pang uh khungdaeng tih, "Tai laeh," a ti uh. **24** Pilat loh a hoeikhang hae moenih olpungnah ni aka om tila a hmuh. Tui a loh tih hlangping hmaiah kut a yuh phoeiah, "Anih thii dongah ommongsitoe lamni ka om, namamih loh na ming bitni," a ti nah. **25** Te dongah pilnam boeih loh a doo tih, "Anih kah thii tah kaimih so neh ka ca rhoek soah tla saeh," a ti nah. **26** Te vaengah amih hamla Barabbas te a hlah pah. Tedaе Jesuh te a tam tih tai ham a paek. **27** Te phoeiah Jesuh te khoboei kah rhalkap rhoek loh khoboeiyung la a khuen uh tih caem pum loh a tingtun thil uh. **28** A himbai te a pit pa uh tih rhalkap himbai a nuky whole te anih a bai sakuh. **29** Hling rhuisam khaw a vaeh uh tih a lu soah a khuem sakuh. Te phoeiah capu kong te a bantang kut ah a pom sakuh. Te vaengah a hmaiah cungkueng neh a tamdaeng uh tih, "Judah manghai na sading saeh," a ti uh. **30** Te phoeiah Jesuh te a timthoeih uh, capu te a loh uh tih a lu ah a boh uh. **31** Jesuh a tamdaeng uh vaengah rhalkap himbai te a pit pa uh tih amah kah himbai te a bai sakuh. Te phoeiah tai hamla a khuen uh. **32** A caeh uh vaengah Kurena hlang, a ming ah Simon te a hmuh uh tih anih te thinglam te a koh hamla a tanoluh. **33** Te phoeiah Golgotha a ti hmuen la pawk uh. Te tah lurhuh la a khue hmuen ni. **34** Te vaengah ankhaa neh a thoek misurtui te ok hamla Jesuh te a paek uh dae a ten vaengah ok ham ngaih pawh. **35** Anih a tai uh phoeiah tah a himbai te tael uh thae tih hmulung a naan uh. **36** Te phoeiah ngol uh tih amah te pahoi a tawt uh. **37** Te vaengah a paelnaehnah te a lu soah a khing pa uh tih, "Anih tah Judah manghai Jesuh ni," tila a daek. **38** Te vaengah dingca rhoi tah Jesuh taengkah banvoei ah pakhat

**27** Mincang a pha atah Jesuh te duek sak hamla khosoiham rhoek neh pilnam khuikah a ham rhoek tah dawtletnah boeih a khueh uh. **2** Jesuh te a kihih uh phoeiah a khuen uh tih khoboei Pilat taengah a thak uh. **3** Jesuh a boe sak uh te anih aka voei Judah loh a hmuh vaengah yut tih khosoiham rhoek neh a ham rhoek taengah tangka sawmthum te a balkhong. **4** "Ka tholh tih ommongsitoe thii ka vоеи," a ti nah. Tedaе te rhoek loh, "Kaimih neh balae benbo benpang, namah loh ming saw," a ti na uh. **5** Te dongah tangka te bawkim khuiah a vоеи tih vик khoe uh. Te phoeiah cet tih kuiok. **6** Tedaе khosoiham rhoek loh tangka te a loh uh tih, "Thii phu la a om dongah Korban khuila khueh ham tueng pawh," a ti uh. **7** Te dongah dawtletnah a khueh uh tih te nen te kholong rhoek kah phuel la ambop kah lo te a lai uh. **8** Te dongah te kah lohmuen tah tihni due, "Thii lohmuen, "tila a khue uh. **9** Te dongah tonghma Jeremiah loh a thui tah soep coeng. Te vaengah, "Tangka sawmthum te a doe uh. A phu a tloek te Israel ca rhoek lamlah a tloek uh," a ti. **10** Te phoeiah ka boeipa loh a thuinet bangla ambop kah lohmuen te tangka la a paek uh," a ti. **11** Jesuh te khoboei hmaiah a pai vaengah khoboei loh a dawt tih, "Nang Judah manghai la na om a?" a ti nah hatah Jesuh loh, "Namah long ni na ti," a ti nah. **12** Te vaengah khosoiham rhoek neh patong rhoek loh Jesuh te a paelnah dae a doo moenih. **13** Te dongah Pilat loh Jesuh te, "Nang he muep m'pael uh te na yaak moenih a?" a ti nah. **14** Tedaе Jesuh loh olka kam khat nen pataeng a lan pawt dongah khoboei te bahoeng a ngaihmang. **15** Khotue ah ana sainoek tah khoboei loh hlangping ham amamih ngaih thongtla pakhat te a hlah. **16** Te vaengah Barabbas Jesuh la a khue thongtla mingthang te a khueh uh. **17** Amih a tingtun uh vaengah Pilat loh amih te, "Jesuh Barabbas neh Khrih la a khue Jesuh khuiah nangmih ham ulae kan hlah ham na ngaih uh," a ti nah. **18**

neh bantang ah pakhat a tai uh. 39 Aka van paitai loh 60 Te phoeiah lungpang khuiah a thai la a thuk hlan a lu a hinghuen uh tih anih te a soehsal uh. 40 Te khuiah a khueh. Te vaengah hlān thohka te lungto len vaengah, "Bawkim te aka phae tih hnин thum ah aka a paluet thil tih a caeh tak. 61 Te vaengah Magadala sa aw, namah te khang uh lamtah Pathen Capa la na Mary neh a tloe Mary tah pahoi om tih hlan kah hmai om atah thinglam lamlōh suntla lah saw," a ti na uh. ah ngol rhoi. 62 Rhuengphongnah a om phoeikah 41 Khosoihham rhoek, cadaek rhoek neh a ham rhoek a vuen ah khosoihham rhoek neh Phariee rhoek long khaw a tamdaeng uh van. 42 "Hlang tloe te a loh Pilat taengah tingtun uh. 63 Te vaengah "Boeipa, khang tih amah te khang thai pawh, Israel manghai te kah laithaelaidang loh a hing vaengah, " Hnin ni, thinglam lamlōh suntla laeh saeh, te vaengah anih thum phoeiah ka thoo ni," a ti te ka poek uh. 64 Te te ka tangnah uh bitni. 43 Pathen dongah pangtung dongah hlan te a thum hnин duela tawt ham olpae lah ko, a ngaih atah hlawt laeh saeh, 'Kai he Pathen mai. A hnukbang rhoek ha pawk uh tih huen uh ve. Te Capa ni,' a ti lah ko," a ti uh. 44 A taengkah a tai uh vaengah pilnam taengah, 'Duek lamlōh tho coeng,' ti dingca rhoi long khaw amah la a thuithet rhoi. 45 ve. Te dongah a hnukkueng kah tholhhiknah tah Khonoek parhuk lamlōh khonoek pako duela diklai lamhma lakah a thaе la om ve," a ti uh. 65 Pilat loh boeih te yinnah loh a khuk thil coeng. 46 Khonoek amih taengah, "Rhaltawt na khueh uh te ta, Cet uh pako tluk atah Jesuh tah ol a len pang tih, "Eli Eli lama lamtah na ming uh bangla tawt uh," a ti nah. 66 Te sabakhthani," a ti. Te tah, 'Ka Pathen, Ka Pathen oeh, phoeiah amih te cet uh tih phuel ah rhaltawt taengkah balae tih kai nan phap, ' tila om. 47 Aka pai rhoek lungto te kutnoek a daeng thil tih a khoh uh.

khuikah hlāngyang a yaak uh vaengah, "Anih loh Elijah a khue," a ti uh. 48 Te vaengah amih khuikah pakhat tah tlek yong tih caethum te a loh. Yuthui neh a sul phoeiah capu kong dongah a yen tih Jesuh te a tul. 49 Tedaе a tloe rhoek loh, "Hlah dae, anih aka khang ham Elijah ha pawk venim so uh lah sih," a ti uh. 50 Te phoeiah Jesuh te ol a len ngai la koep pang tih mueihla te pak a hlah. 51 Te vaengah bawkim kah hnīyan te a so lamlōh a hmui due panit la pawn tih diklai khaw hinghuen, lungpang khaw paeng. 52 Hlan khaw ong uh tih aka ip tangtae hlāngcim rhoek kah a pum muep thoo uh. 53 A thohkoepnah hnukah phuel lamkah aka cet rhoek tah khopuei cim la kun uh tih muep a yaak sakuh. 54 Te vaengah rhalboei neh anih taengkah Jesuh aka tawt rhoek loh lingluei neh aka thoeng hno te a hmuh uh tih bahoeng a rhih uh. Te vaengah, "Anih tah Pathen Capa la om tangtang," a ti uh. 55 Tekah aka om huta rhoek long khaw a hla lamlōh muep a hmuh uh. Amih loh Jesuh te Galilee lamkah a vai uh tih a taengah thotat uh. 56 Amih lakliah Magadala kah Mary, James neh Joseph kah a manu Mary neh Zebedee kah capa rhoek kah a manu khaw om. 57 Hlaem a pha vaengah tah Arimathea kah kuirhang hlāng pakhat a ming ah Joseph te ha pawk. Anih tah amah rhoe khaw Jesuh taengah bang. 58 Anih loh Jesuh rhok bih hamla Pilat te a paan vaengah mael hamla Pilat loh ol a paek. 59 Joseph loh rhok te a loh phoeiah hnipen aka caih neh a yen.

**28** Sabbath poeng kah Sabbath aka paan cuek mincang vaengah Magadala Mary neh a tloe Mary te hlan hip hamla ha pawk uh. 2 Te vaengah lingluei a tloh la hlawt hinghuen. Boeipa kah puencawn loh vaan lamkah ha rhum dongah lungto te a paan tih a paluet phoeiah a ngol thil. 3 A mueisa tah khophaa bangla om tih a himbai te khaw vuelsong bangla bok. 4 Te vaengah aka tawt rhoek loh a rhihnah neh thuen uh tih duek rhok bangla om uh. 5 Te vaengah puencawn loh huta rhoi te a doo tih, "Nangmih rhoi loh rhih boeh, a tai uh tangtae Jesuh na toem rhoi te ka ming. 6 He rhoek ah a om moenih, a thui bangla tho coeng. Halo lamtah a yah nah hmuen te so rhoi lah," a ti nah. 7 Te phoeiah koe cet lamtah a hnukbang rhoek te, 'Duek lamlōh a thoh coeng te thui pah. Nangmih lakah Galilee la lamhma phai coeng ke, te rhoek ah amah na hmuh uh bitni. Nangmih taengah kan thui coeng he," a ti nah. 8 Te dongah hlan lamlōh rhihnah neh tatloe la cet uh. Te phoeiah a hnukbang rhoek taengah puen hamla omngaihnah neh muep yong uh. 9 Te vaengah Jesuh loh amih te pakcak a doe tih, "Omngaih uh lah," a ti nah. Amih long khaw a paan uh tih a kho te a kop uh tih a bawk uh. 10 Te phoeiah Jesuh loh amih te, "Rhih uh boeh, cet uh lamtah ka manuca rhoek taengah puen uh. Galilee la ana cet uh saeh lamtah kai m'hmuh uh bitni," a ti nah. 11 Amih rhoek te a mael uh vaengah rhaltawt a ngen te khopuei khuila pakcak pawk uh tih aka thoeng

boeih te khosoiham rhoek taengah puen uh. 12 Te vaengah a ham rhoek te tingtun uh tih dawtletnah a khuehuh. Tangka a khuen uh khungdaeng tih rhalkap rhoek te a paek uh. 13 Te phoeiah, "Khoyin ka ih vaengah a hnukbang ha pawk tih a huen uh, 'ti uh ne. 14 Te te khoboei taengla a yaak atah, anih te kaimih loh ka hloih uh vetih nangmih te bidip la kan khueh uh bitni," a ti na uh. 15 Te dongah te rhoek loh tangka te a doe uh tih a thuituen bangla a saii uh. Te dongah tekah ol tah tihnин khohnin duela Judah rhoek taengah a thui. 16 Te phoeiah hnukbang hlaikhat tah Jesuh loh amih a uen nah Galilee kah tlang la cet uh. 17 Amah te a hmuuh uh tih a bawk uh dae hlangyang loh a uepvawt uh. 18 Te vaengah Jesuh loh a paan tih amih te a voek. Te vaengah, "Diklai hman neh vaan ah saithainah boeih tah kai taengah m'paek coeng. 19 Te dongah cet uh lamtah namtom boeih te ham bang sakuh. Amih te Pa, Capa, Cim Mueihla kah ming neh nuem uh. 20 Nangmih kang uen boeih te tuem sak ham amih te thuituen uh. Kai khaw nangmih taengah kumhal kah a bawtnah duela hnин takuem ka om coeng he," a ti nah. (aiōn g165)

# Marku

**1** Pathen Capa Jesuh Khrih kah olthangthen a tongnah. **2** Tonghma Isaiah dongah a daek tangtae bangla, "Nang hmai ah kamah kah puencawn kan tueih ne, anih loh na longpuei te a rhoekbah ni. **3** Khosoek ah pang ol loh, "Boeipa kah longpuei te rhoekbah uh'a caehlong te a dueng la saii uh," a ti. **4** Johan tah khosoek ah aka nuem la om tih tholh tholhnah te a phong uh tih Jordan tuiva ah Johan loh a nuem. **6** Te vaengah aka om Johan loh kalauk mul a bai tih, a pumpu ah maehpho cihin a naak tih tangboeng neh kohong khotui te a caak. **7** A hoe vaengah, "Kai lakah aka len tah kai hnukah ha pawk. A taengah ka buluk tih a khokhom rhui hlam ham pataeng ka koih pawk. **8** Kai loh nangmih te tui ah kan nuem, dae anih long tah nangmih te Mueihla Cim ah n'nuem ni," a ti. **9** Tekah khohnin a pha vaengah Jesuh khaw Galilee kah Nazareth lamkah halo tih, Jordan ah Johan loh a nuem. **10** Tui khui lamkah koe a thoh vaengah vaan te ong uh tih Mueihla te vahu bangla a soah a rhum te a hmuh. **11** Te vaengah vaan lamkah ol ha thoeng tih, "Nang tah Capa ka thintloa na om, nang taengah ka lungtlun," a ti. **12** Te phoeiah anih te Mueihla loh khosoek la thaeng a khuen. **13** Khosoek ah khohnin sawmli a om vaengah Satan loh a cuek. Te vaengah satlung taengah khaw om dae anih te puencawn rhoek loh a khut uh. **14** Tedaes Johen te a voeih uh phoeiah Jesuh tah Galilee la pawk. Te vaengah Pathen kah olthangthen te a hoe. **15** Te vaengah, "A tue te soep coeng tih Pathen ram tah yoei coeng, yut uh lamtah olthangthen te tangnah uh laeh," a ti. **16** Tedaes Galilee tuili kaengah a caeh vaengah, Simon neh Simon mana Andrew tah tuihoi la om rhoi tih tuili ah lawk ana voeih rhoi te a hmuh. **17** Te dongah Jesuh loh amih rhoi te, "Kai hnukah bang rhoi lamtah nangmih rhoi te hlang aka tu tuihoi la om ham kang khueh eh?," a ti nah. **18** Te dongah lawk na te pak a hlah rhoi tih Jesuh te a vai rhoi. **19** Tedaes hawt a caeh vaengah Zebedee capa James neh a mana Johan te a hmuh. Te vaengah amih rhoi te lawng khuih lawk a bo rhoi. **20** Te dongah

neh lawng khuih a kutloh rhoek te pak a hlah tih amah hnukah cet rhoi. **21** Kapernaum la a kun uh vaengkah Sabbath ah tah tunim la tlek kun tih a thuituen. **22** Te vaengah anih kah thuituennah soah let uh. Amih a thuituen te saithainah aka khueh la om tih cadaek rhoek bangla om pawh. **23** Amih kah tunim ah hlang pakhat tah mueihla thae neh lawt om. **24** Te vaengah pang tih, "Nazareth Jesuh kaimih neh nang te mebang tloe lae? Kaimih he poci sak ham nim na pawk? Nang unim ti khaw kam ming ta, Pathen kah hlangcim la," a ti nah. **25** Tedaes Jesuh loh anih te a ho tih, "Paa lamtah anih lamloh cet laeh," a ti nah. **26** Te vaengah mueihla thae loh anih te a suvaih sak. Te phoeiah ol a len la pang tih anih lamloh coe. **27** Te vaengah boeih a ngaihmang uh. Te dongah amamih te oelh uh thae tih, "Metlam nim he? Saithainah neh thuituennah a thai loh, mueihla thae rhoek pataeng a tueih vaengah a ol a ngai uh," a ti uh. **28** Te dongah a olthang tah Galilee pingpong khotomrhali boeih ah cet khonghak. **29** Te phoeiah tunim lamloh tlek cet uh tih James neh Johan khaw, Simon neh Andrew im la pawk uh. **30** Tedaes Simon masae tah tlo tih yalh. Te dongah anih ham te Jesuh taengah tlek a thui uh. **31** Te dongah a paan tih a kut te a tuuk pah. Anih te a thoh vaengah anih te satloh loh a hlah tih amih te a kok. **32** Hlaem a pha tih khomik a tlak vaengah tlo aka khueh rhoek neh rhaithae aka kaem boeih te Jesuh taengla a khuen uh. **33** Te vaengah kho pum ah aka om te thohka ah tingtun uh. **34** Te phoeiah tlohtat soeprhep aka khueh hlangtlo muep a hoeih sak. Rhaithae khaw muep a haek. Tedaes amih te aming uh dongah rhaithae rhoek te cal sak pawh. **35** Tedaes khohmuep aih. ah yueya thoo tih aka nong te khosoek hmuem la cet tih thangthui. **36** Te vaengah Simon neh a taengkah rhoek loh Jesuh hnuk a dawn uh. **37** Tedaes Jesuh te a hmuh uh vaengah a taengah, "Nang te boeih n'toem," a ti nauh. **38** Te vaengah amih te, "Kho om nah takuem ah cet uh sih lamtah, teah khawka hoeeh. Te hamni ka lo rhoe," a ti nah. **39** Te dongah Galilee pum ah cet tih amih kah tunim ah olthangthen a hoe phoeiah rhaithae te a vai. **40** Te vaengah, hmaibae pakhat tah anih taengah pawk tih a hloep phoeiah a cungkueng thil. Te phoeiah Jesuh te, "Boeipa na ngaih koinih kai he nan cim sak thai rhoi te lawng khuih lawk a bo rhoi. **41** Te vaengah a thinphat tih a kut te a amih rhoi te pahoi a khue hatah a napa Zebedee yueng. Anih te a taek tih, "Ka ngaih ta, cim saeh," a ti

nah. **42** Te vaengah hmaibae tah anih lamloh pahoi tah Jesuh neh a hnukbang rhoek taengah muep ngol nong tih cim. **43** Te phoeiah thanueih ah anih te tleka uh. Te phoeiah anih aka vai rhoek khaw muep om uh. tueih. **44** Tedaе anih te, "Na thui loeng loeng pawt **16** hlangtholh rhoek neh mangmucoi rhoek taengah a ham ngaithuen. Namah cet lamtah khosohi na tueng caak te Pharisee rhoek kah cadaek rhoek loh a hmuh phoeiah na cimcahnah dongah Moses loh a uen te uh vaengah a hnukbang rhoek taengah, "Mangmucoi tah nawn pah. Te tew amih taengah paipueinah la rhoek neh hlangtholh rhoek taengah khaw a caak mai om saeh," a ti nah. **45** Tedaе a caeh neh a tong tih ke," a ti nauh. **17** Jesuh loh a yaak vaengah amih pung a hoe dongah ol te yilhcet. Te dongah Jesuh tah te, "Sading loh siboei ngoe pawt tih, tloh aka khueh kho khuiyah loloh kun thai voel pawh. Te phoeiah tah long ni a ngoe. Aka dueng rhoek khue ham pawt tih khosoek hmuen ah vawl om dae anih te a taengvai hlangtholh rhoek ham ni ka pawk," a ti nah. **18** Johan lamloh a paan uh.

**2** Khohnin a di phoeiah Kapernaum la koep kun tih im ah om tila a yaak. **2** Te dongah muep tingtun uh tih thohka pataeng te hoeng pawh. Te vaengah amih ham ol a thui pah. **3** Te vaengah aka khawn te pali loh Jesuh taengla khuen ham a koh uh tih ha pawk uh. **4** Tedaе hlangping kongah a taengla a khuen thai pawt dongah a om nah tueng kah imphu te a hlih uh. Te phoeiah a ong uh tih aka khawn te phakdoeng dongah a yalh doela a hlak uh. **5** Jesuh loh amih kah tangnah te a hmuh vaengah aka khawn te, "Ka ca, tholhnah loh nang n'hlah coeng," a ti nah. **6** Tedaе cadaek khuikah hlangvang aka om rhoek tah pahoi ngol uh tih a thinko khuikah, **7** "Balae tih anih hetla a cal, a soehsal coeng he ta. Pathen pakhat long pawt atah tholhnah aka hlah thai te unim?" tila a poek uh. **8** A khuiyah te tla a poek uh te Jesuh loh a mueihla neh tleka ming. Te dongah amih te, "Balae tih na thinko ah he he na poek uh?" **9** Aka khawn te, 'Tholhnah loh nang n'hlah coeng, 'ti nah ham neh, 'Thoo lamtah na phakdoeng te kawt lamtah cet, 'ti nah ham te melae yoeikoekla aka om?' **10** Te daengah ni, Hlang capa loh diklai hmanah tholhnah te hlah ham saithainah a khueh te na ming uh eh," a ti nah. **11** Aka khawn te, "Namahtaengah kan thui, thoo, na phakdoeng te kawt lamtah namah im la cet laeh," a ti nah. **12** Te vaengah thoо tih hlang boeih hmaiah phakdoeng te pahoi a loh tih cet. Te dongah boeih limlum uh tih Pathen te thangpom ham, "He tlam he m'hmuh noek moenih," a ti uh. **13** Tuili kaengah koep a caeh vaengah hlangping loh a taengla boeih ha pawh uh tih amih te a thuituen. **14** A khum phai vaengah, mangmu doenah ah aka ngol Alphaeus capa Levi te a hmuh tih, "Kai m'vei lah," a ti nah. Te dongah thoо tih Jesuh hnuk a vai. **15** Levi im ah om tih buh a vael. Te vaengah mangmucoi rhoek neh hlangtholh rhoek **16** hlangtholh rhoek neh mangmucoi rhoek taengah a caak te Pharisee rhoek kah cadaek rhoek loh a hmuh long ni a ngoe. Aka dueng rhoek khue ham pawt tih hlangtholh rhoek ham ni ka pawk," a ti nah. **17** Jesuh loh a yaak vaengah amih tih na thinko khuikah a om uh tue khuiyah yaeh uh thai mahpawh. **18** Tedaе khohnin a pai vaengah yulokung tah amih taeng lamkah loh a khue vetih te vaeng khohnin ah a yaeh uh bitni. **19** Hni pen a cuemsok te himbai rhuem soah a hui moenih. Te pawt koinih a bonah rhuem te a thai loh a sol tih a pawnnah te a thae om. **20** Te phoeiah misurtui noe te tuitang rhuem khuiyah a than uh moenih. Te pawt koinih misurtui loh tuitang te a va vetih, misurtui khaw, tuitang khaw poci ni. Te dongah misurtui noe te tuitang a thai khuiyah ni a khueh," a ti nah. **21** Sabbath a pha vaengah Jesuh te canghli longah van. Te vaengah a hnukbang rhoek loh longpuei ah cangvuei koe a yun uh. **22** Te phoeiah misurtui noe te tuitang rhuem khuiyah a than uh moenih. Te pawt koinih misurtui loh tuitang te a va vetih, misurtui khaw, tuitang khaw poci ni. Te dongah misurtui noe te tuitang a thai khuiyah ni a khueh," a ti nah. **23** Sabbath a pha vaengah Jesuh te canghli longah van. Te vaengah a hnukbang rhoek loh longpuei ah cangvuei koe a yun uh. **24** Te vaengah Pharisee rhoek loh Jesuh taengah, "Sabbath ah saii tueng pawt te balae tih a saii ke," a ti nauh. **25** Te dongah amih te, "David loh a saii te na tae uh mahnim? Amah neh a taengkah rhoek loh a ngoe tih a bungpong uh vaengkah te. **26** Khosohihham Abiathar tue vaengah Pathen im la kun tih rhungkung buh a caak te ta. Te te khosohi pawt atah a caak tueng moenih. Tedaе a taengah aka om rhoek pataeng a paek pueng," a ti nah. **27** Te phoeiah amih te, "Sabbath tah hlang ham a ni a saii, tedaе hlang tah Sabbath ham moenih. **28** Te dongah Hlang Capa tah Sabbath boeipa la om pataeng," a ti nah.

**3** Te phoeiah tunim la koep a kun hatah, kut a koh la aka om hlang pakhat tapkhoeh om. **2** Te vaengah anih te Sabbath ah a hoeih sak atah paelnaeh hamla

Jesuh te a dawn uh. 3 Te vaengah Jesuh loh kut a pakhat tah amah te a paekboe coeng atah tekah ram koh la aka om hlang te, "A laklung ah pai lah," a ti te a pai thai moenih. 25 Te phoeiah im khaw amah a nah. 4 Te phoeiah amih te, "Sabbath ah hno then paekboe koinih tekah im te pai thai mahpawh. 26 saii ham pawt atah thae ham, hinglu hlawt ham pawt Satan loh amah te pai thil tih paekboe koinih pai thai atah ngawn ham a? a ngaih?" a ti nah. Tedaem amih pawt vetih a palthamnah la om ni ta. 27 Tedaem Hlang loh a hil a phahuh. 5 Te dongah amih te thintoek tlung te lanhma la a pin pawt atah hlang tlung kah neh a sawt. Amih thinko kah thinthahnah soah a im ah hnorpai te muk ham a kun thai loeng kothae. Tekah hlang te, "Na kut te yueng lah," a ti moenih. A pin phoei daengah ni a im te a muk pa eh. nah. A yueng tangloeng tih a kut khaw hoeih. 6 Tedaem 28 Nangmih taengah rhep kan thui, tholhsainah neh Pharissee rhoek tah Herod kah hlang rhoek taengla soehsalnah neh aka soehsal uh hlang ca rhoek te tah tlek cet uh tih Jesuh poci ham dawtletnah a khueh thil boehi a hlah ni. 29 Tedaem Mueihla Cim taengah aka uh. 7 Jesuh tah a hnukbang rhoek neh tuili la a cahh soehsal te tah kumhal duela khodawngainah om uh hatah Galilee rhaengpuei loh muep a vai uh. 8 Te rhoek, "Rhalawt mueihla a kaem," a ti uh dongah dungyan Jordan rhalvangan, Tyre taengvai neh Sidon lamkah tholhsainah om kuekluek coeng. 31 Te vaengah a rhaengpuei boeih neh a bisaii boeih te aka ya rhoek manu neh a mana rhoek te ha pawk uh. Tedaem loh a taeng la ha pawk uh. 9 Tedaem a hnukbang rhoek poengben ah pai uh tih Jesuh aka khue ham te a te, "Amah ham lawng mah khuituk, hlangping te a tueih uh. 32 Te dongah a taengkah kah aka ngol khuiah thet pawt nim," a ti nah. 10 Te vaengah hlang hlangping loh, "Na nu, na mana rhoek neh na ngannu muep a hoeih sak dongah tloh aka khueh boeih loh rhoek loh poengben ah nang n'toem uh ke," a ti nah. Jesuh te taek sak ham amah te a nan uh. 11 Rhalawt 33 Tedaem amih te a doo tih, "Kai manu neh kai manuca mueihla loh anih a hmuuh uh vaengah a bakop thil uh rhoek te unim? unim manuca rhoek la aka om?" a ti tih a pang doela, "Nang tah Pathen Capa ni," a ti uh. nah. 34 Te phoeiah a taengvai ah aka ngol rhoek te a 12 Tedaem amah te kawng te mingpha la ng'khue pawt sawt tih, "Ka manu neh ka manuca rhoek la he, 35 ham amih te khak a uen. 13 Te phoeiah Jesuh tlang Pathen kah kongaih aka saii rhoek te tah ka manuca, la luei hang tih a ngaih rhoek te a khue dongah a ka ngannu neh ka manu la om," a ti nah.

4 Tuili kaengah khaw thuituen ham koep a tong tih hlangping loh a taengah a kumngai a tingtun pah. Te dongah amah te tuili kah lawng khuiah ngol hamla kun. Te vaengah hlangping tah tuili taengkah lan soah boeih om uh. 2 Te vaengah amih te nuettahnah neh muep a thuituen tih a thuitennah dongah amih te, 3 "Hnatun uh lah, cangti aka tuh tah cangti tuh ham cet ne. 4 A tuh la a om vaengah a ngen tah long ah tla. Te dongah vaa loh a paan tih a kueh. 5 Te phoeiah a tloe tah laimen muep aka om pawh lungrhong soah tla tih laimen a dung la a om pawt dongah tlek poe. 6 Tedaem khomik a thoeng vaengah a kaeng atah a yung a om pawt dongah koh 7 Te phoeiah a tloe tah hling khuiah tla. Hling te a rhoeng vaengah cangti te a thing tih a thaih thaii pawh. 8 Te phoeiah, a tloe rhoek tah lai then dongah tla. Te dongah a poe vaengah rhoeng tih a thaih thaii tih a ngen thumkip, a ngen sawmrhuk, a ngen yakhat lo," a ti nah. 9 Te dongah, "Yaak nah hna aka khueh loh ya saeh," a ti nah. 10 Te dongah amah bueng a om vaengah, a taengvai rhoek

neh hlainit rhoek loh nuettahnah te a dawt uh. 11 Te ve? 31 Pathen ramta mukang mu bangla om. Te te dongah amih te, "Pathen ram kah olhuep te nangmih diklai dongah a haeh vaengah tah diklai hmankah a m'paek coeng. Teda poengben kah rhoek ham tah tii boeih lakah a yit koek la om. 32 A haeh phoeiah soeprhep boeih te nuettahnah la a om pah. 12 Te rhoeng tih toian boeih lakah a tanglue la coeng, a daengah ni a hmuh tah a hmuh uh sui dae a hmat uh hlaeng khaw a len la cawn. Te dongah vaan kah vaa pawt eh, a yaak tah a yaak uh sui dae a hmuhming khaw a hlipkup ah bu a tuk thai," a ti nah. 33 A yaak uh pawt eh. Ha mael uh vetih amih te vik lhah ve," a thai la hebang nuettahnah neh amih taengah ol muep ti nah. 13 Te phoeiah amih te, "Hekah nuettahnah he a thui pah. 34 Nuettahnah pawt atah amih taengah a na ming uh pawt atah nuettahnah boeih te metlam na thui moenih. Teda a hnukbang rhoek ham bueng ming uh eh? 14 Aka tuh loh olthangthen ni a tuh. 15 ni boeih a thuicaih pah. 35 Te khohnin hlaem a pha He tah longpuei kaep kah a soem ol te ni. A yaak vaengah amih te, "Rhlavangan la lan uh sih," a ti nah. vaengah Satan tlek cet tih amih khuiah a soem ol a 36 Te phoeiah hlangping te a hlah uh tih lawng khuiah loh pah. 16 Te phoeiah he rhoek tah lungrhong sokah aka om Jesuh te pahoi a khuen uh. Lawng tloe rhoek a haeh rhoek ni. Te rhoek loh ol te a yaak uh vaengah khaw Jesuh taengah om uh. 37 Te vaengah khohli omgaihnah neh tlek a doe. 17 Teda a khuiah a aka tlo hlipuei te hli. Te dongah tuiphu loh lawng te a yung om uh pawt tih kolkalh bueng omuh. Te phoeiah boh dongah lawng dahl buek. 38 Teda Jesuh tah olka kongah phacipphabaem neh hnaemtaeknah a a maicaem ah om tih luhoe dongah ip. Te vaengah om atah voeng a kah uh. 18 A tloe rhoek hling lakli amah te a thoh uh tih, "Saya, m'poci coeng he, na ah a tuh khaw om. Te rhoek khaw ol aka ya rhoek ni. 19 Teda diklai kah mawntangnah, khuehtawn kah khohli te a ho tih tulii te, "Paa lamtah duem laeh," a ti nah. Te dongah khohli te paa tih suepduem la boeih om. 40 Te phoeiah amih te, "Balae tih rhalyawp la na om uh? Tangnah na khueh uh hlana?" a ti nah. 41 tah ol te a yaak uh vaengah a doe uh tih a ngen tah Teda a rhih uh tih a rhihnah uh khaw khosava. Te thumkip, a ngen tah sawmrhuk, a ngen tah yakhata khat neh khat, "Unim he, tulii neh khohli long thaihak," a ti nah. 21 Te phoeiah amih te, "Hmaii pataeng boe a ngai pah he?" a ti uh.

te voh hmui neh thingkong hmuiai khueh ham a hang khuen? Hmaitung soah a khueh ham moenih a? 22 Te dongah a huephael akhaw a phoe mueh la a om moenih. A huep te a thoeng mueh moenih. Te van daengah ni mingpha la a om eh. 23 Yaak nah hna aka khueh long te tah ya saeh," a ti nah. 24 Te phoeiah amih te, "Na yaak uh te poek uh, na nueh nah cungnueh nen te nangmih n'nueh van vetih nangmih taengah han thap ni. 25 Aka khueh te tah a paek thil vetih aka khueh pawt te a khueh duen te anih taeng lamloh a lat pah ni," a ti nah. 26 Te phoeiah, "Pathen ram tah diklai dongah cangtii aka haeh hlang bangla om tangloeng. 27 Teda khoyin kothaih ip vaeng thoo vaeng cakhaw cangtii daih tih a rhoeng te a ming moenih. 28 Diklai amah loh a thaihak sak tih lamhama la cangkung, te phoeiah cangvuei, cangvuei khuiyah cangyen a bae sak. 29 Teda cangvuei loh hmin tih cangah a pha atah vin tlek a pom," a ti nah. 30 Te phoeiah Jesuh loh, "Pathen ram he metlam n'thuidoeck vetih mebang nuettahnah nen n'nueh lah

5 Te phoeiah tulii rhalvangan Gerasenes kha la pawh uh. 2 Lawng lamkah loh a suntlak vaengah hlan lamkah rhalawt mueihla neh hlang pakhat loh Jesuh te tlek a doe. 3 Anih tah a khosaknah te phuel ah a khueh tih thirhui neh pin ham khaw anih aka noeng te a om loengloeng voel moenih. 4 Anih te hloong, thirhui neh a pin uh taitu dae thirhui te a thuek tih hloong te a tlawt sak dongah anih te sim uh thai pawh. 5 Khoyin kothaih phuel ah khaw, tlang ah khaw vawpvawp pang yoeyah tih amah te lungto neh huet uh. 6 Jesuh te a hla lamloh a hmuh vaengah yong tih a bawk. 7 Te phoeiah ol ue la pang tih, "Khohni Pathen Capa Jesuh, nang neh kai balae benbo benpang? Pathen rhangneh nang taengah ol ka hlo, kai he n'phaep mai boeh," a ti nah. 8 Te dongah anih te, "Mueihla thaew aw, hlang taeng lamkah loh coe laeh," a ti nah. 9 Te phoeiah anih te, "Uiae na ming nah," a ti nah hata, "Muep ka om uh dongah, kai ming tah caempuei caempa ni," a ti nah. 10 Te vaengah amih te ram lamkah loh voelh

tueih pawt ham Jesuh taengah khak a bih. 11 Tedaes taengla mael tih, "Ulae kai himbai aka taek?," a ti a yoei la tleng tapkhoeh om tih ok hui muep luem. 12 nah. 31 Te vaengah a hnukbang rhoek loh a taengah, Te dongah Jesuh te a hloep uh tih, "Kaimih he ok "Hlangping loh nang n'en te na hmuh lalah, 'Ulae kai rhoek khuila n'tueih mai lamtah te rhoek khuiah ka aka taek,' na ti," a ti nauh. 32 Tedaes te aka saii te kun uh mai eh," a ti nah. 13 Te dongah amih te a hmuh ham a sawt. 33 Huta long khaw a taengah aka caeh sak. Tedaes mueihla thae rhoek tah cet uh tih, thoeng te a ming dongah a rhih neh birih coeng. Te ok khuiyah kun uh. Te dongah ok hui tah laengpoeng dongah a paan tih bakop doela Jesuh taengah oltak ah tuili khuila cu uh tih thawngnih tluk tah tuili ah te boeih a thui pah. 34 Te dongah anih te, "Ka canu, buet uh. 14 Ok aka luempuei rhoek khaw rhaelrham na tangnah loh nang ng' khang coeng, ngaimong la tih khopuei khui neh lohma ah khaw puen uh. Te cet lamtah na tlohtat lamkah loh sading la om laeh," a dongah aka thoeng hno te metla a om khaw hmuh ti nah. 35 A thui li vaengah, tamtaeng im lamkah aka hamla cet uh. 15 Jesuh taengla a pawk uh vaengah pawk rhoek loh, "Na canu te duek coeng, baham nim rhaithae aka kaem a ngol te a hmuh uh. Anih te yol saya te khing na toeh na oei," a ti nauh. 36 Tedaes a uh tih muet uh. Anih te caempuei caempa a khueh thui ol soah Jesuh tah altha tih tamtaeng te, "Rhih dongah a rhih uh. 16 Te vaengah rhaithae aka kaem boeh, dawk tangnah," a ti nah. 37 Te vaengah Peter taengah aka thoeng hno neh ok kawng te aka hmu neh James, James mana Johan pawt atah ukhaw a rhoek loh amih taengah a thui pauh. 17 Te dongah hnuk bang sak pawh. 38 Te phoeiah tamtaeng im la amih vaang lamloh nong hamla Jesuh te a hloep uh. pawk uh. Te vaengah olpungnah khaw, a rhah neh 18 Lawng khuiah a kun vaengah rhaithae aka kaem vangvang a kii uh khaw a hmuh. 39 Te dongah kun loh a taengah om ham a bih. 19 Te vaengah anih te tih amih te, "Balae tih sarhingrhop la na rhah uh? a hlah pak moenih. Tedaes amah te, "Namah im la Camoe he a duek moenih, aka ip ni he," a ti nah. 40 cet lamtah nahuiko rhoek taengah Boeipa loh nang Te vaengah Jesuh te a nueih thiluh. Tedaes Jesuh ham a saii tih nang ng'rhen boeih te amih taengah loh amih te boeih a haek. Te phoeiah camoe kah puen pah," a ti nah. 20 Te dongah cet tih, Jesuh loh a manu napa neh a taengkah rhoek te a khuen tih anih ham a saii boeih te Decapolis ah a tong tih a camoe a om nah la kun. 41 Camoe kah kut te a hoe hatah hlang boeih loh a ngaihmang uh. 21 Jesuh tuuk tih, "Talitha kumi (Te tah hula ni a thuingaih), te lawng neh rhalvangan la koep a hlaikan hatah a nang 'Thoo'ka ti," a ti nah. 42 Te vaengah hula te koe taengah hlangping hut a tingtun pa tih tuili kaengah thoo tih cet. Anih te kum hlainit lo coeng. Te dongah vik om. 22 Te vaengah tamtaeng pakhat, a ming ah mueimang bangla sut limlum uh pahoi. 43 Tedaes te te Jairus te ha pawk tih Jesuh te a hmuh neh a kho hlang ming sak pawt hamla amih te rhep ol a paek taengah bakop. 23 Jesuh te tlal a hloep tih, "Ka canu phoeiah, "A caak koi pae lah," a ti nah.

tah duekhlong coeng. Na lo vetih anih te kut na tloeng thil daengah ni daem vetih a hing eh?," a ti nah. 24 Te dongah anih taengla a caeh vaengah hlangping loh muep a vai tih Jesuh khaw a nen uh. 25 Te vaengah kum hlainit khuiah thiia aka buk huta pakhat om. 26 Siboei tom taengah khaw muep patang coeng tih a taengkah khaw boeih vak coeng. Tedaes hoeikhang pawt tih a thaeh la lat a om pah. 27 Jesuh kah a thang te a yaak vaengah hlangping lakli la cet tih a hnuk lamloh Jesuh kah himbai te a taek. 28 Amah long tah, "A himbai mah ka taek koinih ka hoeih ni," a ti. 29 Te vaengah a thii tuisih bang te khaw pahoi a khaam pah tih a pum khaw nganboh lamloh hoeih coeng tila a ming. 30 Amah pum lamkah thaomnah a coe te Jesuh amah loh tlek a ming vaengah hlangping

6 Te lamloh thoo tih amah tolrum la a caeh vaengah a hnukbang rhoek loh a vai uh. 2 Sabbath a pha neh tunim ah thuituen ham te a tong. Te vaengah aka ya rhoek boeih loh let uh tih, "Anih loh hebang he mekah lae a hmuh? Mekah cuehnah nim anih a paek tih a kut neh hebang thaomnah he a tueng sak? 3 Anih he Mary capa, James, Joses, Judah neh Simon kah a manuca, lettamala a om moenih a? A ngannu rhoek khaw mamih taengah a om uh moenih a he?" a ti uh. Te dongah anih kongah te amih te a khah uh. 4 Te dongah Jesuh loh amih te, "Tonghma he a tolrum ah, a hui rhoek lakli neh a im khuikh pawt atah sawtsit ti om pawh," a ti nah. 5 Tedaes hlang tlo a yool kut a tloeng tih hoeih sak pawt koinih te ah te a thaomnah pakhat khaw tueng thai mahpawh. 6 Amih

kah hnervalnah kongah a ngaihmang. Tedaе kho kah kai nan paek pahoi hamla ka ngaih," a ti nah tih a taengvai te a hil tih a thuituen. 7 Hlainit te a khue bih. 26 Manghai loh ngang a yaak dae a olho neh phoeiah rhalawt mueihla soah saithainah te amih aka ngol rhoek kongah te aal hamla ngaih pawh. 27 taengah a paek tih amih te panit panit ah a tueih. Tedaе manghai loh rhalkap koe a tueih tih a lu te 8 Te phoeiah amih te longpueng ah conghol bueng hang khuen ham ol a paek. Te dongah cet tih Johan pawt atah buhcun, sungsa, cihin khuiah rhohum khaw te thongim khuiah a rhoih. 28 Te phoeiah Johan kah khuen pawt ham a uen. 9 Tedaе khokhom a khom tih lu te baelpuei dongah han khuen tih hula te a paek. angki yung nit puei sak pawh. 10 Te phoeiah amih te, Hula long khaw a manu te a paek. 29 A yaak uh "Im na kun thil uh coeng te tah te lamkah loh na voei vaengah Johan kah hnukbang rhoek tah ha pawk hlan khuiah pahoi naeh thil. 11 Nangmih aka doe pawt uh tih a rhok te a khuen uh tih phuel ah a khueh tih nangmih kah ol aka hnatur pawt hmuen te tah, uh. 30 Te vaengah caeltueih rhoek te Jesuh taengah te lamkah loh na nong uh vaengah na kho hmuikah tingtun uh tih a saii neh a thuituen uh boeih te a tangdik te rhoek uh lamtah amih taengah laipai la om taengah puen uh. 31 Te vaengah amih te, "Nangmih saeh," a ti nah. 12 Te daengah cet uh tih tholh yut tah namamih bueng mah khosoek hmuen la halo uh ham a hoe uh. 13 Rhaithae khaw Gmuep a haek uh. Lamtah rhoih duem uh dae," a ti nah. Aka voei rhoek Aka tlo khaw situi neh a hluk uh tih muep hoeih uh. neh aka bal rhoek te muep a om vaengah buh caak 14 Jesuh ming tah mingpha coeng tih Herod manghai ham pataeng hoeng uh pawh. 32 Te dongah amamih loh a yaak vaengah, "Tui aka nuem Johan tah duek bueng khosoek hmuen la lawng neh cet uh. 33 Amih lamkah thoo coeng. Te dongah a kuiyah thaomnah a caeh uh te a hmuh uh tih muep a ming uh vaengah loh a tueng pah," a ti uh. 15 Tedaе a tloe rhoek loh, kho tom lamlah koh neh capit uh tih ana lamhuma uh "Elijah ni," a ti uh. A tloe rhoek bal loh, "Tonghma coeng. 34 Tedaе a caeh vaengah hlangping te muep rhoek kuiyah tonghma pakhat van coini," a ti uh. 16 a hmuh. Te vaengah tudawn aka om pawh tu rhoek Herod loh a yaak vaengah, "Kai loh ka rhoih Johan te bangla a om uh dongah amih soah a thinphat tih amih ni aka thoo coeng," a ti. 17 Herod amah rhoe loh a tah rhoek te muep pahoi a thuituen. 35 Kholaeх tue a pha tih Johan te a tuuk. Te vaengah anih te a manuca coeng atah a hnukbang rhoek loh amah te a paan tih, Philip yuu, Herodias kawng neh thongim ah a khoh. "Khosoek hmuen la om tih a tue khaw kholaeх coeng. 18 Anih te a yunah dongah Johan loh Herod te, "Na 36 Amih he n'tueih daengah ni a taengvai kah lohma maya yuu te na loh tueng moenih," a ti nah. 19 Te neh vangca la cet uh vetih amamih caak te khaw a lai dongah Herodias loh Johan te a hmuhet tih ngawn uh eh," a ti nauh. 37 Tedaе Jesuh loh amih te a doo ham a ngaih dae ngawn thai pawh. 20 Herod loh tih, "Amih te caak koi nangmih loh pae uh," a ti nah. Johan te aka dueng neh aka cim hlang ni tila a ming Te vaengah amah taengah, "Ka cet uh vetih denari dongah a rhih tih a tuem. Johan ol a yaak vaengah yahnih phu vaidam ka lai uh mako, te phoeiah amih muep ingang dae liplip a hnatur. 21 Herod loh cunnah caak te ka paek uh mako," a ti uh. 38 Te vaengah khohnin tapkhoeh a pha vaengah a hlanglen rhoek, Jesuh loh amih te, "Vaidam meyett na khueh uh? Cet rhalboeipa rhoek, Galilee kah a congkhang rhoek uh lamtah so uh lah," a ti nah. Te daengah a ming ham te hlaembuh a saii pah. 22 Te vaengah Herodias uh tih, "Vaidam hluem nga neh nga lung nit om," a ti canu te kun tih a lam hatah Herod neh aka ngol rhoek na uh. 39 Te phoeiah amih te, khopol hing soah a te a ko a hoe sak. Manghai loh hula te, "Na ngaih te boel boel la boeih ngolhlung sak ham a tueih. 40 Te tah kai taengah ham bih lamtah nang kan pae eh?" a dongah sawmnga ah yakhat ah hloep hloep ngol uh. ti nah. 23 Te phoeiah anih taengah rhep a toemngam 41 Te vaengah vaidam hluem nga neh nga lung nit te tih, "Kai taengah na bih te tah ka ram rhakthuem hil a doe. Vaan la oeloe tih a uem phoeiah vaidam te a khaw nang kan paek ni," a ti nah. 24 Tedaе cet tih a aeh tih hlangping paek ham a hnukbang rhoek te a manu taengah, "Balae ka bih eh?" a ti nah hatah a paek. Nga rhoi te khaw boeih a rhek. 42 Te vaengah manu loh, "Tuinuem Johan kah a lu te," a ti nah. 25 boeih a caak uh tih hah uh. 43 Te phoeiah nga neh Te dongah manghai taengah thahtuenah neh thaeng vaidam kah a nueipil te voh hlainit dongah a bae la a kun tih, "Baelpuei dongah tuinuem Johan kah a lu te phueih uh. 44 Te vaengah vaidam aka ca rhoek te

tongpa thawngna lo uh. 45 Te Phoeiah hlangping te "tila a daek tangtae bangla nangmih hlangthai palat a tueih hlan ah a hnukbang rhoek te lawng khuiyah ham Isaiah loh a phong te thuem coeng". 7 Hlang a kun sak tih rhalvangan kah Bethsaida la lamhma olpaek dongkah thuituennah bangla a thuituen uh tih phai ham tlek a tanolh. 46 Amih te a phih phoeiah a poeyoek la kai m'bawk uh. 8 Pathen kah olpaek thanghui ham tlang la cet. 47 Hlaem a pha vaengah aka hlapham rhoek loh hlang kah singyoe te na muk lawng te tuili kah laklung ah om tih amah bueng lan uh," a ti nah. 9 Te phoeiah amih te, "Namamih kah ah om. 48 Hnukbang rhoek tah khohli loh a kingkalhla singyoe te thoh ham dongah Pathen kah olpaek te na a mang dongah lawng a kaih loh a ngawn uh tea hnawt uh pai he. 10 Moses loh, 'Na nu neh na pa te hmuh. Khoyin khonoek pali vaengah tuili soah cet hinyah. Tedaeh nu neh pa aka thet tah dueknah neh tih amih taengla pawk. Tedaeh amih khum tak hamla duek saeh,' a ti. 11 Tedaeh nangmih tah hlang loh a a ngaih. 49 Tedaeh tuili soah a caeh te a hmuh uh manu neh a napa te, 'Kai lamkah na hoeikhangnah vaengah mueihla ni tila a poek uh tih pang uh. 50 koi te Korban Te tah kutdoe la om ni,' a ti atah, 12 Amah te boeih a hmuh uh vaengah thuen uh. Tedaeh Te dongah a manu a napa taengah a saii ham te amih te tlek a voek tih, "Ngaimong sak uh, Kai ni, pakhat khaw anih taengah na hlah pah uh moenih. 13 rhii uh boeh," a ti nah. 51 Te phoeiah amih taengah Nangmih kah singyoe na pang uh te Pathen kah olka lawng dongla luei tih khohli khaw paa. Te dongah tah a hmlil tih amah boeiloeih te muep na saii uh," a ti amamih khuiyah a nah la mat limlum uh. 52 Vaidam nah. 14 Hlangping te khaw koep a khue tih, "Hlang kawng pataeng hmuoming uh pawt dae a thin te a boeih loh kai taengah hnatur uh lamtah hmuoming ning sak uh. 53 Lan la hlaikan uh tih Gennesaret a uh. 15 Hlang kah a hmanhu ah om tih a khuiila aka pha uh vaengah duem uh. 54 Lawng dong lamkah kun loh anih te a poeih thai moenih. Tedaeh hlang loh a suntlak uh vaengah Jesuh te kawl a hmat uh. lamkah aka thoeng tah hlang aka poeih la om. 16 55 Kho tom a hil uh dongah tloh aka khueh rhoek te, Yaak nah hamla hna aka khueh loh ya saeh," a ti nah. Jesuh om tila a yaak nah la phakdoeng dongah koe a 17 Te phoeiah hlangping taeng lamloh im khuila a kun koh uh. 56 Amah a kun nah te tah vangca ah khaw, vaengah Jesuh te a hnukbang rhoek loh nuettahnah khopuei ah khaw, lohma ah khaw, hnoyoioh hmuen ah a dawt uh. 18 Te dongah amih te, "Nangmih khaw khaw tattoel rhoek te a tloeng pauh. Te vaengah a lungmongkotalh la na om tangloeng. A hmanhu kah himbai dongkah salaw te taek ham pataeng anih te a boeih tah hlang khuila a kun akhaw anih te poeih hloep uh. Te dongah anih aka taek rhoek boeih tah thai pawh tila na yakming uh pawt nim? 19 Te te daem uh.

**7** Te phoeiah Pharisee rhoek neh cadaek rhoek hlangvang te Jerusalem lamkah ha pawk uh tih Jesuh taengah tingtun uh. 2 Te vaengah a hnukbang rhoek hlangvang te a kut kutmuem neh tanghnong tangaih la buh a caak uh te a hmuh uh. 3 Patong rhoek kah singyoe aka pom Pharisee rhoek neh Judah rhoek boeih loh kut te hlaengtangnah pawt atah caak a caak moenih. 4 Hnoyoioh hmuen lamkah a bal uh vaengah khaw tui a hluk uh pawt atah caak ca uh pawh. Te phoeiah a tloe boengloeng, tui-um, tuidueh neh thingkong te silh ham duela a loh uh tih aka pom te muep om uh. 5 Te dongah Pharisee rhoek neh cadaek rhoek loh, "Balae tih patong rhoek kah singyoe bangla na hnukbang rhoek a caeh uh pawt tih kut tanghnong neh buh a caak uh?" a ti nauh. 6 Te vaengah amih taengah, "Pilnam long he a hmui neh kai hinyah dae a thinko tah kai lamloh voelh nong,

7 Te phoeiah hlangping taeng lamloh im khuila a kun koh uh. 8 Te phoeiah, "Hlang lamkah aka thoeng loh hlang a poeih. 9 Hlang thinko khui lamkah tah a thae poeknah, Cukhalnah, huencannah, ngawnnah, 10 samphaihnah, halhkanah, halangnah, tuengkhuepnah, omthenbawnnah, mikmuelh kholaeh, soehsalnah, kohangnah, anglatnah khaw thoeng coeng. 11 Hekah a thae boeih tah a khui lamkah ha thoeng dongah hlang a poeih," a ti nah. 12 Te lamkah thoo tih Tyre vaang la cet. Te vaengah im pakhat ah a kun te ming sak ham ngaih pawt dae phah thai pawh. 13 Tedaeh a kawng te huta pakhat loh tlek a yaak. Anih te a canu tah mueihla thaeh loh a kaem pah dongah cet tih Jesuh kho khugah bakop. 14 Tahae kah huta tah Syrophoenician kah Greek hoel la om dae a canu kah rhaithae te haek sak ham Jesuh a hloep. 15 Te vaengah anih te, "Camoe rhoek te lamhma

la hah sak dae saeh. Ca kah buh rhawt pah tih ui Jesuh te koe a oelh uh. Vaan lamkah miknoek te anih taengah lun pah ham tah hnothen la a om moenih," a taengah a toem uh tih a noemcai uh. 12 Teda a ti nah. 28 Teda huta loh a doo tih Jesuh te, "Boeipa, lungbuei ah huei tih, "Balae hekah cadil loh miknoek a camoe kah buhdik te caboei hmuikah uica rhoek loh toem. Nangmih taengah rhep ka thui, Hekah cadil he a caak uh van ta," a ti nah. 29 Te vaengah anih te, miknoek tueng ham moenih," a ti. 13 Te dongah amih "Hekah ol dongah cet laeh, rhaithae te na canu taeng te a toeng phoeiah koep kun tih rhalvangan la kat. lamkah cet coeng," a ti nah. 30 Amah im la a caeh 14 Te vaengah buh khuen ham a hmaai uh dongah vaengah thingkong soah aka yahl camoe te a hmuh. Iawng khuikah amih taengah vaidam pakhat bueng Te vaengah rhaithae khaw ana suntla coeng. 31 Te pawt atah atloe khueh uh pawh. 15 Te vaengah amih phoeiah Tyre vaang lamkah koep nong tih Sidon te ol a paek tih, "Ngaithuen uh, Pharisee rhoek kah longah Decapolis vaang khui kah Galilee tulii la pawk. tolrhu neh Herod kah tolrhu te hmat uh," a ti nah. 32 Te vaengah hnapan olmueh te a khuen uh tih 16 Te vaengah vaidam a khueh uh pawt te amamih anih te kut tloeng thil ham Jesuh a hloep uh. 33 Te khuiai dawtlet uh thae. 17 Teda a ming dongah dongah anih te hlangping taeng lamloh amah bueng amih te, "Balae tih vaidam na khueh uh pawt te na a hoep tih a hna khuila kutdawn a puei. Te phoeiah a thuuih. Na yakming uh pawt tih, na hmueming uh timthoeih tih a lai te a taek pah. 34 Vaan la oeloe tih thlan a? Na thinko te mangkhak la vawk khueh uh ne. a huei phoeiah anih te, "Ephphatha (khui saeh tila 18 Mik aka khueh rhoek loh na hmuh uh voel pawt tih om)," a ti nah. 35 Te vaengah a hnavue te tlek khui hna aka khueh rhoek loh na yaak uh pawt dongah na tih a lai aka khom te yaih tih balh cal. 36 Te phoeiah poek uh moenih. 19 Thawngnga ham vaidam panga hlang taengah thui pawt ham amih te ol a paek. Amih ka aeh vaengah a nueipil na phueih uh te voh meyey te muep ol a paek dae amih loh a nah la muep a hoe a bae?" a ti nah hatah Jesuh taengah, "Hlainit," a ti uh. 37 Te dongah let uh khungdaeng tih, "Cungkuem nauh. 20 "Thawngli ham parhiih vaengah a nueipil na la balh a saii dongah hnapan te a yaak ham a saii phueih uh te voh meyey a bae?" a ti nah hatah Jesuh tih olmueh te a cal sak," a ti uh.

**8** Te khohnin ah hlangping te hut koep om tih caak koi ba khaw khueh uh pawh. 2 Hnukbang rhoek te a khue tih, "Kai taengah hnin thum rhaeh uh coeng tih caak bakhaw a khueh uh voel pawt dongah he hlangping ham ka thinphat. 3 Te dongah a im ah buhmueh rhathih la amih ka tueih koinih longpueng ah tawnba uh ni. Amih khuikah hlangvang tah khohla lamkah ha pawk uh," a ti nah. 4 A hnukbang rhoek long khaw, "He rhoek he kohong ah me lamkah buh nim hlang loh a cah thai eh he?" a ti uh. 5 Te dongah amih te, "Vaidam meyey na khueh uh?," a ti nah hatah, "Parhiih," a ti uh. 6 Te dongah hlangping te diklai ah ngol ham a uen. Te phoeiah vaidam parhiih te a loh tih a uem tih a aeh. Te daengah hlangping taengah tael hamla a hnukbang rhoek te a paek tih a tael uh. 7 Te phoeiah ngadik a yool a khueh uh te khaw a uem tih amih te, "He khaw tael uh," a ti nah. 8 A caak uh tih a hah uh phoeiah a nueipil aka coih te voh rhih la a phueih uh. 9 Te vaengah thawngli tluk om uh. 10 Amih a hlah phoeiah tah lawng khuila tlek kun tih a hnukbang rhoek neh Dalmanutha paengpang la pawk. 11 Te vaengah Pharisee rhoek te cet uh tih

Jesuh te koe a oelh uh. Vaan lamkah miknoek te anih taengah lun pah ham tah hnothen la a om moenih," a taengah a toem uh tih a noemcai uh. 12 Teda a ti nah. 28 Teda huta loh a doo tih Jesuh te, "Boeipa, lungbuei ah huei tih, "Balae hekah cadil loh miknoek a camoe kah buhdik te caboei hmuikah uica rhoek loh toem. Nangmih taengah rhep ka thui, Hekah cadil he a caak uh van ta," a ti nah. 29 Te vaengah anih te, miknoek tueng ham moenih," a ti. 13 Te dongah amih "Hekah ol dongah cet laeh, rhaithae te na canu taeng te a toeng phoeiah koep kun tih rhalvangan la kat. lamkah cet coeng," a ti nah. 30 Amah im la a caeh 14 Te vaengah buh khuen ham a hmaai uh dongah vaengah thingkong soah aka yahl camoe te a hmuh. Iawng khuikah amih taengah vaidam pakhat bueng Te vaengah rhaithae khaw ana suntla coeng. 31 Te pawt atah atloe khueh uh pawh. 15 Te vaengah amih phoeiah Tyre vaang lamkah koep nong tih Sidon te ol a paek tih, "Ngaithuen uh, Pharisee rhoek kah longah Decapolis vaang khui kah Galilee tulii la pawk. tolrhu neh Herod kah tolrhu te hmat uh," a ti nah. 32 Te vaengah hnapan olmueh te a khuen uh tih 16 Te vaengah vaidam a khueh uh pawt te amamih anih te kut tloeng thil ham Jesuh a hloep uh. 33 Te khuiai dawtlet uh thae. 17 Teda a ming dongah dongah anih te hlangping taeng lamloh amah bueng amih te, "Balae tih vaidam na khueh uh pawt te na a hoep tih a hna khuila kutdawn a puei. Te phoeiah a thuuih. Na yakming uh pawt tih, na hmueming uh timthoeih tih a lai te a taek pah. 34 Vaan la oeloe tih thlan a? Na thinko te mangkhak la vawk khueh uh ne. a huei phoeiah anih te, "Ephphatha (khui saeh tila 18 Mik aka khueh rhoek loh na hmuh uh voel pawt tih om)," a ti nah. 35 Te vaengah a hnavue te tlek khui hna aka khueh rhoek loh na yaak uh pawt dongah na tih a lai aka khom te yaih tih balh cal. 36 Te phoeiah poek uh moenih. 19 Thawngnga ham vaidam panga hlang taengah thui pawt ham amih te ol a paek. Amih ka aeh vaengah a nueipil na phueih uh te voh meyey te muep ol a paek dae amih loh a nah la muep a hoe a bae?" a ti nah hatah Jesuh taengah, "Hlainit," a ti uh. 37 Te dongah let uh khungdaeng tih, "Cungkuem nauh. 20 "Thawngli ham parhiih vaengah a nueipil na la balh a saii dongah hnapan te a yaak ham a saii phueih uh te voh meyey a bae?" a ti nah hatah Jesuh tih olmueh te a cal sak," a ti uh.

taengah, "Parhiih," a ti nauh. 21 Te phoeiah amih te, "Na hmueming uh hlan a?," a ti nah. 22 Bethsaida la a caeh uh vaengah mikdael te Jesuh taengla a khuen uh tih anih te taek sak ham a bih uh. 23 Te dongah mikdael kah kut te a tuuk tih kho voella a khuen tih a mik ah a timthoeih. A kut te a tloeng thil phoeiah, "Khat khat khaw na hmuh maia?" tila a dawt. 24 Te dongah oeloe tih, "Hlang rhoek te ka sawt dae thingkung aka cet bangla ka hmuh," a ti nah. 25 Teda a mik te a kut koep a tloeng pah thil daengah a cil pah tih a hoeih pah tih phaeng boeih a hmuh. 26 Teda a anih a im la a tueih vaengah tah, "Vangca la kun boeh," a ti nah. 27 Jesuh neh a hnukbang rhoek tah Kaisarea Philip kah kho la a caeh uh vaengah longpueng ah a hnukbang rhoek te a dawt tih, "Kai he hlang loh ulae a ti uh," a ti nah. 28 Te dongah amah te, "Pakhat loh tuinuem Johan, pakhat loh Elijah, teda pakhat loh tonghma rhoek khuikah pakhat khat a ti uh," a ti nauh. 29 Jesuh loh amih te, "Nangmih ta kai he ulae na ti uh?" tila a dawt. Peter loh a doo tih, "Nang tah Khrish ni," a ti nah. 30 Te vaengah amah kawng te thui pawt ham amih te a uen. 31 Te phoeiah amih taengah hlang capa te muep a patang ham neh

patong rhoek loh a hnawt ham khaw, khosoihham te metlam a om eh?" tila amamih te oelh uh thae. **11**  
rhoek neh cadaek rhoek loh a ngawn phoeikah hnин Te phoeiah amah te a dawt uh tih, "Balae tih cadaek  
thum ah a thoh ham khaw a kuek te koe a thuituen. rhoek loh, 'Elijah te ha pawk lanhma ham a kuek,' a ti  
**32** Te vaengah ol te sayalh la a thui dongah Peter loh uh," a ti nah. **12** Te dongah Jesuh loh amih te, "Elijah  
Jesuh te a khue tih koe a toel. **33** Tedaе Jesuh loh he lanhma la ha pawk coeng tih boeih a thoh coeng  
mael tih a hnukbang rhoek te a sawt doeah Peter te ngawn. Tedaе hlang capa muep a patang phoeiah  
a tluung tih, "Satan, Pathen te na poek pawt tih hlang a voeih ham te metlam a daek? **13** Tedaе nangmih  
te na poek dongah ka hnuk la nong," a ti nah. **34** Te taengah ka thui tah Elijah khaw ha pawk coeng tih  
phoeiah a hnukbang rhoek neh hlangping te a khue anih ham a daek pah vanbangla anih te a ngaih  
tih, "Khat khat loh kai hnukah vai ham a ngaih atah bangla boeih a saii uh," a ti nah. **14** Hnukbang rhoek  
amah a huek uh phoeiah a thinglam te kawt saeh taengla aka pawk rhoek loh amih taengkah hlangping  
lamtah kai m'vai saeh. **35** Amah khaw a hinglu te neh cadaek rhoek neh muep a oelh uh te a hmuh  
khang ham aka ngaih tah a hlong ni. Tedaе amah uh. **15** Hlangping boeih loh Jesuh te lawt a hmuh uh  
khaw kai neh olthangthen ham a hinglu aka hlong tah hatah a ngaihmang uh. Te dongah anih te a cuk thil  
daem ni. **36** Hlang pakhat te Diklai pum a dang dae a uh tih a doe uh. **16** Te dongah amih te, "Amih neh  
hinglu te a hlong atah balae a hoeikhang? **37** Hlang balae na oelh uh thae," tila a dawt. **17** Te vaengah  
loh a hinglu ham balae tlansum la a phai eh? **38** He hlangping lamkah pakhat loh saya, "Mueihla olmueh  
suentae lakiyah kamah neh ka ol aka yah puei te tah aka kaem ka capa te nang taengla kang khuen. **18**  
samphaih neh hlangtholh la om coeng. Hlang capa Anih he a tuuk vaengah tah bung tih a hom phoeiah  
loh a napa kah thangpomnah dongah hlangcim rhoek no a rhueng tih koh. Te te haek ham na hnukbang  
kah puencawn rhoek neh ha pawk vaengah anih te a rhoek te khaw ka dawt dae noeng uh pawh," a ti nah.  
yah puei van ni," a ti nah.

**9** Te phoeiah amih te, "Nangmih taengah rhep ka  
thui hekah aka pai khuiah hlangvang loh thaomnah  
neh aka pai Pathen ram te a hmuh hlan atah dueknah  
ten mueh mahpawh," a ti nah. **2** Hnin rhuk phoeiah  
tah Jesuh loh Peter, James neh Johan te a khue  
tih amamih bueng tiang sang la hloep a caeh puei  
hatah amih hmaiah thohai uh. **3** A himbai te khaw bok  
kathik la om tih phaeng aa. Diklai hmankah mebang  
hnosuk long khaw te tlam te bok sak thai pawh. **4**  
Amih taengah Elijah neh Moses khaw phoe tih Jesuh  
neh cal uh. **5** Te dongah Peter loh Jesuh te a doo  
tih, "Rhabbi, heah he mamih om ham then tih, dap  
pathum saii uh sih lamtah, nang ham pakhat, Moses  
ham pakhat, Elijah ham pakhat saeh," a ti nah. **6**  
Tedaе lakuengngaiha la a om uh dongah metta a doo  
khaw ming pawh. **7** Te vaengah khomai aka thoeng  
loh amih a dah tih khomai khui lamkah, "Anih tah ka  
ca thintlo ni, anih ol hnatur uh," tila ol ha thoeng. **8**  
Tedaе koe a sawt uh vaengah ukhaw om pawt tih  
amih taengah Jesuh bueng te a hmuh uh. **9** Tlang  
lamkah a suntlak uh phoeiah a hmuh uh te duek khui  
lamkah loh hlang capa a thoh hlan atah thui pawt  
ham amih te ol a paek. **10** Te dongah olka te a kuem  
uh tih, "Aka duek rhoek taeng lamkah loh a thoh ham  
19 Te dongah Jesuh loh amih te a doo tih, "Aw aka  
tangnahmueh kah cadil, nangmih taengah meyet nim  
ka om ve, nangmih taengah mevaeng hil nim kan  
yaknaem ve? Anih te ka taengla hang khuen uh,"  
a ti nah. **20** Te daengah camoe te Jesuh taengla a  
khuen uh. Tedaе Mueihla loh camoe te koe a doek  
te a hmuh. Te vaengah diklai la bung tih a hom neh  
bol. **21** Te vaengah a napa te, "Anih taengah aka  
thoeng he kum meyet lamkah lae a om coeng?" tila  
a dawt. **22** Te dongah a napa loh, "A cahni lamkah  
coeng tih anih poci sak ham hmai khuiah khaw tui  
khuiah khaw a voeih taitu. Tedaе pakhat khaw na  
saai thai khaming, kaimih soah thinphat la kaimih  
m'bom mai," a ti nah. **23** Te dongah Jesuh loh anih  
te, "Na saai thai atah e te! Aka tangnah ham boeih  
coeng thai ta," a ti nah. **24** Camoe kah a napa te  
tlek pang tih, "Ka tangnah, ka hnervalnah te m'bom  
mai," a ti nah. **25** Jesuh loh hlangping a khong te a  
hmuh vaengah, mueihla thaе te a ho tih, "Olmueh  
neh hnapang mueihla Kai loh nang kan tueih. Anih  
taeng lamkah loh cet lamtah anih khuiah kun voel  
boeh," a ti nah. **26** Te dongah pang tih muep a suvaih  
phoeiah cet. Tedaе camoe te aka duek bangla a om  
dongah, "Duek coeng, "tila muep a thui uh. **27** Tedaе  
Jesuh loh a kut te a tuuk tih a thoh hatah koe thoo

hang. 28 Im khuila a kun phoeiah tah a hnukbang (Geenna g1067) 48 Te ah tah amih kah a rhoek duek rhoek loh, "Kaimih loh balae tih tih anih te ka haek uh pawt tih hmai khaw thi pawh. 49 Rhoepsaep boeih te thai pawh," tila amah bueng hloep a dawt uh. 29 Te dongah amih te, "He bang he thangthuinah nen pawt lungkaeh te a duu la om koinih ba nen lae na lhilim atah haek thai mahpawh," a ti nah. 30 Te lamkah loh sak eh. Namamih khuiah lungkaeh khueh uh lamthah thoo uh tih Galilee longah van uh dae pakhat khaw khat neh khat taengah rhoep uh thae," a ti nah.

**10** Te lamloh thoo tih Judea vaang neh Jordan rhalvangan la cet. Te vaengah a taengah hlangping rhoek koep ha puei uh tih a sainoek bangla amih te koep a thuituen. 2 Tedaе Pharisee rhoek loh a paan tih, "Te koinih tongpa te yuu a hlak sak a? tila a dawt uh tih Jesuh te a noemcai uh. 3 Tedaе amih te a doo tih, "Moses loh nangmih balae n' uen," a ti nah. 4 Te dongah amih loh, "Moses loh yuhlaknah cayol te a daek sak phoeiah a tueih sak," a ti uh. 5 Tedaе Jesuh loh amih te, "Nangmih kah thinthahnah kongah hekah olpaek he nangmih ham a daek. 6 Suentae cuek lamkah tongpa neh huta ni a saii. 7 Te dongah tongpa loh a manu neh a napa te a toeng vetih a yuu taengah kap ni. 8 Panit te pumsa khat la om ni. Te dongah panit voel pawt tih pumsa khat la om coeng. 9 Te dongah Pathen loh a samtom te hlang loh maa sak boel saeh," a ti nah. 10 Im ah khaw hekah a kawng he hnukbang rhoek loh koep a dawt uh. 11 Te vaengah amih te, "A yuu te a hlak tih a tloe aka yunah te tah a yuu soah samphaih coeng. 12 Huta long khaw a va te a maa tih va tloe a sak atah samphaih coeng," a ti nah. 13 Te phoeiah camoe rhoek te taek sak ham a taengla a khuen uh. Tedaе hnukbang rhoek loh amih te a ho uh. 14 A hmuh vaengah Jesuh loh a yakdam tih amih te, "Hlah uh laeh camoe rhoek te kamah taengah ha lo uh saeh. Amih te kang uh boeh. Pathen kah ram tah amih kah coeng ni. 15 Nangmih taengah rhep ka thui, camoe bangla Pathen kah ram te aka doe pawt te atah ram khuiah kun loengloeng mahpawh," a ti nah. 16 Te phoeiah amih te a poem tih a uem dongah kut a tloeng thil. 17 Te phoeiah Jesuh te longpueng ah a caeh li vaengah hlang pakhat loh pak ha cu tih a cungkueng pah. Te phoeiah, "Saya then dungyan hingnah ka pang ham balae ka saii eh?," tila a dawt. (aiōnios g166) 18 Jesuh loh anih te, "Balae tih kai he a then na ti? Pathen pakhat bueng pawt atah aka then he om pawh. 19 Olpaek te na ming coeng hlang ngawn boeh, samphaih boeh, huencan boeh, laithae boeh, hmuiyoi boeh, na nu na pa te

hinyah," a ti nah. 20 Te vaengah anih loh, "Saya, te namah taengah kan bih uh te tah kaimih ham nan rhoek te ka camoe lamkah boeih ka tuem coeng," a ti saii koinih ka ngaih rhoi," a ti nah. 36 Te dongah nah. 21 Tedaes Jesuh loh anih te a sawt vaengah a Jesuh loh amih rhoi te, "Nangmih ham kai balae saii lungnah tih, "Nang pakhat na phavawt pueng, cet sak na ngaih rhoi," a ti nah. 37 Te rhoi long khaw lamtah, na khueh boeih te yoi lamtah khodeng rhoek amah te, "Kaimih rhoi he namah kah bantang lamloh pae. Te daengah ni vaan ah khohrhang na dang eh. pakhat, banvoei lamloh pakhat te m'pae lamtah na Te phoeiah halo lamtah kai m'vei," a ti nah. 22 Tedaes thangpomnah dongah ka ngol rhoi eh," a ti nah. 38 hnopai muep aka khueh la a om dongah tekah olka Jesuh loh amih rhoi taengah, "Na bih te na ming rhoi loh moelh a khaih tih kothae doela vik cet. 23 Te moenih. Ka ok boengloeng te ok ham neh kai aka vaengah Jesuh loh taengvai a sawt tih a hnukbang nuem baptisma dongah nuem ham na noeng aya?", a rhoek te, "Tangka aka om tah Pathen ram ah kun ham ti nah. 39 Te vaengah te rhoi loh amah te, "Ka noeng bahoeng kuel mai," a ti nah. 24 Te dongah Jesuh olka ngawn," a ti nah rhoi. Tedaes Jesuh loh amih rhoi dongah hnukbang rhoek tah a ngaihmang uh. Tedaes taengah, "Ka ok boengloeng te na ok rhoi vetih ka Jesuh loh amih te koep a doo tih, "Camoe rhoek aih nuem baptisma te na nuem rhoi ni. 40 Tedaes kai kah khaw, Pathen kah ram la kun ham te kuel kahlak la banvoei bantang ah ngol ham te kai loh paek ham om ta. 25 Kuirhang te Pathen kah ram ah a kun lakah om pawt tih a hmoel tangtae rhoek ham ni a om," a ti kalaauk te phamet khui ah a kun ham phoeng ngai," a nah. 41 Parha rhoek loh a yaak uh vaengah James ti nah. 26 Tedaes te rhoek tah let uh khungdaeng tih neh Johan taengah koe thatlai uh. 42 Te dongah amamih te, "Unim aka daem thai ve," a ti uh. 27 Jesuh Jesuh loh amih te a khue tih, "Namtom rhoek aka loh amih te a sawt tih, "Hlang ham a tloelnah dae mawt tah amamih aka vueinan tih amamih khuikah Pathen ham tah a tloelnah moenih Pathen taengah aka len loh amih aka hutte la a ngai uh te na ming tah boeih yoeikoek mai," a ti nah. 28 Peter loh a tong uh. 43 Nangmih ah te tlam te om boel saeh. Tedaes tih, "Kaimih loh boeih ka toeng uh tih nang kam vai uh nangmih ah a len la om aka ngaih long tah nangmih coeng he," a ti nah. 29 Jesuh loh, "Nangmih taengah kah tueihyoeih la om saeh. 44 Te phoeiah nangmih rhep kan thui, kai ham neh olthangthen ham im khaw, ah lamhma la om ham aka ngaih long tah hlang boeih manuca rhoek khaw, ngannu khaw, manu khaw, napa kah sal la om saeh. 45 Hlang capa tah hlang thotat khaw, ca khaw lohmuuen khaw aka toeng te om pawh. sak ham pawt tih sak ham pah ham neh a hinglu te 30 Tahae tue kah hnaemtaeknah khuiah pataeng im ping kah tlansum la paek ham ni halo," a ti nah. 46 khaw, manuca khaw, ngannu khaw, manu khaw, ca Te phoeiah Jerikho la pawk uh tih Jerikho lamkah a khaw, lohmuuen khaw a pueh yakhhat la dang het pawt hnukbang rhoek khaw, hlangping khaw huhut khong nim? Aka lo ham tue ah dungyan hingnah khaw om uh. Te vaengah Timaeus capa Bartimaeus buhbih pueng. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Te dongah lamhma te mikael te long taengah ngol. 47 Nazareth Jesuh om lamhnuk la, lamhnuk te khaw lamhma la muep om ni," tila a yaak vaengah koe pang tih, "David capa Jesuh a ti nah. 32 Jerusalem la a caeh uh kah longpueng ah kai n'rehen lah," a ti nah. 48 Te dongah anih te hilphah a om uh vaengah Jesuh tah amih taengah a lamhma sak ham muep a sim uh. Tedaes te long khaw anah ana om pah. Te dongah a ngaihmang uh tih aka vai la lat pang tih, "David capa, kai n'rehen lah," a ti. 49 rhoek long khaw a rhih uh. Tedaes hlainit te koep a Te dongah Jesuh te pai tih, "Anih ke khue uh," a ti khuen tih amah taengah aka thoeng ham te amih nah. Te dongah mikael te a khue uh tih, "Thoo, na taengah thui ham a tong. 33 "Jerusalem la n'caeh uh ngaimong sak, nang n'khue coeng," a ti nauh. 50 Te he hlang capa tah khosoihham neh cadaek rhoek long khaw a himbai te a voeih tih a cungpet doela taengah a paek vetih a duek ham a boe sak uh Jesuh taengah pawk. 51 Te phoeiah Jesuh loh anih phoeiah namtom rhoek taengah a thak uh ni. 34 Anih te a doo tih, "Na ngaih te kan saii pawn eh," a ti nah. te a tamdaeng uh phoeiah a timthoeih uh ni, a boh Te dongah mikael loh Jesuh taengah, "Rhabboni, ka uh vetih a ngawn uh ni. Tedaes hnин thum phoeiah hmuh van lah mako," a ti nah. 52 Te vaengah Jesuh koep tho ni," a ti nah. 35 Te vaengah Zebedee capa loh anih te, "Cet laeh, namah kah tangnah loh nang rhoi James neh Johan loh a paan rhoi tih, "Saya

n'khang coeng," a ti nah. Te vaengah tlek a hmuh tih longpueng ah Jesusuh pahoi a vai.

## 11 Jerusalem, Olive tlang kah Bethphage neh

Bethany a pha tom uh vaengah a hnukbang rhoek khuiah panit te a tueih. 2 Te vaengah amih rhoi te, "Na rhaldan kah vangca la cet rhoi lamtah a khuiah tlek na kun neh laak ca a pael te na hmuh rhoi ni. Te soah ah te hlang a ngol noek moenih. Te te hlam lamtah han khuen rhoi. 3 Te vaengah khat khat loh nangmih rhoi taengah, "Balae na saii te," a ti atah Boeipa loh a ngoe. Tedaе he la tlek kan thak koep bitni, "ti nah," a ti nah. 4 Te dongah a caeh rhoi hatah thohka voel kah longrhak ah laak ca a pael te a hmuh rhoi tih a hlam rhoi. 5 Te vaengah tekah aka pai hlangvang loh, "laak ca na hlam rhoi te balae na saii rhoi," a ti uh. 6 Te rhoi loh amih taengah Jesuh kah a thui bangla a thui rhoi daengah amih rhoi te a hlah uh. 7 Te phoeiah laak ca te Jesuh taengla a khuen rhoi tih amamih kah himbai neh a khuk thil uh phoeiah a soah Jesuh te ngol. 8 Te phoeiah hlang a yet loh a himbai te long ah a phaiah uh. Tedaе a tloe rhoek loh lohma kah thingbu te a hlaek pauh. 9 Te phoeiah lamhma rhoek neh hnukvai rhoek loh, "Hosanna, Boeipa ming neh aka pawk tah a yoethen pai. 10 A pa David kah ram aka pai tah a yoethen pai, a sangkoek ah hosanna," tila pang uh. 11 Te phoeiah Jerusalem bawkim la kun tih boeih a sawt. A tue te khaw hlaem la om coeng tih hlainit neh Bethany la cet uh. 12 A vuen ah Bethany lamloh a caeh uh vaengah a bungpong. 13 Te vaengah thaibu a hnah aka om te a hla lamloh a hmuh. Te dongah a kung ah pakhat khat khaw a hmuh mai atah tila a paan. Thaibu tue la a om pawt dongah a taeng a pha vaengah tah a hnah pawt atah a tloe hmu pawh. 14 Te dongah a voek tih, "Nang kah a thaih te kumhal duela ca uh boel saeh," a ti nah te a hnukbang rhoek long khaw a yaak uh. (aiōn g165) 15 Te phoeiah Jerusalem la ha lo uh tih bawkim la a kun vaengah bawkim kah hnoyoи neh hnolai rhoek te koe a vai. Tangkathung rhoek kah caboei neh vahu aka yoi rhoek kah ngoltlang te a palet pah. 16 Te phoeiah hnopai te bawkim longah pakhat khaw puen sak pawh. 17 Te phoeiah amih te a thuituen tih, "Kai im tah namtom boeih ham thangthuinah im la a khue ni tila a daek moenih a? Tedaе nangmih loh dingca rhoek kah khuirhung la na saii uh," a ti nah. 18 Khosoihham neh cadaek rhoek

loh a yaak uh vaengah Jesuh te poci sak ham a mae uh. Tedaе anih kah thuituenah soah hlangping khaw boeih let uh tih loei a rhih uh. 19 Kholah a pha vaengah kho voella cet uh. 20 Te phoeikah yueya a van uh hatah thaibu tah a yung lamloh a koh te a hmuh uh. 21 Te vaengah Peter loh a thoelh tih Jesuh taengah, "Rhabbi thaibu thae na phoei thil te koh coeng he," a ti nah. 22 Te dongah Jesuh loh amih te a doo tih, "Pathen taengah tangnah te khueh uh lah. 23 Nangmih taengah rhep ka thui, hekah tlang he, 'Phil saeh lamtah tuili la voei saeh, 'aka ti nah long tah a thinko ah boelkhkhoeh boel saeh lamtah a thui te thoeng coeng tila tangnah saeh a thoeng pah bitni. 24 Te dongah nangmih taengah ka thui, thangthui neh na bih uh boeih te ka dang coeng tila tangnah uh lamtah nangmih ham ha thoeng bitni. 25 Thangthui la na pai uh vaengah khaw khat khat taengah ngaihlih bet na khueh atah hlah pah. 26 Te daengah ni vaan kah na pa long khaw nangmih kah tholhdalhnah te a hlah eh?" a ti nah. 27 Te phoeiah Jerusalem la koep pawk uh tih Bawkim ah a pongpa vaengah khosoihham rhoek khaw, cadaek rhoek khaw, patong rhoek khaw, a taengla ha pawk uh. 28 Te phoeiah Jesuh te, "Mebang saithainah nen lae hekah he na saii? tih hekah he saii ham saithainah he ulong nang m'paek," a ti nauh. 29 Tedaе Jesuh loh amih taengah, "Olka pakhat nangmih kan dawt phoeiah kai n'douh. Te vaengah mebang saithainah neh ka saii khaw nangmih ham kan thui bitni. 30 Johan kah baptism te vaan lamkah a? Hlang lamkah a aka om a? Kai n'doo uh lah," a ti nah. 31 Te vaengah amamih te dawtlet uh thae tih, "Vaan lamkah n'ti uh, "koinih, "Balae tih anih na tangnah uh pawh," a ti veh. 32 Hlang lamkah n'ti uh cakhaw hlang boeih loh Johan te, "Tonghma rhep ni," a ti uh dongah hlangping te a rhih uh. 33 Te dongah Jesuh te a doo uh tih, "Ka ming uh pawh," a ti uh. Jesuh long khaw amih te, "Hekah he mebang saithainah neh ka saii khaw nangmih taengah ka thui mahpawh," a ti nah.

## 12 Te phoeiah amih taengah nuettahnah neh thui ham a tong tih,

"Hlang pakhat loh misur a tue tih vongtung a tung, rhom a too, imsang a sak. Te phoeiah lotawn rhoek te a phaam sak tih vik yiin. 2 A tue vaengah lotawn taengkah misur thaih coi ham sal pakhat te lotawn rhoek taengla a tueih. 3 Tedaе anih te a tuuk uh phoeiah a boh uh tih a tlontlai la a tueih

uh. 4 Te phoeiah sal a tloe te amih taengla koep a khaw anih a pang dae duek tih a tiengan caehtak tueih hatah anih te khaw a vuek uh tih yah a bai uh. bal pawh. A pathum long khaw amah boeiloeih la 5 Te phoeiah a tloe te a tueih dae te khaw a ngawn om. 22 A parhiih long khaw a tiengan khueh pawh. A uh tih a tloe rhoek muep a tueih te, a ngen a boh uh hnukkueng ah huta te khaw duek. 23 Anih te parhiih tih a ngawn uh. 6 Capa thintlo pakhat a khueh pueng loh a yuu la a khueh uh dongah thohkoepnah khuiah tih, "Ka capa te a yahnah uh ni," a ti dongah a capa a thoh uh vaengah amih khuiah u yuu lamlae a om te amih taengla a hnukkueng ah a tueih. 7 Tedaeh eh?" a ti uh. 24 Jesuh loh amih taengah, "Cacim neh lotawn rhoek loh amamih te, "Anih tah rhopangkung Pathen kah saithainah aka ming pawt loh n'rhaithi ni. Halo anih he ngawn uh sih. Te daengah ni mamih uh dongah moenih a he? 25 Duek lamkah a thoh uh kah rho la a om eh?", a ti uh. 8 Anih te a tuuk uh tih vaengah yuloh vasak om mahpawh, rhaihan khaw a ngawn uh phoeiah misurdum lamkah loh vawl a om mahpawh, vaan puencawn rhoek bangla om voeih uh. 9 Te koinih misurdum kungmah loh balae uh coeng. 26 Tedaeh aka duek rhoek a thoh uh te a saii eh? A paan vetih lotawn rhoek te a poci sak Moses cabu khuiah na tae uh pawt nim? Pathen phoeiah misurdum te a tloe rhoek taengah a paek ni. loh tangpuem khuiah anih a voek vaengah, 'Kai tah 10 Cacim he na tae uh pawt nim? Im sa rhoek loh Abraham kah Pathen, Isaak kah Pathen neh Jakob a hnawt lungto te imkil kah a lu la poeh. 11 Hekah kah Pathen ni,' a ti nah. 27 Pathen tah aka duek he Boeipa lamkah ha thoeng tih mamih mik ah aka rhoek kah pawt tih aka hing rhoek kah ni. Bahoeng khuet la om?" a ti nah. 12 Nuettahnah a thui te amih n'rhaithi uh coeng la he," a ti nah. 28 Te vaengah amih ni tila a ming uh dongah amah tuuk ham a mae uh. a oelh uh thaе te cadaek pakhat loh a yaak dongah Tedaeh hlangping te a rihh uh dongah anih te a toeng a paan. Tedaeh amih a voek te thuem tila a hmuh. uh tih cet uh. 13 Te phoeiah olka neh tuengkhuep Te dongah Jesuh te, "Olpaek boeih khuiah melae ham Jesuh taengla Pharisee rhoek neh Herod hlang tanglue la aka om," tila a dawt. 29 Jesuh loh, "Aw rhoek kah hlangvang rhoek te a tueih uh. 14 A pha Israel hnaturun lah, mamih kah Boeipa, Boeipa Pathen uh vaengah Jesuh te, "Boeipa, a thuem la na om tih pakhat ni a om. 30 Te dongah na Boeipa Pathen te hlang maelhmai te na sawt pawt dongah u taengah na thinko boeih, na hinglu boeih, na kopoek boeih, na khaw na birnih pawh. Pathen kah oltak longpuei te thadueng boeih neh lungnah ' a ti te lammha la om. ni na thuituen tila ka ming uh. Te dongah Kaisar 31 A pabae ah na imben te namah bangla lungnah. taengah mangmu paek ham a ngaih a?, a ngaih He rhoi lakah aka tanglue olpaek a tloe om pawh," a moenih a? Pae sih a? Pae boel sih a?" a ti uh. 15 ti nah. 32 Te dongah cadaek loh Jesuh te, "Thuem, Tedaeh amih kah thailatnah te a hmuh tih amih te, saya, pakhat bueng om tih amah phoeiah a tloe om "Balae kai nan noemcai uh? Kai taengla denari hang pawh tila oltak te na thui coeng. 33 Pathen te thinko khuen lamtah ka so lah eh," a ti nah. 16 Te dongah a boeih neh, yakmingnah boeih neh, thadueng boeih khuen uh hatah amih taengah, "A muei neh a ming neh, lungnah tih imben te amah bangla lungnah ham he u kah nim he?" a ti nah vaengah, "Kaisar kah," te hmaihlutnah neh hmueih boeih lakah olpuei la a ti uh. 17 Jesuh long khaw amih te, "Kaisar kah om," a ti nah. 34 Anih loh cat a doo te Jesuh loh te Kaisar taengah, Pathen kah te Pathen taengah a hmuh vaengah anih te, "Pathen kah ram lamlah thuung uh," a ti nah tih a taengah a ngaihmang uh. lakhla la na om ngawn pawh," a ti nah. Te phoeiah 18 Te phoeiah Sadducee rhoek loh a taengla a paan tah Jesuh te dawt ham ngaingaih uh voel pawh. 35 uh. Te rhoek loh, "Thohkoepnah om mahpawh," a Jesuh loh bawkim ah a thuituen tih a doo vaengah, ti uh. 19 Te vaengah anih te a dawt uh tih, "Saya, "Cadaek rhoek loh metlam, 'Khrih tah David capa ni,' Moses loh kaimih ham, "Khat khat kah a manuca tah tila a thui? 36 David amah loh Mueihla Cim rhangneh, duek tih a yuu te camoe khueh kolla a caehtak atah, 'Boeipa loh ka Boeipa te 'Na rhal rhoek te na kho a manuca patoeng loh a yuu te pang saeh lamtah a hmuih ka khueh hlan atah kai kah bantang ah ngol manuca kah a tiengan te thoh saeh tila a daek. 20 dae ' a ti nah,' a ti. 37 Anih te David amah long Boeinaphung parhiih om uh tih lammha te yuu a loh pataeng Boeipa la a khue atah metlamlae a capa la a dae duek tih a tiengan khueh pawh. 21 A pabae long om eh?," a ti nah. Te vaengah hlangping te yet loh

liplip a hnatin. 38 Te phoeiah amah kah thuituennah uh ham te ngaisa uh boeh. Teda amah tekah a tue khuiah, "Hnikul neh pongpa tih hnayoioh hmuensang ah vaengah nangmih m'paek te tah thui uh pai. Nangmih toidalnah ham, 39 tunim ah ngolhmuen then neh tah aka thui la na om pawt tih Mueihla Cim ni aka buhkung ah hmuensang aka ngaih cadaek rhoek te om. 12 Te phoeiah manuca loh manuca, a napa loh dawn uh. 40 Te rhoek loh nuhmai rhoek kah im a yoop ca te duek sak ham a voeih ni. Camoe rhoek long uh tih mueituengnah ham khing thangthuiuh. Amih khaw a manu napa te a tingtoeh vetih a duek sak ni. tah laitloeknah a yook uh khungdaeng bitni," a ti nah. 13 Kai ming kongah hlang boeih loh m'hmuhuet uh ni. 41 Te phoeiah tangkabu hmaiah ngol tih hlangping loh Teda a bawt due aka ueh te tah daem ni. 14 Teda tangkabu khuiah rhohum a sang vaengah a kumngai na hmuh uh vaengah mitmoengnah tueilaehnah a kuirhang rhoek loh muep a sang uh te a hmuh. 42 Te pai te a kuek moenih. Aka tae loh yakming saeh. Te vaengah nuhmai khodeng pakhat ha pawk tih mucih vaengah Judea kah rhoek te tlang la rhaelrham uh panit a sang. Te tah pekhat lo ni. 43 Te dongah a saeh. 15 Imphu kah aka om long khaw rhum boel hnukbang rhoek te a khue tih, "Nangmih taengah rhep saeh. A im kah khat khat loh ham khaw kun boel ka thui, tangkabu khuila aka sang rhoek boeih lakah saeh. 16 Lohma kah long khaw a himbai loh ham hekah nuhmai khodaeng loh a sang ngai. 44 Hlang a hnuk la bal boel saeh. 17 Anunae tekah khohnin boeih loh amamih taengkah a coih te a sang uh dae anih tah a vawtthoek khui lamkah a khuehtawn boeih a khosaknah boeih te bitbit a sang coeng," a ti nah.

**13** Bawkim lamkah a caeh vaengah a hnukbang rhoek khuikah pakhat loh a taengah, "Saya, mebang lungto neh mebang imsaq nim he," a ti nah. 2 Te dongah Jesuh loh anih te, "Hekah imsaq a len te na hmuh nama? Lungto sokah lungto he hmaai loengloeng het mahpawt a? Te tah phil loengloeng het mahpawt a?", a ti nah. 3 Te phoeiah Bawkim rhaldan kah Olive tlang ah amah te ngol tih, Peter, James, Johan neh Andrew loh, 4 "Hekah he me vaengah lae a om khaw kaimih taengah thui lah. He he boeih a soep tom vaengkah miknoek tah mebang lae? tila Jesuh amah bueng te a dawt uh. 5 Te dongah Jesuh loh amih te, "Ngaitheun uh khat khat loh nangmih n'rhaithi ve. 6 Kai ni, 'tila aka thui khaw kai ming neh muep ha pawk uh vetih muep rhaithi uh ni. 7 Te dongah caem neh caem kah olthang na yaak uh vaengah let uh boeh. A om ham khaw a kuek pai dae a bawtnah tah pha hlan. 8 Namtu loh namtu, ram loh ram a thoh thil ni. Hmuens takuem ah lingluei hinghuen vetih khokha khaw pai ni. Te tah bungtloh a tongnah coeng ni. 9 Te dongah nangmih tah namamih te hmat uh thae. Nangmih te khoboei rhoek taengla n'thak uh vetih tunim ah m'boh uh ni. Te phoeiah khoboei rhoek neh manghai rhoek hmaiah khaw, amih taengah khaw kai ham laipai la na pai uh ni. 10 Namtom boeih taengah khaw lamhma la olthangthen te hoe ham a kuek. 11 Te dongah nangmih n'khuen uh tih n' tloeng uh vaengah na thui

na hmuh uh vaengah mitmoengnah tueilaehnah a kuirhang rhoek te a khue tih, "Nangmih taengah rhep saeh. A im kah khat khat loh ham khaw kun boel ka thui, tangkabu khuila aka sang rhoek boeih lakah saeh. 16 Lohma kah long khaw a himbai loh ham hekah nuhmai khodaeng loh a sang ngai. 44 Hlang a hnuk la bal boel saeh. 17 Anunae tekah khohnin boeih loh amamih taengkah a coih te a sang uh dae anih tah a vawtthoek khui lamkah a khuehtawn boeih a khosaknah boeih te bitbit a sang coeng," a ti nah. 18 Teda sikca ah a om pawt ham thangthui uh. 19 Suentae kah a tongcuet lamlah aka om pawt tebang phacipphabaem khohnin te ha pai ni. Te tah Pathen loh a suen parhii te tahae due khaw om loeng loeng hlan. 20 Te dongah Boeipa loh khohnin te a biim pawt atah pumsa he boeih daem thai mahpawh. Teda a tuek tih a coelh tangtae ham te khohnin te a biim pah ni. 21 Te vaengah pakhat loh nangmih taengah, 'Hela Khrih he, kela ke,' a ti atah tangnah uh boeh. 22 Laithae khrih rhoek neh laithae tonghma rhoek phoevetih a coengthai atah coelh tangtae rhoek te phael sak ham miknoek neh khobae rhambae a tueng sak uh ni. 23 Te dongah nangmih taengah ka thui boeih te nangmih loh ana noek uh. 24 Teda phacip phabaem phoeikah tekah khohnin ah khomik loh hmuep vetih hla loh a aa pae mahpawh. 25 Aisi rhoek khaw vaan lamlah tla ni. Vaan kah thaomnah khaw hinghuen uh ni. 26 Te phoeiah Hlang Capa te thaomnah tanglue, thangpomnah neh, khomai dongah ha pawk te a hmuh uh ni. 27 Te vaengah, puencawn rhoek te a tueih vetih diklai a soi lamlah vaan a soi duela khohli pali dongkah a coelh rhoek te a coi ni. 28 Te dongah thaibu lamkah nuettahnah te canguh. A hlaeng te suepluep la om tih a hnah te a boe coeng atah khohal yoei coeng tila na ming uh. 29 Te dongah nangmih khaw hekah aka om he na hmuh uh vaengah thohka taengah rhet om coeng tila ming uh. 30 Nangmih taengah rhep ka thui, he rhoek loh boeih a thoeng hlan atah tahae kah cadil loh khum loengloeng mahpawh. 31 Vaan neh diklai

tah khum ni, tedaе kai kah ol tah khum loengloeng lamtah, yoom caak ham ka tarhoek uh eh," a ti nah. mahpawh. 32 Tedaе tekah a tue khohnin kawng te 13 Te dongah a hnukbang panit te a tueih. Te vaengah a ming uh moenih, vaan kah puencawn rhoek long amih rhoi te, "Khopuei khuila cet rhoi lamtah tuitang khaw ming pawh, pa long pawt atah capa long khaw dongah tui aka phuei hlang loh nangmih rhoi n'doe a ming moenih. 33 Hlang pakhat loh a im te yiin la a ni. 14 Anih te vai rhoi lamtah a kun nah imkung te, hlah uh vaengah a sal rhoek te saithainah, neh a bibi 'Saya loh, 'Kai impahnah te melam a om, te rhoek rhip a paek phoeiah imtawt te hueltue la om ham a ah ka hnukbang rhoek neh yoom ka ca uh mai eh,' uen. 34 Me vaengah lae a tue te a omeh tite na ming a ti, ti nah rhoi. 15 Te vaengah anih loh, "Imhman uh pawt dongah hak uh lamtah ana noek uh. 35 Te len a sikim la a rhoekbah te nangmih rhoi n'tueng dongah im kung te kholaeh ah khaw, ihdulh ah khaw, bitni. Te vaengah mamih ham pahoi rhoengphong aikhong ah khaw, mincang ah khaw, me vaengah ha rhoi," a ti nah. 16 Hnukbang rhoi te cet rhoi tih kho pawk ham khaw na ming uh pawt dongah ana hak khuila a kun rhoi vaengah amih rhoi a uen bangla a uh. 36 Buengrhuet ha pawk vetih na ih uh te hmu ve. hmuh rhoi tih yoom te a rhoengphong rhoi. 17 Hlaem 37 Te dongah nangmih ham ka thui te hlang boeih a pha vaengah hnukbang hlainit neh ha pawk. 18 Te ham khaw ka thui, hak uh lah," pahoi a ti nah.

**14** Tahae lamkah hnin nit phoeiah Yoom  
neh vaidamding om pawn ni. Te vaengah  
khosoihham rhoek neh cadaek rhoek loh Jesuh te  
mebang tuengkhuepnah nen khaw tuuk tih ngawn  
ham a mae uh. 2 "Tedaе khotue vaengah boel saeh,  
pilnam kah olpung kacan la om ve," a ti uh. 3 Te  
phoeiah Jesuh te Bethany ah aka om hmaibae Simon  
im ah yalh. Anih te huta pakhat loh a paan tih botui  
lungbok a khuen pah. Te bang nardo cilih tah te a  
phutlo. Lungbok te a boh tih a lu te a suep pah. 4  
Tedaе amih khuiah te aka yakdam hlangvang om.  
Te dongah, "Baham nim botui he pocinah a khueh  
he? 5 He botui he denari yathum hlai la a yoih vetih  
khodaeng te a paek mako tila anih te a thanueih  
thiluh. 6 Tedaе Jesuh loh, "Anih te hlah uh, balae tih  
anh te thakthaenah neh na toehuh. Kai dongah bibi  
then a saii. 7 khodaeng rhoek te nangmih taengah  
om uh taitu tih na ngaih uh vaengah amih ham a then  
na saii uh thai. Tedaе kai ka om taitu moenih. 8 A  
khueh duen te a saii coeng. Rhokhlaknah dongah ka  
pumsa he hluk hamla a sawn. 9 Te dongah nangmih  
taengah rhep kan thui, Diklai pum kah olthangthen a  
hoe nah takuem ah anih loh a saii te khaw a kutmuae  
la a thui ni," a ti nah. 10 Te phoeiah hlainit khuiah  
pakhat Judah Iskariot loh Jesuh te amih khosoihham  
rhoek taengah yoih hamla cet. 11 Te rhoek loh a yaak  
uh vaengah a uem uh tih anih te tangka paek ham a  
caeng uh. Te dongah anih voeih ham te a hoenghoep  
a dawn. 12 Vaidamding kah lamhmacuek hnin kah  
yoom a ngawn uh vaengah a hnukbang rhoek loh  
amah taengah, "Melam na ngaih dae, ka cet uh saeh

"Nangmih taengah rhep ka thui. Nangmih khuiah  
pakhat, kai taengah aka ca loh kai m'voeih ni te," a ti  
nah. 19 Vik a kothae uh tih, pakhat phoeiah pakhat  
loh Jesuh te, "Kai mai khaming," a ti nauh. 20 Te  
dongah Jesuh loh amih te, "Hlainit khuiah pakhat,  
kai taengah baeldung khuila aka puei te. 21 Hlang  
capa tih a kawng a daek tangtae bangla a caeh te  
thuem. Tedaе anih hlang pakhat loh hlang capa a  
voeih te anunae. Tekah hlang te thaang pawt koinih  
anh ham then ni," a ti nah. 22 A caak uh vaengah,  
vaidam te a loh tih yoethen a paek. A aeh phoeiah  
amih te a doe tih, "He he kamah pum ni lo uh," a ti  
nah. 23 Boengloeng te khaw a loh tih a uem phoeiah  
amih te a paek tih rhip a ok uh. 24 Te phoeiah amih  
taengah, "He tah ka thii neh cungkuem ham ka long  
sak paipi ni. 25 Nangmih taengah rhep ka thui, Pathen  
kah ram ah a thai la ka ok nah khohnin duela misur  
thaih ka o voel loengloeng mahpawh," a ti nah. 26  
Te phoeiah a hlai doeah olives tlang la cet uh. 27  
Te phoeiah Jesuh loh amih te, "Boeih n'khah uh ni.  
'Tudawn te ka tam vetih tu rhoek te pam ni, 'tila a  
daek coeng. 28 Tedaе kai ka thoh phoeiah Galilee  
la nangmih hmaiah ka lamhma ni," a ti nah. 29 Te  
dongah Peter loh Jesuh taengah, "Boeih a kah uh  
mai akhaw, kai van moenih," a ti nah. 30 Te vaengah  
Jesuh loh anih te, "Namah taengah rhep kan thui,  
tihin hlaem ah he ai hnavei a khong hlanah nang  
loh kai he voeithum nan huek uh tak ni," a ti nah. 31  
Tedaе, "Nang hamla kai ka duek te a kuek cakhaw  
nang kan huek uh tak loengloeng mahpawh," khak  
a ti nah. Te vanbangla a tloe boeih long khaw a ti

uh. 32 Te phoeiah Gethsemene aka ming nah hmuen pumtlng te himbai neh a khuk hatah anih te khaw a la cet uh tih a hnukbang rhoek te, "Ka thangthui tuuk uh. 52 Te long khaw himbai te a hnno tih pumtlng rhuetah tah heah he ana ngol uh," a ti nah. 33 Te la rhaelrham van. 53 Jesuh te khosoihham taengla a phoeiah Peter, James neh Johan te amah taengla khuen uh hatah khosoihham rhoek, patong rhoek neh a khuen. Te vaengah ngaihmang neh khobing te a cadaek rhoek loh boeih a khoong thiluh. 54 Peter long tong coeng. 34 Te dongah amih te, "Ka hinglu loh tah a hla lamloh khosoihham kah vongup khui duela kothae a ming tih vat duek. Heah he naeh uh lamtah a vai. Te phoeiah tueihyoeih rhoek taengah ngol tih ana hak uh," a ti nah. 35 Tedaе hawt lamhma tih lai hmaivang te rhet a om. 55 Te vaengah khosoihham ah bakop. Te vaengah coeng thai la a om atah a rhoek neh khoboei pum loh Jesuh te duek sak ham tue loh anih a khum tak ham ni a thangthui coeng. laipai a toem uh dae hmu uh pawh. 56 Jesuh te muep 36 Te vaengah, "Abba, a pa, nang ham tah boeih a pael uh dae laipai rhoek te cikngae la om uh pawh. yoeikoek mai, hekah boengloeng he kai lamkah loh 57 Angen loh pai tih anih a pael nah la, 58" Hekah khoe mai. Tedaе kai ngaih boel saeh lamtah namah kutsai bawkim he kai loh ka phae vetih hnun thum ngaih mai saeh," a ti. 37 Ha pawk vaengah amih a ih phoeiah a tloe kutsai mueh te ka sak ni, "a ti te ka te a hmuh tih, Peter taengah, "Simon, na ip nama? yaak uh coeng," a ti uh. 59 Amih kah olthui te khaw Khonoek pakhat pataeng na hak thai mahnim? 38 Hak cikngae la om bal pawh. 60 Te dongah khosoihham uh lamtah thangthuiuh. Te daengah ni cuekhahnah tah a laklung ah pai tih Jesuh te a dawt tih, "Khat khuiah na pha pawt eh. Mueihla loh a yakvawt ngawn khaw na doo mahpawt a? Amih loh nang m'pael uh dae pumsa loh tattoel," a ti nah. 39 Te phoeiah koep te," a ti nah. 61 Tedaе hil a phah tih pakhat khaw cet tih amah a thui tangtae ol neh thangthui. 40 Koep doo pawh. Khosoihham loh Jesuh te koep a dawt ha pawk vaengah tah amih a ih a hmuh. Aka om tih, "Nang he, uemom Capa Khrif a?" a ti nah. 62 Te rhoek te a mik loh a nan uh. Te dongah Jesuh a dongah Jesuh loh, "Kai ni, hlang capa te thaomnah doo uh ham te ming uh pawh. 41 A pathum kah ha bantang ah ngol vetih vaan khomai neh ha pawk te na pawk vaengah amih te, "Yulh na ip uh tih caih laeh hmuh uh bitni," a ti nah. 63 Te vaengah khosoihham Tamah saeh. A tue ha pawk coeng. Hlang Capa tah loh a angki te a phen tih, "Laipai n'ngoe uh pueng a hlangtholh rhoek kut ah a voeih coeng he. 42 Thoo te? 64 soehsalnah te na yaak uh coeng. Metlnam na uh, cet uh pawn sih, kai aka voei tah, ha yoei coeng poek uh," a ti nah. Amih loh anih te dueknah yook sak ke," a ti nah. 43 A thui li vaengah, hlainit khuikah kuekluek hamla boeih a boe sakuh. 65 Te dongah pakhat Judah te pakcak ha pawk. Te vaengah anih te hlangyang loh Jesuh te koe a timthoeih uh phoeiah, a khosoihham neh, cadaek rhoek neh, patong rhoek maelhmai te a thing pa uh tih a thoek uh. Te phoeiah kah a tueih hlangping loh cunghang neh thingboeng Jesuh te, "Olphong lah!" a ti nauh. Tueihyoeih rhoek neh a pueiuh. 44 Te vaengah anih aka voei loh amih kah kutcaihnah te khaw a duen pah. 66 Peter te mikhip a paek tih, "Ka mok te tah anih ni. Anih te tuu vongtung hmui ah a om vaengah khosoihham kah uh lamtah rhep khuen uh," a ti nah. 45 Te dongah ha salnu pakhat te ha pawk. 67 Hmai aka om Peter te pawk neh Jesuh te koe a paan tih, "Rhabbi," a ti nah a hmuh vaengah amah te a sawt tih, "Nang khaw phoeiah a mok. 46 Te rhoek loh kut a hlah thil uh tih Nazareth Jesuh taengah na om van," a ti nah. 68 Jesuh te a tuuk uh. 47 Tedaе aka pai khuikah pakhat Tedaе a aal tih, "Ka ming moenih, na thui te ka hmat loh cunghang te a yueh tih khosoihham kah sal te a moenih," a ti nah. Tedaе thohkaeng la voelh a caeh boeng hatah a hna a pat pah. 48 Te dongah Jesuh vaengah ai khong. 69 Te phoeiah Peter te salnu loh loh amih te a doo tih, "Dingca bangla, cunghang neh koep a hmuh tih aka pai rhoek taengah, "Anih he thingboeng neh kai tuuk ham nan suntlak thil uh. 49 amih kah hlang ni," a ti nah. 70 Tedaе koep a aal bal. Khohnin takuem nangmih taengah ka om tih bawkim Rhaih a om phoeiah aka pai rhoek loh Peter te, "Amih ah ka thuituen vaengah kai na tuu uh pawh. Tedaе he kah hlang rhep ni, Galilee hoel van ni," a ti nauh. 71 nen ni cacim tah a soep eh?", a ti nah. 50 Te vaengah Te dongah pahoi thae a phoei tih, "Hekah hlang na Jesuh te a hlah uh tih boeih rhaelrham uh. 51 Tedaе thui uh he ka ming moenih, "ila a toemngam. 72 Ai a amah taengah aka bang cadong pakhat loh Jesuh pabae la pahoi khong tih Jesuh loh anih taengah, "Ai

hnavoei a khong tom ah kai voeithum nan huek uh tak ni," a ti nah ol te Peter loh a poek tih hlut rhap.

**15** Khosoihham rhoek, patong rhoek, cadaek rhoek  
neh khoboei pum loh dawtletnah yueya tleka  
saii uh. Jesuh te a khii uh phoeiah a khuen uh tih  
Pilat taengah a thak uh. **2** Te vaengah Pilat loh Jesuh  
te, "Judah rhoek kah manghai la na om a? tila a dawt.  
Tedae Jesuh loh anih te a doo tih, "Namah long ni na  
ti," a ti nah. **3** Khosoihham rhoek long khaw Jesuh  
te tholh muep a paelnaeh uh. **4** Te dongah Pilat loh  
Jesuh te koep a dawt tih, "Nang muep m'paelnaeh  
uh ke khat khaw na doo mahpawt nim? a ti nah.  
**5** Tedae Jesuh loh a doo voel pawt dongah Pilat  
te a ngaihmang. **6** Te vaengkah khotue takuem ah  
thongtla pakhat te a hoep tih ana hlah pah. **7** Te  
dongah rhalthoh rhoek neh a khoh Barabbas a ti te  
om. Anih loh olpungnah dongah ngawnnah a sai. **8**  
Hlangping te khaw cet uh tih a sai noek la amamih  
ham koe a bih uh. **9** Tedae Pilat loh amih te a doo tih,  
"Na ngaih uh nim, Judah manghai he nangmih ham  
kan hlah mako?" a ti nah. **10** Uethnetnah dongah  
khosoihham rhoek loh anih taengla a voeih uh te  
a ming. **11** Tedae khosoihham rhoek loh hlangping  
te a hueh tih Barabbas te amih ham lat a hlah sak.  
**12** Te dongah Pilat loh amih te a doo tih, "Te koinih  
Judah manghai la na khue uh te metla ka sai ham  
lae na ngaih uh?" koep a ti nah. **13** Te rhoek loh,  
"Anih te tai laeh," tila koep pang uh. **14** Tedae Pilat  
loh amih taengah, "Mebang boethae nim a sai?" a  
ti nah. Amih long khaw, "Anih te tai laeh," tila bung  
pang uh. **15** Pilat loh hlangping kolo la sai a ngaih  
dongah amih ham Barabbas te a hlah pah. Tedae  
Jesuh te a tam tih tai ham a paek. **16** Te phoeiah  
rhalkap rhoek loh Jesuh te khoboeiyung a om nah  
vongup khuila a khuen uh tih caem te a pum la a  
hueh uh. **17** Te phoeiah Jesuh te daidi neh a khuk uh  
tih hling rhuisam a vaeh uh te a khuem sakuh. **18** Te  
phoeiah, "Judah rhoek kah manghai na sading saeh,"  
tila Jesuh te kut koe a tuukuh. **19** Te phoeiah a lu te  
capu neh a boh uh tih a timthoeih uh. Khuklu te khaw  
cungkueng uh tih Jesuh te a bawk uh. **20** Jesuh te a  
tamdaeng uh phoeiah daidi te a pit pauh. Te phoeiah  
a himbai te a bai sak uh tih tai hamla a khuen uh.  
**21** Te vaengah Kurena hlang Alexander neh Rufus  
kah a napa Simon lohma lamkah ha pawk tih pal  
khum rhoi dae Jesuh kah thinglam te koh sak ham

khak a tanolh uh. **22** Te phoeiah Jesuh te Golgotha  
hmuen la a khuen uh. Tekah te lurhuh hmuen ni a  
thuingaih. **23** Te vaengah myrrh misurtui te Jesuh a  
paek uh dae doe pawh. **24** Jesuh te a tai uh phoeiah  
a himbai te a phen pa uh tih amamih khat khat loh  
a khuen ham te hmulung a naan uh. **25** Khonoek  
pathum a lo vaengah Jesuh te a tai uh. **26** Te phoeiah  
a paelnaehnah ming te a daek tih," Judah Manghai,"  
la a khueh pah. **27** Anih neh dingca panit te khaw  
bantang ah pakhat banvoei ah pakhat a tai uh. **28**  
Aka van paitai loh anih te a soehsal uh tih a lu a  
hinghuen uh. **29** Te vaengah, "Aw bawkim te aka  
phae tih hnин thum ah aka sa, **30** Namah te khang  
uh lamtah thinglam lamkah rhum lah," a ti nauh. **31**  
Khosoihham rhoek neh cadaek rhoek van long khaw  
a tamdaeng uh tih khat khat taengah, "A tloe rhoek  
te a khang dae amah aka khang uh thai pawh. **32**  
Israel manghai Khrih thinglam lamkah rhum laeh,  
te daengah ni kan hmuh uh vetih kan tangnah u  
eh," a ti nauh. A taengkah a tai uh long khaw Jesuh  
te a thuithet. **33** Khonoek parhuk a pha neh diklai  
pum ah yinnah loh khonoek pako duela a thing. **34**  
Khovang khonoek pako vaengah Jesuh tah, "Eloi,  
Eloi lama sabakhthani?" tila a ol a len la pang. Te  
tah, "Ka Pathen, Ka Pathen, balae tih kai nan phap,"  
te ni a thuingaih. **35** Te vaengah a taengkah aka  
pai khuikah a ngen loh a yaak uh tih, "Elijah a khue  
ke," a ti uh. **36** Hlang pakhat aka yong loh caethum  
te yuthui neh a sul tih cungkui dongah a kaek. Te  
phoeiah Jesuh te a tul tih, "Hlah uh lamtah so uh lah  
sih, anih aka hla la Elijah ha pawk venim," a ti. **37**  
Te phoeiah Jesuh loh ol a lenla a huel tih pat. **38** Te  
vaengah bawkim kah hnian te a soi lamlah a hmui  
due panit la pawn. **39** Anih hmai ah aka pai rhalboei  
long khaw a pat te a hmuh vaengah, "Hekah hlang  
tah Pathen Capa rhep ni," a ti. **40** Te vaengah a hla  
lamkah aka dan huta rhoek khaw om uh. Amih khuiah  
Magadala Mary, a noe James neh Joses manu Mary  
neh Salome khaw om. **41** Amih tah Galilee ah a om  
vaeng lamkah loh Jesuh te a vai uh tih a khut uh. Te  
phoeiah a tloe, amah neh Jerusalem la aka luei rhoek  
khaw muep omuh. **42** Te phoeiah hlaem a pha coeng  
tih rhoengphongnah om. Te dongah te tah huetnah  
la om. **43** Te vaengah Arimathea lamkah khoboei  
hlangcong Joseph te ha pawk. Anih tah amah long  
khaw Pathen kah ram te aka lamtawn la om. Pilat

taengah ngaingaih la cet tih Jesuh kah rhok te a bih. pawh. 15 Te phoeiah amih te, "Diklai pum ah cet uh 44 Jesuh a duek tarha te Pilat khaw a ngaihmang. Te lamtah suentae boeih taengah olthangthen te hoe dongah rhalboei te a khue tih, "Duek dingrhae pawn uh. 16 Aka tangnah tih aka tuinuem tah daem vetih nim ca," tila a dawt. 45 Rhalboei lamkah te a mingpha aka hnalval rhoek tah boe ni. 17 Te dongah miknoek daengah rhok te Joseph a paek. 46 Te vaengah a tah aka tangnah rhoek loh a thuep ni. Ka ming neh himbai lai neh a hlak. Himbai te a yen phoeiah anih rhaithae a haek uh ni. Ol thai te a thui uh ni. 18 A te hlan ah a khueh. Te tah lungpang dongah a thuk kut neh rhul a tuuk uh ni. Sue khat khat a ok uh mai tangtae la om. Te phoeiah tah hlan rhai te lungto a akhaw amih te tloh sak mahpawh. Aka tlo soah kut paluet thil. 47 Magadala Mary neh Joses manu Mary long khaw a khueh nah te a hmuh.

## 16 Sabbath poeng phoeiah Magadala Mary neh

James manu Mary neh Salome loh bo-ul a lai tih boeipa te hluk ham la cet rhoi. 2 Sabbath phoeikah lamhmacuek vaengah yueya aih. pueng dae phuel la a pawk vaengah tah khomik thoeng coeng. 3 Te vaengah amamih te, "Hlan rhai kah lungto te ulong nim mamih ham a paluet ve?" a ti uh. 4 Tedaе a sawt uh vaengah, lungto vik a paluet uh te a hmuh uh. Te te bahoeng a len la om dae ta. 5 Phuel khuila a kun uh vaengah hnikul a bok aka bai cadong pakhat tah bantang ben ah ana ngol te a hmuh uh tih a ngaihmang uh. 6 Tedaе anih loh amih taengah, "Na ngaihmang uh boeh. A tai uh tangtae Nazareth Jesuh te na toem uh. Heah a om moenih thoo coeng. Anih a khueh nah hmuен so uh lah he. 7 Tedaе, cet uh lamtah a hnukbang rhoek neh Peter taengah, 'Nangmih taengah a thui bangla Galilee la nangmih hmaiah lamhma coeng, teah te Jesuh na hmuh uh bitni, 'ila thui pa uh,' a ti nah. 8 Te vaengah amih te thuennah neh, ngaihmang bangla a om uh dongah phuel lamkah cet tih rhaelrham uh. A rhih uh dongah u taengah khaw thui uh pawh. 9 (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) A thoh phoeikah Sabbath yarh lamhma cuek mincang ah tah Magadala Mary taengah lamhma la a phoe pah. Rhaithae parhieh te anih lamkah ni a haek pah. 10 Anih te cet tih Jesuh taengah aka om tih a nguek neh aka rhap rhoek taengah puen. 11 Jesuh hing tih a hmuh te a yaak uh dae a hnalval takuh. 12 Te phoeiah amih khuikah hlang panit te a kho la cet rhoi tih a pongpa rhoi vaengah mueimae a hloeh la a phoe pah. 13 Amih rhoi te cet tih a tloe rhoek taengah puen rhoi dae te rhoi te tangnah uh pawh. 14 Tedaе hnuktloih la aka vael hlaikhat rhoek taengah a phoe pa tih amih kah hnalvalnah neh thinthahnah te a toel. Jesuh thoo coeng tih a hmuh uh lalah tangnah uh

Boeipa Jesuh loh amih a uen phoeiah, vaan la a loh tih Pathen kah bantang ah ngol. 20 Tekah rhoek te khaw khotomrhali la cet uh tih a hoe uh. Boeipa loh a bongyong dongah olka te miknoek neh a rhoih uh tih a cak sakuh.

# Luka

**1** Mamih taengah aka soep tangtae hno kah cilol te muep a thuop tih boelrhai vaengah, 2 oltak kah tueihyoeih la aka om rhoek neh a tongcuet lamlloh loh aka hmu rhep rhoek loh mamih taengah m'paek uh vanbangla, 3 kai khaw khaeh khaeh boeih ka thuop koep tih hlancong Theophilu nang taengah daek ham tuep ka poek. 4 Te daengah ni hiluepnah ol loh n'thuituen te khaw na ming eh. 5 Judea manghai Herod tue vaeng ah, Abijah rhoihui khosoih pakhat, a ming ah Zekhariah te om tih Elizabeth aka ming nah Aaron canu te a yuu nah. 6 Pathen hmaiah a dueng la bok om rhoi. Boeipa kah rhlam neh olpaek cungkuem dongah cuemthuek la pongpa rhoi. 7 Teda Elizabeth tah cakol la om tih camoe a om kolla a kum khaw patong la bok om rhoi coeng. 8 Pathen hmaiah a khosoih vaengkah bangla anih rhoihui te aitlaeng loh a pha. 9 Khosoih kah khosing bangla, Boeipa kah bawkim khuiah kun tih hmueiphum ham a yo. 10 Bo-ul tue vaengah pilnam khuikah aka om rhaengpuei boeih khaw poeng ah thangthui uh. 11 Te vaengah Boeipa kah puencawn tah a taengah a phoe pah tih bo-ul hmueihtuk kah bantang ah pai. 12 Zekhariah loh a thuen doela a sawt dongah rhihnah loh anih a tlak thil. 13 Teda anih te puencawn pakhat loh, "Zekhariah rhih boeh, nang kah rhenbihnah te a hnatin coeng dongah na yuu Elizabeth loh nang ham capa pakhat han cun vetih, a ming te Johan la na khue ni. 14 Nang ham omngaihnah neh kohoena la om vetih anih kah rhuirhong dongah boeih omngaih uh ni. 15 Boeipa hmaiah a len la om vetih, misurtui neh yu te o loengloeng mahpawh. A manu bung khuiah a om vaengah Mueihla Cim neh baetawt ni.

**16** Israel ca rhoek te a Boeipa Pathen taengla muep a mael puei ni. 17 Anih tue a hmaiah Elijah kah mueihla neh thaomnah dongah lamlhma ni. Pa rhoek kah thinko te ca rhoek taengla, lokhak rhoek te aka dueng lungcueinah dongla mael ni. Rhoekbah tangtae pilnam tah Boeipa ham a hmoel ni," a ti nah. 18 Te phoeiah Zekhariah loh puencawn taengah, "Hekah he Ba nen lae ka ming eh? Kai tah patong la ka om coeng tih ka yuu khaw a kum te ham coeng," a ti nah. 19 Te dongah puencawn loh anih te a doo tih, "Kai

Teda kai ol te na tangnah pawt dongah he he a soep nah khohnin duela olmueh la na om vetih na cal thai mahpawh ne. Amah tue ah ka ol te soep bit ni," a ti nah. 21 Te vaengah Zekhariah te aka lamso pilnam a om dongah bawkim khuiah a di te a ngaihmang uh. 22 Ha thoeng vaengah tah amih te voek thai voel pawh. Te dongah bawkim khuiah a mangthui a hmuh coeng tila a ming uh. Te dongah Zekhariah loh amih taengah a lu a thuk tih olmueh la phat om. 23 Amah kah thothueng khohnin te a cup la a om phoeiah tah amah im la cet. 24 Te khohnin phoeiah a yuu Elizabeth te vawn tih amah khaw hla nga thuh uh. 25 "Boeipa loh kai ham hnnin at neh a saii tangloeng coeng, te nen ni hlang lakliah kai dogkah hnaelnah te khoe hamla n'hip," a ti. 26 Hla rhuk dongah Pathen taeng lamkah puencawn Gabriel te Galilee khopuei, a ming ah Nazareth la a tueih. 27 David imkhui kah hlang pakhat, a ming ah Joseph ham te oila a bae pah. Oila ming tah Mary ni. 28 Te phoeiah huta taengla kun tih, "A lungvat tangtae aw, omngaih lah, Boeipa tah nang taengah om pai," a ti nah. 29 Teda Mary te tekah olka dongah konglong ngaihit la om tih te toidalnah loh metla a om eh tila a poek. 30 Puencawn loh anih te, "Mary rhih boeh, Pathen taengkah lungvatnah na dang coeng te. 31 Te dongah bungvawn neh na yom tih capa na cun vaengah a ming te Jesuh sui ne. 32 Anih tue tanglue la om vetih Khohni capa tila a khue ni. Boeipa Pathen loh anih te a napa David kah ngolkhoel te a paek ni. 33 Jakob im ah kumhal due manghai pawn ni. A ram te khaw bawt ti om mahpawh," a ti nah. (aiōn g165) 34 Te vaengah Mary loh puencawn taengah, "Hekah he metlam a om eh? tongpa khaw ka ming moenih," a ti nah. 35 Te dongah anih te puencawn loh a doo tih, "Mueihla Cim loh nang n'thoeng thil vetih, Khohni kah thaomnah te nang m'muek sak ni. Te dongah na cun te aka cim Pathen Capa tila a khue bal ni. 36 Te phoeiah namah huiko Elizabeth te a patong soiah, camoe a yom van coeng ke. Te dongah pilnam tah Boeipa ham a hmoel ni," a ti nah. 37 Pathen kah olka boeih long tah a tloel nah moenih," a he Ba nen lae ka ming eh? Kai tah patong la ka om ti nah. 38 Te dongah Mary loh, "Boeipa kah salnu he, na olka bangla kai taengah om saeh," a ti nah. Te phoeiah puencawn tah anih taeng lamlloh nong. 39 Mary tah tekah khohnin ah thoo tih tleng kah Judah he rhoek he phong ham neh thui ham n'tueih. 40 Zekhariah im khuiah

kun tih Elizabeth te a voek. 41 Mary kah toidalnah te metlam nim a om ve?" a ti uh. Teda Boeipa kah Elizabeth loh a yaak vaengah a bung khuikah cahni te kut loh anih te a om puei. 67 A napa Zekhariah tah soipet tih Elizabeth khaw Mueihla Cim neh baetawt. Mueihla Cim neh baetawt. 68 Te dongah a olphong 42 Te vaengah tamlung neh pang khungdaeng tih, neh, "A pilnam te a hip tih tlannah a saii dongah, "Nang tah huta rhoek lakliah na yoethen coeng tih, Israel Pathen Boeipa tah uemom pai saeh. 69 A nang bung kah a thaih te a yoethen coeng. 43 Kai aih taengom David im khuiah mamih ham khangnah ki a he metlam nim, ka boeipa kah a manu kai taengla thoh sak. 70 Khosuen lamloh a tonghma ciim rhoek ha pawk tarha he? 44 Nang kah toidalnah ol te ka kah ka dongah a thui vanbangla, (aiōn g165) 71 Mamih hna khuiah a kun vaengah tah, ka bung khuikah kah rhal rhoek neh mamih aka hmuhuet rhoek boeip cahni loh kohoenaheh neh soipet he. 45 Te dongah kut lamkah khangnah, 72 a pa rhoek taengah rhennah Boeipa loh a thui te hmakhahnah om ni tila aka tueng sak ham neh a paipi ciim te poek sak ham, tangnah tah a yoethen," a ti nah. 46 Mary long khaw, 73 a pa Abraham taengah olhio neh a toemngam te "Boeipa te ka hinglu loh a oep. 47 Ka mueihla tah mamih paek ham, 74 amah taengah thothueng hamla ka khangkung Pathen dongah hlampan coeng. 48 A rhal kut lamloh hoel n'hlawt coeng. 75 Mamih kah salnu mathoe he a paelki thil coeng dongah tahae khohnin rhoek boeih te amah hmaiah duengnah neh lamkah tah cadil boeih loh kai ng'uem uh pawn ni. 49 cimcahnah ham ni. 76 Te phoeiah, camoe, nang tah Kai taengah thaom tloe la a saii dongah, a ming tah Khohni tonghma la n'khue vetih a longpuei rhoekbah cim pai saeh. 50 A rhennah tah amah aka rhih rhoek ham Boeipa hmaiah na lammha ni. 77 Amih kah kah cadil cahma ham ni. 51 A ban neh a thaomnah tholh khodawngainah rhangneh a pilnam taengah a saii, a thinko kopoei ah buhueng aka pom te a khangnah mingnah a paek ni. 78 Mamih Pathen kah taekyak. 52 Mangpa rhoek a ngolkhoel lamloh a hlak rhehnah om. Te nen te a sang lamkah kholoeng loh tih, tlayae rhoek te a pomsang. 53 Bungpong rhoek mamih n'hip. 79 Dueknah mueihlip neh yinnah khuiah te hno then neh a hah sak tih, khuehtawn rhoek a aka ngol rhoek ham te a tue vetih, mamih kah kho tlongtlai la a tueih. 54 A rhennah te poek sak hamla te ngaimongnah longpuei la hoihang ham ni," a ti. a ca Israel te a bom. 55 A pa rhoek taengah a thui 80 Camoe tah rhoeng tih mueihla ah khaw rhaang. bangla, Abraham neh a tiangan taengah kumhal duela Te dongah Israel taengah a phoenah khohnin duela a khueh," a ti. (aiōn g165) 56 Mary te Elizabeth neh hla khosoek ah om.

thum tluk hmaih a naeh phoeiah amah im la bal. 57 Elizabeth te a om tue a pha coeng tih capa a cun. 58 Boeipa loh a rhennah te anih taengah a khueh tih, a oep te a huiko neh imben loh a yaak vaengah anih te a omngaih puei uh. 59 Khohnin hnin rhet a lo vaengah camoe te yahvinhet ham cet uh. Te vaengah anih te a napa ming Zekhariah la a khue uh. 60 Teda a manu loh a doo tih, "Moenih, Johan la a khue ni," a ti nah. 61 Te vaengah anih taengah, "Hekah ming la a khue te na cako khuiah a om pawt ah," a ti nauh. 62 Camoe metla khue a ngaih poek tila a napa te a yavaih uh. 63 Te vaengah cabael a hoe tih a daek hatah, "A ming tah Johan ni," a ti tih boeih a ngaihmang uh. 64 Te vaengah a hmui, a lai te khaw pahoi a khui pah dongah cal tih Pathen te a uem. 65 Te vaengah amih tolvael rhoek boeih te rhihnah loh a pai thil. Te dongah hekah olka loh Judah tleng tom te boeih a ngae uh. 66 Aka ya boeih loh a thinko khuiah a dueh uh tih, "Hekah camoe he

2 A khohnin a pha vaengah Kaisar Augustus taengkah oltloek te lunglai pum ah a pat. 2 Te hlangmi soepnah tah Syria Kurenus kah a taem vaengah lamhmacuek la om. 3 Te dongah hlang boeih loh minghlum ham amah kho la rhip cet uh. 4 Te vaengah Joseph khaw Galilee, Nazareth kah lamloh Judea kah Bethlehem la a khue David khopuei la cet. Anih te David imkhui kah nurhui pahrhui la om. 5 Minghlum ham vaengah amah ham a bae Mary te pumrhih la om pueng. 6 A om rhoi kuelhuelh ah a caom tue loh a kae. 7 Teda a capa camingomthang te a cun vaengah tah impahnah ah hmuem a om pawt dongah a yol tih khongduk dongah a soei. 8 Te vaengah amah tekah pingpang ah tudawn rhoek om uh. A tuping te khoyin ah thongimla a khoem uh tih a rhaeh thiluh. 9 Te vaengah Boeipa kah puencawn tah amih taengah a phoe pah. Amih te Boeipa kah thangpomnah loh a tue dongah rhihnah neh bahoeng a rhih uh. 10 Teda amih te puencawn

loh, "Rhih uh boeh, pilnam boeih taengah aka om ham a uem. **29** Te vaengah, "Boeikung na sal he na olthui omngaihnah tanglue te nangmih taengah olthangthen bangla ngaimongnah neh nan hlah coeng. **30** Namah kan thui he. **31** Tihnn ah nangmih ham khangkung kah khangnah te ka mik loh a hmuh coeng. **31** Te ni om coeng. Anih tah David khopuei ah Khril Boeipa pilnam tom kah mikhmuh ah na tawn pah. **32** Vangnah la om coeng. **32** Nangmih ham miknoek pakhat om he namtom a pumphoenah la, thangpomnah te na vetih, cahni te a yol phoeiah kongduk dongah a yah pilnam Israel hamla om coeng," a ti. **33** Camoe kawng te na hmuh uh ni," a ti nah. **33** Te vaengah puencawn a thui soah a napa neh a manu tah a ngaihmang te vaan caempuei rhaengpuei loh tarha a om puei tih rhoi. **34** Simeon loh amih te yoethen a paek tih a Pathen te a thangthen uh. **34** Te vaengah, "Pathen manu Mary taeng ah, "Anih he Israel khuiah a yet te a sangkoek ah thangpomnah om saeh, diklai ah kah a bungnah neh thohkoepnah ham neh boekoek rhoepnah neh hlang rhoek soah a kolonah om saeh," miknoek la a khueh coeng he. **35** Namah neh namah a ti uh. **35** A om van bangla puencawn rhoek tah amih khaw na hinglu thunglang loh n'rhahih ni. Te daengah taeng lamloh vaan la cet uh. Tudawn rhoek loh khat ni thinko kah poeknah te poeng a pumphoe eh?," a ti neh khat taengah, "Bethlehem la cet pawn sih lamtah nah. **36** Te vaengah Asher koca kah Phanuel canu olthang aka thoeng he so uh sih. Te tah Boeipa long tonghmanu Anna om tih a kum khaw muep patong ni mamih ham a phoe sak," a ti uh. **36** Te phoeiah, coeng. Anih he a hula lamloh a va neh kum rhih tatloe la cet uh tih Mary, Joseph neh kongduk dong ah bueng hing rhoi. **37** Te phoeiah kum sawmrhet kum li aka yah cahni te a hmuh uh. **37** A hmuh uh vaengah, hil nuhmai la om. Anih tah bawkim te hlah tlaih kolla te camoe kawng neh amih taengah a thui olka te a khoyin khotthaih yaehnah neh, rhenbihnah neh tho a doek uh. **38** Amih taengah tudawn rhoek loh a thui te thueng. **38** Pathen uem tue a pai kuelhuelh vaengah aka ya rhoek boeih tah a ngaihmang uh. **39** Teda Jerusalem kah tlannah aka lamtown rhoek boeih ham Mary loh tekah olkhuen bangla amih kah uh. **39** Boeipa kah olkhuen khing a mong. **40** Tudawn rhoek tah amih taengah a bangla boeih a soep vaengah te amah kho Galilee, thui pah bangla boeih a hmuh uh. A yaak uh dongah Nazareth la bal rhoi. **40** Camoe tah a rhoeng vaengah te Pathen a thangpom uh tih a thangthen uh phoeiah rhaang tih cuehnah neh bae. Pathen kah lungvatnah bal uh. **41** Hnin rhet cup coeng tih, camoe te yahvin long khaw a om thil. **41** Kum takuem yoom khotue ah a rhet vaengah tah a ming te Jesuh a sui. Te tah a manu napa te Jerusalem la cet. **42** Kum hlainit a bung kuiyah a yom hlanah puencawn kah a sui pah lo vaengah khotue kah khosing bangla amih te cet coeng ni. **42** Moses kah olkhuen bangla amih kah uh. **43** Khohnin te cup tih a a bal uh vaengah cadong imcim khohnin te a pha vaengah Jesuh te Boeipa Jesuh tah Jerusalem ah uelh tih a manu napa loh taengah nawn ham Jerusalem la a khuen rhoi. **43** ming pawh. **44** Jesuh te lambong khuiah om tila a Boeipa kah olkhuen dongah a daek bangla bung poek uh dae hni at long caeh phoeiah tah a huiko aka va tongpa boeih tah Boeipa ham cimcaih la a neh a hmat taengah a tlap rhoi. **45** A hmuh rhoi pawt khue ni. **45** Te dongah Boeipa kah olkhuen dongah, dongah anih tlap ham Jerusalem la mael rhoi. **46** "Vahu phiknit mai khaw, vahui ca panit mai khaw," a ti A thum khohnin a pha phoeiah Jesuh te bawkim bangla hmueih te a paek rhoi. **46** Te vaengah hlang kuiyah saya rhoek kah a lakkung ah ana ngol, amih pakhat, a ming ah Simeon te Jerusalem ah khoem taengah a hnatur tih amih ana dawt te a hmuh rhoi. om. Tekah hlang tah dueng tih cuep. Te dongah Israel **47** Anih kah yakmingnah neh ollannah boeih te aka kah thaphohnah te a lamtown tih Mueihla Cim loh ya rhoek boeih tah limlum uh. **48** Jesuh te a hmuh anih a om thil. **48** Mueihla Cim loh anih taengah, rhoi vaengah let rhoi tih a manu loh, "Ka capa, balae "Boeipa kah Khril te a hmuh hlan atah dueknah na tih kaimih rhoi tlam he nang khueh? Na pa neh kai hmu mahpawh, "tila a mangthui tangtae te om. **49** Ioh nang kan toem rhoi tih n'yuek sut coeng he," a ti Simeon te mueihla loh bawkim khuila a pawk puei. nah. **50** Te vaengah amih rhoi te, "Balae kai nan toem Te vaengah camoe Jesuh amah te olkhuen kah rhoi? A pa im ah ka om ham a kuek te na ming rhoi khosing la saii ham a manu pana loh a khuen. **51** Te mahnim?" a ti nah. **52** Teda amih rhoi taengah a thui phoeiah Simeon loh a kut dongah a doe tih Pathen te pah olka te amih rhoi loh a hmuhming rhoi moenih.

51 Te phoeiah amih rhoi taengah cet tih Nazareth la "Nangmih he kai loh tui dongah kan nuem dae kai pawk uh. A taengah boengai la om tih olka te a manu loh a thinko ah boeih a khoem. 52 Jesuh tah cueihnah neh pumrho ah rhoeng tih Pathen neh hlang taengah lungvatnah a dang.

**3** Tiberius Kaisar a manghai kum hlainga vaengah Judea te Pontius Pilat loh a taem tih, Herod te Galilee ah khoboei la om. A manuca Philip tah Ituraea neh Trakhoniti kho kah khoboei la om. Lusania tah Abilene kah khoboei la om. 2 Annas neh Kaiaphas khosoihham la a om vaengah Pathen kah ol tahn khosoek kah Zekhariah capa Johan taengla thoeng. 3 Te phoeiah Jordan pingpong te boeih a pha tih tholh khodawngainah ham yutnah baptismal kawng a hoe. 4 Tonghma Isaiah kah ol te cabu dongah ana daek sut bangla, khosoek kah pang ol loh, "Boeipa kah longpuei te rhoekbah uh lamta, a caehlong te a dueng la saii uh. 5 Soklong te boeih a et vetih, tlang neh mol khaw boeih a tlarhoel sak ni. Aka kawn te a dueng la, long mueng khaw long tlaai la om ni. 6 Te vaengah pumsa boeih loh Pathen kah khangnah a hmuh ni. 7 Te dongah anih kah a nuem hamla aka thoeng hlangping te, "Rhultha rhoek kah cadil rhoek, kosi aka tawn uh te rhaelrham tak ham unim nangmih aka tueng?" 8 Te dongah yutnah neh a tieng la a thaih te saii uh. Na khuiah, 'Abraham te pa la ka khueh,' ti koeloe boeh. Pathen tah hekah lungto lamloh Abraham ca rhoek a thoh thai te nangmih ham kan thui. 9 Tedaе hai tah thing yung ah oepsoeh la a khueh van coeng. Thaih tak la aka thai pawh thing tah boeih a vung tih hmai ah a pup," a ti nah. 10 Te dongah amah te hlangping loh a dawt tih, "Te koinih balae ka saii uh eh?" a ti nah. 11 Te dongah amih te a doo tih, "Angki yungnit aka khueh loh aka khueh pawt te doedan saeh. Te vanbangla caak aka khueh long khaw saii van saeh," a ti nah. 12 Te vaengah mangmuoi rhoek khaw nuem hamla ha pawk uh tih anih taengah, "Saya, balae ka saii uh eh?" a ti uh. 13 Te dongah amih te, "Nangmih ng'uen phoeiah a yet la khoboe boeh," a ti nah. 14 Anih te rhalkap rhoek long khaw a dawt uh tih, "Kaimih tah balae ka saii uh van eh?" a ti uh. Amih te khaw, "Hlang te hihham uh boeh, huttet uh boeh. Namamih kah buhcun neh rhaemhal uh," a ti nah. 15 Pilnam kah a lamso vanbangla amamih kah thinko ah Johan te boeih a thui uh tih, "Anih he Khrith coini," a ti uh. 16 Johan loh a doo tih,

lakah aka tlung te ha pawk coeng. Anih kah khokhom rhui hlam ham pataeng aka koih la ka om moenih. Anih loh nangmih te Mueihla Cim dongah hmai neh n'nuem ni. 17 A kut dongkah cangcopicung loh a cangtilhmuen a coeh vetih cang te a khai khuila a sang ni. Tedaе canghi tah aka duek pawh hmai neh boeih a hoeh ni," a ti nah. 18 Te dongah pilnam te a tloe neh muep a thaphoh tih olthangthen a phong pah. 19 Tedaе Herod a khoboei vaengah a mana yuu Herodias kawng dongah Herod loh boethae a sai boeih te Johan loh a toeltham. 20 Te te bocih a tungsaep thil dongah Johan te thongim ah a uup. 21 Pilnam te boeih a nuem vaengah Jesuh khaw a nuem tih a thangthui hatah vaan te ong uh. 22 Te phoeiah Mueihla Cim te a pumrho neh vahu kah mueimae bangla a suntlak thil. Te vaengah, "Nang tah ka capa thintlo la na om tih, nang taengah ka lungltun," tila vaan lamkah ol ha thoeng. 23 Jesuh loh amah bibi a tong vaengah a kum sawmthum tluk lo coeng. Poek vaengah Heli capa Joseph kah a ca bangla om. 24 Tedaе Heli te Matthath capa, Matthath te Levi capa, Levi te Melkhi capa, Melkhi te Janna capa, Janna te Joseph capa, 25 Joseph te Mattathias capa, Mattathias te Amos capa, Amos te Nahum capa, Nahum te Esli capa, Esli te Naggai capa, 26 Naggai te Maath capa, Maath te Mattathias capa, Mattathias te Shimei capa, Shimei te Joseph capa, Joseph te Joda capa, 27 Joda te Joanan capa, Joanan te Rhesa capa, Rhesa te Jerubbabel capa, Zerubbabel te Shealtiel capa, Shealtiel te Neri capa, 28 Neri te Melkhi capa, Melkhi te Addi capa, Addi te Kosam capa, Kosam te Elmadam capa, Elmadam te Er capa, 29 Er te Jose capa, Jose te Eliezer capa, Eliezer te Jorim capa, Jorim te Matthath capa, Matthath te Levi capa, 30 Levi te Simeon capa, Simeon te Judah capa, Judah te Joseph capa, Joseph te Jonan te Eliakim capa, 31 Eliakim te Melea capa, Melea te Menna capa, Menna te Mattatha capa, Mattatha te Nathan capa, Nathan te David capa, 32 David te Jesse capa, Jesse te Obed capa, Obed te Boaz capa, Boaz te Sala capa, Sala bte Nashon capa, 33 Nashon te Amminadab capa, Aminadab te Admin capa, Admin te Aram capa, Aram te Hezron capa, Hezron te Perez capa, Perez te Judah capa, 34 Judah te Jakob capa, Jakob te Isaak capa, Isaak te

Abraham capa, Abraham te Terah capa, Terah te Sabbath hni ah tunim khuila kun tih ca tae hamla Nakhaw capa, 35 Nakhaw te Saruk capa, Saruk te pai. 17 Te vaengah anih te tonghma Isaiah kah cabu Rhagau capa, Rhagau te Phalek capa, Phalek te te a doe uh. Cabu te a hlam vaengah tekah hmuen Eber capa, Eber te Shelah capa, 36 Shelah te Kainan ah a daek tangtae aka om te a hmuh; 18 BOEIPA capa, Kainan te Arpaxad capa, Arpaxad te Shem Mueihla loh kai n'om thil tih khodaeng te olthangthen capa, Shem te Noah capa, Noah te Lamekh capa, 37 phong pah ham kai ng'koelh coeng. Hlangsol taengah Lamekh te Methuselah capa, Mehtuselah te Enok khodawkgainah, mikdael taengah khoval te hoe capa, Enok te Jared capa, Jared te Maleleel capa, pah ham, a haemtaek rhoek te khodawkgainah Maleleel te Kainan capa, 38 Kainan te Enos capa, khuila tueih ham, 19 BOEIPA kah kum uem om te Enos te Seth capa, Seth te Adam capa, Adam te Pathen capa la om.

#### 4 Jesuh tah Jordan lamlloh Mueihla Cim a baetawt

la mael tih Mueihla loh khosoek la a khuen. 2 Rhaithae loh khohnin sawmli a noemcai. Tekah khohnin vaengah caak pakhat khaw a caak kolla bungpong neh a thok sak. 3 Te vaengah anih te rhaithae loh, "Pathen capa la na om atah, lungto he voek lamtah buh la poeh saeh," a ti nah. 4 Te dongah anih te Jesuh loh, "Hlang long he buh bueng neh hing boel saeh, 'tila a daek coeng ta," a ti nah. 5 Te phoeiah anih te a khuen tih a tue kolkalh rhuet ah lunglai kah ram rhoek te boeih a tueng. 6 Te vaengah anih te rhaithae loh, "Hekah saithainah boeih neh a thangpomnah he nang kam pae eh?, kai taengah m'paek coeng dongah ka ngaih te tah ka paek mai. 7 Te dongah, nang khaw kai taengah na bakop atah nang hamla boeih om bitni," a ti nah. 8 Tedaes Jesuh loh anih te a doo tih, "A daek tangtae coeng ni, BOEIPA na Pathen mah bawk lamtah amah bueng mah thothueng," a ti nah. 9 Te phoeiah anih te Jerusalem la a khuen tih bawkim kah tlungsoi ah a pai sak. Te vaengah anih te, "Pathen capa la na om atah, he lamlloh namah te cungpung thuk. 10 A daek tangtae vanbangla amah kah puencawn rhoek te nang aka khoem ham namah yueng a uen bitri. 11 Na kho te lungto dongah na tongtah ve a ti dongah nang te a kut neh n'dom uh bitni," a ti nah. 12 Tedaes anih Jesuh loh a doo tih, "A thui coeng te ta, BOEIPA na Pathen te noemcai boeh," a ti nah. 13 Rhaithae loh a noemcainah te boeih a soep coeng dongah a tuetang a pha hlan duela anih taeng lamlloh nong. 14 Jesuh tah Mueihla kah thaomnah neh Galilee la mael. Te vaengah anih kah olthang te te rhoek pingpong tom ah cet. 15 Amamih kah tunim ah khaw a thuituen tih hlang boeih loh a thangpom. 16 Te phoeiah aka khut a om nah Nazareth la pawk. Tedaes a sainoek bangla

Sabbath hni ah tunim khuila kun tih ca tae hamla 17 Te vaengah anih te tonghma Isaia kah cabu Rhagau capa, Rhagau te Phalek capa, Phalek te te a doe uh. Cabu te a hlam vaengah tekah hmuen Eber capa, Eber te Shelah capa, 36 Shelah te Kainan ah a daek tangtae aka om te a hmuh; 18 BOEIPA capa, Kainan te Arpaxad capa, Arpaxad te Shem Mueihla loh kai n'om thil tih khodaeng te olthangthen capa, Shem te Noah capa, Noah te Lamekh capa, 37 phong pah ham kai ng'koelh coeng. Hlangsol taengah Lamekh te Methuselah capa, Mehtuselah te Enok khodawkgainah, mikdael taengah khoval te hoe capa, Enok te Jared capa, Jared te Maleleel capa, pah ham, a haemtaek rhoek te khodawkgainah Maleleel te Kainan capa, 38 Kainan te Enos capa, khuila tueih ham, 19 BOEIPA kah kum uem om te Enos te Seth capa, Seth te Adam capa, Adam te Pathen capa la om.

20 Cabu te a awn tih tueihyoeih taengla a mael phoeiah ngol. Te dongah tunim ah aka om rhoek kah a mik loh anih te boeih a hmaitang uh. 21 Te dongah amih te, "Tihnin ah olcim he nangmih hna khuiah soep coeng," pahoi a ti nah. 22 Te vaengah anih te boeih a oep uh tih a ka lamkah aka thoeng lungvatnah olka dongah a ngaihmang uh. Te dongah, "Joseph capa moenih a he?," a ti uh. 23 Te dongah amih te, "Siboei la, 'Namah mah hoih vaikhai,' a ti, nuettahnah he kai taengah na thui uh tangkhet. Kapernaum ah aka om te boeih ka yaak uh coeng, he khaw namah tolrum ah saii,' na ti uh. 24 Tedaes nangmih taengah rhep ka thui, Amah tolrum ah a uem uh tonghma a om moenih. 25 Nangmih te oltak ni kan thui. Elijah tue vaengah Israel khuiah nuhmai muep om. Te vaengah vaan ke kum thum hla rhuk a khaih tih, khokha loh diklai pum ah muep om. 26 Te vaengah Sidoni Zarephath kah nuhmai nu taeng pawt atah amih taengla Elijah a tueih moenih. 27 Tonghma Elisha tue vaengah Israel khuiah hmaibae muep om dae, Syria Naaman pawt atah amih a cing pah moenih," a ti nah. 28 Te rhoek te a yaak uh vaengah tunim khuikah rhoek tah a thinsanah neh boeih hah uh. 29 Te dongah thoo uh tih Jesuh te kho voel la a haek uh. Anih te tulh ham amamih kah a sak khopuei tlang kah pango la a khuen uh. 30 Tedaes amih te a laklung ah a va tih cet. 31 Te phoeiah Galilee khopuei, Kapernaum la suntla thuk tih, Sabbath vaengah amih aka thuituen la pahoi om. 32 A ol tah saithainah neh a om dongah a thuituenah te a ngaihmang uh. 33 Te vaengah rhaithae kah rhalawt mueihla aka kaem hlang te tunim khuiah om tih ol ue la pang. 34 "Aya! Nazareth Jesuh, nang taeng neh kaimih taengah balae aka om? Kaimih aka pocia sak ham nim na pawk? Nang te kan ming ta, Pathen kah hlangcim la na om ta," a ti. 35 Tedaes anih te Jesuh loh a ho tih, "Paa lamtah anih

lamloh cet," a ti nah. Te dongah anih te rhaithae loh a te khuklu a bakop thil tih, "Kai taeng lamloh nong laiklung la a voeih tih a tloh kolla anih te a caeh tak. laeh, kai he hlang tholh ni BOEIPA," a ti nah. 9 A tuuk 36 Te vaengah ngaihmangnah loh boeih a thoeng thil uh bangla a nga tuknah soah amah neh a taengkah uh. Te dongah khat neh khat te voek uh tih, "Mebang rhoek boeih te ngaihmangnah loh a tuuk. 10 Simon olka nim he, saithainah neh a thaomnah dongah kah a pueipo la aka om Zebedee ca rhoi James neh rhalawt mueihla rhoek a tueih tih, a caeh uh mai he," Johan khaw a ngaihmang rhoi van. Te phoeiah Simon a ti uh. 37 Te dongah Jesuh kah olhum tah te rhoekg te Jesuh loh, "Rhih boeh tahae lamkah tah hlang aka pingpong kah a hmuen boeih la pawk. 38 Tunim tu la na om pawn ni," a ti nah. 11 Lawng rhoek te lan lamloh thoo tih Simon im la kun. Te vaengah Simon la a thak phoeiah boeih a toeng uh tih Jesuh te a vai masae te satloh om tih a nan malcal. Te dongah uh. 12 Kho pakhat ah a om vaengah hlang pakhat anih kongah Jesuh te a dawt uh. 39 Anih te a pai tah hmaibae hoeng la tarha om. Jesuh te a hmuh thil tih tloh te a ho daengah anih te tloh loh a lhlah. vaengah a hmai long bakop. Te vaengah, "BOEIPA Te dongah pahoi thoo tih amih te a kok. 40 Khomik na ngaih atah kai nan cim sak thai," a ti nah tih a bih. a tlak vaengah tlohtat cungkuem neh tattoel la aka 13 Anih te kut a yueng doela a taek tih, "Ka ngaih ta, om boeih te Jesuh taengla a khuen uh. Amih pakhat cim saeh," a ti nah. Te dongah anih te hmaibae loh rhip te kut a tloeng thil tih amih te a hoeih sak. 41 A pahoi a nong tak. 14 Tedaе anih te Jesuh loh, "Thui yet taeng lamkah rhaithae rhoek khaw nong uh. Te boeh ne, tedaе cet lamtah namah te khosoik taengah phoeiah pang uh tih, "Nang tah Pathen capa ni," a moe pah, na cimcahnah dongah Moses loh ng'uen ti nah. Anih te Khrin ni tila a ming uh dongah amih bangla nawn lamtah amih taengah laipai la om saeh," te a ho tih thui sak voel pawh. 42 Khothaih a pha a ti nah. 15 Tedaе anih kah olthang tah a nah la vaengah khoe uh tih khosoek hmuen te a paan. cet. Te dongah a ol hnatur ham neh amih vawtthoek Tedaе hlangping loh anih te a toem uh tih anih te a rhoek te hoeih sak ham hlangping loh muep tingtun paan uh. Te phoeiah amih taeng lamkah a nong pawt uh. 16 Tedaе Jesuh amah tah khosoek la vi uh tih ham Jesuh te a tuuk uh. 43 Tedaе amih te, "Pathen thangthui. 17 Hnin at om tih Jesuh loh a thuituen kah ram te kho tloe rhoek taengah khaw ka thui ham vaengah, Galilee vangca boeih neh Judea, Jerusalem a kuek dongah ni n'tueih," a ti nah. 44 Te dongah lamkah aka pawk Pharisee rhoek neh saya rhoek Judea ah om tih tunim ah olthangthen a hoe.

## 5 A om rhuet vaengah anih te hlangping loh a et tih

Pathen kah olka a hnatur uh. Te vaengah anih tah Gennesaret tuili taengah om tih pai. 2 Te vaengah tuili kah aka pai lawng panit te a hmuh. Tedaе te lamkah tuihioi rhoek tah lawk suk la khoe uh coeng. Te phoeiah ngol tih lawng dong lamkah loh hlangping te a thuituen. 3 Te phoeiah lawng pakhat khulia kun. Te tah Simon kah la a om dongah, "Lan lamkah bet thoeih dae," a ti nah. 4 A thui a bawt van neh Simon te, "A dung la thoeih lamtah nga tuuknah ham na lawk te voei lah," a ti nah. 5 Tedaе Simon loh a doo tih, "Boeipa, khoyin khing ah ka thakthae uh tih ka dang uh moenih. Tedaе namah ol dongah lawk te ka voei eh?," a ti nah. 6 A saii uh tangloeng vaengah nga hol te muep a kol uh tih a lawk khaw a va pah. 7 Te dongah lawng tloe dongkah a pueipo rhoek te a cavaih uh tih amih talong ham ha pawk uh. Tedaе ha pawk uh vaengah lawng rhoi te bae coeng tih dalh buek uh. 8 Simon Peter loh a hmuh vaengah Jesuh

khaw om uh tih ngol uh. Te vaengah a hoeih ham khaw BOEIPA kah a thaomnah loh om ngawn coeng. 18 Khawn tih aka om sut hlang te hlang rhoek loh phak dongah tarha hang khuen uh. Te phoeiah a taengla a khuen tih tloeng pah ham Jesuh a toem uh. 19 Tedaе hlangping laklo ah metla anih khuen ham khaw hmu uh thai pawh. Imphu la yoeng uh bangyai longah a laklung kah Jesuh hmaiah thingkongca neh a hlak uh. 20 Amih kah tangnah te a hmuh vaengah, "Hlang pa aw, na tholhnah loh nang n'hlah coeng," a ti nah. 21 Tedaе cadaek rhoek neh Pharisee rhoek long tah dawtlet ham a tong uh tih, "Soehsalnah aka thui te unim ca he? Pathen bueng pawt atah tholh hlah ham ulae aka coeng thai eh?" a ti uh. 22 Tedaе amih kah poeknah te Jesuh loh a ming dongah amih te a doo tih, "Nangmih thinko khuiyah balae na poek uh? 23 'Na tholh loh nang n'hlah coeng, 'ti ham neh 'Thoo lamtah cet, 'ti ham te melae a phoeng la aka om? 24 Te daengah ni hlang capa loh diklai dongah tholh hlah hamla saithainah a khueh te na

ming uh eh," a ti nah. Aka khawn te khaw, "Namah a caak uh. 2 Te dongah Pharisee rhoek khuikah khaw kan thui eh? thoo, na thingkongca te khuen hlangvang loh, "Sabbath vaengah a ngaih pawt te lamtah namah im la cet laeh," a ti nah. 25 Te dongah balae tih, na saii uh?" a ti nah. 3 Te dongah Jesuh amih hmaiah hlat tho tih, a yalh nah te a khuen loh amih te a doo tih, "Amah neh a taengkah rhoek te tih, Pathen a thangpom doela a im te a paan. 26 Te bungpong la a om vaengah David loh a saii te na vaengah mueimang bangla boeih om uh tih Pathen tae uh mahnim he. 4 Pathen im ah kun tih a hmai te a thangpom uh. Rhihnahn nen khaw baetawt uh kah vaidam te a loh tih a caak phoeiah a taengkah tih, "Tihnn ah poektloel la m'hmuh," a ti uh. 27 Te rhoek khaw a paek ta, te te khosoih rhoek bueng phoei lamkah loh a caeh vaengah a ming ah Levi, pawt atah u khaw cah ham a paek moenih ta," a ti mangmu aka coi tah mangmu doenah ah a ngol te a nah. 5 Te phoeiah amih te, "Hlang Capa tah Sabbath hmuh tih, "Kai m'vei laeh," a ti nah. 28 Te dongah Boeipa ni," a ti nah. 6 A tloe vaengah khaw Sabbath a cungkuem te a hnood phoeiah thoo tih Jesuh te a a om nen tah tunim la cet tih a thuituen. Te vaengah vai. 29 Te phoeiah Levi loh amah im ah Jesuh ham bantang kut aka khaem hlang pakhat om van. 7 Te buhloei muep a tael pah. Te vaengah mangmucoi dongah anih te Sabbath vaengah a hoeih sak atah rhoek khaw hlangping la muep om tih amih taengkah a paelnah thil te hmuh hamla cadaek rhoek neh aka om hlang tloe rhoek long khaw a vael uh. 30 Te Pharisee rhoek loh a dawn uh. 8 Tedaе amih kah dongah Pharisee rhoek neh cadaek rhoek loh Jesuh poeknah te a ming dongah, kut khaem la aka om kah hnukbang rhoek te a kohuet thil uh tih, "Balae hlang te, "Thoo lamtah a laklung ah pai lah," a ti nah tih mangmucoi rhoek neh hlangtholh rhoek taengah vanbangla thoo tih pai. 9 Te phoeiah amih te Jesuh na caak na ok uh?" a ti nauh. 31 Jesuh loh amih te loh, "Nangmih te kan dawt lah eh, Sabbath vaengah a a doo tih, "Siboei he sading rhoek loh ngoe pawt then ham neh thaeh ham, hinglu khang ham neh poci cakhaw tloh aka khueh rhoek long tah a ngeoe. 32 Aka sak ham, melae a ngaih?" a ti nah. 10 Te phoeiah dueng rhoek khue ham pawt tih aka tholh rhoek te amih te boeih a sawt tih, "Na kut te yueng," a ti nah. yutnah dongla khue ham ni ka pawk," a ti nah. 33 Tedaе anih long khaw a ngai van dongah a kut te a Te rhoek loh Jesuh te, "Johan kah hnukbang rhoek then pah. 11 Amih a anglat neh hah uh sumsoek tih, tah puet a yaeh uh tih rhenbihnah khaw a saii uh. Jesuh te saii hamla amamih khat neh khat te thui uh Pharisee rhoek kah hnukbang rhoek long khaw a thae. 12 A tue a pha vaengah thangthui ham tlang la saii uh van. Nangmih tah na caak na ok uh," a ti cet tih, Pathen taengah thangthuinah neh hak. 13 nauh. 34 Tedaе Jesuh loh amih te, "Yulueihmuен kah Khothaih a pha vaengah tah a hnukbang rhoek te a pacaboeina la na om uh moenih a? Amih neh a om khue. Amih lamkah hlang hlainit te a tuek tih, amih te rhuet ah yulokung loh a yaeh ham na saii uh aya? 35 caeltueih rhoekla a khue bal. 14 Te vaengah Peter la Tedaе a tue ha pawk bitni, yulokung te amih taeng a khue Simon te khaw, a mana Andrew khaw, James lamkah loh a khue khohnin ah a yaeh uh bitni," a ti neh Johan khaw, Philip neh Bartholomew khaw, 15 nah. 36 Te phoeiah amih te nuettahnah neh, "Himbai Matthai neh Thomas khaw, Alphaeus capa James a thai te a himbai pen la a phen tih himbai rhuem a neh Namlung la a khue Simon khaw, 16 James capa bo thil moenih. Te pawt koinih, a thai khaw pawn yetih Judah neh hlangyoi la aka om Judah Iskariot khaw himpai pen a thai te a rhuem neh rhoep mahpawh. 37 thum van. 17 Te phoeiah amih te a suntlak puei tih Misur noe te tuitang rhuem dongah a than moenih, te hmuen naep ah pai uh. A hnukbang rhoek te muep pawt koinih, misur noe loh tuitang te a va yetih, misur hlangping uh tih, Judah pum neh Jerusalem, Tyre khaw cae ni, tuitang khaw poci ni. 38 Tedaе misur neh Sidon tuikaeng lamkah pilham rhaengpuei khaw noe te tuitang thai dongah ni a than. 39 A rhuem aka muep omuh. 18 Amih tah a taengah hnatin ham o loh misur noe a ngaih moenih. 'A rhuem tah kodam neh, a tlohtat lamlloh hoeih hamla, rhalawt mueihla la om,' a ti," a ti nah.

**6** Sabbath a om vaengah Jesuh te canghli longah pah phai. Te vaengah a hnukbang rhoek loh cangvuei te a yun uh tih a kut neh a noi uh phoeiah

loh a tulnoi rhoek hoeih ham ha pawk uh. 19 Jesuh lamkah thaomnah a coe vaengah tah boeih a hoeih uh dongah anih aka taek ham hlangping loh boeih a toem uh. 20 Te phoeiah a hnukbang rhoek te Jesuh

loh a mik a huel thil, "Khodaeng rhoek tah a yoethen thui thil uh pawt daengah ni lai la n'thui uh loengloeng pai, Pathen ram tah nangmih kah ni. 21 A yoe aka pawt eh. Hlang te boe sak uh boeh nangmih m'boe then rhoek tah tahae ah na bungpong cakhaw na hah sak uh loengloeng mahpawh. Tholh te hlah pa uh uh ni, yoethen hlang rhoek tah tahae ah na rhap uh lamta nangmih khaw han hlah van ni. 23 Pae uh, cakhaw na nuei uh bitni. 22 Nangmih te hlang loh lamta nangmih te m'paek van ni. Cangnoek then m'hmuhuet uh vaengah, nangmih te n'hlaang uh tih dongah a det tih a rhueng tangtae te na rhang ah n'thuihet uh vaengah khaw, hlang capa kongah a a baecioh la m'paek bitni. Na loeng nah cangnoek thaet la na ming a voeih vaengah khaw na yoethen nen te nangmih ham a loeng van ni," a ti nah. 29 Te uh. 23 Tekah khohnin ah omngaih uh lamta soipetuh. phoeiah amih ham nuettahnah pakhat koep a thui. Nangmih kah thapang tah vaan ah muep om coeng "Mikdael loh mikdael long a tueng thai khaming? ke. Amah te tlam ni a napa rhoek loh tonghma rhoek Rhom la bok cungku mahpawt nim? 40 Hnukbang te a saii uh. 24 Tedaeanunae nangmih kuirhang tah saya soah a om moenih. Boeih aka moeh uh rhoek aih, namamih kah thaphohnah ni na bawt uh. pataeng a saya banglam ni a om eh. 41 Na manuca 25 Anunae nangmih aka hah coeng rhoek khaw na mik kah mikdaeng te metlam na hmuhuh. Namah pong uh ni. Anunae aka nuei coeng rhoek, na nguek mik kuiyah thingboeng pataeng na hmat moenih. 42 neh na rhap uh ni. 26 Anunae hlang tom loh a then Metlam lae na manuca te, "Manuca, na mik kuiyah la nangmih n'thui uh vaengkah aih. Amah te tlam ni mikdaeng kang koeih eh, "na ti nah thai. Na mik na pa rhoek loh laithae tonghma rhoek te a saii uh. kuiyah thingboeng te namah loh na hmuh moenih. 27 Tedaekolaka hnatur nangmih rhoek taengah Hlangthai palat aw namah mik lamkah thingboeng te kan thui, na rhal rhoek te lungnah uh, nangmih aka koeih lamhma dae, te daengah ni na manuca mik hmuhuet rhoek ham a then saii pa uh. 28 Nangmih kuiyah mikdaeng na koeih ham khaw phaeng na thae aka phoei rhoek te uem uh, nangmih aka hnaep hmuh eh. 43 Thaih huk la aka cuen thing then he a rhoek ham thangthui pa uh. 29 Kamrhuh ah nangmih om moenih, thaih tak la aka cuen thing thae khaw a aka bop tah pakhat te khaw duen pah. Na himbai aka om van moenih. 44 Thingkung boeih he a thaih long khuen te angki khaw hloh pah boeh. 30 Na taengah ni a mingpha sak eh. Hlingkung lamkah loh thaibu aka bih boeih te pae lamta, na koe a khuen te khaw thaih a bit uh moenih. Tangpuem dongah misur a lat voel boeh. 31 Hlang loh nangmih taengah a saii yoep uh moenih. 45 Hlang then long tah thinko khui ham na ngaih uh bangla amih taengah saii uh van. Lamkah khohrhang then te hnothen la a thoeng sak 32 Nangmih aka lungnah rhoek bueng te na lungnah tih, hlang thae loh boethae dong lamkah loh hnothae uh koinih nangmih ham mebang lungvatnah lae a te a thoeng sak. Thinko kah aka baecioh te ni a ka om eh? hlangtholh rhoek long pataeng amamih aka loh a thui. 46 Balae tih kai he BOEIPA, BOEIPA tala lungnah rhoek a lungnah uh ta. 33 Nangmih ham aka nang khueuh. Ka thui te na saii uh hae moenih. 47 then rhoek taengah dawk na then van koinih nangmih Kai taengla aka pawk tih ka ol a yaak neh aka saii ham mebang lungvatnah lae a om eh? Amah te bang boeih tah u bangla a om khaw nangmih kan tueng te hlangtholh rhoek long khaw a saii uh ta. 34 A eh. 48 Anih tah im aka sa hlang phek la om. Anih tah taeng lamkah dang hamla na ngaiuep uh te na puu a to khaw dung tih lungpang soah khoengim a khueh. uh koinih nangmih ham mebang lungvatnah lae a Tuili om tih tuiva loh tekah im te a daeng. Tedaekolaka om eh? Te tlam te dang boeiloeih ham ngawn tah then la a sak dongah a hinghuen thai moenih. 49 A hlangtholh rhoek loh hlangtholh roek te a puu uh van yaak tih aka saii pawt rhoek tah khoengim om kolla ta. 35 Na rhal rhoek taengah pataeng lungnah neh diklai sokah im aka sa hlang bangla om tih tuiva loh a then pa uh lamta na puu vaengah khaw lamtawn daeng vaengah pahoi tim van. Te dongah im kah a uh voel boeh. Te daengah ni nangmih kah thapang po a ci khaw muep om.

tah muep om vetih Khohni ca rhoek la na om uh eh. Amah tah noihhai neh boethae taengah khaw kodam la om ta. 36 Na pa te sitlohthamlam la a om van dongah silohthamlam la om uh. 37 Hlang te lai na

7 A ol te pilnam kah a hna ah boeih a baetawt sak phoeiah tah Kapernaum la kun. 2 Te vaengah rhalboei kah sal pakhat te tloh a khueh tih dahl duek. Anih tah a taengah a khoelh la om. 3 A kawng a yaak

coeng dongah Judah patong rhoek te Jesuh taengla nang taengla kaimih rhoi n'tueih tih, 'Aka pawk la na a tueih tih a sal hoeih sak ham halo dae saeh tila om atah a tloe ka lamso aya? ' a ti," a ti nah. 21 Te a cael. 4 Te rhoek loh Jesuh te a paan uh phoeiah vaeng tue ah tlohtat khaw, nganboh khaw, mueihla ngahngah a cael uh tih, "Anih te doedan tueng la thae muep a hoeih sak. Mikdael rhoek khaw muep om he, 5 mah namtu a lungnah dongah tunim te a hmuh sak. 22 Te phoeiah amih te a doo tih, "Cet khaw anih long ni mamih ham a sak," a ti nah. 6 Te uh lamtah na hmuh neh na yaak te Johan taengla dongah amih te Jesuh loh a caeh puei tih im pha puen pah. Mikdael loh a hmuh coeng, aka khawn loh ham pataeng hla voel pawh. Te vaengah rhalboei loh pongpa coeng, hmaibae khaw cing tih hnapanh loh a a puei rhoek te a tueih tih, "Boeipa, na tawnba mai yaak, aka duek rhoek khaw thoo uh coeng, khodaeng pawt nim? Ka imphu ah na kun ham khaw a kohivaih loh olthangthen a yaak coeng. 23 Tedaе kai kongah a la ka om moenih. 7 Namah te kam paan ham khaw khah pawt te tah yoethen la om," a ti nah. 24 Johan ka tueng moenih. Tedaе ol kamat mah thui lamtah ka kah puencawn rhoi te a caeh phoeiah Johan kawng sal he hoeih bitni. 8 Kai khaw saithainah aka khueh neh hlangping te, "Khosoeck la na caeh uh vaengah hmuikah aka om hlang pakhat van ni. Kamah hmuiah balae na hmuh uh? Khohli kah a hinghuen capu a? rhalkap rhoek khaw om van. Te dongah pakhat te 25 Tedaе himbai hnaih neh aka phuekhlek uh hlang te "Cet" ka ti nah tih cet, pakhat te, "Ha lo lah," ka ti hmuh ham nim na caeh uh? Rhuepom pueinak neh nah tih ha lo mai. Te dongah tahae kah bangla na pumdomnah dongah kho aka sa rhoek tah manghai-saii pah vetih ka sal te a saii mako," a ti nah. 9 Te te im ah om uh lah ko ke. 26 Tedaе na caeh uh te balae Jesuh loh a yaak vaengah a ngaihmang. Te dongah na hmuh uh? Tonghma a? Ue ta, nangmih taengah anih aka vai hlangping te a mael thil tih, "Nangmih tonghma lakah khaw olpuei ka ti rhoe ta. 27 A kawng taengah ka thui, Israel khuiah pataeng tangnah heyet la a daek pah te anih ni. Ka puencawn te Nang hmai ka hmuh moenih," a ti nah. 10 A tueih rhoek te im ah kan tueih. Anih long ni nang hmaikah na longpuei la a bal uh vaengah rhalboei kah a sal te sading la te a rhoekbah eh. 28 Nangmih taengah kan thui, huta a hmuh uh. 11 A vuen a pha neh Nain la a khue kah a cun rhoek khuiah Johan lakah aka tanglue a kho pakhat la cet. Te vaengah anih te a hnukbang om moenih. Tedaе Pathen ram khuiah a yit koek long rhoek neh hlangping loh muep a puei uh. 12 Khopuei pataeng anih lakah tanglue la om," pahoi a ti nah. 29 vongka neh a yoei vaengah manu pakhat tah capa Aka ya pilnam boeih neh mangmucoi rhoek long tah khueh duen te a duek pah tih tarha hang khuen. Anih Pathen te a tang sak uh tih Johan kah baptisma neh te nuhmai la om dae, khopuei kah hlangping loh anih nuem uh. 30 Tedaе Pharisee rhoek neh olming rhoek taengah muep omuh. 13 Anih te a hmuh vaengah long tah Pathen kah mangtaengnah te amamih ham Boeipa loh anih soah a thinphat tih, "Rhap boeh," a ti a aal uh dongah Johan lamlah nuem uh pawh. 31 nah. 14 A paan tih rhoep te a taek vaengah aka kawt Te dongah tahae cadil hlang rhoek ba nen nim ka rhoek loh cawt a pai puei uh. Te phoeiah, "Cadong thuidoek lah vetih unim phek a loh uh he? 32 Hnoyoih namah, thoo laeh ka ti," a ti nah. 15 Te dongah aka hmuen ah ngoluh tih khat neh khat aka khue uh thae duek te ngol tih pahoi cal. Te phoeiah anih te a manu camoe rhoek phek a lohuh. Amih loh, "Nangmih ham taengla a paek. 16 Te vaengah rhihnahn loh boeih a phavi kan tum uh dae na lam uh pawh. Kan hlai uh thing uh. Te dongah, "Mamih taengah tonghma puei akhaw na rhpah uh pawh," a ti uh. 33 Tuinuem Johan ha thoeng coeng, Pathen loh a pilnam a hip," a ti ha pawk tih buh ca pawh, misur khaw a ok pawt uh tih Pathen a thangpom uh. 17 Te dongah Jesuh hatah, 'Rhaithae a khueh,' na ti uh. 34 Hlang capa loh kah ol loh Judah pum neh te rhoek pingpong boeih ha pawk tih a caak, a ok hatah, 'hlang khaw carhut a pha. 18 Te rhoek boeih te a hnukbang rhoek loh neh yumi la he, mangmu aka coi neh hlangtholh Johan taengla a puen pauh. Te dongah Johan loh a rhoek kah a paya ni, 'na ti uh. 35 Tedaе cueihnahn loh hnukbang rhoek khuikah panit te a khue. 19 Boeipa a ca rhoek te boeih a tang sak. 36 Pharisee pakhat taengla a tueih tih, "Aka pawk la na om coeng atah a loh Jesuh te amah taengah buh ca la a cael. Te tloe ka lamso pueng aya?" a ti nah. 20 Tekah hlang dongah Pharisee im la kun tih a vael van. 37 Pharisee rhoi loh Jesuh te a paan rhoi tih, "Tuinuem Johan loh im ah buh a vael te kho ah aka om hlangtholh nu

loh lawt a ming. **38** Te dongah botui te lungbok um aka tuh tah a cangtii tuh hamla cet. Tedae a tuh dongah a khuen tih a rhah doela Jesuh kho tang ah vaengah a ngen tah long taengah tla. Te dongah pai. Te phoeiah Jesuh kho te mikphi neh koe a sul a taehl uh tih vaan kah vaa loh a kueh. **6** A tloe tih a lu sam neh a huih pah. A kho te a mok pah tih rhoek tah lungpang soah tla dae, laiyuem a om pawt botui neh a hluk pah. **39** Anih aka khue Phariee dongah a poe neh pahoi koh. **7** A tloe rhoek tah hling loh a hmuh vaengah a khuiah a toel tih, "Anih he puem ah tla tih, a rhoeng vaengah hling loh a thing. **8** tonghma la om koinih amah aka taek huta te, unim?, A tloe te lai then dongah tla tih, a poe vaengah a mebangnim? ti khaw a ming ni ta, hlangtholh dae vuei yakhat lam khaw thoeng," a ti. Te phoeiah te, ni ke," a ti. **40** Te dongah Jesuh loh anih te a doo "Yaak nah hna aka khueh loh ya saeh," a ti nah tih a tih, "Simon, nang taengah thui ham bet ka khueh," doek. **9** Te dongah nuettahnah loh metla a om te a ti nah. Anih long khaw, "Thui lah saw saya," a ti hnukbang rhoek loh amah a dawt uh. **10** Te dongah, nah. **41** Puhlah pakhat taengah purhong panit om tih, "Pathen ram kah olhuep he ming hamla nangmih pakhat loh denari yanga, pakhat loh sawmnga a ba. m'paek coeng. Te phoeiah a hmuh uh vaengah a **42** Tedae a thung nah a khueh rhoi pawt dongah vik hmat uh pawt ham, a yaak uh dae a hmuhming uh a yoe sak. Te vaengah amih rhoi khuiah ulae puhlah pawt ham ni nuettahnah neh ka hlihloeh sak. **11** a lungnah ngai eh?", a ti nah. **43** Simon loh a doo tih, Nuettahnah tah he tlam ni a om. Cangtii tih Pathen "A yet a yoe sak te ka ti," a ti nah. Te dongah anih te kah olka ni. **12** A yaak uh vaengah amih a khang Jesuh loh, "Buelh na naai het coeng," a ti nah. **44** Te ham te tangnah boel saeh tila, rhaithae te ha pawk phoeiah huta taengla mael tih Simon te, "Huta he tih a thinko kah olka a rhawt pah rhoek tah, long na hmuh a? Nang im khuila ka kun dae, kai he kho taengkah rhoek la om uh. **13** Lungpang sokah rhoek silh tui nan paek moenih. Anih long tah kai kho he te tah olka te a yaak uh vaengah omngainnah neh mikphi neh a sul tih a sam neh a huih. **45** Kai taengah a doeuh. Tedae te rhoek te a yung om pawh. Amih moknah khaw nang khueh pawh, anih long tah ka loh a tue kolkalh ham a tangnah uh tih noemcainah kun parhi te kai kho a mok he toeng voel pawh. **46** tue vaengah tah nong uh. **14** Hling puem kah aka tla Ka lu he situi nan hluk pawh, anih long tah ka kho he rhoek, amih khaw aka ya tangtae rhoek ni. Tedae botui neh a hluk. **47** Te dongah ni namah taengah kan a pongpa vaengah mawntangnah, khuehtawn neh thui, anih tah tholh a yet loh a hlah coeng dongah khosaknah omthenbawn loh a thing tih tak pawh. muep a lungnah. Tedae a yool a hlah pah long te tah **15** Lai then dongkah rhoek, amih rhoek tah thinko a yool ni a lungnah," a ti nah. **48** Te phoeiah huta te then neh a then la aka om rhoek ni. Te dongah ol a khaw, "Na tholhnah loh n'hlah coeng," a ti nah. **49** Te yaak uh te a dueh uh tih uehnah neh thaithak uh. vaengah aka vael rhoek loh amamih khuiah, "Tholh **16** Hmaiim a tok te hnopai neh aka dah, thingkong aka hlah pah te ulae aka om he," pahoi a ti uh. **50** hmuiyah aka det he a om moenih. Tedae aka kun Huta te khaw, "Na tangnah loh nang ng'khang coeng, rhoek te vangnah hmuh sak ham hmaitung soah ni a khueh. **17** A huephael la aka om te mingpha la a om mueh moenih. A huep te khaw mingpha mueh pawt tih mingpha la a pawk mueh moenih. **18** Te dongah metla na yaak uh khaw hmuminguh. Aka khueh te tah a taengla a paek ni. Tedae aka khueh pawt te tah a taengah a khueh la a ngai te khaw a loh pah ni," a ti nah. **19** Jesuh te a manu neh a mana rhoek loh a paan. Tedae hlangping dongah anih te hum uh thai pawh. **20** Te dongah amah te, "Na nu neh na mana rhoek loh nang hmuh ham la a ngaih uh tih poeng ah pai uh," tila a puen pah. **21** Tedae Jesuh loh amih te a doo tih, "Pathen kah olka a yaak tih aka saii rhoek tah ka manu neh ka manuca la om uh," a ti nah. **22** Hnin

**8** Te a poeng phoeiah amah loh khopuei boeih neh vangca patoeng a hil. Te vaengah Pathen ram te a hoe tih a olthangthen a thui. A hnukbang hlainit loh anih te a pueiuh. **2** Mueihla thaе, wawthoeknah lamkah aka hoeih tangtae la aka om huta hlangvang rhoek, a khui lamkah rhaithae parhiih loh a nong tak Magdala la a khue Mary, **3** Herod buhtaem Chuza yuu Joanna, Susanna neh a tloe rhoek khaw muep lo uh tih amih loh Jesuh khaw a hnukbang rhoek te khaw a khuehtawn neh a bongyong uh. **4** Khopuei takuem kah hlangping te muep capit uh tih a taengla ha pawk uh. **5** Te vaengah nuettahnah neh, "Cangti

at vaengah Jesuh tah a hnukbang neh lawng khuila rhaengpuei boeih loh Jesuh te amih taeng lamkah kun. Te phoeiah amih te, "Tuili kah rhalvangan la kat nong sak ham la a hloep uh. Jesuh khaw lawng khuila uh sih," a ti nah tih kat uh. 23 A hlaikan uh vaengah kun tih mael. 38 A khui lamkah rhaithae loh a nong Jesuh tah vik ip. Te vaengah hlipuei khohli loh tuili tak hlang long khaw Jesuh neh amah taengah om la ha pawk tih dahl a muelh coeng dongah khopo hamla a bih. 39 Tedaе anih te a tueih tih, "Namah uh. 24 Te dongah Jesuh te a paan uh tih a haeng im la bal lamtah, Pathen loh nang ham a saii te thui uh. Te phoeiah, "Boeipa, Boeipa, m'poci uh coeng pah," a ti nah. Te dongah kho tom la cet tih Jesuh he," a ti nauh. Tedaе a haeng vaengah khohli neh loh anih ham a saii te a hoe. 40 Jesuh aka lamso tui dongkah tuiphu te khaw a toeil hatah khohli khaw la boeih a om uh dongah a mael vaengah anih te paa tih suepduem la koep om. 25 Te phoeiah amih hlangping loh a doe. 41 Te vaengah Jairus aka ming te, "Nangmih kah tangnah te ta?" a ti nah. Tedaе a nah hlang pakhat te pakcak ha pawk. Anih tah tunim rhih uh tih a ngai a hmang uh dongah amamih te, kah boei la om dae, Jesuh kho taengah bakop tih a "Unim he, khohli neh tui khaw a voek tih a ngai pah im ah pah sak ham a cael. 42 A canu khueh duen, he," a ti uh. 26 Te phoeiah Galilee imdan ah aka om kum hlainit tluk te duek. Tedaе a caeh vaegah Jesuh Gerasenes kho te a pha uh. 27 Lan so a pha vaengah te hlangping loh a thing. 43 Te phoeiah kum hlainit ah khopuei lamkah rhaithae aka khueh hlang pakhat loh thi buk aka khueh huta om. Anih loh a khosaknah te a doe. Kum te yet ah himbai bai voel pawh, im ah siboei taengah boeih a hnonah coeng dae coeng thai pawt tih phuel ah naeh. 28 Jesuh te a hmuh vaengah pawt tih hoeih pawh. 44 A hnuk lamloh a paan tih a pang tih a bakop thil. Te phoeiah ol ue la, "Kai taeng himbai dongkah salaw te a taek pah. Te dongah a thii neh nang taengah balae aka om?, Khohni Pathen buk te dup a ngol pah. 45 Tedaе Jesuh loh, "Ulae kai capa Jesuh aw. Kai nan phaep pawt ham ni nang kan aka taek te," a ti nah. Boeih basa uh tih Peter loh, hloep," a ti nah. 29 Te dongah hlang khui lamkah a "Boeipa, hlangping loh nang te ng'et tih n'en te ta," a coe hamla rhalawt mueihla te a toeil. Te vaengah anih ti nah. 46 Te vaengah Jesuh loh, "Khat khat loh kai a pacu te a tue khaw yet coeng. Thirhui neh a pael n'taek, kai lamkah ka thaomnah a caeh te ka ming," a tih hloong nen khaw a khoh uh coeng. Tedaе rhaithae ti nah. 47 A phah tloel te huta loh a hmuh vaengah loh khosoek la a vai vaengah tah hloong te khaw a birihh doela a paan tih a taengah a bakuep pah. dueng. 30 Te phoeiah anih te Jesuh loh, "Na ming Anih a taek vaengah a paelnaehnah te khaw, metla a ulae? tila a dawt. Anih te rhaithae a yet loh a kun thil hoeih pahoi te khaw pilnam boeih taengah puен. 48 dongah, "caempuei caempa," a ti nah. 31 Te phoeiah Te dongah anih te, "Ka canu, na tangnah loh namah amih te tangrhom dung khuiah cungpung saeh tila ng'khang coeng, ngaimong la cet laeh," a ti nah. 49 A olpaek pawt ham Jesuh te a hloep uh. (Abysos g12) thi pueng ah tamtaeng taeng lamkah hlang pakhat 32 Te vaengah tlang ah aka luem ok hui te muep ha pawt tih, "Na canu duek coeng, saya te toehoeih tapkhoeh om. Te dongah amih te ok khuila kun sak boeh," a ti nah. 50 Jesuh loh a yaak vaengah, "Rhih ham a bih uh tih a kun sak. 33 Te daengah rhaithae boeh, dawk tangnah lamtah daem bitni," a ti nah. 51 rhoek tah hlang lamloh cet uh tih ok khuila kun uh. A pha vaengah Peter, Johan neh James, camoe kah Tedaе ok hui tah laengpoeng ah tuili khuila cu tih buck manu a napa pawt atah pakhat khaw amah taengah uh. 34 Aka thoeng hno te ok vuelh rhoek loh a hmuh im khuila kun sak pawh. 52 Te vaengah boeih rhapsuh vaengah rhaelrham uh tih khopuei neh lohma lam uh tih camoe te a rhaengsae uh. Tedaе Jesuh loh, khaw puен uh. 35 Te dongah aka om hno te sawt "Rhapsuh boeh, a duek moenih, aka ip ni he," a ti hamla cet uh tih Jesuh te a paan uh. Te vaengah nah. 53 Tedaе a duek te a ming uh dongah Jesuh te a khui lamkah rhaithae rhoek loh a nong tak hlang a nueih thiluh. 54 Tedaе Jesuh loh a kut a tuuk pah khaw ana yol uh tih Jesuh koh kungah samthing la a phoeiah a khue tih, "Camoe thooh laeh," a ti nah. 55 Te ngol te a hmuh uh hatah a rhih uh. 36 Te dongah dongah a mueihla ha mael tih pahoi tho. Te phoeiah rhaithae aka kaem loh a khang te aka hmuh rhoek anih te a caak a paek ham a uen. 56 Te vaengah a loh amih taengah patoeng puен uh. 37 Tedaе rhihnah manu napa tah limlum rhoi. Tedaе aka om hno te thui loh mat a nan uh dongah Gerasenes pingpong kah pawt ham amih te a uen.

**9** Hnukbang hlainit te a hueh tih rhaithae te boeih uh. **18** A tue loh a pha vaengah thangthui neh amah khulae tih tllohtat hoeih sak ham amih taengah bueng om tih hnukbang rhoek loh anih te a puei uh. thaomnah neh saithainah a paek. **2** Te phoeiah Te vaengah amih te a dawt tih, "Hlangping loh kai he Pathen ram hoe ham neh tattoel hoeih sak ham ulae a ti uh?" a ti nah. **19** A doo uh tih, "Hlangvang a tueih. **3** Te vaengah amih te, "Longpueng ham loh tuinuem Johan, Elijah, hlangvang bal loh khosuen cunghol, sungsa, vaidam neh tangka khaw khuen uh kah tonghma pakhat khat koep tho," a ti uh," a ti nah. boeh. Angki khaw yung nit khuen boeh. **4** Im te na **20** Te phoeiah amamih te, "Nangmih long tah kai he kun thil coeng atah, na naeh uh to vetih te lamlohnna ulae na ti uh?", a ti nah. Te vaengah Peter loh a doo nong uh mako. **5** Tedaе nangmih aka doe pawt te tih, "Pathen kah Khrih ni," a ti nah. **21** Tedaе amih te a tah kho lamkah na nong vaengah na kho dongah ho tih te te thui pawt ham a uen. **22** Hlang Capa tah a tangdik te, amih aka laipai thil ham kheok pa uh," a ti muep a patang ham a kuek. Te dongah patong rhoek, nah. **6** Te dongah aka cet rhoek loh kho tom a hil uh khosoilham rhoek, neh cadaek rhoek loh a hnawt uh tih olhangthen a thui phoeiah khotomrhali ah tloh a vetih a ngawn uh ni. Tedaе a thum hnин ah thoo ni," a hoeih sakuh. **7** Aka om hno boeih te khoboei Herod ti nah. **23** Amih boeih te khaw, "Khat khat long ni ka loh a yaak vaengah sut hit. A ngen loh, "Johan te hnukah lo ham a ngaih atah, amah te hnawt uh saeh duek lamkah thoo coeng. **8** A ngen bal loh, "Elijah lamtah, a thinglam a koh doela hnин takuem ah kai phoe coeng te, "a tloe rhoek long tah, "Khosuen m'vai van saeh. **24** A hinglu te khang ham aka ngaih kah tonghma khat khat ni aka thoo coeng te," a ti te tah a hingnah poci ni. Tedaе kai kongah hinglu aka uh. **9** Tedaе Herod loh, "Johan te ka rhaih coeng poci long tah a hingnah a khang ni. **25** Hlang loh Diklai dae ulae aka om tih a thang vawk ka yaak he," a pum a dang dae amah poci uh tih a sungdaeh atah ti tih amah hmuh ham a toem. **10** Caeltueih rhoek balae a hoeikhang eh? **26** Kai neh ka ol he aka yah a bal uh vaengah amamih kah a saii uh boeih te puei te tah capa kah, pa kah, a cim puencawn rhoek Jesuh taengah a thui uh. Te phoeiah amih te a khuen kah thangpomnah neh ha pawk vaengah hlang capa tih Bethsaida a ti uh kho la amah bueng vil vi uh. loh anih te a yah puei ni. **27** Tedaе nangmih taengah **11** Tedaе anih aka vai hlangping loh a ming coeng rhep kan thui. Hekah aka pai khuiah hlangvang om. dongah, amih te a doe tih Pathen ram kawng te Amih loh Pathen kah ram he a ming uh hlan atah amih ham a thui pah. Te vaengah hoeihnah aka dueknah te ten uh mueh mahpawh," a ti nah. **28** He ngoe rhoek khaw a hoeih sak. **12** Khohnin loh a kah olka a poeng phoeikah hnин rhet tluk ah, Peter, khum tluk vaengah hlainit rhoek loh amah te a paan Johan neh James te a khuen tih tlang la thangthui tih, "Hlangping he tueih pawn sih, te daengnah ni a ham a caeh puei. **29** A thangthui vaengah a maelhmai taengvai kah kho neh lohma la cet vetih a pah nah kah a mueimae loh a tloe la om tih a pueinak te a ham neh buham khaw a dang uh eh. Khosoek hmuen bok la khooi. **30** Te vaengah hlang panit loh anih te ah ni ng'om uh he," a ti uh. **13** Tedaе hnukbang rhoek tarha a voek rhoi. Amih rhoi tah Moses neh Elijah te, "Amih kah a caak ham te nangmih loh pae uh," a ni. **31** Amih rhoi tah thangpomnah neh phoe rhoi ti nah. Te vaengah amih loh, "He Pilnam pum ham tih a Sunglatnah te a thui rhoi. Te te Jerusalem ah caak aka lai la ka cet uh pawt koinih, vaidam panga soep sak ham om coeng. **32** Tedaе Peter neh a neh nga panit lakah aka yet te kaimih taengah om taengkah rhoi tah a ih neh bakba a hap uh tih om uh. voel pawh," a ti uh. **14** Te vaengah hlang thawngnga A haenghang uh vaengah a thangpomnah te a hmuh tluk om uh. Tedaе a hnukbang rhoek te, "Amih te a uh tih a taengah hlang panit ana pai pah. **33** Amih boel pakhat ah hlang sawmnga tluk rhip ngol sak," a rhoi te Jesuh taeng lamloh a khoe uh phoeiah Peter ti nah. **15** Te dongah a saii uh van tih boeih a ngol loh Jesuh te, "Boeipa, he ah he mamih ng'om uh ham sakuh. **16** Te phoeiah vaidam panga neh nga panit then, dap pathum ah tuk uh sih, namah ham pakhat, te a loh. Vaan la oeloe tih a uem phoeiah a aeh tih Moses ham pakhat, Elijah ham pakhat saeh," a ti hlangping te patoeng paek hamla hnukbang rhoek nah tih a thui nawn te khaw ming pawh. **34** Te te a a taengah a paek. **17** A caak uh tih boeih a hah uh thui vaengah mwei yal tih amih te a dah. Te dongah phoeiah a coih a nueipil te voh hlainit la a phueih mwei khuila a kun uh te khaw a rhih uh. **35** Mwei kui

lamkah ol ha thoeng tih, "Anih tah ka tuek ka ca ni, a Tedaes Jerusalem la cet tih a maelhmai tueng ham ol hnatur pa uh," a ti. 36 Ol a thui bawt ah Jesuh tah a om dongah anih te doe uh pawh. 54 A hnukbang amah bueng te tueng. Amih khaw kam a khuem uh tih James neh Johan loh a hmuh rhoi vaengah, "Boeipa, te khohnin ah a hmuh uh te puen uh pawh. 37 Hnin vaan lamkah hmai suntlak sak ham neh amih hlawp at om tih a vuen ah amih te tlang lamloh suntla uh. Te sak ham khue na ngaih a?" a ti nah rhoi. 55 A maelvaengah Jesuh te hlangping loh muep a doe. 38 Te thil tih amih rhoi te a ho. 56 Te dongah kho tloe la vik vaengah hlang pakhat te hlangping khui lamloh tarha cet uh. 57 Long ah a caeh uh vaengah hlang pakhat pang tih, "Saya, kai ham tah khueh duen la a om loh, "Mela na caeh akhaw nang kam vai ni," a ti nah. dongah, ka capa te nan paelki ham kam bih. 39 Anih 58 Te vaengah Jesuh loh anih te, "Metang loh a khui, te mueihla loh a tuuk tarha vaengah tah buengrhuet vaan kah vaa long khaw bu a khuehuh. Tedaes hlang pang tih, tolhom neh suvaih. Anih te mat a ngawn capa tah lu a tloeng nah khaw khueh pawh," a ti nah. a thaeh daengah a mael tak. 40 Mueihla aka haek 59 Te phoeiah a tloe taengah, "Kai m'vai lah," a ti la na hnukbang rhoek te ka hloep dae coeng thai nah. Tedaes, te long te, "Boeipa, a pa up ham lamhma pawh," a ti nah. 41 Te dongah Jesuh loh a doo tih, la kai n'caeh sak mai," a ti nah. 60 Tedaes anih te, "Aka tangnahmueh neh pamdah cadil aw, nangmih "Aka duek rhoek up ham aka duek rhoek te hlah pah. taengah mevaeng hil nim ka om vetih nangmih te ka Tedaes nang tah cet lamta Pathen kah ram te doek yaknaem ve? Na capa te he la han thak," a ti nah. 42 ngawn," a ti nah. 61 Te phoeiah pakhat long khaw, A taengla ham paan vaengah camoe te rhaithae loh a "Nang kam vai van ni Boeipa, tedaes kai tah ka im voeih dongah thuen pueng. Tedaes Jesuh loh mueihla kah rhoek te lamhma la m'phih sak dae," a ti nah. 62 thae te a ho daengah, camoe te hoeih tih a napa Tedaes anih te Jesuh loh, "Laithol cung te kut a tloeng taengla a mael. 43 Te dongah Pathen kah a lennah thil tih a hnuk la aka dan pawt ni Pathen kah ram soah boeih let uh tih, a hnukbang rhoek taengkah a ham aka ting la a om," a ti nah.

thui neh a saii boeih soah boeih a ngaihmang uh. 44 Te vaengah, "He kah ol he na hna ah namamih loh dueh uh. Hlang capa tah hlang kut ah voeih ham cai coeng," a ti nah. 45 Tedaes he olthui he a mangvawt uh. Te te a hmuoming pawt ham ni amih ham a phah la om coeng. Te dongah he olthui he amah dawt ham a rihh uh. 46 Tedaes amamih khuiah ulae tanglue la aka om eh tila amamih khuiah poeknah a kun pah. 47 Jesuh loh amih thinko poeknah te a hmuh dongah camoe a loh tih amah taengah a pai sak. 48 Te vaengah, "He camoe he ka ming neh aka doe long tah kai ni n'doe. Ka tueih aka doe long tah kai ni n'doe. Nangmih boeih lakli ah a diknoi la kho aka sa tah tanglue la om ni," a ti nah. 49 Johan loh a doo tih, "Boeipa, nang ming neh rhaithae aka haek hlang pakhat ka hmuh uh. Tedaes mamih taengah a bang pawt dongah anih te ka paa sak uh," a ti nah. 50 Tedaes anih te Jesuh loh, "Paa sak uh boeh, nangmih kah a kingkalh la aka om pawt te tah nangmih ham ni a om," a ti nah. 51 A lueinah khohnin te a paan tom coeng dongah Jesuh tah Jerusalem la caeh ham a maelhmai a hooi. 52 Te dongah puencawn rhoek te a hmai ah a tueih. Te vaengah cet uh tih Jesuh ham aka rhuengphong la Samaria kho khuila kun uh. 53

**10** Boeipa loh a tloe sawmrrih panit a tuek tih, amih te amah hmai kah pha hamla a cai thil koh neh a hmuem taktuem la panit panit ah a tueih. 2 Te vaengah amih taengah, "Cangah hamla yet dae bibikung yool, te dongah cangah Boeipa taengah bih uh lamta Pathen kah cangah hmuem ah bibikung han hlah saeh. 3 Cet uh, uithang lakli ah tuca bangla nangmih kan tueih coeng he. 4 Sungkoi, sungsa neh khokhom khaw khuen uh boeh, longpueng ah hlang kuttu uh boeh. 5 Im te na kun thil uh coeng atah lamhma la, 'He im khuiah ngaimongnah om saeh, 'ti na uh. 6 Te ah te ngaimongnah kah a capa a om van atah nangmih kah ngaimongnah loh anih soah om ni. Te pawt koinih nangmih taengla koep ha bal bitni. 7 Te dongah amah tekah im ah naeh uh, amih taengkah te ca uh lamta ouh. Bibikung tah a thapang a dang hamla tueng pai. Im pakhat lamloh im pakhat la thoeih uh boeh. 8 Khopuei te na kun uh thil tih nangmih te n'doe uh atah na taengah han tawn te ca uh. 9 A khuikah tattoel te hoeih sak uh lamta Pathen kah ram tah nangmih taengah yoei coeng,' ti nah. 10 Tedaes khopuei te na kun thil uh vaengah nangmih te n'doe uh pawt atah tolting ah cet uh. 11 Na khopuei lamkah loh kaimih

kho dongah tangdik aka kap te nangmih kan khoek tae te?" a ti nah. 27 Anih long khaw a doo tih, "Boeipa uh thil coeng, 'ti nauh. Teda te nen te Pathen kah na Pathen te na thinko boeih, na hinglu boeih, na ram tah yoei coeng tila ming uh. 12 Nangmih taengah thadueng boeih, na kopoek boeih neh, na imben te ka thui, tekah khohnin ah Sodom te tekah khopuei khaw namah pum bangla na lungnah ni," a ti nah. lakah a phoeng la om ni. 13 Anunae nang Khorazim, 28 Te dongah anih te, "Buelh nan doo coeng, te te anunae nang Bethsaida, nangmih ah thaomnah aka saii lamtah na hing bitni," a ti nah. 29 Teda te om te Tyre neh Sidon ah om koinih, tlamhni neh long te amah a tang a ngaih dongah, Jesuh te, "Ka hmaiphu dongah ngol uh vetih yut uh dingrhae pawn imben te unim," a ti nah. 30 Jesuh loh a doo tih, ni. 14 Teda te laitloeknah khuiah Tyre neh Sidon te "Hlang pakhat tah Jerusalem lamkah loh Jerikho la nangmih lakah a phoeng la om ni. 15 Kapernaum suntla dae dingca rhoek neh tonguh. Anih te a pit uh nang te, vaan la na pomsang pawt nim? Teda te Hell phoeiah lucik la a khuehuh. Te daengah a toeng uh tih la na cungpung bitni. (Hadēs g86) 16 Nangmih taengah duekhlong la a caeh tak uh. 31 Tapkhoeh taploeng la aka hnatur long tah kai ol a hnatur tih, nangmih khosoih pakhat tah tekah longpuei ah suntla tih anih aka hnawt long tah kai ni n'hnawt. Teda te kai aka te a hmuh dae a rael. 32 Te vanbangla Levi khaw te hnawt long tah ka tueih hlang te khaw a hnawt," a ti hmuen kah aka om te a thoeng thil tih a hmuh dae a nah. 17 Sawmrhih panit tah omngaihnah neh mael rael bal. 33 Teda te Samaria yin pakhat loh anih te uh tih, "Boeipa, nang ming nen tah rhaithae pataeng a thoeng thil tih a hmuh vaengah a thinphat. 34 Te kaimih taengah boe a ngai uh coeng," a ti uh. 18 Te dongah a paan tih a hma te a ben pah, situi, misurtui vaengah amih te, "Satan he vaan lamkah khophaa neh a toi pah. Te phoeiah anih te amah kah boiva a tlak banglam ni ka hmuh. 19 Rhul neh saelkhui- dongah a ngol sak, rhaehim la a khuen tih, a cuncah. ta-ai khaw, rhal kah thaomnah boeih khaw cawt thil 35 A vuen ah tah denari panit te a loh tih imtawt te a hamla nangmih taengah saithainah kam paek he. Te paek. Te phoeiah, 'Anih he cuncah lamtah pakhat dongah pakhat nen pataeng nangmih te n'thae sak khaw na vak yet te tah ka mael vaengah nang te kan loengloeng boel saeh. 20 Teda te mueihla loh nangmih thuung bitni," a ti nah. 36 Te rhoek pathum khuiyah taengah boe a ngai dongah he omngaih uh boeh, dingca kut ah aka cungku kah imben la ulae aka om vaan ah na ming a tarhit dongah mah omngaih uh," a ni tila na poek?" a ti nah. 37 Te vaengah anih long ti nah. 21 Amah te vaeng tue ah Mueihla Cim loh a te, "A soah rhennah aka tueng sak te," a ti nah. Te hlampan sak tih, "A Pa, vaan neh diklai kah Boeipa phoeiah amah te Jesuh loh, "Cet lamtah namah loh namah te kan uem, lungming hlangcueilh taengkah na saii van," a ti nah. 38 A caeh uh vaengah kho pakhat phah tangtae te cahmang rhoek taengah a pumphoe ah pah. Te vaengah huta pakhat, a ming ah Martha pah. Te pai saeh, a pa, te ni na hmaiah kolonah la aka loh Jesuh te a doe. 39 Te vaengah a mana Mary la a om. 22 A cungkuem he a Pa loh kai taengah a tloeng. khue te khaw om. Anih tah Boeipa kah kho taengah Pa mueh atah capa te unim ti khaw a ming moenih. ngol van tih a ol te a hnatur. 40 Teda te Martha tah bibi Capa mueh atah pa te unim ti khaw a ming moenih. dongah mat tok. Te dongah koe pai tih, "Boeipa, kai Amih taengah khaw capa loh pumphoe hamla a mana tah nang hamla a ngaihuet voel pawt tih kamah ngaih," a ti nah. 23 Te phoeiah amah te hnukbang bueng he thohtat ham n'hnoo coeng. Te dongah anih rhoek taengla mael tih, "Na hmuh uh he na mik loh te thui pah lamtah kai n'bom mai saeh," a ti nah. 41 a hmuh dongah he a yoethen. 24 Nangmih ham ni Teda te Boeipa loh a doo tih, "Martha, Martha, ka thui, nangmih loh na hmuh uh he tonghma rhoek neh manghai rhoek loh hmuh ham muep a ngaih uh dae ana hmu uh pawh, na yaak uh he ana yaak lam khaw ana yaak uh moenih," a ti nah. 25 Te vaengah olming pakhat tah Jesuh te noemcai ham tarha thoo tih, "Saya, balae ka saii vetih dungyan hingnahn pang eh?", a ti nah. (aiōnios g166) 26 Te dongah Jesuh loh anih te, "Olkhueng dongah a daek te metlam na

**11** Amah a om vaengah a tue a pha tih hmuen pakhat ah thangthui. A thangthui bawt ah, a hnukbang pakhat loh Jesuh taengah, "Boeipa, kaimih he thangthui ham n'thuituen lah, Johan long khaw a hnukbang rhoek te a thuituen van," a ti nah. 2 Te

dongah amih te, "Na thanghui uh vaengah, 'A pa na uh ni. 20 Teda Pathen kah kutdawn neh rhaithae ming tah ciim pai saeh, na ram pai saeh. 3 Khohnnin te ka haek koinih, nangmih soah Pathen kah ram rhamhnin kaimih kah buh he amah khohnin ah kaimih ha pai coeng. 21 Khangmai la aka nuet uh long ni m'pae lah. 4 Kaimih kah tholhnah soah kaimih he vongup te a hung tih a khuehtawn loh ngaimong n'hlah lah, kaimih khaw kaimih taengah laiaka ba la om van. 22 Teda anih lakah aka tlung ngai ha boeih te ka hlah uh van dongah. Cuekhalnah khuila pawk vaengah tah anih te a noeng. Te vaengah a kaimih n'khuen boeh, 'ti uh,' a ti nah. 5 Te phoeiah pangtung thil lungpok haica te a rhawt pah tih, a amih te, "Nangmih khuikah pakhat loh paya a khueh kutbuem a poelyoe pah. 23 Kai taengah aka om pawt tih, ihdulh ah anih taengla cet mai ni. Te vaengah anih tah kai aka koek ni. Kai taengah aka coi pawt loh te, 'Ka paya, vaidam pa thum ah kai m'pu dae. 6 Ka a thaek. 24 Mueihla thae tah hlang taeng lamkah a paya yin lamkah kai taengla ha pawk tih, anih ham ka nong vaengah tuihang hmuen te a hil tih duemnah a tawn pah khaw ka khueh pawh,' a ti nah. 7 Te long tlap. Teda hmuen a hmuh pawt vaengah, "Ka nong khaw a khuiah a doo tih, 'Thakthaenah nen khaw kai tak tangtae kamah im la ka mael ni, ' a ti. 25 Ha n'toeh boeh. Thohka a khaikh coeng, ka taengkah ka pawk vaengah, im te nawt tangtae neh a khoem la ca rhoek khaw ihnah dongla om uh coeng, nang paek a hmuh. 26 Te dongah cet tih amah lakah aka thaeh ham ka tho thai mahpawh,' a ti nah ni. 8 Nangmih mueihla tloe parhii te a khuen. Te phoeiah a kun taengah ka thui, anih te a paya la a om dongah thoo puei tih pahoi a om puei dongah tekah hlang kah a cakhaw pae mai mahpawh. Teda a paya te a calaak hnukkueng tah lamhma kah lakah a thae la om," a ti coeng atah thoo vetih a kuek yet te a paek ni. 9 nah. 27 Te a thui vaengah hlangping khui lamkah Nangmih taengah ka thui, Bih uh lamtah, nangmih huta pakhat loh ol a huel tih Jesuh te, "Nang aka yom tem'paek bitni, toem uh lamtah na hmuh uh bitni, bung neh aka cun rhang suk tah a yoethen," a ti nah. khoek uh lamtah nangmih ham a ong binit. 10 Aka bih 28 Teda Jesuh loh, "Pathen ol aka ya tih aka tuem loh boeih a dang tih, aka toem loh a hmuh dongah rhoek tah a yoethen ngai," a ti nah. 29 Hlangping he aka kheok ham khaw a ong pah ni. 11 Nangmih a khawk vaengah a tong tih, "Tahae kah cadil tah khuikah napa pakhat te a ca loh nga a hoe vaengah, rhaithae cadil ni, Miknoek te a toem uh dae Jonah nga yueng la rhul a doe aya? 12 Aiduei hoe koinih kah miknoek pawt atah miknoek pae mahpawh. 30 a ca te saelkhui-ta-ai a paek aya? 13 Te dongah Jonah tah Nineveh ham miknoek la a om vanbangla, nangmih a thae la aka om long pataeng, na ca rhoek hlang capa khaw tahae kah cadil taengah om van te kutdoe then paek ham na ming uh atah, vaan ni. 31 Tahae cadil hlang rhoek taengkah laitloeknah lamkah pa loh muep a ming ngai dongah amah aka ah tuithim manghainu te thoo vetih amih te a boe dawt rhoek te tah Mueihla Cim a paek ni," a ti nah. 14 sak ni. Anih tah Solomon kah cueihnahn hnatin ham Rhaithae om tih a haek hatah olmueh la ana poeh diklai khobawt lamkah ha pawk. He ah he Solomon pah. Te dongah rhaithae te vawl a caeh daengah lakah aka khuet om ta he. 32 Ninevi hlang rhoek olmueh te koep cal tih hlangping khaw a ngaihmang. Ioh tahae cadil kah laitloeknah te a pai uh thil vetih 15 Teda amih khuikah hlangvang loh, "Rhaithae boei a boe sak ni. Jonah kah olhoe neh a yut uh atah, Beelzebul rhangnen ni rhaithae a haek," a ti uh. 16 A he ah aka om he Jonah lakah khuet dae ta he. 33 tloe rhoek loh a noemcái uh tih vaan lamkah miknoek Hmaíim a tok te tanhnaem ah khueh pawt tih voh te anih taengah a toem uh. 17 Teda amah loh amih khuiah khaw a muek moenih. Teda aka kun rhoek kah kopoek te a ming dongah amih te, "Ram boeih loh vangnah hmu van saeh tila hmaitung soah ni a he amah a paekboe atah poci tih, imkhui loh imkhui a khueh. 34 Na mik tah na pum kah hmáim ni. Na mik paekboe thil atah cungku. 18 Satan khaw amah neh loh cilrlik la a om vaengah na pum boeih te cilping amah paekboe uh koinih, metlam lae a ram a pai la om van. Teda a thaeh la a om vaengah na pum eh? Kai loh Beelzebul rhangneh rhaithae a haek na ti tah hmuep van. 35 Te dongah ngaithuen, na khuikah uh. 19 Teda Beelzebul rhangneh rhaithae te ka haek vangnah te yinnah la poeh ve. 36 Te dongah na pum koinih, na ca rhoek long tah u rhangnen lae a haekuh. te boeih vang tih cungvang ah a hmuep pakhat khaw Te dongah amih te nangmih soah laitloekkung la om a om pawt atah, hmáim loh a aa neh nang n'tue

vaengkah bangla phaeng aka vang la om ni," a ti nah. 37 A thui vaengah, Pharisee loh a taengah buh ca la anih te a cael dongah kun tih a ngol puei. 38 hnuikbang rhoek te, "Tolrhu te na ngaithuen uh mako, Buh kungah khut a nuem lamhma pawt te Pharisee te tah Pharisee kah thailatnah ni. 2 Te dongah phah loh a hmuh tih a ngaihmang. 39 Tedae Boeipa loh la aka om te tah pumphoe mueh pawt tih a huephael anih te, "Nangmih Pharisee rhoek loh boengloeng te khaw a ming mueh moenih. 3 Te yueng la a hmuep neh baelpuei kah a hmanhu tah na cil na poe coeng. ah na thui uh te vangnah khuiah a yaak ni. Imkhui kah Tedae na khuiah halhkanah neh halangnah ni aka a hna ah na thui uh te khaw imphu ah a hoe ni. 4 Ka bae. 40 Hlang ang rhoek! a sohman ah aka saii loh a paya rhoek nangmih taengah ka thui coeng. Pumsa khui te khaw a saii moenih a? 41 Tedae a khuakah te a ngawn uh dae, te phoeiah saithainah pakhat aka om te doedannah la pae uh lamtah, nangmih khaw aka khueh pawt te rhih uh boeh. 5 Tedae na ham boeih caih ni. 42 Anunae nangmih Pharisee rhoek! Sungii, sungsing neh toian boeih tah na paek rhih uh te kan tueng eh. Pum te a ngawn phoeiah hell uh dae Pathen kah tiktamnah neh lungnah tah na la voeih ham saithainah aka khueh te rhihuh. Ue ta, nangmih taengah anih la rhih uh ka ti loel. (Geenna hnervaluh. Saii hamla a kuek te dairha uh tak boeh. g1067) 6 Vahnup phiknga te pe hnhih la a yoih uh 43 Anunae nangmih Pharisee rhoek te! tunim kah moenih a? Te rhoek te pakhat khaw Pathen hmaiah a ngolhmuen then neh hnayooyi hmuens kah toidalnah hmaai a om moenih. 7 Na lu kah sam pataeng boeih ni na lungnah uh. 44 Anunae nangmih aih te, hlan a tae coeng. Rhih uh boeh, vahnup lakah muep na bangla lumrhilumrha la na om uh dongah a sokah aka tiing uh ngai. 8 Nangmih taengah ka thui, kai kawng pongpa hlang loh ming pawh," a ti nah. 45 Olming he hlang hmaiah aka phong boeih te tah hlang capa pakhat loh Jesuh te a doo tih, "Saya, na thui te kaimih loh anih te Pathen kah puencawn rhoek hmaiah a ni nan neet," a ti nah. 46 Tedae Jesuh loh, "Nangmih phong van ni. 9 Tedae hlang hmaiah kai aka hnawt olming rhoek khaw anunae, hlang rhoek te hnophueih tah Pathen puencawn rhoek hmaiah ka huek uh tak neh phueihtloei la na nan uh tih, namamih tah na ni. 10 Hlang capa te ol aka tha thil boeih te tah tholh kutdawn pakhat nen khaw hnophueih te na ben uh a hlah pah pueng ni. Tedae Cim Mueihla taengah aka pawh. 47 Anunae nangmih aih, tonghma rhoek kah soehsal te tah tholh hlah pah mahpawh. 11 Nangmih phuel te na sak uh dae na pa rhoek long ni amih te a te tunim la, boeiu rhoek neh saithainah aka khueh ngawn. 48 Na pa rhoek kah a khuui la na om uh van taengla n'khuen uh ni. Te vaengah metla na huul uh dongah a khoboe te na rhoihuh. Tonghma rhoek te vetih ba na thui uh ham khaw mawn uh boeh. 12 Thui amih loh a ngawn tih nangmih loh phuel im na sak pa ham a kuek te tah amah tue vaengah Cim Mueihla uh. 49 Te dongah Pathen kah cueihnah long khaw, loh nangmih n'thuituen bitni," a ti nah. 13 Hlangping "Amih taengah tonghma rhoek neh caeltueih rhoek te khuakah pakhat loh Jesuh te, "Saya, ka manuca te ka tueih van vaengah, amih te a ngawn uh vetih a thui pah lamtah kai hamla rho ham paek," a ti nah. 14 hnaemtaek bitni," a ti. 50 Te dongah Diklai a tongnah Tedae Jesuh loh anih te, "Ka hlang aw, nangmih rhoi lamkah tahae cadil rhoek loh a long sak tonghma soah laitloekkung ham neh tutlaelkung la u long kai rhoek kah a thi phu te boeih suk nawn saeh. 51 n'tuek," a ti nah. 15 Te phoeiah amih te, "Halhkanah Abel thii lamloh Zekhariah thii duela hmueihtuk neh te boeih hmuming uh lamtah cueuh. A khuehtawn om im laklo ah ni a poci. Ue ta, nangmih taengah ka dae a hingnah pakhat khaw a cawt moenih," a ti nah. thui, tahae kah cadil taengah a suk bitni. 52 Anunae 16 Te phoeiah amih taengah nuettahnah a thui tih, nangmih olming rhoek te, mingnah cabi na pom lalah "Kuirhang hlang pakhat kah lo te cang a thawt pah. namamih khaw na kun uh pawt tih aka kun rhoek te 17 Tedae amah khuiah a poek tih, 'Ka cang thaih he, na kang uh," a ti nah. 53 Te lamkah loh Jesuh vawl a ka tung nah ka khueh pawt dongah banim ka saii lah nong phoeiah tah cadaek rhoek neh Pharisee rhoek ve,' a ti. 18 Te phoeiah, 'He tla ka saii eh?, ka khai te loh mat a hmuhuet uh tih anih kawng te muep a cawh ka phae vetih a len la ka saii eh?, te ah te ka cang uh. 54 A ka lamkah ol khat khat neh tangkuep ham neh ka koe te boeih ka tung eh. 19 Te phoeiah ka amah te a rhongngol uh.

na khueh coeng dongah duem lamtah, ca lamtah, o dongah amih tah yoethen la om uh. 39 Tedahe he he lamtah, uum laeh, 'ka ti nah ni,' a ti. 20 Tedahe anih te ming uh, hlanghuen ha pawk nah khonek te imkung Pathen loh, 'Hlang ang, tu khoyin ah na hinglu te nang loh ming koinih, a im te muk hamla hlah sut pawt sue. taeng lamkah loh a lat pawn ni. Tahae kah na hmoel 40 Te dongah nangmih loh sikim la om uh, hlang capa te uham nim a om ve?' a ti nah. 21 Te dongah anih tah na poek uh pawt tue ah ni ha pawk eh?" a ti nah. loh amah ham a tung dae a khuehtawn loh Pathen 41 Peter loh, "Boeipa, he nuettahnah he kaimih ham taengla a pawk puei moenih," a ti nah. 22 A hnukbang a? Hlang boeih ham khaw na thui a?" a ti nah. 42 rhoek te khaw, "He dongah ni nangmih taengah ka Boeipa loh, "Unim uepom neh aka cueih hnokhoem thui, na caak uh te khaw, pum dongah na bai uh ham la aka om van? Boeipa loh anih te a imlo soah a tue te khaw, na hinglu mawn sak uh boeh. 23 hinglu tah a tang neh maehham aka tael la a khueh ni. 43 Tekah buh lakah, pum he khaw himbai lakah olpuei la om. sal tah a yoethen, a saii te a Boeipa ha pawk vaengah 24 Vangak ke poek uh lah, tuh uh pawt tih at uh pawh, a hmuh pah van ni. 44 Nangmih taengah rhep kan a im khaw, khai khaw khueh uh pawt dae Pathen thui, a khuehtawn boeih soah anih ni a ngol sak eh. loh amih te a khut. Nangmih tah vaa lakah muep na 45 Tedahe tekah sal loh a thinko khuiah, 'Ka boeipa ha olpuei uh. 25 Nangmih khuiah unim aka mawn tih pawk ham tah koe pueng ni,' a ti. Te dongah salnu a hinglung te dong at khaw aka cong thil thi? 26 camoe te koe a boh tih a caak, a ok neh rhui. 46 A yit dongah na coeng uh pawt atah, ba ham lae a Sal kah a boei tah a lamtawn mueh khohnin neh tloe dongah na mawn uh. 27 Hmat uh lah, rhaipai a ming mueh a tue vaengah ha pawk koinih, anih ke metlam a rhoeng, thakthaew pawt tih cunghmui te a tloek vetih a pailmuun te aka tangnahmuun khaw hnuk pawh. Tedahe nangmih taengah ka thui, rhoek taengla a khueh pah ni. 47 Tekah sal loh a Solomon loh a thangpomnah boeih neh rhaipai pakhat Boeipa kah kongaih a ming dae, rhoengphong pawt banglam pataeng a bai sak moenih. 28 Tihnih ah om tih amah kongaih bangla a saii dongah a boh dahlawt tih thangvuen ah hmailing khuila a phum lohma kah ni. 48 Tedahe aka ming pawt loh a saii atah nganboh a khopol pataeng Pathen loh a thoiehcam atah nangmih yook ham tueng te a yool ni a boh eh. A yet a paek te muep na uepvawt aih mai 29 Te dongah nangmih hlang boeih te tah a taengah a yet a toem pah vetih, loh na caak ham neh na ok te toem uh boeh uepvawt muep a paek hlang taengah khaw muep a hoe pah uh boeh. 30 Diklai namtom boeih loh te te a tlapuh. ni. 49 Diklai dongah hmai pak hamla ka pawk coeng Tedahe nangmih kah na kuek te pa loh a ming coeng. dongah, metla hlae oepsoeh cakhaw ka ngaih mai 31 A ram te tlap uh dae lamtah tekah te nangmih ham coeng. 50 Baptisma khaw nuem hamla ka om pueng han thap bitni. 32 A ram te nangmih paek ham na tih, ka coeng hlan atah metlamnim n'nan ve. 51 Diklai pa a lung a tlun coeng dongah, tuping ca aw, birnih ah rhoepnah paek ham ka pawk tila na poek uh a? boeh. 33 Na khuehtawn te yoi uh lamtah, doedannah Moenih ta, nangmih taengah ka thui, paekboenah la pae uh, aka rhuem pawh sungkoi te namamih ham ham dae ni he. 52 Tahae lamkah longtah im pakhat saiuh. khohrhang he vaan ah tah cueng. Te ah te ah panga la paek uh thae vetih, panit pathum, panit hlanghuen loh muk pawt tih, keet long khaw phae pathum ah om uh ni. 53 Pa neh capa, capa neh pawh. 34 Na khohrhang a om nah ah na thinko khaw pa, manu neh canu, canu neh manu, mani neh a pahoi om ni. 35 Na pumpu te yen tangtae la om saeh langa, langa neh mani paekboe uh ni," a ti nah. 54 lamtah hmaiim khaw vang saeh. 36 Te phoeiah yuluei Te phoeiah hlangping te khaw, "Khotlak ah khomai kung lamkah aka bal a boeipa aka lamtawn hlang a thoeng te na hmuh uh vaengah, 'Khonal ha pai rhoek bangla na om uh mako. Te daengah ni ha lo ni, 'pahoi na ti uh tih pai tangloeng van. 55 Tuithim tih a khoek vaengah anih ham pahoi a ong pa thai a hli vaengah, "Kholing ha pai ni," na ti uh tih pai eh. 37 Boei ha lo vaengah hmuh hamla aka hueltue tangloeng. 56 Hlangthai palat rhoek, diklai neh vaan rhoek tah sal yoethen ni. Nangmih taengah rhep ka kah maelhmai ke soepsoei ham na ming uh tih a thui, amih te cihin a vaep tih a ngolhlung dongah aka tue he balae tih soepsoei ham na ming uh pawh. pongpa rhoek loh amih te a khut. 38 Pathum, pabae 57 Namamih ham khaw balae tih a dueng la lai na la ha pawk vaengah aka tawt te a hmuh tangloeng tloek uh pawh. 58 Na kocaelh neh boei taengla na

caeh vaengah anih te a paa nah hamla longpueng he. Te dongah Sabbath khohnin ah he hloong dong ah bi saii laeh, laitloekkung taengla namah n'det ve. lamkah loh hlam ham a kuek moenih a?," a ti nah. **17** Laitloekkung loh namah te palik taengla m'voei vetih 'palik loh thongim ah n'hlha ve. **18** Na taengah kan thui, mucih ca khaw boeih na thuung hlan atah te lamkah loh na loeih loengloeng mahpawh," a ti nah.

**13** Amah a khoning vaengah Pilat loh hmueih neh Galilee rhoek kah thii a thoek te hlangvang aka om rhoek loh Jesuh taengla puен uh. **2** Te dongah amih te a doo tih, "Te te a yook uh dongah Galilee rhoek tah Galilee rhoek boeih lakah hlangtholh la om tila na poek uh a? **3** Moenih ta, nangmih taengah kan thui, na yut uh pawt atah boeih na poci uh van ni. **4** Siloam kah imsang loh a bung thil tih aka duek hlairhet rhoek te ta. Amih tah Jerusalem khosa hlang boeih lakah hlangtholh ni tila na poek uh a? **5** Moeinlh ta, nangmih taengah ka thui, na yut uh pawt atah boeih na poci uh van ni," a ti nah. **6** Te phoeiah nuettahnah a thui bal. "Amah dum ah thaibu aka ling hlang pakhat om tih, a thaih hoel hamla ha pawk hatah hah a sawt. **7** Te dongah dumpho taengah, 'Kum thum khuiah ka lo tih hekah thaibu dongah a thaih ka hoel dae hah ka sawt coeng he. Te dongah vung laeh, ba ham lae te nen te diklai a kang eh?,' a ti nah. **8** Tedaе anih te a doo tih, "Boeipa, te te pin ka to li tih aek ka sang hil tah kum at he khaw hlun mai. **9** Thanghal a pha atah a thaih khaw cuen mai ni ta, a thaih pawt bal atah na vung mai bitni," a ti nah. **10** Sabbath vaengah tunim pakhat ah om tih a thuituen. **11** Te vaengah kum hlairhet ah ngoicaemnah mueihla aka kaem huta te pakcak ha thoeng. Anih te ting khun la om coeng tih khuek pai thai pawh. **12** Anih te a hmuh vaengah Jesuh loh a khue tih amah taengah, "Huta, Na ngoicaemnah te na hlah coeng," a ti nah. **13** Te phoeiah huta te kut a tloeng thil hatah pahoi a dueng pah dongah Pathen te a thangpom. **14** Tedaе Jesuh loh Sabbath vaengah a hoeih sak te tamtaeng loh a yakdam. Te dongah hlangping te a doo tih, "Hnin rhuk a om khuiah a saii ham te a kuek, te vaengah ha pawk kanoek vetih na hoeih uh mako, Sabbath hnин ah pawt mako," a ti nah. **15** Te dongah anih te Boeipa loh a doo tih, "Hlangthai palat rhoek! nangmih pakhat rhip loh Sabbath ah a vaito neh muli-marhang te khongduk lamkah a hlam tih tui tul ham a khuen uh moenih a? **16** Anih he Abraham canu la om dae ta. Amah he Satan loh kum hlai rhet a pin coeng ta

He he a thui vaengah, anih aka kingkalh rhoek boeih tah yah a poh uh. Tedaе hlangping boeih tah amah loh rhuepom la boeih a thoeng sak soah omngaih. **18** Te dongah koep a thui tih, "Balae Pathen kah ram phek la aka om? **19** Tedaе metlam ka thuidoek eh te? Te te mukang mu phek la om. Te te hlang loh a loh tih a dum ah a haeh. Tedaе a rhoeng vaengah thing la poeh tih vaan kah vaa loh a hlaeng dongah bu a tuk," a ti nah. **20** Te phoeiah, "Ka thuidoek thil ham Pathen kah ram te tah tolruh phek la om. **21** Te te huta loh a loh tih vaidam khoi thum boeih a rho hil khaw a hlum thil," koep a ti. **22** Khopuei vangca ah pah tih a thuituen phoeiah tah Jerusalem la a caeh long a tarhoeck. **23** Te vaengah hlang pakhat loh a taengah, "Boeipa, te rhoek ca bueng khang koinih," a ti nah. **24** Te dongah Jesuh loh amih te, "Thohka caek longah kun hamla thingthuel uh lah. Nangmih taengah ka thui, a yet loh kun hamla a toem uh suidae noeng uh mahpawh. **25** Imkung loh thoo tih thohka a khain nen tah, poeng ah na pai uh pahoi vetih thohka te na khoek uh ni. Te vaengah, 'Boeipa, kaimih ham ong dae, 'na ti uh ni. Tedaе nangmih te n'doo vaengah, 'Nangmih me kah aka om rhoek nim? kam ming moenih,' a ti ni. **26** Te vaengah, 'Namah taengah ka caak ka ok uh tih, kaimih kah tolting ah na thuituen ta,' na ti uh ni. **27** Tedaе nangmih taengah a thui vetih, 'Nangmih mekah aka om rhoek nim kam ming moenih, boethae kah bibikung rhoek kai taeng lamkah loh boeih nong uh,' a ti ni. **28** Te ah te rrah neh no rhuengnah ni aka om eh. Pathen kah ram ah Abraham, Isaak, Jakob neh tonghma rhoek te boeih na hmuh uh vaengah nangmih te phawn n'thaek uh ni. **29** Te vaengah khocuk neh khotlak lamkah, tlangpuei neh tuithim lamkah loh ha pawk uh vetih Pathen kah ram ah ngolhlung uh ni. **30** A hnuk la aka om rhoek te lamhma la om uh vetih, lamhma la aka om rhoek te a hnuk la om uh ni ke," a ti nah. **31** Amah tekah a tue vaengah Pharisee pakhat loh Jesuh te a paan tih, "Khoe uh lamtah cet dingdoeng laeh, Herod loh nang ngawn ham a ngaih," a ti nah. **32** Te dongah amih te, "Cet uh lamtah maetang te thui pa uh, rhaithae ka haek tih tihnih ah hoeihnah ka saii he thangvuen neh omvai ah ka coeng ni. **33** Tedaе kai ham tihnih neh thangvuen te khaw a kuek dongah caeh hamla om.

Jerusalem voel ah tonghma sai a caeh te yae boel bitni," a ti nah. 15 A yaak uh vaengah aka ngol rhoek saeh. 34 Jerusalem, Jerusalem, tonghma rhoek te khuikah pakhat loh, "Yoethen long te tah Pathen kah aka ngawn tih a taengla a tueih pah rhoek te khaw ram ah buh a caak ni," a ti nah. 16 Anih te khaw aka dae, ainu loh a phae hmuiah a aicahui khoep Jesuh loh, "Hlang pakhat loh hlaembuh muep a thong a ku vaengkah a longim bangla, na ca rhoek te ka tih hlang muep a khue. 17 Hlaembuh tue ah tah a kholcui ham ka ngaih taitu dae na ngaih uh pawh. 35 sal te a khue rhoek taengla a tueih tih, 'Ham paan Na im te nangmih taengla han hlah coeng he. Tedaeh uh laeh, sikim la om coeng,' a ti nah. 18 Tedaeh a nangmih ham ni ka thui. Boeipa ming neh aka pawk bangtlang la boeih a thaanah uh tih, lamhma kah tah a yoethen, 'na ti uh tue te ha pawk duela kai nan loh, 'Lo ka lai tih aka hip la caeh ham a kueknah la ka om. Namah taengah kam bih mai eh, om mai saeh, kai tah ng'rhoe mai,' a ti nah. 19 Pakhat loh, 'Vaito a rhoi panga ka lai tih, nainong ham ka cet ni, Namah taengah kam bih mai eh, om mai saeh, kai tah ng'hoep mai,' a ti nah. 20 Pakhat bal loh, 'Yuu ka loh tih ka lo ham coeng mahpawh,' a ti nah. 21 Te dongah sal te a pawkvaengah tah a boeipa taengla a puen pah. Te vaengah imkung tah kosi a hong tih a sal te, 'Khopuei kah tolting neh imhlai laklo ah a loe la cet lamtaah, khodaeng, a kut a kho aka ngun, mikdael, aka khaem te pahoi hang khuen,' a ti nah. 22 Sal loh, 'Boeipa, nan tueih bangla ka saii coeng dae a hmuem om pueng,' a ti nah. 23 Te dongah boei loh sal taengah, 'Khohla longpuei neh vongtung taengah khaw cet lamtaah ha kun ham tanolh dae, te daengah ni ka im ah hlang a bae eh. 24 Nangmih taengah ka thui coeng, ka khue hlang rhoek loh kai kah hlaembuh ten uh boel saeh,' a ti nah," te a thui pah. 25 Jesuh te hlangping loh muep a puei hatah, amih taengla mael tih, 26 "Khat khat te kai taengla ha lo vaengah a napa neh a manu, a yuu neh a ca, pacaboeina neh tanu takhong, amah kah a hinglu khaw a toeng thil bal pawt atah ka hnukbang la om ham a coeng moenih. 27 Amah kah thinglam a koh pawt ah kai hnukla aka lo te tah ka hnukbang la om ham a coeng moenih. 28 Nangmih khui lamkah loh imsang sak ham aka ngaih te unim? Lamhma la ngol tih a hnonah te a tae moenih a? Imcoeng ham khueh mai cakhaw? 29 A khoengim a sut tih coeng thai pawt koinih aka hmu boeih loh anih te pahoi a tamdaeng ni. 30 hlang loh sak hamla a tong dae a coeng thai moenih,' a ti uh ta. 31 Mebang manghai khaw manghai pakhat te a noem tih ni caem la a caeh. Te vaengah ngol lamhma tih a doe ham te thawng rha a om thai atah anih te thawng kul neh paan thil ham a moeh moenih a? 32 Te pawt koinih voelh a om vaengah rhoepnah ham laipai a tueih vetih a dawt ni. 33 Te dongah nangmih

## 14 Sabbath a pha vaengah Jesuh tah Pharisee

boeilu pakhat im ah buh ca la cet. Te vaengah amah te a om thil uh tih a dawn uh. 2 Te vaengah hlang pakhat bungthung aka khueh te a hmaiah pakcac a pawk pah. 3 Te dongah Jesuh loh olming rhoek neh Pharisee rhoek te a doo tih a voek vaengah, "Sabbath hnин ah tloh hoeih sak ham tueng a, a tueng moenih a?" a ti nah. 4 Tedaeh amih loh a hil a phah uh dongah a hoeih sak hlang te a mawt tih a tueih. 5 Te phoeiah amih te, "Na ca mai khaw, vaito mai khaw tangrhom ah aka cungku te, Sabbath hnин ah pahoi a doek moenih a?" a ti nah. 6 Tedaeh te te oelh uh thai pawh. 7 Hmuensang te mat a laehdawn tih aka tuek, a cael rhoek te nuettahnah a thui pah. 8 Te vaengah amih te, "Yuluei kung la hlang khat khat loh n'khue uh vaengah, hmuensang ah ngol uh boeh, anih loh a khue te nang lakah a khoelh la vik om ve. 9 Te vaengah nang neh anih aka khue te ha pawk vetih nang te, 'Anih he hmuen pae dae,' a ti ni. Te vaengah yah te na poh van vetih a hmuen hnukkhueng te na dang ni. 10 Te dongah n'khue vaengah cet lamtaah hnukkhueng hmuen ah ngol. Te daengah ni nang aka khue te ha pawk vaengah nang te, 'Paya aw, thoo hang dae,' a ti vetih na taengkah aka ngol rhoek boeih taengah nang hamla thangpomnah a om eh. 11 Amah aka pomsang boeih tah tlarhoel vetih amah aka tlarhoel tah a pomsang ni," a ti nah. 12 Te phoeiah amah aka khue te khaw, "Buhkoknah neh hlaembuh na saii vaengah, na paya, na manuca, na huiko, na imben kuirhang rhoek te khue boeh. Amih loh namah te n'buhung van vetih kutthungnah loh namah taengla ha thoeng ve. 13 Tedaeh buhloei na tael vaengah khodaeng, kut ngun kho ngun, aka khaem, mikdael te khue. 14 Yoethen la na om bitni, nang n'sah ham te khueh pawt cakhaw aka dueng rhoek kah thohkoepnah dongah nang ham a sah

boeih khaw, a khuehtawn boeih aka hlah pawt te pae uh pawh. **17** Te daengah amah te a cueih koep tah ka hnukbang la om ham a coeng moenih. **34** om tih, 'A pa kah kutcoep rhoek te yet pataeng buh a Lungkaeh khaw tui, tedaes lungkaeh te khaw a dap coih sak uh dae kai tah khokha neh ka poci pahoi atah ba nen lae a hlihlum sak eh? **35** Laimen ham coeng. **18** Ka thoo vetih a pa taengla ka cet pawn ni. khaw om pawt tih, aek lam khaw hoeikhang laklo Amah taengah, 'A pa, vaan neh nang hmaiah ka tholh pawt dongah phawn a voeihuh. Yaak nah hna aka coeng. **19** Na ca la khue ham khaw a koihvaih la ka khueh rhoek loh yaa uh," a ti nah.

**15** A om uh vaengah mangmucoi rhoek neh hlangtholh rhoek loh anih taengah hnatus ham boeih a paan uh. **2** Te vaengah Pharissee rhoek neh cadaek rhoek te cai uh tih, "Anih loh hlangtholh rhoek a doe tih amih taengah a caak," a ti uh. **3** Te dongah hekah nuettahnah he amih ham a thui pa tih, **4** "Nangmih khuikah mebang hlang khaw tu yakhath a khueh vetih te khui lamkah loh pakhat te poci koinih, sawmko pako te khosoek ah a hnoo tih a hmuh duela aka poci te a hnuk ah a hlak moenih a? **5** A hmuh vaengah khaw a laengpang dongah a tloeng tih omngaih ta. **6** Im la a pawk vaengah khaw a paya rhoek neh imben rhoek te a hueh tih, Kamah taengah omngaih uh, ka tu aka poci te ka hmuh coeng,' a tii. **7** Te vanbangla nangmih taengah ka thui 'yutnah aka ngoe pawh hlang dueng sawmko pako so lakah aka yut hlangtholh pakhat soah ni vaan ah omngaihnah a om eh. **8** "Huta loh tangkanuei lung rha te a khueh. Tangkanuei pakhat te a hlong atah, hmaiiim te a tok phoeiah im te a nawt, a hmuh pawt atah khaelh khaelh a tlap. **9** A hmuh daengah, a paya rhoek neh imben rhoek te a hueh tih, "Tangkanuei ka poci sak te ka hmuh dongah kamah taengah omngaih uh," a ti pueng. **10** Te vanbangla nangmih taengah kan thui, "hlangtholh pakhat a yut soah ni Pathen kah puencawn rhoek hmaiah omngaihnah a om," a ti nah. **11** Te phoeiah, "Hlang pakhat loh capa panit a khueh. **12** Amih rhoi khuiah a noe loh a napa te, 'A pa, koe a kaekvang na hmoel te kamah m'pae laeh,' a ti nah. Te dongah a napa loh amih rhoi ham khosaknah te a tael pah. **13** Tedaes khohnin muep a koe kolla boeih aka kool a capa a noe tah kho hla la yiin. Te phoeiah a koe te pahoi a poek tih cungpoeh cungdam la hing. **14** Boeih a hnonah phoeiah tah te rhoek pingpong ah khokha loh muep a pai thil tih, anih khaw vawt tangkhuet. **15** Te dongah te pingpong kah pilnam pakhat taengah cet tih kap. Te vaengah anih te ok vuelh ham lohma la a tueih. **16** Te vaengah ok loh a caak canghlam koi te caak ham a hue dae anih te pae uh pawh. **17** Te daengah amah te a cueih koep tah ka hnukbang la om tih hnokhoem a khueh. Te long te a khuehtawn a haeh pah dongah amah a khotoh nah. **2** Te dongah anih te a khue tih, "Nang kawng ka yaak he me tlam lae? Na hnokhoemnah dongkah olka te thuung laeh, na khoom ham na coeng voel

moenih,' a ti nah. 3 Te vaengah hnokhoem amah te, pakhat, a ming ah Lazarus tah buhlut neh a vongka 'Balae ka saii lah eh? Ka boeipa loh hnokhoemnah ah a yalh pah. 21 Te dongah kuirhang caboei lamkah he kai lamloh a lat coeng, diklai daeng ham khaw ka aka bo nen te bunghah khaw a nai. Tedaui rhoek noeng pawh, bih ham khaw ka yak, 4 Ka saii ham te long pataeng ha pawk uh vaengah a buhlut te a ka ming coeng. Te daengah ni hnokhoemnah lamkah laeh pa uh. 22 Tedaui khodaeng te a duek vaengah ka puen uh vaengah a im khuila kai n'doe uh eh,' a ti puencawn rhoek loh Abraham rhang dongla a khuen. 5 Te dongah, a boeipa kah purhong rhoek te rhip a khue tih, lamhma taengah, 'Ka boeipa taengah meyet Te phoeiah kuirhang te khaw duek tih a up uh. 23 Tedaui saelkhui ah a mik a hoh tih nganboh neh kohna ba?' a ti nah. 6 Te long te, 'Situi um yakhat,' a ti nah. Te vaengah anih te, 'Na cabu na doe vaengah Lazarus te a hla lamkah a hmu. (Hadēs g86) 24 Te ngol pahoi lamta sawmnga mah daek,' a ti nah. 7 Te long te, 'Cang phueih yakhat,' a ti nah. Anih te, hmoicue te tui dongah naek saeh lamta kai lai he sul 'Cabu na doe vaengah sawmrhet la daek,' a ti nah. 8 sak saeh, hmaitak khuiah mat n'yuek coeng he,' a A thai a lai neh a saii dongah boethae kah hnokhoem ti nah. 25 Tedaui Abraham loh, 'Camoe, na hingnah te boeipa loh a koeh. Ta kumhal kah ca rhoek he amah cadil khuiah tah vangnah kah a ca rhoek lakah cueih uh. (aiōn g165) 9 Te dongah kai loh nangmih taengah ka thui, "Boethae laikhuehtawn te khaw na paya la khuehuh. Te daengah ni dungyan dap khuila na khum vaengah n'doe uh eh. (aiōnios g166) 10 A yit uepom la aka om tah a len dongah khaw uepom la om tih, a yit dongah aka halang tah a len uepom la na om uh pawt bal atah unim nangmih a khuehuh. Te daengah ni dungyan dap khuila na khum vaengah n'doe uh eh. (aiōnios g166) 10 A yit amih te uen mai saeh. Te daengah ni amih khaw hekah nganboh hmuen la ha pawt uh pawt eh?,' a ti m'paek eh. 11 Halang, laikhuehtawn neh pa namah ni kan hloep. Te dongah anih te a pa im uepom la na om uh pawt bal atah unim nangmih la tueih mai. 28 Manuca panga ka khueh dongah rhep aka tangnah te? 12 Te dongah na hlanglang tih amih te uen mai saeh. Te daengah ni amih khaw hekah nganboh hmuen la ha pawt uh pawt eh?,' a ti m'paek eh. 13 Imkhut pakhat loh boei panit kah sal a nah. 29 Tedaui Abraham loh, 'Moses neh tonghma te bi thai moenih, pakhat te a toeng vetih pakhat te a a khueh uh ta, amih taengah hnatur uh saeh,' a ti lungnah ni, pakhat te a talong vetih pakhat te a hnoel nah. 30 Tedaui te long te, 'Moenih, a pa Abraham, aka ni. Pathen neh laikhuehtawn kah sal na bi rhenthen duek tangtae pakhat loh amih te paan koinih yut uh thai moenih,' a ti nah. 14 Te te naivoei la aka om ni,' a ti nah. 31 Tedaui anih te, 'Moses neh tonghma Phariee rhoek loh boeih a yaak uh vaengah amah te rhoek kah olthui te a hnatur uh pawt atah, duek khui a nueih thiluh. 15 Te dongah amih te, "Nangmih loh lamkah khat tho cakhaw ngaitang mahpawh,' a hlang hmaiah aka tang la na omuh. Tedaui Pathen loh ti nah," a ti. nangmih thinko te a ming. Hlang soah aka sang te Pathen hmaiah tueilaehnah la om. 16 Olkueng neh tonghma rhoek loh Johan hil, te lamkah loh Pathen kah ram tah ana phong coeng tih a khuila la boeih ana ael uh. 17 Olkueng te a dek pakhat a rhul lakah vaan neh diklai a khum te a phoeng la om pueng. 18 A yuu te a tueih tih a tloe aka lo boeih tah samphaih coeng. Te phoeiah va aka ma aka yunah te khaw samphaih. 19 Hlang pakhat tah kuirhang la om. Te dongah daidi, hnithen neh khuk uh tih hnин takuem thayoei tuipan la a uum. 20 Te vaengah khodaeng

17 Te phoeiah a hnukbang rhoek te, "Thangkui te a thoeng pawt ham om tloel coeng. Tedaui anunae anih lamloh aka thoeng sak aih. 2 He camoe rhoek kuiyah pakhat a khah ham lakah tih a rhawn ah lungto phaklung a oi tih tuili la voei koinih anih ham hoeikhang lah. 3 Namamih te ngaithuen uh, na manuca loh a tholh atah amah te toel, a yut atah anih te hlah laeh. 4 Hnin at neh nang soah voei rhih tholh coeng dae namah taengla voei rhih ha bal tih, "Ka yut," a ti coeng atah anih te hlah laeh," a ti nah. 5 Caeltueih rhoek loh Boeipa taengah, "Kaimih ham

tangnah han thap lah," a ti uh. 6 Teda Boeipa loh, ham neh tahae cadil loh a hnawt ham khaw a kuek. "Tangnah he mukang mu tet na khueh uh koinih, 26 Noah tue vaengkah a om vanbangla, hlang capa hekah thaihae kung he, 'Phong uh lamtah tuili ah kah a tue vaengah khaw om van ni. 27 Noah lawng phung,' na ti uh mai cakhaw nangmih kah te a ngai khui a kun khohnin duela yuloh rhoihlan neh a caak ni. 7 Nangmih khui a sal aka khueh te tah lai a thol a okuh. Te dongah tulii ha pawk vaengah boeih poci. pah tih boiva a dawn pah. Lohma lamkah a paipaek 28 Lot kah khohnin vaengah khaw amah boeiloeih la vaengah anih te u long, 'Ha kun lamtah cawt ngol om uh tih a caak uh, a ok uh, a lai uh, a yoih uh, dae,' a ti na eh? 8 Anih te, "Mebang khaw tawn a tawn uh, a sak uh. 29 Teda Sodom lamkah loh lamtah ka ca eh?, te phoeiah cihnin vaep lamtah ka Lot a caeh khohnin ah, vaan lamkah hmai neh kat a caak ka ok vaengah kai taengah thotat, te phoeiah ni tlan pah tih boeih poci. 30 Hlang capa a pumphoe na caak na ok eh?, 'ti na mahpawt nim? 9 A uen te a tue vaengah amah boeiloeih la om ni. 31 Te khohnin saii dongah sal soah lungvatnah khueh mapawt nim? vaengah imphu ah aka om tah, im khuikah a hno te 10 Nangmih khaw, nangmih ng'uen te boeih na saii uh loh hamla suntla boel saeh. Lohma kah long khaw tangloeng dae, 'kaimih tah sal hlangkhue hlangvaih a hnuk la mael van boel saeh. 32 Lot yuu te poek rhoek ni, saii ham a kuek te ni n'saii, 'ti uh mai,' a ti uh. 33 A hinglu te kutloham aka toem long tah poci nah. 11 Jerusalem la a caeh a om vaengah Jesuh tah ni, tedaaka hlong long tah tekah a hing thil ni. 34 Samaria neh Galilee laklo longah cet. 12 Te vaengah Nangmih taengah ka thui, tekah khoyin ah panit loh vangca pakhat la a kun hatah hmaibae hlang parha thingkong pakhat dongah om rhoi cakhaw, pakhat te loh Jesuh te a doe uh tih amamih tah soei pai uh. 13 a khuen vetih pakhat te a hlun ni. 35 Amah nawn ah Te phoeiah a ol a huel uh tih, "Boeipa Jesuh kaimih ah sum aka kuelh panit om ni. Pakhat te a khuen n'ren lah," a ti uh. 14 Amih te a hmuh vaengah, vetih, pakhat a hlun ni," a ti nah. 36 Te dongah amah "Cet uh lamtah namamih te khosoil rhoek taengah te a doo uh tih, "Melae Boeipa," a ti nauh. 37 Teda tueng uh," a ti nah. Teda a caeh uh li vaengah mah amih te, "Rhok te tah langta loh pahoi a bo van ni," a amih te boeih cim uh. 15 Teda amih khuikah pakhat ti nah.

long tah a hoeih te a hmuh vaengah bal tih ol ue la Pathen te a thangpom. 16 Te phoeiah anih tah Samaria dae ni a kho kung ah maelhmai a buluk thil tih Jesuh te a uem. 17 Te dongah Jesuh loh a doo tih, "Parha la a cim uh moenih a? Pako rhoek ta melae?", 18 Anih kholong hlang pawt atah Pathen te thangpomnah paek ham aka bal hmu uh boel saeh a?" a ti nah. 19 Te phoeiah anih te, "Thoo, cet laeh, namah kah tangnah loh namah ng'khang coeng," a ti nah. 20 Pathen kah ram ha pawk vaengkah te Pharisee rhoek loh a dawt dongah amih te a doo tih, "Pathen kah ram tah hmuhnah neh ha pawk moenih. 21 "He la he, ke la ke, 'ti uh mahpawh. Pathen kah ram tah namamih khui a om te," a ti nah. 22 Te phoeiah hnukbang rhoek te, "Khohnin ha pawk vaengah hlang capa kah khohnin te hnun at hmuh ham na hue uh suidae na hmuh uh mahpawh. 23 Nangmih taengah, 'Ke la ke, he la he,' a ti uh akhaw cet uh boeh, hnuktak uh boeh. 24 Khophaa loh phaa tih vaan hmui pakhat lamkah loh vaan hmui pakhat la sae ni. Hlang capa tah amah tue vaengah ha om tangloeng bitni. 25 Teda lamhma la muep a patang

**18** Thangthui yoeyah ham neh thathae pawt ham a kuek soah amih te nuettahnah neh a voek tih, 2 Kho pakhat ah laitloekkung pakhat om tih Pathen taengah birhah pawt tih hlang taengah a yahnah om pawh. 3 Te vaengah kho khui aha om nuhmai loh anih te a paan tih, 'Ka kocaelh hmaiah kai n'tang sak,' a ti nah. 4 Teda te khohnin ham ngaih pawh. Te phoeah amah te, 'Pathen taengah ka birhah pawt tih hlang te ka yahnah mai ngawn pawh. 5 Te akhaw he nuhmai he kamah thakthaenah la n'toeh dongah anih ka tang sak eh. Te daengah ni a bawtnah la pawk vetih kai n'ngae pawt eh?,' a ti," a ti nah. 6 Te phoeiah Boeipa loh, "Laitloekkung loh a boethae kah a cal te ya uh. 7 A taengah khoyin khotthaih aka pang, a coelh hlang kah kutthungnah te Pathen loh a saii mueh moenih. Te dongah amih taengah a thinsen a? 8 Nangmih taengah ka thui te, amih kah kutthungnah te thamaa la a saii ni ta. Teda hlang capa ha pawk vaengah tangnah he diklai hmanah a hmuh venim?" a ti nah. 9 A dueng la om ham amah neh amah pangtung tih a tloe aka hnaelcoe hlangvang rhoek te khaw hekah nuettahnah neh, 10

"Hlang panit tah thangthui ham bawkim la cet rhoi. Ioh, "Amah kah imlo aka toeng kaimih long tah namah Pakhat tah Pharisee tih pakhat te mangmu aka coi ni. kam vai uh he," a ti nah. 29 Te dongah Jesuh Ioh 11 Pharisee tah amah la pai tih, "Hlang tloe kutveet amih te, "Nangmih taengah rhep ka thui, Pathen kah aka khueh, halang rhoek, samphaih rhoek, neh he ram ham im khaw, yuu khaw, manuca khaw, manu kah mangmucoi bangla ka om pawt dongah Pathen napa khaw, a ca khaw aka toeng te a om moenih. 30 nang he kan uem, 12 Sabbath te hnaveoi ka yaeh, ka Anih tah tahae tue vaengah a pawklaih neh kumhal kaelh boeih te parha pakhat la vawpvawp ka paek, ah dungyan hingnah aka thoeng te dang mueh pawt 'tila thangthui. 13 Tedaе mangmucoi tah soei pai tih suidae? a ti nah. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Hlainit te mik pataeng vaan la a dai ngaih pawh. A lungkoe te a khuen tih amih taengah, "Jerusalem la cet uh sih a tum tih, 'Pathen aw, ka tholh he han dawth lah,' a ti. ne, tonghma rhoek loh a daek hlang capa kawng te 14 Nangmih taengah ka thui, anih he pakhat lakah boeih soep pawn ni. 32 Namtom rhoek taengah a aka tang ngai la a im te a paan. Te dongah amah voeih vetih a tamdaeng ni, a neet ni, a timtoih ni, 33 neh amah aka pomsang boeih tah a tlarhoel sak ni. Anih te a boh uh vetih a ngawn uh ni, tedaе a thum Tedaе amah neh amah aka yalh tah a pomsang ni," a hnин ah koep thoо ni," a ti nah. 34 Tedaе amih loh ti nah. 15 Te vaengah cahni rhoek te taek van saeh te te a hmuhming uh moenih. Hekah oltak long he tila amah taengla a bawnhlak uh. Tedaе hnukbang amih taeng lamloh a thuh uh pueng dongah a thui te rhoek loh a hmuh vaengah amih te a tlung uh. 16 yakming uh pawh. 35 Jerocho te a pha tom vaengah Tedaе Jesuh Ioh amih a khue tih, "Camoe rhoek te mikdael pakhat loh long taengah ngol tih a bih. 36 kamah taengla ha pawk ham han liah uh, amih te Hlangping kah a pah te a yaak vaengah, "Balae aka kang uh boeh. Amih ham ni Pathen kah ram a om. 17 om he," a ti. 37 Te vaengah Nazareth Jesuh a pah Nangmih taengah rhep ka thui, Pathen kah ram te te a taengla a puen pauh. 38 Te dongah pang tih, camoe bangla aka doe pawt long tah a khuih kun "David Capa, Jesuh, kai n'hen lah," a ti nah. 39 Te loengloeng mahpawh," a ti nah. 18 Jesuh te boei vaengah aka lamhma rhoek loh anih te kamkuem pakhat loh a dawt tih, "Saya then, mebang ka saii sak ham a ho uh. Tedaе anih te muep lat pang tih, nen lae dungyan hingnah ka pang eh?" a ti nah. "David capa kai ng'rhen lah," a ti nah. 40 Te dongah (aiōnios g166) 19 Te dongah anih te Jesuh Ioh, "Balae Jesuh tah pai tih, anih te amah taengla mawt hamla tih kai he then na ti? Pathen amah bueng pawt atah ol a paek. A yoei uh vaengah Jesuh Ioh mikdael aka then a om moenih. 20 Olpaek rhoek te na ming amah te a dawt. 41 "Nang ham na ngaih te balae kan coeng, samphaih boeh, hlang ngawn boeh, huen saii eh?," a ti nah. Te vaengah mikdael loh, "Boeipa, boeh, laithae boeh, na pa neh na nu te hinyah," a hmuh ham," a ti nah. 42 Jesuh Ioh anih te, "Tueng ti nah. 21 Tedaе te long te, "Te rhoek te ka camoe saeh, namah kah tangnah loh nang n'khang," a ti nah. lamkah loh boeih ka tuem coeng," a ti nah. 22 A yaak 43 Te vaengah pahoi a hmuh dongah Jesuh hnuk a vaengah Jesuh Ioh anih te, "Pakhat na vawt pueng. vai doeah Pathen te a thangpom. Pilnam boeih long Na khueh sarhui te boeih yoi lamtah khodaeng rhoek khaw a hmuh vaengah Pathen te thangthennah a ham tael pah. Te daengah ni vaan ah khohrhang na paek.

khueh eh. Te phoeiah kai taengah pahoi ha bang," a ti nah. 23 Tedaе anih te kuirhang la muep a om dongah te ol te ngang a yaak vaengah sut om. 24 Ngang a yaak te Jesuh Ioh a hmuh vaengah, "Tangka aka khueh rhoek loh Pathen kah ram khuila a kun ham tah bahoeng kuel mai. 25 Kuirhang te Pathen ram kuiah a kun lakah phamet khui ah kalauk a kun te a phoeng la om," a ti nah. 26 Aka ya rhoek loh, "Te koinih unim aka daem thai ve?" a ti uh. 27 Tedaе Jesuh Ioh, "Hlang loh a tloel nah te Pathen taengah tah yoeikoek la om mai," a ti nah. 28 Te vaengah Peter

19 Jerikho te a kun thil tih a hil. 2 Te vaengah hlang pakhat, a ming ah Zakkhaeus la a khue te lawt om. Anih tah mangmu boei neh kuirhang la om. 3 Anih long khaw Jesuh te hmuh hamla a toem. Tedaе a pumrho he merheh la a om dongah hlangping te aep thai pawh. 4 Tedaе a khum ham te a om coeng dongah a hmai la a khal tih amah hmuh ham thaibah dongla yoeng. 5 Tekah hmuen la a pha vaengah Jesuh tah oeloe tih anih te, "Zakkhaeus, a loe la rhum, tihnih ah nang im ah ka naeh ham a kuek," a ti nah. 6 Te dongah suntla tok tih Jesuh a doe te

omngaih coeng. 7 Boeih a hmuh uh vaengah cai uh thui, Aka khueh boeih te a paek thil vetih, aka khueh tih, "Hlang tholh taengah pah hamla kun," a ti uh. 8 pawt tah a khueh te khaw a loh pahni. 27 Teda amih A pai neh Zakkhaeus loh Boeipa taengah, "Boeipa, soah kai manghai sak ham ngaih pawh ka rhal rhoek Ka khuehtawn he rhakthuem he khodaeng rhoek ka te pahoi hang khuen uh lamtah ka hmaiah ngawn paek. Hlang khat khat kah hno khat khat ni ka rhawt uh,' a ti nah," te a thui pah. 28 Te te a thui phoeiah a pah bal atah rhaepli la ka thuung coeng he," a ti nah. hmai la cet tih Jerusalem la luei. 29 Olives tlang a ti 9 Te dongah anih te Jesuh loh, "Anih tah Abraham uh taengkah Bethphage neh Bethany te vat a pha capa la a om van dongah tihnin ah tah khangnah loh vaengah hnukbang panit te a tueih tih, 30 "Rhaldan he imkhui la pai coeng. 10 Hlang Capa ha pawk he kah kho la cet rhoi, a khuila na kun rhoi vaengah aka poci te toem ham neh khang ham rhoe pai ni," laakca a pael te na hmuh rhoi ni. Te soah hlang ngol a ti. 11 Jerusalem a pha tom vaengah a yaak neh noek pawt dae hlam lamtah hang khuen rhoi. 31 Pathen kah ram a tueng hamla cai tomrael coeng tila khat loh nangmih rhoi te, 'Ba ham lae na hlam?' tila a poek dongah nuettahnah pakhat te a thap tih a thui. n'dawt atah, 'Boeipa loh a ngoe, 'ti nah,' a ti nah. 12 Te dongah, "Tongpa hlangtang pakhat tah, a ram 32 Te dongah a tueih rhoi loh a caeh rhoi vaengah loh ham kho hla la cet tih ha voei hamla cai. 13 Te a ti nah bangla a hmuh rhoi. 33 laak ca te a hlam dongah a sal hlangrha te a khue tih mina lungrha te rhoi vaengah a boei loh amih rhoi te, "Balae tih laak amih taengah a paek. Te phoeiah amih te, ' Amah ka ca te na hlam rhoi," a ti nah. 34 Te rhoi long khaw, pawk hil thimpom uh,' a ti nah. 14 Teda a pilnam "Boeipa loh a ngoe," a ti nah. 35 Te te Jesuh taengla rhoek loh anih te a hmuhuetuh. Te dongah amah a khuen rhoi. Te phoeiah laak ca te a himbai neh a hnukah laipai tloep a tueih uh tih, ' Kaimih soah a khuk uh tih Jesuh te a soah a ngol sakuh. 36 A caeh manghai ham he ka ngaih uh moenih,' a ti na uh. 15 vaengah a himbai te long ah a phaih uh. 37 Olives Ram te a loh tih amah ha mael vaengah tah tangka a tlang kah singling te a pha tom vaengah a thaomnah paek a sal rhoek te amah taengla a khue tih metla a te hnukbang rhaengpuei loh pahoi boeih a hmuh uh. thimpom uh khaw ming hamla a dawt. 16 Te vaengah Te boeih nen te omngaih uh tih Pathen te ol neh aka pawk lamhma loh, ' Boeipa, nang kahmina pakhat rhurhup a thangthen uh. 38 "Boeipa ming neh aka te mina parha ka kum thil,' a ti nah. 17 Te vaengah pawk manghai tah a yoethen, vaan ah ngaimongnah, anih te, ' Then, sal then a yit dongah uezom la na thangpomnah tah a sangkoek ah om saeh," a ti uh. om tih, kho parha soah saithainah aka khueh la om 39 Te dongah hlangping lamkah Pharisee hlangvang laeh,' a ti nah. 18 Aka pawk pabae long khaw, ' Nang loh amah te, "Saya, na hnukbang rhoek te toel lah," a kah, mina loh mina panga a sak boeipa,' a ti nah. 19 ti nah. 40 Teda a doo tih, "Nangmih taengah ka thui, Anih khaw, ' Nang loh kho panga om thil van,' a ti amih paa uh koinih lungto rhoek loh pang uh ni," a ti nah. 20 Te phoeiah pakhat loh ha pawk tih, ' Boeipa, nah. 41 Khopuei te a tueng tom vaengah a rhah thil. nang kah mina tah himbaica khuiah ka khueh tih ka 42 "Tahae kah ngaimongnah he nang long khaw tihnин tung he. 21 Dikkhih dikkhaeh hlang la na om dongah ah na ming koinih, teda na mikhmuh lamlah a thuh namah khaw kang rhih. Na khueh pawt te na phueih coeng. 43 Khohnin loh nang taengla ha pawk vetih na tih na tuh pawt te na ah,' a ti nah. 22 Anih te tah, ' Na rhal rhoek loh nang te vaam n'too thil ni. Te vaengah ka lamkah vanbangla nang taengah ol ka tloek ni, nang te n'dum vetih voeivang ah nang te ng'et ni. 44 sal thae aw, kai he dikkhih dikkhaeh hlang la ka om Te phoeiah namah neh na khuikah na ca rhoek te a te na ming coeng. Ka khueh pawt te ka poh tih ka hnaa uh ni. Namamih kah hiphoeinah tue te na ming tuh pawt te ka ah het a? 23 Te vaengah balae tih pawt yueng, na khuikah lungto sokah lungto pakhat ka tangka te caboei dongla na tloeng pawh. Kai ka pataeng hmaai uh mahpawh," a ti nah. 45 Bawkim la pawk vaengah a casai neh ka dang kolo mako," a ti a kun neh hno aka yoi rhoek te a vai. 46 Amih te, "Ka nah. 24 Te phoeiah aka pai rhoek te, ' Anih taengkah im tah thangthuinah im la om ni, 'tila a daek coeng mina te lo uh lamtah mina lungrha aka khueh te pae dae nangmih loh dingca rhoek kah khuirhung la na uh,' a ti nah. 25 Te vaengah anih te, ' Boeipa, mina saii uh," a ti nah. 47 Te phoeiah hnun takuem bawkim parha a khueh ta,' a ti na uh. 26 Nangmih taengah ka khuiah om tih a thuituen. Teda khosoiham rhoek,

cadaek rhoek neh pilnam kah a congkhang long tah anih te poci sak ham a mae uh. **48** Tedaе pilnam loh Jesuh te a hmaитoh tih boeih a hnaturongdah metla a saii uh ham khaw ming uh pawh.

**20** Hnин at ah bawkim khuikah pilnam te a thuituen tih olthangthen a phong vaengah khosoіham rhoek, cadaek rhoek neh patong rhoek loh a pai thiluh. **2** Te vaengah anih te a voek uh tih, "Mebang saithainah nen lae na saii he kaimih taengah thui lah? He saithainah he nang aka paek om nim," a ti nauh. **3** Te dongah amih te a doo tih, "Nangmih te ol pakhat kan dawt saeh lamtaх kai n'doo uh. **4** Johan kah baptisma tah vaan lamkah a, hlang lamkah a a om?" a ti nauh. **5** Amih long khaw amamih te poek uh tih, "Vaan lamkah n'ti uh koinih, 'Balae tih anih te na tangnah uh pawh,' a ti veh. **6** 'Hlang lamkah loh, n'ti bal nim te pilnam pum loh mamih he n'dae veh,' a ti uh. Johan te tonghma aka om la ana pang uh. **7** Te dongah, "Me lamkah nim, ka ming pawh," a ti uh. **8** Te dongah Jesuh loh amih te, "Kai loh mebang saithainah neh ka saii khaw nangmih taengah ka thui mahpawh," a ti nauh. **9** Te dongah pilnam taengah hekah nuettahnah he a tong tih, "Hlang pakhat loh dum a tue tih lotawn a phaam sak. Te phoeiah amih te kum a sen puet vik yin. **10** A tue vaengah tah dum kah a thaih te amah taengah ham pae uh saeh tila sal pakhat te lotawn rhoek taengla a tueih. Tedaе lotawn rhoek loh anih te a boh uh tih a tling la a tueih uh. **11** Te phoeiah sal a tloe a rhaep la a tueih bal. Tedaе anih a boh uh tih yah a bai phoeiah a tling la a tueih uh. **12** A pathum nen khaw a rhaep tih a tueih dae te khaw hmalaem la a haek uh. **13** Te dongah dum boei loh, 'Balae ka saii eh? Ka capa thintlo he ka tueih eh?, anih tah a yahnah uh kaming,' a ti. **14** Tedaе anih te lotawn rhoek loh a hmuh uh vaengah khat neh khat dawlet uh thae tih, 'Rhopangkung tah anih coeng ni, anih he ngawn uh sih, te vaengah rho te mamih ham om saeh,' a ti uh. **15** Te dongah anih te a vai uh tih dum voelah a gawnuh. Te vaengah dum boei loh amih te metlam a saii eh? **16** Tedaе amih lotawn rhoek te a paan vetih a poci sak ni, dum te khaw a tloe taengla a paek ni," a ti nauh. A yaak uh vaengah, "A coeng moenih," a ti uh. **17** Tedaе Jesuh loh amih te a sawt tih, "A daek tangtae he balae aka om bal pueng. Im aka sa rhoek loh a hnawt lungto te, imkil a soi la pawk ta. **18** Tekah lungto aka tlak thil boeih te tah tlawt uh

vetih, amah a tlak thil atah amah te tip ni," a ti nauh. **19** Te dongah cadaek rhoek neh khosoіham rhoek long tah amah vaengah Jesuh te kut hlah thil ham a mae uh. He nuettahnah he amih a thui thil te a ming uh ngawn dae pilnam te khaw koek a rhih uh. **20** Anih aka dawn rhoek te a huep la a tueih uh tih amamih te a dueng la om ham sa uh. Te vaengah a ol tuuk pah ham, Jesuh te boeiu neh khoboei kah saithainah dongah voeih hamla caiuh. **21** Te dongah Jesuh te a dawt uh tih, "Saya, nang loh buelh buelh na thui tih na thuituen dongah maelhmai na dan pawt te ka ming uh. Tedaе Pathen kah oltak longpuei ah ni na thuituen. **22** Kaisar taengah mangmu paek he mamih ham thuem a, thuem pawt a?" a ti nauh. **23** Tedaе amih kah rhaithinah te a hmat dongah amamih te, **24** "Denarii pakhat te kai n'tueng uh lah, u kah muei neh ming lae aka om," a ti nauh hatah, "Kaisar kah," a ti uh. **25** Te dongah Jesuh loh amih te, "Kaisar koe te Kaisar taengla, Pathen koe te Pathen taengla mael uh," a ti nauh. **26** Tedaе pilnam hmaiah anih ol tuuk pah ham coeng uh voel pawh. A ollannah te khaw a ngaihmang uh tih a kam a khuem uh. Sadducees neh Thohkoepnah **27** Thohkoepnah om pawh tila boe aka koek Sadducee hlangvang long khaw a paan uh tih a dawt uh. **28** Te vaengah, "Saya, Moses loh kaimih ham a daek coeng, pakhat te a maya loh yuu a khueh tih a duek vaengah cakol la a om atah a yuu te a mana loh lo saeh lamtaх a mayaa ham a tingan thoh pah saeh," a ti. **29** Te vaengah boeinaphung parhih lo uh tih, lamhma loh yuu a loh dae cakol la duek. **30** Te phoeiah a pabae loh a pathum loh huta te a loh. **31** Te vanbangla a parhih long khaw camoe om mueh la a caehtak tih duek bal. **32** A hnukkueng ah huta te khaw duek. **33** Thohkoepnah dongah huta te u kah yuu lam lae a om eh? Parhih loh anih te yuu la a khueh uh tih," a ti nauh. **34** Te dongah amih te Jesuh loh, "Ta kumhal kah cameo rhoek loh yuloh rhaihlau neh om uh. (aiōn g165) **35** Kumhal kah te dang ham neh duek lamkah loh thohkoepnah dongkah aka tiing rhoek long tah yuu a loh, va a sak uh moenih. (aiōn g165) **36** Vaanpuencawn la a om uh dongah koep duek ham khaw om pawh. Pathen kah a ca la om uh tih thohkoepnah kah a ca la poeh uh bal. **37** Tedaе aka duek rhoek a thoh te Moses loh tangpuem taengah ana phoe pataeng coeng. Te vanbangla Boeipa te Abraham Pathen, Isaak Pathen neh Jakob Pathen

ana ti coeng. **38** Tedaе aka duek rhoek kah pawt tih te hlang boeih kah a kut te nangmih pum dongla a aka hing rhoek kah Pathen ni, anih dongah ni boeih a hlah uh yetih n'hnaemtaek uh ni. Tunim neh thongim hing uh," a ti nah. **39** Cadaek hlangvang rhoek loh la n'thak uh ni. Kai ming kongah manghai tom neh a doo tih, "Saya, buelh na thui coeng," a ti nah. **40** khoboei tom taengla ng'khuen uh ni. **13** Nangmih ham Amah te dawt ham ngaingaih uh voel pawh. **41** Jesuh laipaі la poeh bitni. **14** Te dongah na thinko khuia loh amih te, "Metlamlae Khrih te, 'David capa ni,' a ti khueh uh lamtah huul uh ham khaw tawn boeh. **15** uh? **42** David amah loh Tingtoeng cabu dongah a Kai loh olka neh cueihnah te nangmih kam paek thui tah, 'Boeipa loh ka boeipa taengah, **43** na rhal bitni. Te te nangmih aka kingkalh rhoek boeih loh a te na kho ham khotloeng la ka khueh hlan atah kai kamkaih ham neh a oeh ham coeng thai mahpawh. kah bantang ah ngol dae,' a ti,' **44** David loh anih te **16** Nangmih te manu napa, manuca rhoek, huiko neh Boeipa la a khue atah metlamlae a capa la a om eh?" paya laikoi long khaw m'voeih uh yetih n'duek sak ni. a ti nah. **45** Pilnam boeih kah a yaak ah a hnukbang **17** Kai ming kongah hlang boeih kah a hmuhuet la rhoek te, **46** "Cadaek rhoek te ngaithuen uh, hnukul na om uh ni. **18** Tedaе na lu sokah sampin pataeng neh pongpa aka ngaih uh tih hnayooyih hmuен kah poci loengloeng mahpawh. **19** Namamih kah uehnah toidalnah, tunim ah ngolhmuen then, buhkung kah nen ni na hinglu te na kaelh uh eh. **20** Caem loh hmuensang a lungnah uh. **47** Amih loh nuhmai rhoek Jerusalem a vael uh te na hmuh uh vaengah, anih kah im te a yoop pa uh tih mueituegnah ham khing kah mitmoengnah loh yoei coeng tite ming uh. **21** Te thangthuiuh. He rhoek long ni laitloeknah muep a vaengah Judea kah rhoek loh tlang la rhaelrham uh yook eh?," a ti nah.

**21** A dan vaengah kuirhang rhoek kah a kutdoe tangkabu khuila a sang uh te a hmuh. **2** Te vaengah khodaeng nuhmai pakhat loh mucih panit a sang te a hmuh bal. **3** Te dongah, "Nangmih taengah rhep kan thui, hekah nuhmai khodaeng loh amih boeih lakah muep a sang coeng. **4** Amih tah amamih kah accioh te kutdoe la boeih a sanguh. Anih long tah a vawtthoeknah khui lamkah a khosaknah ham a khueh te boeih a sang coeng," a ti nah. **5** Bawkim te lungto khaw then tih nawnnah neh a thoiehcam coeng bet a ti uh. **6** "Hekah he na hmuh uh dae khohnin ha pawk ni. Te vaengah a phil pawt te lungto pakhat dongah lungto pakhat khaw hmaai mahpawh," a ti nah. **7** Amah te a dawt uh tih, "Saya, te koinih te te me vaengah lae a om eh?" Miknoek loh a om tom vaengah balae aka om eh?" a ti nauh. **8** Te dongah Jesuh loh. "Ng'rhaithi pawt ham hmatuh. Ka ming neh muep ha pawk uh yetih, 'Kai coeng ni, a tue loh yoei coeng, 'ti uh cakhaw amih hnukah cet uh boeh. **9** Caem neh soekloeknah na yaak uh vaengah let uh boeh. Te te lamhma la a om ham ngawn a kuek. Tedaе a bawtnah long tah pha koeloe mahpawh," a ti nah. **10** Te phoeiah amih te, "Namtu loh namtu, ram loh ram a thoh thil ni. **11** Lingluei puei neh khokha loh hmuен tom ah tlung yetih duektahaw khaw pul ni. Mueirihih neh vaan lamkah miknoek long khaw mat ha thoeng ni. **12** Tedaе te hlan ah

te hlang boeih kah a kut te nangmih pum dongla a aka hing rhoek kah Pathen ni, anih dongah ni boeih a hlah uh yetih n'hnaemtaek uh ni. Tunim neh thongim hing uh," a ti nah. **13** Nangmih ham Amah te dawt ham ngaingaih uh voel pawh. **14** Te dongah na thinko khuia loh amih te, "Metlamlae Khrih te, 'David capa ni,' a ti khueh uh lamtah huul uh ham khaw tawn boeh. **15** uh? **16** Nangmih te manu napa, manuca rhoek, huiko neh Boeipa la a khue atah metlamlae a capa la a om eh?" paya laikoi long khaw m'voeih uh yetih n'duek sak ni. a ti nah. **17** Kai ming kongah hlang boeih kah a hmuhuet la rhoek te, **18** "Cadaek rhoek te ngaithuen uh, hnukul na om uh ni. **19** Namamih kah uehnah toidalnah, tunim ah ngolhmuen then, buhkung kah nen ni na hinglu te na kaelh uh eh. **20** Caem loh hmuensang a lungnah uh. **21** Amih loh nuhmai rhoek Jerusalem a vael uh te na hmuh uh vaengah, anih kah im te a yoop pa uh tih mueituegnah ham khing kah mitmoengnah loh yoei coeng tite ming uh. **22** Te vaengah Judea kah rhoek loh tlang la rhaelrham uh saeh. A laklung kah rhoek long khaw coe uh saeh. Tekah kah rhoek khaw a kuila kun boel saeh. **23** Te dongah a daek tangtae te boeih soep sak ham ni te rhoek kah kutthungnah khohnin tah a om. **24** Anunae bungvawn la aka om neh te khohnin kah cacun rhoek aih. Diklai hmankah a kueknah a len neh he pilnam taengah kosi la om bitni. **25** Te vaengah cunghang ha dongah cungku uh yetih namtom boeih taengah a sol uh ni. Namtom rhoek kah a tue a soep duela Jerusalem khaw namtom kah a til ham ni a om eh. **26** Te vaengah tah miknoek boeih loh khomik, hla neh aisi dongah om uh ni. Tuipuei kah olhum neh tuiphu kah ngaihitnah dongah namtom rhoek kah ngaisaknah te diklai ah om ni. **27** Lunglai ah aka thoeng rhihnah neh lamsonah dongah hlang he sut hit uh ni. Vaan kah thaomnah long khaw hinghuen uh ni. **28** Te vaengah khomai dongah thaomnah neh thangpomnah a len neh aka pawk hlang capa te a hmuh uh ni. **29** Nangmih kah tlannah tah a yoei coeng dongah, aka om ham te a moe vaengah pai uh lamtah na lu dangrhoek uh," a ti nah. **30** Te phoeiah amih ham nuettahnah neh, "Thaibu neh thing boeih ke na hmuh uh. **31** Tahae kah aka boe te aka hmuh rhoek long tah namah neh namah te, khohal vat a pha coeng tila na ming uh. **32** Te vanbangla nangmih long khaw he he ha thoeng tih, na hmuh uh vaengah Pathen kah ram tah pai tom coeng tila ming uh. **33** Nangmih taengah rhep ka thui, boeih a thoeng

hlan atah tahae kah cadil loh a khum mueh la om Pathen kah ram ah a soep hlan atah he he ka ca mahpawh. 33 Vaan neh diklai tah khum ni, tedaе kai ol voel mahpawh," a ti nah. 17 Boengloeng te a loh khum loengloeng mahpawh. 34 Te dongah namamih tih a uem phoeiah, "He he lo uh lamtah namamih te ngaithuen uh lukiinah, rhuihahnah, khosak rhamsak te tael uh thae. 18 Nangmih taengah ka thui, tahae kah mawntangnah dongah na thinko loh n'nan ve. Iamloh Pathen ram a pai hlan khuiah misur thaih Tekah khohnin loh nangmih soah buengrhuet ha pai te ka o voel mahpawh," a ti nah. 19 Vaidam te a ve. 35 Thaang bangla diklai maelhmai tom ah aka loh tih a uem phoeiah a aeh tih amih te a paek. Te ngol rhoek boeih te a thoeng thil ni. 36 Tedaе aka vaengah, "He tah nangmih hamla ka paek ka pum ni. thangthui rhoek loh a tue cungkuem dongah hakuh. Kai poekkoepnah neh he he saii uh," a ti nah. 20 Te Te daengah ni om la aka cai boeih he poenghal vanbangla boengloeng te khaw a vael uh tih, "He ham neh, hlang capa hmaiah pai ham na noeng uh boengloeng tah ka thiі dongkah paipi thai ni, te tah eh," a ti nah. 37 Khothaih puet bawkim ah om tih a nangmih ham long coeng. 21 Tedaе caboei dongah thuituen dae khoyin ah tah Olive a ti uh tlang soah kamah aka om puei kah a kut loh kamah m'veoieh cet tih rhaeh. 38 Te vaengah pilnam boeih loh anih ol coeng he. 22 Hlang Capa tah a hmoel tangtae bangla yaak ham bawkim khuikah amah taengla ana yue uh cet pai dae, anih dongah hlang aka voei hlang te coeng.

## 22 Yoom a ti uh vaidamding khotue tah yoei coeng.

2 Te vaengah khosoihham rhoek neh cadaek rhoek loh pilnam te loei a rhih uh dongah Jesuh metla ng'ngawn eh tila a mae uh. 3 Te vaengah Satan loh hlainit khuikah hlangmi pakhat la aka om Iskariot a ti uh Judas te a kun thil. 4 Te dongah cet tih amih taengla Jesuh metla a voeih ham khaw khosoihham rhoek neh imtawt boei rhoek te a voek. 5 Te vaengah a uem uh tih anih te tangka paek ham a kotluep uh. 6 Ko a tlupep tih, amih hlangping kah mikvoelh ah Jesuh voeih ham a tuethen te a dawn. 7 Vaidamding khohnin tah a pha coeng. Te vaengah yoom te ngawn ham a kuek. 8 Te dongah Peter neh Johan te a tueh tih, "Cet rhoi lamtah mamih kah yoom n'caak ham te rhoekbah rhoi," a ti nah. 9 Amih rhoi long khaw amah taengah, "Melam saii ham na ngaih?" a ti nah. 10 Jesuh loh amih rhoi te, "Khopuei la na kun rhoi vaengah, tuitang dongah tui aka phuei hlang pakhat loh nangmih rhoi te n'doe ni. Anih loh a kun thil im duela anih te vai rhoi ne. 11 Te phoeiah im kungmah te, 'Nang taengah saya loh, 'Yinpanah tah melam a om, te ah te ka hnukbang rhoek te Yoom ka caak puei mai eh,' a ti,' ti nah. 12 Anih loh imhman aka ka te a khoem tangtae la nangmih rhoi n'tueng bitni, te ah te rhoekbah rhoi," a ti nah. 13 A caeh rhoi vaengah a ti nah bangla a hmuh rhoi tih Yoom te a rhoekbah rhoi. 14 A tue loh a pha vaengah, amah taengkah caeltueih rhoek te a ngol puei. 15 Te phoeiah amih te, "Ka patang hlanah nangmih neh Yoom caak ham he thincavat la ka hue. 16 Nangmih taengah kan thui,

Pathen kah ram ah a soep hlan atah he he ka ca mahpawh," a ti nah. 17 Boengloeng te a loh khum loengloeng mahpawh. 33 Vaan neh diklai tah khum ni, tedaе kai ol voel mahpawh," a ti nah. 19 Vaidam te a ve. 35 Thaang bangla diklai maelhmai tom ah aka loh tih a uem phoeiah a aeh tih amih te a paek. Te ngol rhoek boeih te a thoeng thil ni. 36 Tedaе aka vaengah, "He tah nangmih hamla ka paek ka pum ni. thangthui rhoek loh a tue cungkuem dongah hakuh. Kai poekkoepnah neh he he saii uh," a ti nah. 20 Te Te daengah ni om la aka cai boeih he poenghal vanbangla boengloeng te khaw a vael uh tih, "He ham neh, hlang capa hmaiah pai ham na noeng uh boengloeng tah ka thiі dongkah paipi thai ni, te tah eh," a ti nah. 37 Khothaih puet bawkim ah om tih a nangmih ham long coeng. 21 Tedaе caboei dongah thuituen dae khoyin ah tah Olive a ti uh tlang soah kamah aka om puei kah a kut loh kamah m'veoieh cet tih rhaeh. 38 Te vaengah pilnam boeih loh anih ol coeng he. 22 Hlang Capa tah a hmoel tangtae bangla yaak ham bawkim khuikah amah taengla ana yue uh cet pai dae, anih dongah hlang aka voei hlang te coeng.

23 Te dongah te bang saii hamla aka caii te amih lakli ah u lam nim a pawk ve tila amamih khuiah koe oelh uh thae. 24 Te vaengah amih khuiah tanglue la om ham aka koih te unim tila, amamih khuiah tuituknah khaw om. 25 Tedaе amih taengah Jesuh loh, "Namtom manghai rhoek loh amih a tulnoi uh tih a buem rhapsat te hlangrhoi rhoek la a khue uh. 26 Tedaе nangmih tah te tlam moenih, nangmih khuiah aka tanglue loh a noe bangla om saeh, hlang aka mawt long khaw aka thotat la om saeh. 27 Te dongah aka vael neh aka thotat khuiah ulae aka tanglue? Aka vael te moenih a? Tedaе kai tah nangmih lakli ah aka thotat lam ni ka om. 28 Nangmih tah kai kah ciekhalhnah khuikah he kai neh aka tukkai la na om uh. 29 Ram te a pa loh kai taengah a hal bangla nangmih taengah kai loh kang hal coeng. 30 Te daengah ni ka ram kah ka caboei dongah na caak na ok uh eh. Te vaengah Israel kah lai aka tloek koca hlainit te ngolkhoel soah na ngol thil uh ni. 31 Simon, Simon, Satan loh cang bangla hliah ham nangmih n'laem coeng te. 32 Kai tah nang kah tangnah te a mwei pawt ham ni nang ham ka thangthui. Tedaе na bal vaengah na manuca rhoek te duel nawn," a ti nah. 33 Tedaе Simon loh, "Boeipa, namah nen tah thongim neh duek paan ham khaw sikim la ka om ngawn," a ti nah. 34 Jesuh loh, "Peter, namah taengah kan thui, kai hmat hamla voeithum na huek uh hlan atah tihnih ah ai khong mahpawh," a ti nah. 35 Te phoeiah amih te, Sungsa neh khokhom khuen kolla nangmih kan tueih vaengah pakhat khaw na hlavawt uh pawt nim?," a ti nah. Te vaengah

amih loh," Om pawh," a ti uh. **36** Te phoeiah amih tih khosoihham im khuila a khuen uh. Tedaе Peter te, "Tedaе tahae atah, sungkoi aka khueh loh khuen long tah soeisoei a vai. **55** Te vaengah imtol kah a saeh, sungsa khaw khuen saeh. Aka khueh pawt loh lakkung ah hmai a toih uh tih a ngoltun uh hatah Peter a himbai te yoi saeh lamtah cunghang lai saeh. **37** khaw amih lakli ah ngol van. **56** Tedaе hmaivang ah Nangmih ham kan thui, a daek tangtae te kai soah aka ngol salnu pakhat loh anih a hmuh vaengah a soep ham a kuek. 'Anih te lailak rhoek neh a tae hmaitang tih, "He khaw he anih taengah om," a ti nah. thil,' a ti, kai kawng loh hmakhah a pha," a ti nah. **57** Tedaе Peter loh basa tih, "Anih, ka ming moenih, **38** Te vaengah amih loh, "Boeipa, cunghang yungnit huta," a ti nah. **58** Rhaih a om phoeiah pakhat loh om he," a ti nauh. Te dongah Jesuh loh amih te, anih te hmuh tih, "Nang khaw amih taengah na om "Rhoeh coeng te," a ti nah. **39** A khosing vanbangla van," a ti nah. Tedaе Peter loh, "Hlang khaw he, kai cet tih Olive tlang te a paan. Te vaengah hnukbang ka om moenih," a ti nah. **59** Khonoek pakhat tluk a rhoek long khaw anih te a vai uh. **40** A hmuен a pha koe phoeiah a tloe pakhat loh, "Oltak ni, he khaw anih vaengah amih te, "Cuekhahnah khuiah kun pawt ham taengah om ta, amah khaw Galilee hlang ni, "rhap a thangthui uh," a ti nah. **41** Te phoeiah Jesuh tah amih ti nah. **60** Tedaе Peter loh, "Hlang khaw he, banim taeng lamloh lungto dongat tluk ah khoe uh tih, khuklu na thui ka ming moenih," a ti nah. Te tlam te a thui cungkueng neh thangthui. **42** Te vaengah, "A pa, na li vaengah ai pahoi khong. **61** Te vaengah Peter te ngaih atah boengloeng he, kai taeng lamkah loh khoe Boeipa loh a mael thil tih a sawt. Te daengah, 'Tihnn mai. Tedaе kai kongaih boel saeh lamtah namah kah ai a khong hlanah kai voeithum nan huek uh tak kongaih la om saeh," a ti. **43** Te vaengah vaan lamkah ni," a ti nah vaengkah Boeipa ol te Peter loh a thoelh. puencawn te a taengah phoe tih anih te thaа a cong **62** Te dongah phawn cet tih hlawk hlawk rhab. **63** pah. **44** A thangthui te khaw thingthuelnah la mat a Jesuh te hlang rhoek loh a et uh phoeiah a tamdaeng om pah. A hlanui khaw a thiip bangla a om pah tih uh tih a boh uh. **64** Amah te a khuk uh tih a dawt uh dikkai la a bo pah. **45** Thangthuinah lamloh thoo tih vaengah, "Nang aka bael te unim phong lah," a ti hnukbang rhoek taengla a pawk vaengah a kothaenah nauh. **65** A tloe nen khaw muep a salpham uh tih lamloh a ih uh te a hmuh. **46** Te dongah amih te, anih te a voek uh. **66** Khothaih a pha vaengah pilnam "Balae tih, na ih uh? Thoo uh lamtah thangthui uh, te kah kangham rhoek, khosoihham rhoek neh cadaek daengah ni cuekhahnah khuila na kun uh pawt eh?" rhoek te tingtun uh. Te phoeiah Jesuh te amamih kah a ti nah. **47** A thui vaengah hlangping tarha ha pawk. khoboei taengla a khuen uh. **67** Te vaengah, "Khrir Te vaengah hlainit khuikah pakhat Judas a ti long te la na om atah kaimih taengah thui laeh," a ti nauh. amih hmaiah a lamhma pah tih Jesuh te mok hamla a Tedaе amih te, "Nangmih taengah kan thui cakhaw paan. **48** Tedaе Jesuh loh amah te, "Judas, moknah na tangnah uh loengloeng mahpawh. **68** Kan dawt mai neh hlang capa te na voeih nama?" a ti nah. **49** bal cakhaw nan doo uh loengloeng mahpawh. **69** A taengkah rhoek loh a hmuh uh vaengah aka om Tahae lamkah hlang capa tah Pathen kah thaomnah ham te, "Boeipa, cunghang neh ka boeng uh koinih bantang ah aka ngol la om pueng ni," a ti nah. **70** ta," a ti nauh. **50** Te dongah amih khuikah pakhat Tedaе hlang boeih loh, "Nang tah Pathen capa la na loh khosoihham kah sal te a boeng tih a bantang om van a?" a ti nauh. Te dongah Jesuh loh amih te, hna a pat pah. **51** Tedaе Jesuh loh a doo tih, "Te "Ka om te na thui uh coeng," a ti nah. **71** Te vaengah te hlah laeh," a ti nah. Te phoeiah a hna te a taek amih loh, "Laipai a ngoe pueng a te? A ka lamkah te pah tih a hoeih sak. **52** Te phoeiah Jesuh loh amah mamih loh n'yaak uh coeng," a ti uh. taengla aka pawk khosoihham rhoek neh bawkim kah imtawt boei rhoek, patong rhoek taengah, "Dingca a, cunghang neh thingboeng neh na caeh thil uh. **53** Hnin takuem bawkim khuiah nangmih taengah ka om tih, kai soah kut na thueng uh moenih. Tedaе tahae tue neh yinnah kah saithainah tah nangmih ah om," a ti nah. **54** Jesuh te a tuuk uh phoeiah a mawt uh

**23** Amih te rhaengpuei la huek pai uh tih Jesuh te Pilat taengla a khuen uh. **2** Te vaengah Jesuh te pahoi a paelnahuh tih, "Anih loh mah namtu he a pamdaх sak, Kaisar taengah mangmu paek ham te a a paa sak tih amah te, 'Khrir manghai ni,' a ti khaw ka hmuh," a ti uh. **3** Te phoeiah Pilat loh a dawt tih, "Nang he Judah manghaila na om a?" a ti nah.

Tedae Jesuh loh anih te a doo tih, "Nang long ni khaw amih kah bikhhoenah te rhoirhi ham ko a tam. na ti," a ti nah. 4 Te dongah Pilat loh khosoihham 25 Te dongah a hoe uh vanbangla olpungnah neh rhoek neh hlangping rhoek te, "Hekah hlang soah a ngawnnah dongah thongim khuila a det tangtae te a lolh ka hmuh moenih," a ti nah. 5 Tedae amih loh hlah. Tedae Jesuh te amih kongaih bangla a voeih a mangkhak la, "Pilnam a hueh tih, Galilee lamlah pah. 26 Anih te a khuen uh vaengah Kurena Simon te he hil, Judah tom ah pahoi a thuituen," a ti uh. 6 lohma lamkah ha pawk hatah a tuuk uh tih Jesuh Pilat loh a yaak vaengah, "Hekah hlang tah Galilee hnukah koh pah ham thinglam te a tloeng pauh. 27 hoel la om maco, "a ti. 7 Te daengah Herod kah Te vaengah anih te pilnam rheangpuei neh anih aka saithainah dongah aka om la a ming tih Herod taengla rhaengsae tih aka hlai huta rhoek loh muep a vai uh. a tueih. Te vaeng tue ah Herod khaw Jerusalem ah 28 Amih te Jesuh loh a mael thil tih, "Jerulalem nu om. 8 Herod loh Jesuh te a hmuh vaengah bahoeng rhoek, kai hamla rhap uh boeh. Namamih ham neh omngaih. Hlamat kum lamkah a kawng a yaak coeng na ca rhoek ham mah rhap uh. 29 "Cayaa, camoe dongah amah hmuh ham te ngaihliah ana om coeng. aka cun pawh bung, aka khut pawh rhang suk loh a Te dongah anih loh a saii miknoek khat khat te hmuh yoethen," a ti uh tue tah ha pawk coeng he. 30 Te hamla a ngaiuep. 9 Te dongah Jesuh te ol muep a vaengah tleng taengah kaimih n'tim thil laeh, mol dawt. Tedae Jesuh loh anih te a doo moenih. 10 Te taengah khaw kaimih m'vueti laeh, "pahoi a ti uh ni. vaengah khosoihham rhoek neh cadaek rhoek loh pai 31 Thing te a thingsup pataeng te tlam te a saii uh uh tih Jesuh te rhaprhap a paelnahuh. 11 Herod atah a koh vaengah metlam a om eh?" a ti nah. 32 A neh a rhalkap rhoek long khaw Jesuh te a hnaelcoe tloe laihmuh panit te khaw anih taengah ngawn ham uh tih a tamdaeng uh. Te phoeiah himbai a cim thik a khuen uh. 33 Lurhuh a ti uh hmuen te a pha uh bai sak tih Pilat taengla a tueih uh. 12 Te khohnin vaengah Jesuh neh laihmuh rhoi te pahoi a tai uh. kuelhuelh ah Herod neh Pilat loh khatneh khat paya Laihmu rhoi khuiyah pakhat te bantang ben ah pakhat la coeng rhoi. A noek ah amih rhoi te thunkha la om banvoei ben ah a taiuh. 34 Te vaengah Jesuh loh, "A rhoi dae ta. 13 Te dongah Pilat loh khosoihham rhoek, pa, amih he tholh hlah mai, a saii uh he khaw a ming boei rhoek neh pilnam te a hueh tih, 14 "Hekah hlang uh moenih," a ti. Te phoeiah a himbai te a phen uh tih he kai taengah pilnam aka palet bangla nang khuen hmulung a naan thiluh. 35 Te vaengah pilnam loh uh. Kai loh nangmih hmaiah ka boelh het coeng dae pai tih a sawt. Boei rhoek long khaw a nueih thil tih, a lolh la anih na paelnahuh thil te hekah hlang soah "Hlang tloe aka khang te amah khaw khang uh saeh. ka hmuh moenih he. 15 Herod long khaw a hmuh Anih he Pathen kah a coelh Khril la a om atah," a ti pawt dongah ni anih he mamih taengla han tueih. A uh. 36 Anih te rhalkap rhoek long khaw a tamdaeng saii te dueknah neh aka tiing a om moenih he. 16 Te uh tih a paan uh. 37 Anih te yuthui a paek uh tih, dongah anih he ueih sak lamtah ka hlah eh?", a ti "Nang he Judah rhoek kah manghai la na om atah nah. 17 Khotue ah amih ham hlang pakhat tah a loeih namah khang uh saw," a ti nah. 38 "A sokah a ming sak ham mangkhak la a kuek. 18 Tedae huek pang khaw, "Judah rhoek kah manghai tah anih ni, "tila a uh tih, "Anih he khuen laeh, Barabbas mah kaimih om pah. 39 Te vaengah laihmu rhoi a hoei uh khuikah ham han hlah," a ti uh. 19 Barabbas tah khopuei pakhat loh anih te a soehsal tih, "Nang he Khril la na ah olpungnah bet a om vaengah ngawnnah a saii om mahnim? Namah khaw kaimih rhoi khaw ng'khang dongah thongim khuila a hlak uh. 20 Jesuh te hlah lah," a ti nah. 40 Tedae pakhat loh anih te a doo tih a ngaih dongah Pilat loh amih te koep a khue. 21 ho. Te vaengah, "Nang tah Pathen ke na rhih moenih Tedae amih loh a o uh tih, "Anih te tai laeh, tai laeh," a? Laitloeknah khuiyah na om boeiloeih dae. 41 Mamih a ti uh. 22 Tedae Pilat loh amih te, "He loh boethae rhoi ngawn tah mah khoboe te n'yook tueng tih tiktam balae a saii tih, dueknah ham koila anih soah a lolh coeng. Tedae anih tah a halang la a saii moenih," ka hmuh moenih. Anih he ueih sak lamtah ka hlah a ti nah. 42 Te phoeiah Jesuh te, "Na ram khuiyah tangloeng eh?, "voeithum a ti nah. 23 Tedae a lalh na pawk vaengah kai m'poek ne," a ti nah. 43 Te uh coeng dongah Jesuh tai ham te ol ue la a hoe dongah anih te, "Namah taengah rhep kan thui, tihnin uh tih amih ol loh boeih a khumla uh. 24 Pilat long ah paradai ah kai taengah na om pawn ni," a ti nah.

44 Khonoek parhuk tluk a pha vaengah diklai pum taengah a thui pauh. 11 Teda amih taengah tah cil ol ah yinnah loh a thing tih khonoek pako hil Khomik bangla a om pah dongah a hnalval takuh. 12 Peter khaw hmuep. 45 Te vaengah bawkim kah hniyan loh tah thoo tih phuel la yong. Te phoeiah a sawt thuk phak phin uh. 46 Jesuh tah ol ue la pang tih, "A pa, hatah himbai bueng te a hmuuh. Te dongah amah na kut dongah ka mueihla kan paek," a ti nah. Te a khaw aka om hno dongah ngaihmang la khoe uh. 13 thui neh pahoi pat. 47 Aka om hno te rhalboei loh a Amah tekah khohnin ah Jerusalem lamkah phalong hmuuh vaengah Pathen te a thangpom tih, "Hekah sawmrhuk aka hla, a ming ah Emmaus vangca la hlang tah hlang dueng la om taktak," a ti. 48 A miklaw khoem aka cet rhoi te om. 14 Amih rhoi loh te rhoek kah hlangping aka taai uh boeih loh aka om hno te a kah aka thoeng hno boeih te khatneh khat taengah a hmuuh uh vaengah a lungkoe te a tum uh tih bal uh. thui rhoi. 15 A thui rhoi tih a oelh uh rhoi vaengah 49 Te vaengah khohla lamkah a huiko khaw boeih ha. Jesuh amah long khaw a paan tih amih rhoi te a puei. pai uh. Galilee lamlloh a taengah aka bang huta rhoek 16 Teda anih te a hmat pawt ham a mik a buem bah. long khaw a hmuuh uh. 50 Te vaengah hlang pakhat, a 17 Te phoeiah amih rhoi te, "Aka cet paitai loh khatneh ming ah Joseph tah khoboei la tapkhoeh om. Anih khat taengah na saep rhoi te mebang olka nim he," a tah hlang then neh hlang dueng la om. 51 Anih tah ti nah hatah a hmueprhut la pai rhoi. 18 Te dongah Judah khopuei pakhat Arimathea lamkah tih amih Kleopas aka ming nah loh anih te a doo tih, "Namah kah mangtaengnah neh khoboe dongah tlangnaem loh Jerusalem te na kuepkol thil dae tihnin kah a tlangphai la om pawh. Anih long tah Pathen kah ram khuiah aka om te na ming mahniim?" a ti nah. 19 Te ni a lamtawn. 52 Te long te Pilat a paan tih Jesuh vaengah amih rhoi te, "Aba e te?" a ti nah. Te rhoi kah rhok te a bih. 53 Rhok te a hlak tih himbai neh a van loh amah te, "Nazareth Jesuh kawng ca, anih tah yen. Te phoeiah rhok te phuel lung khuiah a khueh. tonghma pa la om, a khoboe neh a ol khaw Pathen Tekah phuel ah aka yalh om hlan. 54 Teda khohnin neh pilnam boeih taengah a thaom. 20 Anih te mamih tah ruengphong la om tih Sabbath tom coeng. 55 kah khosoihham rhoek neh boei rhoek loh dueknah Te vaengah huta rhoek loh a hloem uh. Amih tah neh laitloek thil ham a voeih uh tih a tai uh. 21 Teda Galilee lamkah loh Jesuh aka puei la om uh tih phuel Israel tlan ham aka cai tah anih ni tila kaimih loh ka neh a rhok metla a khueh te a hmuuh uh. 56 A bal hno a om lamlloh a thum hnnin pataeng a pha coeng uh vaengah bo-ul neh botui te a hmoel uh. Teda Sabbath vaengah tah olpaek vanbangla duem uh. he. 22 Kamamih khuikah huta hlangvang long khaw kaimih n'limlum sakuh. Phuel ah yue om uh coeng. 23 Teda a pum te hmu uh mueh la ha pawk uh. Puencawn rhoek kah mangthui a hmuuh te khaw a thui uh. Amah a hing te amih loh a thui uh. 24 Te dongah kaimih taengkah hlangvang tah phuel la cet uh. Te vaengah huta rhoek loh a thui bangla a hmuuh uh van tangloeng tih amah te tah hmu uh pawh," a ti nah rhoi. 25 Te vaengah amah loh amih rhoi te, "Hlangang rhoi aw, na thinko a rihhnun cukduk la, tonghma rhoek loh a thui te boeih tangnah rhoi saw. 26 Khril te a patang phoeiah a thangpomnah khuila a kun te a kuek moenih a?" a ti nah. 27 Moses lamkah a tong tih tonghma rhoek boeih neh cacim boeih khuiah khaw amah kawng te amih ham a thuicaih pah coeng. 28 Vangca te vat a pha uh vaengah amah tah voelh cet la sa uh. 29 Teda amah te a hloh rhoi tih, "Kaimih rhoi taengkah rhaeh mai, hlaem a pha tih khohnin khaw khum coeng," a ti nah. Te dongah amih rhoi

**24** Sabbath poeng kah a cuez hni mincang hi ah bo-ul a hmoel te a khuen uh tih phuel la cet uh. 2 Teda phuel lamkah lungto vik a paluet te a hmuuh uh. 3 A kun uh vaengah tah Boeipa Jesuh pum te hmuuh uh pawh. 4 He kawng dongah amamih te ingang la a om vaengah hlang panit te himbai leklek a phaa la tarha a pai pauh. 5 Amih khaw lakueng ngaiha neh om uh tih diklai la a maelhmai a buluk uh. Te vaengah amih te, "Balae tih aka hing te aka duek taengah na toem uh. 6 He ah a om moenih thoo coeng. Galilee ah a om vaengah nangmih taengah a thui te poek uh. 7 'Hlang capa he hlang tholh kut ah a voeih yetih a tai ni, a thum hnnin ah a thoh ham a kuek,' a ti ta," a ti rhoi. 8 A ol te a poek uh van dongah, 9 phuel lamlloh bal uh tih hlaiat taeng neh a tloe rhoek boeih taengah puen uh. 10 Te vaengah Magadala Mary, Joanna, Jakob manu Mary khaw om. Te phoeiah amih taengkah a tloe rhoek long khaw caeltueih rhoek

taengah rhaeh hamla kun. 30 A tue a pha tih amih phoeiah a kut a phuel tih amih te yoethen a paek. rhoi taengah a ngol puei. Vaidam te a loh tih a uem 51 Amih yoethen a paek nen tah amih taeng lamlloh phoeiah a aeh tih amih rhoi te a paek. 31 Te vaengah khoe uh tih vaan la a khuen. 52 Te vaengah amih loh a mik tah a tueng pah rhoi tih amah te a hmat rhoi. amah te a bawk uh tih Jerusalem ah omngaihnah Tedae amah tah amih rhoi taeng lamlloh vova a hma neh muep bal uh. 53 Te phoeiah bawkim khuiah om pah. 32 Te daengah khatneh khat te, "Mamih rhoi kah taitu uh tih Pathen te a uem uh.

thinko tih a ung moenih a? Longpueng ah mamih ham a thui bangla mamih rhoi taengah om pai, cacim he mamih rhoi khuiah puk pai," a ti rhoi. 33 Te dongah amah tekah a tue ah thoo rhoi tih Jerusalem la bal rhoi. Te vaengah hlaikhat rhoek neh a taengkah rhoek ana tingtun uh te a hmuu rhoi. 34 Boeipa tah thoo rhep tih Simon taengla a phoe te ana thui uh. 35 Amih rhoi long khaw longpueng kah te a thui rhoi tih vaidam a aehnah nen te amih a ming sak. 36 A thui uh li vaengah amah te amih lakli ah a pai pah tih amih te, "Nangmih taengah ngaimongnah om saeh," a ti nah. 37 Tedae let uh tih mueihla aka hmuu bangla a poek uh dongah lakueng ngaiha la om uh. 38 Te phoeiah amih te, "Balae tih, na thuen neh na om uh, poeknah te balae tih na thinko ah a phul? 39 Kai kamah ni tite ka kut rhoi neh ka kho rhoi he souh. Kai he n'phathuep uh lamta m'ming uh, mueihla loh a saa neh a rhuh a khueh moenih, nam hmuu uh vanbangla kai ka khueh he," a ti nah. 40 He he a thui phoeiah a kut rhoi neh a kho rhoi te amih a tueng. 41 Tedae omngaihnah lamlloh a hnerval uh pueng tih a ngaihmang uh dongah amih te, "Caakkoi khat khaw na khueh uh a he?" a ti nah. 42 Amih loh amah te nga phoeng kaekvang a paek uh. 43 Te dongah a doe tih amih hmaiah a caak pah. 44 Te phoeiah amih te, "Nangmih taengah ka om vaengah nangmih ham ka thui ka ol tah he ni. Moses kah olkhueung neh tonghma rhoek, tingtoeng dongah khaw kai kawng a daek te boeih a soep ham a kuek ta," a ti nah. 45 Te daengah cacim hmuhming ham te a lungbuei puk uh. 46 Te dongah amih te, "Khrih a patang ham neh a thum hnин ah duek lamkah a thoh ham kha, 47 Jerusalem lamkah loh tong uh lamta namtom boeih taengah tholh khodawkgainah ham yutnah te amah ming neh hoe ham a daek tangloeng coeng. 48 Nangmih tah he rhoek kah laipai rhoek ni. 49 Kai loh nangmih taengah a pa kah olkhueh te kan tueih coeng he. Tedae nangmih tah a sang lamkah thaomnah na bai uh hlan atah kho khuiah ana ngol uh," a ti nah. 50 Amih te Bethany duela voelh a khuen

# Johan

**1** A tongcuek ah Ol om tih ol tah Pathen neh om. Te dongah ol tah Pathen ni. **2** Anih tah a tongcuek ah Pathen neh om. **3** A cungkuem he anih rhangneh om tih anih pawt atah khat khaw om thai pawh. **4** Anih tah hing tih a khuiah hingnah om. Tekah hingnah te khaw hlang kah vangnah la om. **5** Te phoeiah vangnah tah a hmuep khuiah sae tih a hmuep loh anih buem pawh. **6** Te vaengah Pathen kah hlang tueih, a ming ah Johan te phoe. **7** Anih tah vangnah kawng te laipai ham, anih rhangneh hlang boeih loh a tangnah ham laipai la ha pawk. **8** Anih te vangnah la om pawt dae vangnah kawng aka phong ham ni. **9** Vangnah taktak tah om. Te tah hlang boeih aka tue ham Diklai la ha pawk. **10** Diklai ah amah om tih anih rhangneh Diklai he om dae Diklai loh amah te ming pawh. **11** Amah rhoek taengah a pawk pah dae, amah rhoek loh anih te doe uh pawh. **12** Tedaeh anih aka doe boeih neh, anih ming te aka tangnah rhoek tah Pathen ca la om ham saithainah a paek coeng. **13** Amih tah thi kah, pumsa huengaihnah nen moenih, hlang kah huengaihnah nen moenih, tedaeh Pathen kah a cun rhoek ni. **14** Te phoeiah Ol tah pumsa la coeng tih mamih khuiah om. Te dongah a thangpomnah te m'hmuh uh. Te tah oltak neh lungvatnah aka bae Pa taeng lamkah khueh duen thangpomnah ni. **15** Johan loh anih kawng te a phong vaengah pang tih, "Kai hnukah aka pawk tah kai hmaiah om tih kai lakah lamhma la om" ka ti te anih coeng ni," a ti. **16** A soepnah lamloh lungvatnah sokah lungvatnah khaw mamih loh boeih n'dang uh coeng. **17** Moses lamloh olkhueung m'paek tih, lungvatnah neh oltak tah Khrih Jesuh lamloh ha thoeng. **18** Pathen te ana hmuh noek moenih, a napa kah rhang dongah aka om Pathen kah khueh duen amah tah tueng coeng. **19** Jerusalem kah Judah rhoek loh khosoih rhoek neh Levi rhoek te Johan taengah a tueih uh tih, "Nang ulae?" tila a dawt uh. Te vaengah Johan kah a phong tah he coeng ni. **20** Te vaengah a phong tih a basa moenih. Te dongah, "Kai tah Khrih moenih, "tila a phong. **21** Te vaengah amah te, "Te koinih ulae? Nang Elijah a?" a ti nauh. Tedaeh, "Kai moenih," a ti nah. Nang te tonghma nim ca? a ti nah vaengah, "Moenih," a ti nah. **22** Te dongah amah te, "U nim ca? kaimih aka tueih rhoek taengah ollannah ka paek uh

hamla namah kawng te metlam na thui eh?" a ti nauh. **23** Te daengah, "Kai tah tonghma Isaiah loh a thui bangla 'Boeipa kah longpuei te dueng uh laeh' tla khosoek ah aka pang ol ni," a ti nah. **24** Te phoeiah Pharisee rhoek taengah aka om rhoek te a tueih uh. **25** Te vaengah amah a dawt uh tih, "Khrih la na om pawt atah balae tih na nuem? Nang te Elijah moenih, tonghma bal moenih," a ti uh. **26** Johan loh amih te a doo tih, "Kai loh tui ah kan nuem. Nangmih lakli ah aka pai te na hmat uh moenih. **27** Anih te kai hnukah ha pawk dae a khokhom rhui ka hlam ham pataeng a koihihil la ka om moenih," a ti nah. **28** He rhoek he tah Jordan rhalvangan kah Bethany ah om. Te rhoek ah Johan loh a nuem khaw om coeng. **29** A vuenhnin ah a taengla Jesuh ha pawk te a hmuh tih, "Pathen kah tuca ke, anih loh Diklai kah tholhnah te a phueih. **30** Kai loh, 'Kai hnukah aka pawk hlang tah kai hmaiah om coeng, kai lakah lamhma la a om dongah,' ka ti te tah amah coeng ni. **31** Kai khaw amah he kana ming pawh. Tedaeh Israel taengah a tueng ham dongah ni amah ha pawk vaengah kai loh tui ah ka nuem," a ti. **32** Te phoeiah Johan loh a phong tih, "Mueihla tah vahu bangla vaan lamkah ha rhum tih anih soah a om te ka hmuh coeng," a ti. **33** Amah te ka hmat moenih. Tedaeh tui ah nuem ham kai aka tueih loh kai taengah, "A soah mueihla rhum tih a om thil te na hmuh. Anih tah Mueihla Cim dongah aka nuem la om," a ti. **34** Kai loh ka hmuh coeng dongah Pathen capa tah anih ni tite ka phong coeng. **35** A vuen ah Johan neh a hnukbang rhoek khuikah panit tah koep pai, **36** Jesuh a caeh te a sawt doeah, "Pathen kah tuca ke," a ti nah. **37** Te vaengah hnukbang panit loh anih kah a thui te a yaak rhoi tih Jesuh a vai rhoi. **38** Jesuh te a mael vaegah amih rhoi a vai rhoi te a hmuh tih, "Balae na mae?" a ti nah. Te rhoi long khaw amah te, "Rhabbi, "Te tah saya ni a thuingaih a ti, melam na naeh?" a ti na rhoi. **39** Amih rhoi te, "Ha lo lamtah so rhoi lah," a ti nah. Te dongah cet rhoi tih a rhaeh nah te a hmuh rhoi. Tedaeh khonoek parha tluk a lo coeng dongah tekah khohnin ah tah amah taengah rhaeh rhoi. **40** Johan taengkah a yaak rhoi khuikah pakhat tah Simon Peter kah a manuca Andrew khaw om tih amah a vai rhoi. **41** Te long tah a maya Simon te a hmuh vaengah lamhma la, "Messiah Te tah Khrih ni a thuingaih, ka hmuh rhoi coeng," a ti nah. **42** Anih te Jesuh taengah a khuen tih amah a hmuh vaengah

Jesuh loh, "Nang tah Johan capa Simon ni, nang ming pawh. Tedaе tui aka duek tueihyoeih rhoek loh he Kephas (Te tah Peter tila a thuingaih) la n' khue a ming. 10 Te dongah taemkung loh yulokung amah ni," a ti nah. 43 A vuen ah Galilee la caeh hamla a te a khue tih, "Hlang boeih loh misurtui a huem te ngaih. Te vaengah Philip a hmuh tih Jesuh loh anih lamhma la a tawn tih a rhui uh vaengah a dudap te a te, "Kai m'vei lah," a ti nah. 44 Philip tah Peter neh tawn uh. Nang tah tahae duela misurtui a huem te na Andrew kah a kho Bethsaida lamkah ni. 45 Philip loh pah," a ti nah. 11 Jesuh loh miknoek a saii te Galilee Nathanael te a hmuh vaengah a taengah, "Moses kah Kana ah a tongcuet tih amah kah thangpomnah neh tonghma rhoek loh Olkhueng khuiah a daek, te a phoe. Te dongah a hnukbang rhoek loh amah te Nazareth kah Joseph capa Jesuh te ka hmuh uh a tangnah uh. 12 Te phoeiah amah loh a manu, a coeng," a ti nah. 46 Te vaengah Nathanael loh Philip mana rhoek, a hnukbang rhoek te Kapernaum la a taengah, "Nazareth lamkah a then khat khaw om thai suntlak puei. Tedaе khohnin a sen pahoi a rhaeh uh a?" a ti nah. Philip loh amah te, "Halo lamtah so lah," moenih. 13 Judah rhoek kah yoom tah om tom tih a ti nah. 47 Jesuh loh amah taengah Nathanael ha Jesuh khaw Jerusalem la cet. 14 Bawkim ah vaito, tu, pawk te a hmuh vaengah, "Israel taktak la ke anih vahu, aka yoi rhoek neh tangkatho rhoek a ngol uh dongah tuengkhuernah om pawh," tila anih te a thui. te a hmuh. 15 Te dongah rhui te rhuihet la a saii tih 48 Nathanael loh, "Metlam kai nan ming?" a ti nah tu neh vaito te bawkim khui lamloh boeih a vai. Te vaengah amah te Jesuh loh a doo tih, "Philip loh nang phoeiah tangkathung rhoek kah tangka te a hawk te n'khue tom kah, thaibu hmuiah na om vaengah ni pah tih caboei te boeih a palet pah. 16 Te phoeiah nang kan hmuh coeng," a ti nah. 49 Nathanael loh vahu aka yoi rhoek te, "He rhoek he vawl khuenuh. A Jesuh te, "Rhabbi, nang tah Pathen capa ni, namah pa kah im he hnuyooy im la saii uh boeh," a ti nah. 17 tah Israel manghai ni," a ti nah. 50 Te vaengah Jesuh Na im kah kosi loh kai n'yoop ni tila a daek tangtae loh anih a doo tih, "Thaibu hmuiah nang kan hmuh te aka om te a hnukbang rhoek loh a poek uh. 18 Te nang taengah kan thui dongah na tangnah nama? vaengah Judah rhoek loh amah te a dawt uh tih, "He A tanglue rhoek te na hmuh bitni," a ti nah. 51 Te rhoek he na saii dongah me bang miknoek lae kaimih phoeiah anih te, "Nangmih taengah rhep rhep ka thui, nan tueng eh?" a ti nauh. 19 Jesuh loh amih te a doo vaan te ong uh yetih Pathen kah puencawn rhoek loh tih, "Hekah Bawkim he phae uh lamtah a thum hnин hlang capa a rhum thil neh a luei tak te na hmuh uh ah ka thoh ni," a ti nah. 20 Te dongah Judah rhoek ni," a ti nah.

**2** Te phoeikah a thum hnин ah Galilee kah Kana ah yulueinah om, tih Jesuh kah a manu khaw khoem om. 2 Te vaengah Jesuh neh a hnukbang rhoek tah yulueinah ah rhen a khue. 3 Te vaengah misurtui vawt tih Jesuh kah a manu loh Jesuh taengah, "Misurtui a khueh uh voel moenih," a ti nah. 4 Tedaе Jesuh loh a manu taengah, "Huta, nang neh kai taengah balae aka om? Kai kah a tue te ha pawk hlan," a ti nah. 5 A manu loh tueihyoeih rhoek te, "Nangmih taengah a thui te tah saii uh," a ti nah. 6 Te vaengah Judah rhoek kah a khueh uh cimcahnah ham lungto amrhaeng parhuk tah tapkhoeh om. Te dongah doh nit neh doh thum tah rhip ael. 7 Jesuh loh amih taengah, "Amrhaeng te tui koei uh," a ti nah. Te dongah te rhoek te malh a koei uh. 8 Te phoeiah amih te, "Duke uh lamtah taemkung taengla khuen uh laeh," a ti nah tih a khuen uh tangloeng. 9 Taemkung loh misurtui la aka poeh tui te a ten dae me lamkah a thoeng khaw

loh, "Hekah Bawkim tah kum sawmli kum rhuk a sak uh dae nang loh hnин thum ah na thoh ayaw te?" a ti nah. 21 Te tah amah pum kah bawkim Kawng ni a thui dae. 22 Te dongah duek lamkah a thoh daengah ni a thui he khaw a hnukbang rhoek loh a poek uh. Te veangah Jesuh loh a thui olka neh cacim te a tangnah uh. 23 Khotue kah yoom vaengah tah Jerusalem ah om tih amah ming te muep a tangnah uh. Amah kah miknoek a saii te khaw a hmuh uh. 24 Tedaе Jesuh loh boeih a ming dongah amah neh amah te amih taengah pumpae rhep pawh. 25 Hlang Kawng te pakhat khaw phong ham a ngoe moenih, amah loh hlang khuiah aka om te a ming.

**3** Te vaengah Pharisee khuikah hlang pakhat, a ming ah Nikodem, Judah rhoek kah boei te om. 2 Anih loh khoyin ah a taengla a paan tih, "Rhabbi, Pathen taeng lamkah aka pawk saya pakhat la kam ming uh, Pathen te a taengah om pawt atah miknoek na saii he saii ham coeng mahpawh," a ti nah. 3

Jesuh loh anih te a doo tih, "Nang taengah rhee, rhee tah a hnukbang rhoek neh Judah kho la pawk. Te kan thui, koep a cun hlang pawt loh Pathen kah ram vaengah amih taengah tapkhoeh om tih a nuem. 23 te a hmuh ham coeng pawh," a ti nah. 4 Nikodemu Salim Johan long khaw Salim kaep kah Aenor ah om loh amah te, "Metlam patong la aka om hlang he tih a nuem. Tui khaw muep a om tapkhoeh dongah a thang ham a coeng eh? Pabae la a manu bung ha pawk uh vaengah a nuem uh. 24 Johan te thongim khuila kun ham neh a thaang ham a coeng moenih?" ah hlak la a om hlan dongah ni. 25 Te phoeiah Johan a ti nah. 5 Jesuh loh, "Nang taengah rhee, rhee kan kah hnukbang rhoek te Judah hoel neh cimcahnah thui, tui neh Mueihla kah a cun pawt te tah, Pathen kawng olpungnah om. 26 Te dongah Johan te a paan kah ram kuiyah a kun ham coeng pawh. 6 Pumsa uh tih, "Rhabbi, anih ke Jordan rhalvangan la nang kah a cun tah pumsa la om tih Mueihla kah a cun taengah om tih, a kawng na phong dae ta. Anih loh a tah mueihla la om van. 7 Nang taengah kan thui te nuem dongah a taengla boeih ha pawk uh coeng ke," ngaihmang sak boeh, nangmih he koep cun ham a a ti nauh. 27 Johan loh a doo tih, "Anih te vaan lamloh kuek. 8 Khohli loh a ngaih la hli tih a ol te na yaak. paek la om pawt koinih hlang loh pakhat khaw a dang Teda me lamkah ha pawk tih mela a caeh khaw thai moenih," a ti nah. 28 Nangmih loh kai taengah na na ming moenih. Mueihla kah a cun khaw te tlam phong uh te, 'Kai tah Khrih moenih, teda a hmaikah ni boeih a om," a ti nah. 9 Nikodemu loh a doo tih, a tueih te ni, 'ka ti. 29 Yulokung loh vasakung te a "He tla om thai aya?" a ti nah. 10 Jesuh loh anih te a khueh la om dae yulokung kah paya long tah khueh doo tih, "Nang tah Israel kah saya la na om coeng pawh. Aka pai tih aka hnatur loh yulokung kah ol dae he khaw na ming mahnim?". 11 Nang taengah dongah omngaihnah neh omngaih. Te dongah ka rhee, rhee kan thui, m'ming te n'thui tih m'hmuh te omngaihnah tah soep coeng. 30 Anih te a rhoeng ni m'phong. Teda kaimih kah olphong te na ming mak atah, ka tlak khaw a kuek mai coeng. 31 A so uh moenih. 12 Nangmih taengah diklai koe ka thui lamkah aka pawk tah hlang boeih soah om. Diklai ah vaengah na tangnah uh pawt atah nangmih taengah aka om tah diklai kah la om tih diklai lamkah te a thui. Vaan koe te ka thui koinih metlam na tangnah uh Vaan lamkah aka pawk tah a soah boeih om. 32 A eh? 13 Te dongah vaan lamkah aka rhum hlang capa hmuh neh a yaak te a phong. Teda anih kah olphong pawt koinih vaan la luei uh mahpawh. 14 Moses loh te doe uh pawh. 33 Anih kah olphong aka doe loh khosoek ah rhul a tai bangla hlang capa khaw tai Pathen tah oltak ni tila kutnoek a daeng coeng. 34 ham a kuek van. 15 Te dongah amah aka tangnah boeih tah dungyan hingnah a dang ni. (aiōnios g166) 16 Anih te Pathen loh a tueih dongah Pathen kah olthang ni a thui. Mueihla a paek te khaw a tarhing a khueh pah moenih. 35 Pa loh capa te a lungnah dongah a cungkuem he a kut ah a paek. 36 Capa aka tangnah loh dungyan hingnah a khueh. Teda capa ol aka aek tah hingnah hmu pawt tih anih loh Pathen kah kosi a rhaeh thil. (aiōnios g166)

**4** Jesuh loh Johan lakah hnukbang muep a khueh tih a nuem te Pharisee rhoek loh a yaak uh tila Jesuh loh a ming. 2 Teda Jesuh amah long ngawn moenih, a hnukbang rhoek long ni a nuem. 3 Judea te pak a hlah tih Galilee la koep cet. 4 Te vaengah Samaria te a hil phai ham a kuek. 5 Te dongah Sychar la a khue Samaria khe puei kah Jakob loh a capa Joseph a paek khohmuen taeng te a pha. 6 Teah te Jakob tuisih om. Te vaengah Jesuh tah yincaechnah lamloh thakthae tih tuisih taengah ngol. 7 Khoneok parhuk tluk a lo vaengah Samaria nu tah tui than la ha pawk. Anih te Jesuh loh, "Ok ham kai m'pae lah," a ti nah. 8

Te vaengah a hnukbang rhoek tah kho khuiah caak "Te tah nang taengah aka cal kamah ni," a ti nah. 27 Iai hamla cet uh. 9 Te dongah amah te Samaria nu Te vaengah te a hnukbang rhoek te ha pawk uh tih loh, "Nang tah Judah hlang la aka om loh balae tih huta taengah a cal te a ngaihmang uh. Tedaes, "Balae Samaria nu la aka om kai taengah ok ham te nan bih," na toem tih balae tih anih te na voek?" ti na uh pawh. a ti nah. Judah rhoek neh Samaria rhoek he a doca 28 Te dongah huta loh a amrhaeng te a toeng tih kho uh moenih. 10 Jesuh loh anih te a doo tih, "Pathen khuila cet. 29 Te phoeiah a hlang rhoek te, "Halo uh kah kutdoe neh nang taengah aka cal te unim tila na lah, ka saii boeih aka thui hlang te so uh lah. Anih tah ming koinih amah taengah ok ham kai pae lah,' tila Khrih la om pawtnim?" a ti nah. 30 Te dongah khopuei na bih sui tih tui hing nang m'paek suidae," a ti nah. Iamlloh cet uh tih amah te a paan uh. 31 Te rhuet ah 11 Huta loh anih te, "Saya, tuiduen khaw na khueh amah te hnukbang rhoek loh a dawt uh tih, "Rabbii, pawh, tuito khaw a dung la om. Melam kah tui hing ca laeh saw," a ti nauh. 32 Tedaes amih te, "Kai loh nim, na khueh tih? 12 A pa Jakob lakah tanglue la caak ham caak ka khueh te na ming uh moenih," a ti na om pawtnim? Tuito he amah loh kaimih m'paek nah. 33 Te dongah hnukbang rhoek loh amamih te, tih he lamkah te amah long khaw, a ca rhoek neh a "Khat khat loh a caak koi khuen pah pawtnim," a ti saelhung long khaw a ok," a ti nah. 13 Jesuh loh anih uh. 34 Jesuh loh amih te, "Kai aka tueih kah kongaih te a doo tih, "He kah tui aka o boeih tah koep hal ni. saii ham neh amah kah bibi coeng ham te kai kah 14 Tedaes kai loh ka paek ham tui te aka o tah kumhal cakok la om. 35 Nangmih loh, 'Cangah pha ham hlali ah hal tlaih mahpawh. Te phoeiah anih ka paek ham tui te tah dungyan hingnah ham anih ah aka phuet om pueng tila na ti uh moenih a? Nangmih taengah tuisih tui la om ni," a ti nah. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 15 te cangaeng neh cangah ham om coeng ke. 36 Aka Amah te huta loh, "Saya, te tui te kai m'pae lah. Te at loh thapang a dang tih dungyan hingnah dongah daengah ni tui ka hal pawt vetih tuithan la ka pawk at loh thikat la a omngaih eh. (aiōnios g166) 37 Hekah lamtah hela ha lo," a ti nah. 17 Huta loh a doo tih, "Va ol tah oltak pai ni. Aka tuh khaw a tloe, aka at khaw a ka khueh moenih," a ti nah. Jesuh loh anih te, "Va ka tloe la om pai. 38 Kai loh cangat la nangmih kan tueih khueh pawh balth na ti. 18 Va panga na khueh coeng te na thakthaen moenih, a tloe rhoek tah thakthaeuh. dae tahaeh kah na khueh te na va la a om moenih, Te dongah amih kah thakthaenah khuiah na kun uh oltak te thui saw," a ti nah. 19 Huta loh Jesuh te, coeng," a ti nah. 39 Huta loh, "Ka saii boeih te kamah "Boeipa, nang tah tonghma ni tila kan hmat coeng. taengah a thui coeng, "tila ol a phong. Te dongah 20 A pa rhoek loh hekah tlang ah bawk uh. Tedaes kho khui lamkah Samaria rhoek loh Jesuh te muep a nangmih long tah Jerusalem kah aka om hmuen ah tangnah uh. 40 Te dongah Samaria rhoek loh amah te a bawk ham a kuek na ti uh," a ti nah. 21 Jesuh taengla a pawk uh vaengah amah te amih taengah loh anih te, "Huta aw, kai he n'tangnah lah. Tekah rhaeh sak ham a bih uh dongah hnин nit pahoi rhaeh. a tue ha pawk vaengah hekah tlang pawt ah khaw, 41 Te vaengah a ol aka tangnah khaw taoe yet. 42 Jerusalem pawt ah khaw pa te na bawk uh bitni. 22 Te phoeiah huta te, "Na olcal dongah ka tangnah uh Nangmih loh na bawk uh te na ming uh pawh. Kaimih pawt dae kaimih loh ka yaak uh daengah ni he tah tah ka bawk uh te ka minguh. Khangnah khaw Judah Diklai kah khangkung la om tangtang tila ka ming uh," rhoek lamkah ni a om. 23 Tedaes a tue ha pai tih om a ti nauh. 43 Hnин nit phoeiah te lamlloh Galilee la coeng. Bawkkung taktak rhoek long tah pa te Mueihla cet. 44 Tonghma loh amah tolrum ah hinyahnah a neh oltak dongah a bawk uh ni. Amah aka bawk dang pawt te khaw Jesuh amah loh a phong coeng. rhoek van te ni pa loh a toem. 24 Pathen tah Mueihla 45 Khotue vaengkah Jerusalem ah a saii boeih te a ni. Te dongah amah aka bawk loh mueihla neh oltak hmuuh uh. Amih khaw khotue te a paan uh. Te dongah ah bawk ham a kuek," a ti nah. 25 Amah te huta loh, Galilee la ha pawk vaengah tah Galilee rhoek loh "Khrih la a khue Messiah te ha pawk tila ka ming. amah a doe uh. 46 Te dongah Galilee kah Kana la Te te ha pawk vaengah soeprahaep boeih te kaimih koep pawk. Te ah ni tui khaw misurtui la a sain. Te taengah ha puen ni," a ti nah. 26 Jesuh loh anih te, vaengah Kapernaum ah capa aka tlo rhalboei pakhat

te ana om. 47 Judea lamloh Galilee la Jesuh a pawk 'Kawt lamtah cet, ' aka ti te u hlang nim?' a ti nauh. te anih loh a yaak vaengah a taeng la cet tih, "Duek 13 Tedaе aka hoeih loh Jesuh te unim ti khaw a ming hamla aka om a capa te hoeih sak ham ha suntla moenih. Tekah hmuen ah hlangping a om vaengah ni dae," tila a bih. 48 Te dongah Jesuh loh anih te, Jesuh tah pawlh a bit uh coeng. 14 Te phoeiah Jesuh "Miknoek neh khobae rhambae na hmuh uh pawt loh anih te bawkim khuiah a hmuh tih, "Sading la na atah na tangnah uh tlaih pawh," a ti nah. 49 Rhalboei om coeng he. Tholh voel boeh saw. Khat khat loh loh amah taengah, "Boeipa, ka capa te a duek hlan nang taengah a thae la ha pai mahpawt nim," a ti ah ha suntla dae," a ti nah. 50 Jesuh loh anih te, "Cet nah. 15 Tekah hlang te cet tih amah sading la aka om laeh, na capa te hing coeng," a ti nah. Jesuh loh anih sak te Jesuh ni tila Judah rhoek taengah puен. 16 taengah a thui olka te a tangnah dongah tekah hlang Hekah he Sabbath ah a saii dongah Judah rhoek loh khaw cet. 51 A suntlak neh anih te a sal rhoek loh Jesuh te a hnaemtaek uh. 17 Tedaе Jesuh loh amih oepsoeh la a doe uh tih a capa a hing pah te a thui te, "A pa loh tahaе duela a saii dongah kai khaw pauh. 52 Te dongah a then la a om nah a tue te amih ka saii," a ti nah. 18 Te vaengah Sabbath te a phae taengah a cae. Te vaengah, "Hlaem khonoek parhii bueng kolla Pathen khaw a pa a ti tih Pathen te amah vaengah a satloh loh a hlah," a ti nauh. 53 Te dongah neh vanat la a khueh bal dongah Judah rhoek loh Jesuh loh anih te, "Na capa te hing coeng," a ti nah amah te ngawn ham taoe a mae uh. 19 Te dongah vaeng kah a tue te te vaeng ah ni tila ana pa loh Jesuh loh amih te a doo tih, "Nangmih taengah rhep a ming dongah amah neh a im pum loh a tangnah rhep ka thui, pa loh a saii te a hmuh pawt atah capa uh. 54 He he Judea lamkah loh Galilee la ha pawk loh amah lamkah a saii ham a coeng loeng loeng vaengah Jesuh loh koep a saii a miknoek pabae ni. moenih. Te loh a saii te tah capa long khaw a saii van he. 20 Pa loh capa te a lungnah dongah amah loh a saii te a taengah boeih a tueng. Te lakah bibi tanglue te a taengah a tueng bal ni. Te daengah ni na ngai a hmang uh eh. 21 Pa loh aka duek rhoek te a thoh tih a hing sak bangla capa long khaw a ngaih te tah a hing sak van. 22 Pa loh pakhat khaw lai a tloek thil moenih. Tedaе laitloeknah he capa taengah boeih a paek coeng. 23 Te daengah ni pa a hinyah bangla capa te boeih a hinyah eh. Capa te aka hinyah pawt long tah anih aka tueih pa te hinyah pawh. 24 Nangmih taengah rhep rhep kan thui, kai ol a yaak tih ka tueih hlang te aka tangnah loh dungyan hingnah a khueh. Te dongah laitloeknah khuila kun pawh, dueknah lamloh hingnah khuila thoeih coeng. (aiōnios g166) 25 Nangmih taengah rhep rhep kan thui, a tue ha pawk tih om coeng. Aka duek rhoek khaw Pathen capa kah ol te a hnatur tih aka ya rhoek tah hing uh ni. 26 Pa loh a khuiyah hingnah a khueh bangla capa long te khaw a khuiyah hingnah khueh ham a paek van. 27 Hlang capa la a om dongah laitloeknah saii ham saithainah khaw amah taengah a paek. 28 A tue ha pawk coeng dongah phuel khuikah rhoek boeih loh a ol te a khuiyah a yaak uh vetih ha moe uh ni. 29 He he ngaihmang sak uh boeh. A then aka saii rhoek tah hingnah dongkah thohkoepnah la, tedaе a thae la kho aka boe rhoek tah laitloeknah

## 5 He phoeiah Judah rhoek kah khotue om tih Jesuh

tah Jerusalem la cet. 2 Te vaengah Jerusalem kah tuthohka ah Bethesda tila Hebrew loh a khue tuibuem pakhat om tih impup panga om. 3 Te rhoek ah te aka yuii, aka khaem rhoek, mikdael rhoek neh aka tlota rhoek loh rhaengpuei la yalh uh. 4 Saivai ah puencawn ha pawk atah tuibuem a hinghuen sak. Tuibuem a hinghuen vaengah aka cungpung lamhma tah hoeih. 5 Te vaengah kum sawmthum kum rhet khuiah a tloh aka kaem hlang pakhat te tapkhoeh om. 6 Jesuh loh aka yalh sut te a hmuh vaengah kum muep di coeng tila a ming. Te dongah anih te, "Sading la om na ngaih a?" a ti nah. 7 Aka tlo loh Jesuh te, "Boeipa, tui a hinghuen vaengah tuibuem khuila kai aka tulh ham te hlang ka khueh moenih, ka caeh pangthuem khaw a tloe loh kai hmaiah cungpung coeng," a ti nah. 8 Jesuh loh anih te, "Thoo, na phakdoeng te kawt lamtah cet laeh," a ti nah. 9 Tekah hlang tah sading la pahoi a om dongah a phakdoeng te a koh tih pongpa. Tekah khohnin tah Sabbath la om. 10 Te dongah aka hoeih tangtae te Judah rhoek loh, "Sabbath a om vaengah nang tah na phakdoeng te n'koh sak moenih," a ti nauh. 11 Te long khaw amih te a doo tih, "Kai sading la aka om sak loh kai taengah, 'Namah kah phakdoeng te kawt lamtah cet laeh,' a ti," a ti nah. 12 Amah te, "Nang taengah,

kah thohkoepnah dongla pawk. 30 Kai tah kamah hnukbang rhoek taengah pahoi ngol. 4 Te vaengah lamkah loh bakhaw saii ham ka coeng moenih. Ka Judah rhoek kah yoom khotue te om tom coeng. 5 yaak bangla lai ka tloek dongah kai kah laitloeknah Jesuh loh a mik te a dai hatah a taengla hlangping khaw a dueng la om. Kamah kongaih te ka toem muep ha lo te a hmuh. Te dongah Philip la, "He rhoek pawt tih kai aka tueih kung kah kongaih te ka toem. Ioh a caak uh ham buh te melam n'lai uh eh?" a ti 31 Kai loh kamah kawng ka phong koinih kai kah nah. 6 Amah loh saii ham a cai te a ming dongah olphong te oltak om pawh. 32 Kai kawng aka phong te anih te noemcai ham ni a ti nah. 7 Philip loh Jesuh te, hlang tloe om. Te dongah kai kawng a phong te aka "Denarii yahnih neh vaidam te a yool he poel boeih a thuem olphong ni tila ka ming. 33 Nangmih loh Johan doe uh amah amih ham rhoeh mahpawh," a ti nah. taengla na tueih uh vaengah oltak te a phong. 34 Kai 8 A hnukbang rhoek khuikah pakhat Simon Peter loh hlang taengkah olphong te ka doe moenih. Tedaе kah a mana Andrew loh a taengah, 9 "Nga lungnit nangmih khang ham he rhoek he ka thui. 35 Anih te neh cangtun vaidam hluem nga aka khueh tongpa tok tangtae hmaiim la om tih a vang hatah nangmih ca tah om ta he, tedaе he rhoek he heyet hamla loh anih kah vangnah khuiah kohoe kolkalh ham na balam lae a om?" a ti nah. 10 Jesuh loh, "Hlang rhoek ngaih uh. 36 Tedaе kai loh Johan lakah olphong te ngol sak uh," a ti nah. Tekah hmuen ah khopol tanglue ka khueh. Tekah bitat te coeng hamla pa loh muep a om dongah hlang hlangmi te thawngnga tluk kai taengah m'paek coeng. Tekah bibi ka saii dongah ngol uh. 11 Te dongah Jesuh loh vaidam te a loh tih kai aka tueih a pa loh kai kawng te a phong. 37 Kai a uem phoeiah aka vael rhoek taengah a tael. Te aka tueih a pa loh kai kawng te a phong. A ol te na vanbangla nga te khaw a ngaih yet te a paek. 12 A ya uh noek pawt tih a mueimae khaw na hmu uh hah uh phoeiah a hnukbang rhoek te, "Aka coih a noek pawh. 38 A ol te na khuiah na khueh uh pawt tih nueipil rhoek te coi uh, te daengah ni pakhat khaw a a naeh pawt dongah amah loh a tueih te khaw na poci pawt eh?", a ti nah. 13 Te dongah a caak uh tangnah uh pawh. 39 A khuiah dungyan hingnah om phoeikah cangtun vaidam panga kah a coih a nueipil ni tila na poek uh dongah cacim te na kheuh. Tedaе te a coi uh vaengah voh hlainit dongah a sang uh. 14 te dongkah aka om rhoek loh kai kawng ni a phong Miknoek a saii te hlang rhoek loh a hmuh tih, "Anih uh. (aiōnios g166) 40 Te phoeiah hingnah dang ham tah Diklai dongla aka pawk tonghma rhep ni," a ti uh. kai taengla na lo ngaih uh moenih. 41 Hlang lamkah 15 Amah te tuuk tih manghai la khueh ham paan la a thangpomnah te ka doe moenih. 42 Tedaе nangmih cai uh te Jesuh loh a ming. Te dongah amah bueng loh namamih khuiah Pathen kah lungnah na khueh tiang la koep khoe uh. 16 Hlaem a pha vaengah tah a uh pawt te ka ming. 43 A pa kah ming neh kai ka hnukbang rhoek te tulii la suntla uh. 17 Lawng khuila pawk dae kai nan doe uh moenih. Hlang tloe te amah kun uh tih tulii rhalvangan kah Kapernaum la cet uh. ming neh amah ngaih la ha pawk koinih anih te na Te phoeiah a hmuep loh a kae coeng dae Jesuh tah doe uh suidae. 44 Nangmih loh metlam na tangnah amih taengah pawk hlan. 18 Te vaengah khohli puei uh thai eh. Khat khat lamkah thangpomnah te na doe hli tih tulii te a haeng. 19 Phalong pakul panga neh uh vaengah Pathen bueng lamkah thangpomnah te sawmthum tluk a kaih uh vaengah Jesuh te tulii soah na toem uh moenih. 45 Pa taengah nangmih te kai cet tih lawng taengla halo te a hmuh uh tih a rhih uh. loh m'paelnaeh ni tila poek uh boeh. Nangmih aka 20 Tedaе amih te, "Kai ni rhih uh boeh," a ti nah. 21 Te paelnaeh la Moses om, anih la na ngaiuep uh dae. vaengah ngaingaih uh tih amah te lawng khuila a 46 Moses te na tangnah uh koinih kai nan tangnah uh doe uh. Te daengah a caeh thil uh kho te lawng loh ni. Anih long khaw kai kawng ni a daek. 47 Tedaе tlek a pha. 22 Tekah a vuen ah tulii rhalvangan kah anih kah cabu te na tangnah uh pawt atah metlamlae hlangping aka pai loh lawng pakhat bueng pawt atah kai olka he na tangnah uh eh?" a ti nah.

6 Te phoeiah Jesuh tah Galilee Tiberias tulii rhalvangan la cet. 2 Aka tlo rhoek soah a saii miknoek te a hmuh uh dongah amah te hlangping loh muep a vai. 3 Te dongah Jesuh te tlang la luei tih a

Jesuh neh a hnukbang rhoek a om pawt te hlangping m'ming uh. Metlam lae, 'Vaan lamkah ka rhum, ' a ti loh a hmuh. Te dongah amih tah lawng khuila kun uh he?" a ti uh. 43 Jesuh loh amih te a doo tih, "Khat neh tih Jesuh toem ham Kapernaum la pawk uh. 25 Amah khat kohuet uh boeh. 44 Kai aka tueih pa loh anih te tuili ah val a hmuh uh vaengah, "Rhabbi, me vaengah a doek pawt atah kai taengah ha pawk thai moenih. lae hela na om," a ti nauh. 26 Jesuh loh amih te a Anih te kai loh a hnukkhueng khohnin ah ka thoh ni. doo tih, "Nangmih te rhee rhee kan thui, miknoek na 45 Tonghma cabu dongah a daek te om coeng tih hmuh uh dongah pawt tih, vaidam te na caak uh tih Pathen kah a thuituen la boeih om uh ni. Pa taengkah na hah uh dongah ni kai nan toem uh. 27 Aka poci a yaak tih aka cang boeih tah kai taengla ha pawk. thai caak ham pawt tih dungyan hingnah la aka naeh caak ham mah saiuh. Te tah Pa Pathen kah kutnoek 46 Pathen taengah aka om pawt atah pakhat long a daeng tangtae hlang capa loh nangmih m'paek ni," khaw pa te a hmuh moenih. Amah long tah pa te a a ti nah. (aiōnios g166) 28 Te dongah amah te, "Pathen kah khoboe te n'saii ham atah balae ka sain eh?", 47 Nangmih taengah rhee rhee ka thui, g166) 48 Kai tah hingnah buh ni. 49 Na pa rhoek loh a ti nauh. 29 Jesuh loh amih te a doo tih, "A tueih khosoeck ah manna a caak uh tih duek uh. 50 He tah hlang na tangnah uh te Pathen kah khoboe ni he," a a tangnah loh dungyan hingnah a khueh. (aiōnios ti nah. 30 Te dongah amah te, "Te koinih miknoek suntla tih aka hing vaidam ni. Khat khat long ni he balae na sain? Ka hmuh uh daengah ni nang kan tangnah uh van eh. Balae na sain eh? 31 A pa rhoek loh khosoek ah manna te a caak uh. Amih kah caak ham te vaan lamkah vaidam a paek te a daek tangtae Diklai hingnah la aka om ka pumsa ni vaidam la kam om van," a ti nauh. 32 Te dongah Jesuh loh amih rhoek tah amamih hnuei uh thae tih, "Anih loh a saa te, "Nangmih te rhee, rhee kan thui, Moses loh vaan te caak ham mamih m'paek thai aya?," a ti uh. 53 Te lamkah vaidam te nangmih m'paek moenih, teda a dongah Jesuh loh amih te, "Nangmih te rhee, rhee Pa loh vaan lamkah oltak vaidam te nangmih m'paek. kan thui, hlang capa kah a saa te na ca uh pawt tih a 33 Pathen kah vaidam tah vaan lamkah aka rhum thii te na ok uh pawt atah, namamih khuiah hingnah la om tih Diklai ah hingnah a paek," a ti nah. 34 Te na khueh uh moenih. 54 Ka saa aka ca tih ka thii dongah amah te, "Boeipa, tekah vaidam te kaimih vawp vawp m'pae," a ti nauh. 35 Jesuh loh amih te, aka o tah dungyan hingnah a khueh. A hnukkhueng "Kai tah hingnah vaidam ni, kai taengah aka pawk 55 Ka saa tah caak tang la om tih ka thii tah ok koi tang la om. 56 Ka saa aka ca neh ka thii aka o tah kai tui koep hal tlaih mahpawh. 36 Teda nangmih loh khuiyah te naeh tih kai khaw anih khuiyah ka naeh. 57 kai nan hmuh uh lalalah nan tangnah uh moenih ka ti. Aka hing a pa loh kai n'tueih tih a pa rhangneh kai 37 Pa loh kai m'paek boeih te tah kamah taengla ha kongaih te sain ham ni. 38 He tah kai aka tueih kah ka hing bangla ka saa aka ca tah kai rhangneh hing pawk vetih, kai taengah aka pawk te tah phawn ka van ni. 58 He tah vaan lamkah aka suntla vaidam haek tlaih mahpawh. 39 He daengah ni kamah m'paek boeih te tunim ah a thuituen vaengah a thui. 60 A hnukbang ka hlong pawt eh. Teda a hnukkhueng khohnin ah rhoek loh muep a yaak uh vaengah, "Hekah olka te te ka thoh ni. 40 He tah a pa kah kongaih ni. Te kaelkhak la om, u long a yakming thai eh?" a ti uh. 61 daengah ni capa aka hmu tih amah te aka tangnah boeih loh dungyan hingnah a dang eh. (aiōnios g166) He kawngah a hnukbang rhoek a kohuet uh te Jesuh 41 Kai tah vaan lamkah aka suntla vaidam ni," a ti amah loh a ming dongah amih te, "He loh nangmih n'khah a? 62 Hlang capa te lamhma kah a om nah la dongah amah taengah Judah rhoek loh a kohuet a luei te na hmu uh koinih ta? 63 Mueihla tah aka pauh. 42 Te dongah, "Anih he Joseph capa Jesuh hing sak la om tih, pumsa tah a hong lam pataeng a moenih a? "A manu neh a napa te khaw mamih loh hoeikhang sak moenih. Nangmih taeng ah ka thui

olkar rhoek te Mueihla la om tih hingnah la om. 64 a ti uh. 13 Tedaes Judah rhoek a rhinhah dongah a Tedaes nangmih khuiyah aka om pakhat loh a tangnah kawng te sayalh la thui pawh. 14 Tedaes khotue bangli moenih," a ti nah. Te tah aka tangnah pawt la om vaengah Jesuh te bawkim la cet tih a thuituen. 15 Te tih te tah amah aka voei la a om khaw a tongnah dongah Judah rhoek tah a ngaihmang uh tih, "He lamlong ni Jesuh loh a ming. 65 Te phoeiah, "A pa long he a cang muehla metlam ca a ming?" a ti uh. lamloh a taengah paek la a om pawt atah kai taengla 16 Te dongah Jesuh loh amih te a doo tih, "Kai kah ha pawk thai pawt te nangmih taengah kan thui he," a thuituennah tah kamah kah pawt tih kai aka tueih ti nah. 66 Te lamkah tah a hnukbang rhoek te a hnuk kah ni. 17 Khat khat loh a kongaih te saii ham a la muep nong uh tih a taengah pongpa uh pawh. 67 ngaih atah thuituennah he Pathen lamkah a? Kai Te dongah Jesuh loh hlainit rhoek te, "Nangmih khaw kamah lamkah a ka thui? tite a ming ni. 18 Amah caeh na ngaih uh pawt nim?", a ti nah. 68 Amah te lamkah aka thui loh amah thangpomnah te a toem. Simon Peter loh, "Boeipa, u taengah nim ka caeh uh Tedaes anih aka tueih kah thangpomnah aka toem eh? (αιόνιος 9:16) 69 Kumhal hingnah ol na khueh te long tih, a thuem la a om dongah anih ah boethae ka tangnah uh dongah nang tah Pathen kah hlangcim om pawh. 19 Moses loh nangmih te olkueng m'paek ni tila ka ming uh," a ti nah. 70 Jesuh loh amih te, moenih a? Tedaes nangmih olkueng aka vai pawt "Kai loh nangmih hlainit te kan tuek moenih a? Tedaes loh balae tih kai ngawn ham nan mae uh?" a ti nah. nangmih khuiyah rhaithae pakhat om," a ti nah. 71 20 Hlangping long khaw, "Rhaithae na kaem, nang Simon capa Judas Iskariot ni a thui. Hlainit khuiyah ngawn ham aka mae te unim," a ti nah. 21 Jesuh anih pakhat loh Jesuh te voeih hamla cai.

**7** Te phoeiah Jesuh tah Galilee ah vik pongpa. Amah te Judah rhoek loh ngawn ham a mae uh dongah Judea ah caeh ham ngaih pawh. 2 Tedaes Judah rhoek kah dungltung khotue om tom coeng. 3 Te dongah a mana rhoek loh amah te, "He lamloh thoeih lamtaah Judea la cet laeh, te daengah ni nang kah na saii bibi te na hnukbang rhoek loh a hmuh uh van eh. 4 A huep la a saii vaengah amah te sayalhnah neh om ham aka tlap pakhat khaw a om moenih. He rhoek na saii mai vetih Diklai ah na phoe mai mako," a ti nauh. 5 A manuca rhoek long khaw amah te a tangnah uh moenih. 6 Te dongah Jesuh loh amih te, "Kai kah a tue tah ha pai hlan, dae nangmih kah a tue tah sikim la vawp vawp om. 7 Diklai loh nangmih m'hmuhuet thai mahpawh, tedaes kai tah a khoboe thaeh a khueh kawng te ka phong dongah m'hmuhuet. 8 Nangmih tah khotue la cetuh. Kai tah hekah khotue la ka cet mahpawh, kai kah a tue tah soep hlan," a ti nah. 9 He rhoek he a thui phoeiah Jesuh tah Galilee ah vik naeh. 10 Tedaes A mana rhoek tah khotue la a caeh uh phoeiah tah amah khaw koep cet. Tedaes a huep la duem om tih loloh moe pawh. 11 Khotue vaengah Judah rhoek loh Jesuh te a toem uh tih, "Anih te melam a om?" a ti uh. 12 Te dongah anih kawngte hlangping kohuetnah la muep om uh. A ngen loh, "Hlang then ni," a ti uh. A tloe rhoek loh, "Pawh, hlangping te a rhaithi coeng,"

Tedaes anih aka tueih kah thangpomnah aka toem eh? (αιόνιος 9:16) 69 Kumhal hingnah ol na khueh te long tih, a thuem la a om dongah anih ah boethae ka tangnah uh dongah nang tah Pathen kah hlangcim om pawh. 19 Moses loh nangmih te olkueng m'paek ni tila ka ming uh," a ti nah. 70 Jesuh loh amih te a doo tih, "Bibi pakhat ka saii hatah boeih na ngaihmang uh. 22 Moses loh nangmih te yahvinrhetnah ham m'paek. Te te Moses kah moenih a pa rhoek kah ni. Te dongah Sabbath ah hlang kah yahvin na rhet uh. 23 Yahvinrhetnah he hlang loh Sabbath ah a dang vaengah Moses kah olkueng te a phae pawt atah Sabbath ah hlang pum pakhat sading la ka khueh dongah nim kai taengah na thin a toek uh? 24 A hmanhu ah laitloek uh boeh. Tedaes laitloeknah he a dueng la laitloek uh," a ti nah. 25 Te dongah Jerusalem kah a ngen loh, "Ngawn ham a toem uh te anih pawt nim? 26 sayalh la a thui dae amah tah a voek uh moenih ca he. Anih he Khrih ni tila boei rhoek loh rhep a ming uh nim? 27 Te dongah anih he me lamkah ha thoeng khaw m'ming. Tedaes Khrih halo vaengkah tah me lamkah a thoeng khaw, a mingpha moenih," a ti uh. 28 Te dongah Jesuh loh bawkim khuiyah a thuituen vaengah pang tih, "Kai nan ming uh tih me lamkah ka thoeng khaw na minguh. Kamah lamkah ka lo moenih. Tedaes kai aka tueih tah oltak ni. Anih te na ming uh moenih. 29 Kai loh amah te ka ming. Amah taengah ka om tih te long te kai n'tueih," a ti nah. 30 Te dongah amah tuuk ham a mae uh dae a tue te a pai hlan dongah anih te kut hlah uh thil pawh. 31 Tedaes hlangping lamkah a yet loh amah te a tangnah tih, "Khrih ha lo vaengkah anih kah a saii lakah miknoek khaw muep saii mahpawt a?" a ti uh. 32 Anih kawng neh

hlangping kah a kohuet te Pharisee rhoek loh a yaak lamkah tonghma a thoeng noek pawt te khe lamtauh uh. Te dongah anih tuuk ham tueihyoeih rhoek te ming saw," a ti nauh. 53 Te phoeiah amah im la rhip khosoihham rhoek neh Pharisee rhoek loh a tueih uh. cet uh.

33 Te vaengah Jesuh loh, "Nangmih taengah a tue kolkalh ni ka om pueng vetih kai aka tueih taengla ka cet ni. 34 Kai nan toem uh vaengah kamah nan hmu uh mahpawh. Te vaengah ka om nah khaw nam pha uh thai mahpawh," a ti nah. 35 Te dongah Judah rhoek loh amamih te, "He he mela caeh ham nim a cai tih mamih loh anih m'hmuh pawt eh? Greek kah canglak mupoe taengah cet la cai pawt nim? Greek rhoek te thuituen ham nim? 36 Kai he nan toem uh cakhaw kai na hmu uh mahpawh. Te dongah ka om nah khaw na pha uh thai pawh,' a ti te mebang ol nim te," a ti uh. 37 Khotue tung kah hnukkhueng khohnin ah Jesuh te pai tih a pang doela, "Khat khat loh tui a hal atah kai taengah ha lo saeh lamtah o saeh. 38 Cacim loh a thui bangla, kai aka tangnah tah a bung khui lamkah tuiva te tui hing la long ni," a ti. 39 Tedaе amah aka tangnah rhoek loh a dang ham Mueihla kawng te a thui. Jesuh a thangpom hlan dongah Mueihla tah ana pae hlan. 40 Te dongah hekah olka he hlangping lamkah a yaak uh, "Anih tahnongma tangtang ni," a ti uh. 41 A ngen loh, "Anih he Khrih ni," a ti uh. Tedaе a ngen loh, "Galilee lamkah Khrih thoeng mahnim. 42 Cacim loh, 'David tiungan lamkah neh David a om nah Bethlehem kho lamkah ni Khrih ha pawk eh?,' a ti moenih a?" a ti uh. 43 Tedaе anih kongah hlangping te paekboenah om. 44 Amih kuiyah a ngen loh amah te tuuk ham a ngaih uh. Tedaе anih soah kut hlah uh pawh. 45 Te vaengah tueihyoeih rhoek te khosoihham neh Pharisee rhoek taengla ha pawk uh. Te rhoek loh amih taengah, "Balae tih anih te nan khuen uh pawh?" a ti nauh. 46 Tueihyoeih rhoek loh, "Hlang bangla cal pawh," a ti nauh. 47 Te dongah Pharisee rhoek loh amih te, "Nangmih khaw n'rhaithi uh pawn pawt nim? 48 Boei rhoek neh Pharisee rhoek kuiyah khat khat loh anih te tangnah pawt nim? 49 Tedaе hlangping loh olkueng a ming pawt te rhunkhuen la poeh," a ti uh. 50 Amih taengah om tih hnukbuet ah Jesuh taengla aka pawk Nikodemu loh amih taengah, 51 "A saii te amah lamloh lamhma la a yaak tih a ming pawt atah hlang te mamih kah olkueng loh laitloek thil pawt maco?" a ti nah. 52 Te dongah anih te a doo uh tih, "Nang khaw Galilee lamkah pawt nim? Galilee

lamkah tonghma a thoeng noek pawt te khe lamtauh ming saw," a ti nauh. 53 Te phoeiah amah im la rhip khosoihham rhoek neh Pharisee rhoek loh a tueih uh. 8 Tedaе Jesuh tah olive tlang la cet. 2 Mincang ah bawkim la koep ha pawk hatah pilnam pum loh a taengla a paanuh. Te dongah ngol tih amih te a thuituen. 3 Te vaengah cadaek rhoek neh Pharisee rhoek loh huta pakhat te a samphaihnah neh a tuuk uh tih a khuen uh. 4 Anih te a laklung ah a pai sak uh phoeiah, Jesuh te, "Saya, hekah huta he a samphaih li vaengah ka tuuk uh. 5 Tedaе olkueng dongah tah hebang he dae hamla Moses loh mamih n'uen coeng. Te koinih nang tah metlae na ti eh?" a ti nauh. 6 Tedaе he nen he amah paelnaeh ham a khueh uh dongah a noemcay uh tih a voek uh. Te dongah Jesuh loh buluk thuk tih kutdawn neh lai ah a daek. 7 Tedaе amah te koepkoep a dawt uh vaengah pai tih amih te, "Nangmih kuiyah aka tholh mueh loh anih te lamhma la lungto neh dae saeh," a ti nah. 8 Te phoeiah koep buluk tih lai ah a daek. 9 A yaak uh vaengah patong lamkah a tong tih pakhat pakhat ah boeih cet uh. Te dongah Jesuh neh a laklung kah aka om huta bueng la cul. 10 Te vaengah Jesuh te pai tih, "Huta, melam a om uh? nang m'boe sak moenih nama?" a ti nah. 11 Te dongah te long te, "Boeipa, om pawh ue," a ti nah. Jesuh loh, "Kai khaw nang kan boe sak moenih. Cet lamtah tahae lamkah tholh voel boeh," a ti nah. 12 Te phoeiah Jesuh te amih taengah koep cal tih, "Kai tah Diklai kah vangnah ni. Kai aka vai rhoek tah a hmuep ah pongpa voel pawt vetih hingnah hmaivang te a khueh ni," a ti nah. 13 Te dongah amah te Pharisee rhoek loh, "Nang loh namah kawng ni na phong, na olphong te oltak om pawh," a ti nauh. 14 Jesuh loh amih te a doo tih, "Kai loh kamah kawng ka phong cakhaw kai kah olphong te oltak la om. Me lamkah la loh mela ka caeh khaw ka ming. Tedaе nangmih loh me lamkah ka lo tih mela ka caeh khaw na ming uh pawh. 15 Nangmih loh pumsa neh lai na tloekuh. Kai tah ukhaw lai ka tloek moenih. 16 Tedaе lai ka tloek van coeng atah kamah bueng ka om pawt tih kai aka tueih a pa neh kai ka om rhoi dongah kai kah laitloeknah tah a thuem la om pataeng. 17 Olkueng dongah khaw nangmih ah hlang panit kah olphong te thuem tila a daek coeng. 18 Kai loh kamah kawng aka phong la ka om dae kai aka tueih a pa loh kai kawng a phong," a ti nah. 19 Te dongah amah te, "Na pa te

melam a om?" a ti nauh. Jesuh loh, "Kai nan ming uh pawt dongah kai ngawn hamla nan mae uh. 38 Kai pawt tih a pa khaw na ming uh pawh. Kai nan ming loh Pa taengkah ka hmuh te ka thui dae nangmih uh koinih a pa te khaw na ming uh ni," a ti nah. 20 tah na pa taengkah na yaak uh te na saii uh," a ti Bawkim ah a thuituen vaengah hekah ol he tangkabu nah. 39 Te dongah Jesuh te a doo uh tih, "Kaimih kaepah a thui dae amah kah a tue a pha hlan dongah napa tah Abraham ni," a ti uh. Jesuh loh amih te, anih te tuu uh pawh. 21 Te dongah amih te, "Ka caeh Abraham kah ca la na om uh koinih Abraham kah vaengah kai nan toem uh cakhaw namamih kah tholh khoboe te na saii uh ni. 40 Tedaе kai Pathen taeng ah na duek uh ni. Mela ka caeh khaw nan pha uh lamkah oltak ka yaak tih nangmih taengah aka thui ham coeng pawh," koep a ti nah. 22 Te dongah Judah hlang te ngawn ham na mae uh coeng. Abraham loh rhoek loh, "Amah ngawn uh la cai pawt nim? Mela ka he tlam he a saii moenih. 41 Nangmih loh na pa bisai caeh khaw na loh ham coeng pawh," a ti he," a ti uh. te na saii uh," a ti nah. Te dongah amah te, "Kaimih 23 Te vaengah amih te, "Nangmih tah a hmui lamkah he Cukhalnah kah a sak moenih. A pa pakhat Pathen ni. Kai tah a so lamkah ni. Nangmih tah he Diklai ka khueh uh," a ti uh. 42 Jesuh loh amih te, "Pathen lamkah ni. Kai tah he Diklai lamkah ka om moenih. te na pa la om koinih kai loh Pathen taeng lamkah 24 Te dongah namamih kah tholh ah na duek uh ni ka lo tih ka pawk coeng dongah kai nan lungnah uh tila nangmih taengah ka thui. Kai he amah ni tila ham om. Kai kamah lamloh ka pawk pawt tih anih na tangnah uh pawt atah namamih kah tholh ah na long ni kai n'tueih. 43 Ba dongah kai kah olcal te duek uh ni," a ti nah. 25 Te dongah amah te, "Nang na ming uh pawh. Kai kah olka te hnatur ham na ulae," a ti nauh. Jesuh loh amih taengah, "Pakhat coeng uh pawt dongah ni. 44 Na pa lamkah rhaithae khaw a tongcuek ah nangmih ham kan thui van te la na om uh rhoe tih na pa kah hoehhamnah te saii ta? 26 Nangmih kawng te thui ham neh laitloek ham ham na ngaihuh. Anih te a cuekca lamkah hlang aka muep om. Tedaе kai aka tueih tah oltak la om. Kai ngawn ni. A khuiyah oltak a om pawt dongah oltak khaw anih taengkah ka yaak te ni Diklai ah ka thui," ah pai pawh. Laithae neh laithae napa la om tih a a ti nah. 27 Amih taengah Pa kah a thui tila ming cal vaengah a laithae te a phoe. 45 Tedaе kai loh uh pawh. 28 Te dongah Jesuh loh amih taengah, oltak ka thui dongah kai nan tangnah uh pawh. 46 "Hlang capa te na pomsang uh daengah ni kai ni ti Nangmih ah unim kai kah tholh aka toeltham? Oltak khaw, kamah lamkah ka saii pawt tih a pa loh kai ka thui atah balae tih kai nan tangnah uh pawh? 47 n'thuituen vanbangla ka thui he khaw na ming uh eh. Pathen taeng lamkah aka om loh Pathen kah olka 29 Te dongah kai aka tueih te kai taengah om tih anih te a hnatur. Te dongah na hnatur uh pawt khaw kolo te ka saii taitu dongah kamah bueng n'hlapham Pathen kah hut la na om uh pawt dongah ni," a ti moenih," a ti nah. 30 Hekah a thui vanbangla amah te nah. 48 Judah rhoek loh amah te a dawt uh tih, "Nang muep a tangnah uh. 31 Te dongah Jesuh loh amah he Samaria hlang ni, rhaithae na kaem tila ka thui aka tangnah Judah rhoek taengah, "Kai kah olka uh te a thuem moenih a?" a ti nauh. 49 Jesuh loh, ah na naeh atah kai kah hnukbang taktak la na om "Rhaithae ka kaem moenih, a pa te ni ka hinyah dae uh. 32 Oltak te na ming uh van daengah ni oltak loh nangmih loh kai yah nan baiuh. 50 Kai loh kamah nangmih n'loeh sak eh," a ti nah. 33 Te dongah Jesuh thangpomnah ka mae moenih. Tedaе aka toem tih lai amah te, "Kaimih tah Abraham kah tiungan la ka om aka tloek te om ngawn. 51 Nangmih taengah rhep uh tih sal ka bi uh noek moenih. Metlam lae nang loh, rhep ka thui. Khat khat loh kai ol a kuem atah kumhal 'Aka loeih la na om uh ni' na ti?" a ti nauh. 34 Jesuh (aiōn g165) 52 Te dongah Judah rhoek loh amah te, tholh aka saii boeih tah tholh kah sal la om. 35 Sal "Rhaithae na kaem te hnap ka ming uh. Abraham tah im ah kumhal duela a naeh moenih, capa tahn neh tonghma rhoek te duek coeng dae nang mai loh, kumhal duela naeh ta. (aiōn g165) 36 Te dongah capa loh nangmih n'loeh sak atah aka loeih la rhep na dueknah ten voel mahpawh, 'na ti. (aiōn g165) 53 A om uh ni. 37 Abraham kah tiungan la na om uh tila pa Abraham lakah tanglue la na om pawt nim? Anih ka ming. Tedaе kai kah olka he nangmih ah a om khaw duek coeng, tonghma rhoek khaw duek uh

coeng. Namah te u lam nim na ngai uh?" a ti nauh. 54 om. 15 Te dongah Pharisee rhoek long khaw metlam Jesuh loh, "Kai loh kamah ka thangpom koinih kai kah a tueng thai tila anih te koep a dawt uh. Te long te thangpomnah te a honghi la om ni. Kai aka thangpom amih taengah, "Ka mik ah dikpo a hluk tih ka silh tah a pa ni. Amah te nangmih loh, 'Mamih kah Pathen hatah ka mik tueng," a ti nah. 16 Te dongah Pharisee ni,' na ti uh. 55 Amah te na ming uh pawt cakhwai kai rhoek khuikah hlangvang loh, "Sabbath te a tuem tah amah te ka ming. Amah ka ming pawt te ka thui pawt dongah anih te Pathen taeng lamkah hlang koinih nangmih phek la laithae la ka om ni. Tedaeh moenih," a ti uh. Tedaeh a tloe rhoek loh, "Hlang tholh amah te ka ming tih a ol te ka kuem coeng. 56 Na pa loh hebang miknoek metlam a saii thai eh?" a ti uh tih Abraham loh kai kah khohnin a hmuham te a kohoe amamih ah paekboenah la om. 17 Te dongah mikdael tih a hmuvaengah omngaih," a ti nah. 57 Te dongah te, "Na mik a tueng sak dongah anih kawng balaen na Judah rhoek loh amah te, "Kum sawmnga na lo hlan thui eh?" koep a ti na uh hatah, "Anih tah tonghma ni," dae Abraham na hmuham pawn a?" a ti nauh. 58 Jesuh a ti nah. 18 Judah rhoek loh anih mikdael la om tih loh amih te, "Nangmih taengah rhep rhep ka thui, koep tueng tila a tangnah uh pawt dongah mik aka Abraham a om hlanah ka om coeng," a ti nah. 59 Te tueng coeng kah a manu napa te luemluem a khue vaengah amah te dae ham lungto a rhuh uh. Tedaeh uh. 19 Te phoeiah amih roi te a dawt uh tih, "Anih he Jesuh loh a thuh tak tih bawkim lamkah vik cet.

**9** A khum phai vaengah a thaang lamkah mik aka dael hlang te a hmuham. 2 Te vaengah a hnuikbang rhoek loh amah te a dawt uh tih, "Rhabbi, unim aka tholh tih mikdael la a thaang, amah a, a manu napa a?" a ti uh. 3 Jesuh loh, "Amah moenih, a manu napa khaw a tholh moenih. Tedaeh anih dongah Pathen kah bisai te a tueng ham dongah ni. 4 Khohnin a om vaengah kai aka tueih kah bi te mamih loh saii ham a kuek. Khoyin ha pawk vaengah saii ham coeng mahpawh. 5 Diklai ah ka om vaengah, Diklai kah vangnah la ka om," a ti nah. 6 Hekah he a thui vanneh diklai a timthoeih tih titmtui neh dikpo a bol. Te phoeiah dikpo te a mik dongah a hluk pah. 7 Te phoeiah anih te, "Cet lamta Siloam tuibuem ah sil," a ti nah. Te tah a tueih coeng te a thuingaih. Te dongah cet tih a silh phoeiah miktueng la ha pawk. 8 Te dongah imben rhoek neh anih te buhhih ni tila aka hmu noek rhoek loh, "Ngol tih buh aka bih te anih moenih a," a ti uh. 9 A tloe rhoek loh, "Anih ni," a ti uh. A tloe rhoek loh, "Moenih, tedaeh anih phek la om," a ti uh. Amah loh, "Kai kamah ni," a ti nah. 10 Te dongah anih te, "Te koinih na mik te metlam a tueng?" a ti nauh. 11 Te long te, "Jesuh la a khue uh hlang pakhat loh dikpo a bol tih kai mik a hluk. Te phoeiah kamah te, "Silaom la cet lamta sil," a ti. Te dongah ka cet tih ka silh vaengah ka mik tueng," a ti nah. 12 Te vaengah, "Anih te melam a om," a ti na uh hatah, "Ka ming pawh," a ti nah. 13 Hnuikbuet kah mikdael te Pharisee rhoek taengah a khuen uh. 14 Jesuh loh dikpo a bol tih a mik a tueng sak vaengkah khohnin te Sabbath la

15 Te dongah amah te, "Na taengah balaen a saii? Na mik te metlam a tueng sak?" a ti nauh. 16 Amih te, "Nangmih taengah ka thui coeng dae na yaak uh moenih. Ba ham nim koep yaak ham na ngaih uh. Nangmih khaw anih hnuikbang la om ham na ngaih uh pawt nim?" a ti nah. 17 Te vaengah anih te ol a bai uh tih, "Namah la anih kah hnuikbang la na om, kaimih tah Moses kah hnuikbang rhoek ni. 18 Pathen loh Moses a voek te ka ming uh. Tedaeh anih me lamkah a phoe khaw ka ming uh moenih," a ti nauh. 19 Tekah hlang loh amih te a doo tih, "A khuet la a om lalah me lamkah ha phoe khaw na ming uh pawt te. Tedaeh ka mik he n'dai sak coeng.

**31** Pathen loh hlangtholh rhoek kah ol te a hnatur neh poci sak ham pawt atah ha pawk moenih. Kai tah moenih. Teda Pathen aka hinyahkung pakhat te hingnah a khueh uh phoeiah a puehsoi dang sak ham om tih a kongaih a saii atah anih ol a hnatur pah te ka pawk. **11** Kai tah tudawn then la ka om. Tudawn m'ming. **32** Mikdael la aka thang khat khat kah mik then loh a hinglu te tu rhoek ham a hmoel. **12** Kutloh koep tueng tila khosuen lamkah n'yaak noek moenih. tah tudawn lam khaw om pawh. A tu khaw amah kah (*aiōn g165*) **33** Pathen taeng lamkah anih ha om pawt om pawh. Uithang ha pawk te a hmuh vaengah tu a koinih saii thai loengloeng mahpawh," a ti nah. **34** Te hno tih a rhaelham tak dongah uithang loh a poelyoe dongah anih te a doo uh tih, "Nang tholh hoeng la na tih a thaek. **13** Kutloh la a om dongah tu ham anih thaang tih nang loh kaimih nan thuituen van," a ti na a ngaihuet pawh. **14** Kai tah tudawn then la ka om uh phoeiah amah te phawn a vai uh. **35** Anih phawn dongah kamah kah rhoek te ka ming tih kamah kah poengla a haek uh te Jesuh loh a yaak phoeiah anih rhoek loh kai m'ming uh. **15** Pa loh kai m'ming tih kai te a hmuh tih, "Hlang capa te na tangnah a?" a ti loh pa te ka ming vanbangla ka hinglu te khaw tu nah. **36** Te long te a doo tih, "Boeipa, amah te ta, te rhoek ham ka hmoel. **16** Teda hekah vongup ah aka vaengah anih te ka tangnah mako?" a ti nah. **37** Jesuh om mueh tu a tloe rhoek te ka khueh pueng. Amih loh anih te, "Anih te na hmuh tih nang taengah aka khaw ka khue ham a kuek. Te vaengah kai ol te a cal te anih ni," a ti nah. **38** Te dongah, "Boeipa, kan yaak uh vetih tuping pakhat, tudawn pakhat la om uh tangnah," a ti nah tih a bawk. **39** Te vaengah Jesuh ni. **17** Kai loh ka hinglu te koep dang ham ka voeih loh, "Laitloeknah ham he Diklai la ka pawk coeng. Te dongah pa loh kai n'lungnah. **18** Kai lamkah hingnah daengah ni aka hmuh pawt rhoek loh a hmuh vetih aka te a rhawt uh thai moenih. Teda te te kai kamah hmuh loh mikdael la a om eh?," a ti nah. **40** Tekah te lamkah ni ka voeih. Te te voeih ham saithainah ka a taengkah aka om Pharisee rhoek loh a yaak uh. Te khueh tih koep lat ham khaw saithainah ka khueh. vaengah amah te, "Kaimih khaw mikdael la ka om uh Hekah olpaek he a pa taeng lamkah ka dang," koep pawt nim?" a ti nauh. **41** Jesuh loh, "Mikdael la na om a ti nah. **19** Hekah olka kongah Judah rhoek khuiah uh koinih tholhnah na khueh uh mahpawh. Teda paekboenah koep om. **20** Te dongah amih khuikah thae ah ka miktueng na ti uh dongah nangmih kah a kumngai loh, "Rhaithae a kaem tih ang coeng, tholhnah te naeh pueng," a ti nah.

**10** "Nangmih taengah rhep rhep kan thui, thohka lamloh tu vongup khuila kun pawt tih a hloeh la aka yoeng tah hlanghuen neh dingca ni. **2** Teda te kah tudawn la aka om tah thohka longah kun. **3** Anih te imtawt loh thohka a ong pah tih tu loh a ol te a yaak. Amah kah tu te khaw a ming neh a khue tih a mawt. **4** Amah kah te boeih a hlah vaengah a hmaiah cet tih tu rhoek loh a ol te a hmat uh dongah anih te a vai uh. **5** Teda hlanglang tah vai uh loengloeng pawt vetih hlanglang kah ol te a hmat uh pawt dongah anih taeng lamloh rhaelham uh ni," a ti nah. **6** Hekah thuidoecknah he amih taengah Jesuh loh a thui dae amih taengah a thui te metla a om khaw tekah rhoek loh ming uh pawh. **7** Te donagah Jesuh loh, "Nangmih taengah rhep rhep kan thui, Kai tah tu thohka la ka om. **8** Kai hmaikah aka pawk boeih tah hlanghuen neh dingca rhoek ni. Teda tu loh amih ol te a hnatur moenih. **9** Kai tah thohka la ka om, u khaw kai lamloh a kun atah daem vetih a voei a bal ah rhamtlum a hmuh ni. **10** Hlanghuen tah huen ham, ngawn ham

neh poci sak ham pawt atah ha pawk moenih. Kai tah moenih. Teda Pathen aka hinyahkung pakhat te hingnah a khueh uh phoeiah a puehsoi dang sak ham om tih a kongaih a saii atah anih ol a hnatur pah te ka pawk. **11** Kai tah tudawn then la ka om. Tudawn m'ming. **32** Mikdael la aka thang khat khat kah mik then loh a hinglu te tu rhoek ham a hmoel. **12** Kutloh koep tueng tila khosuen lamkah n'yaak noek moenih. tah tudawn lam khaw om pawh. A tu khaw amah kah (*aiōn g165, aiōnios g166*) **33** Pathen taeng lamkah anih ha om pawt om pawh. Uithang ha pawk te a hmuh vaengah tu a koinih saii thai loengloeng mahpawh," a ti nah. **34** Te hno tih a rhaelham tak dongah uithang loh a poelyoe dongah anih te a doo uh tih, "Nang tholh hoeng la na tih a thaek. **13** Kutloh la a om dongah tu ham anih thaang tih nang loh kaimih nan thuituen van," a ti na a ngaihuet pawh. **14** Kai tah tudawn then la ka om uh phoeiah amah te phawn a vai uh. **35** Anih phawn dongah kamah kah rhoek te ka ming tih kamah kah poengla a haek uh te Jesuh loh a yaak phoeiah anih rhoek loh kai m'ming uh. **15** Pa loh kai m'ming tih kai te a hmuh tih, "Hlang capa te na tangnah a?" a ti loh pa te ka ming vanbangla ka hinglu te khaw tu nah. **36** Te long te a doo tih, "Boeipa, amah te ta, te rhoek ham ka hmoel. **16** Teda hekah vongup ah aka vaengah anih te ka tangnah mako?" a ti nah. **37** Jesuh om mueh tu a tloe rhoek te ka khueh pueng. Amih loh anih te, "Anih te na hmuh tih nang taengah aka khaw ka khue ham a kuek. Te vaengah kai ol te a cal te anih ni," a ti nah. **38** Te dongah, "Boeipa, kan yaak uh vetih tuping pakhat, tudawn pakhat la om uh tangnah," a ti nah tih a bawk. **39** Te vaengah Jesuh ni. **17** Kai loh ka hinglu te koep dang ham ka voeih loh, "Laitloeknah ham he Diklai la ka pawk coeng. Te dongah pa loh kai n'lungnah. **18** Kai lamkah hingnah daengah ni aka hmuh pawt rhoek loh a hmuh vetih aka te a rhawt uh thai moenih. Teda te te kai kamah hmuh loh mikdael la a om eh?," a ti nah. **40** Tekah te lamkah ni ka voeih. Te te voeih ham saithainah ka a taengkah aka om Pharisee rhoek loh a yaak uh. Te khueh tih koep lat ham khaw saithainah ka khueh. vaengah amah te, "Kaimih khaw mikdael la ka om uh Hekah olpaek he a pa taeng lamkah ka dang," koep pawt nim?" a ti nauh. **41** Jesuh loh, "Mikdael la na om a ti nah. **19** Hekah olka kongah Judah rhoek khuiah uh koinih tholhnah na khueh uh mahpawh. Teda paekboenah koep om. **20** Te dongah amih khuikah thae ah ka miktueng na ti uh dongah nangmih kah a kumngai loh, "Rhaithae a kaem tih ang coeng, tholhnah te naeh pueng," a ti nah.

tah pakhat ni," a ti nah. **31** Judah rhoek loh amah te a pongpa atah anih ah vangnah a om pawt dongah a dae ham lungto koep a muk uh. **32** Jesuh loh amih te, tongtah," a ti nah. **11** Hekah he a thui phoeiah amih "Pa lamkah khoboe then te nangmih muep kan tueng te, "Mamih paya Lazarus ip tih anih haeng ham ka coeng. Te khuiah mebang khoboe nen nim kai nan cet ni," a ti nah. **12** Te dongah hnukbang rhoek loh dae uh eh," a ti nah. **33** Judah rhoek loh amah te, amah taengah, "Boeipa, a ih atah daem bitni," a ti "Khoboe then dongah pawt tih soehsalnah neh nang nauh. **13** Jesuh loh anih kah dueknah kawng a thui. hlang la aka om loh Pathen la namah te na sa uh Tedaeh amih loh aka ip kah duemnah kawng a thui la dongah nang te kan dae uh," a ti nauh. **34** Amih te a poek uh. **14** Te dongah Jesuh loh amih taengah Jesuh loh, "Nangmih taengah ka thui dae na tangnah sayalh la, "Lazarus duek coeng. **15** Tedaeh nangmih uh pawh. A pa ming neh ka bibi saii long te kai kawng ham ka omgaih. Te daengah ni pahoi ka om pawt te a phong. **35** Pathen kah olka aka dang te Pathen na tangnah uh eh. Tedaeh anih taengla cet uh sih," a rhoek la a khue atah cacim te a phae thai moenih. ti nah. **16** Te dongah Didymus la a khue hnukbang **36** Pa loh a cil tih diklai la a tueih loh, 'Kai Pathen Thomas loh, "Amah taengah duek puei ham mamih capa ni,' ka ti dongah a salpham tila na thui uh a? **37** khaw cet uh sih," a ti. **17** Jesuh a pha vaengah anih te A pa kah bibi te ka saii pawt atah kai n'tangnah uh hlan khuiah hnин li a om coeng te a hmuh. **18** Bethany boeh. **38** Tedaeh ka saii atah kai nan tangnah uh pawt te Jerusalem phatom kah phalong hlainga tluk a hla cakhaw kai ah a pa om tih kai khaw a pa dongah ka ah om. **19** Te vaengah Judah rhoek khaw Martha neh om tila na ming uh tih phat om ham bibi te tangnah Mary te a nganpa kongah suem hamla muep pawk uh," a, " a ti nah. **39** Te dongah amah te tuuk ham uh. **20** Te dongah Jesuh ha lo te Martha loh a yaak koep a mae uh dae amih kut lamkah loh vik cet. **40** vaengah anih te a doe. Tedaeh Mary tah im ah ngol. Te phoeiah Jordan rhalvangan la koep cet tih pahoi **21** Te vaengah Martha loh Jesuh te, "Boeipa, he ah na naeh. Te hmuен ah te Johan om lamhma tih a nuem. om koinih ka nganpa duek pawt sue. **22** Tedaeh tahae **41** Te vaengah a taengla muep a paan uh tih, "Johan pataeng Pathen taengah na bih te tah Pathen loh loh miknoek saii ngawn pawt dae Johan loh anih kawng a thui boeih te thuem," a ti uh. **42** Te dongah anih te, "Na nganpa te thoo bitni," a ti nah. **23** Jesuh loh tekah rhoek loh amah te muep a tangnah uh. **24** Martha loh, "Hnukkueng khohnin kah thohkoepnah dongah thoo ni tila ka ming ta," a ti nah. **25** Jesuh loh anih taengah, "Kai tah thohkoepnah neh hingnah la ka om. Kai ah aka tangnah tah duek cakhaw hing ni. **26** Kai aka tangnah tih aka hing boeih tah kumhal duela duek loengloeng mahpawh, he he na tangnaha?" a ti nah. (aiōn g165) **27** Amah te, "Thuem ngawn Boeipa, nang tah Diklai la aka lo Pathen capa Khril ni tila kan tangnah," a ti nah. **28** Hekah he a thui phoeiah cet tih a mana Mary a khue tih, "Saya ha pai tih nang n'khue," duem a ti nah. **29** Te loh a yaak vaengah hlat thoo tih Jesuh taengla cet. **30** Te vaengah kho khuiua Jesuh ham pha hlan dae Martha loh a doe nah hmuен ah om pueng. **31** Im ah anih aka om puei Judah rhoek neh anih aka suem rhoek loh Mary hlat thoo tih a caeh te a hmuh uh vaengah aka rhab ham hlan la cet tila a poek uh tih a vai uh. **32** Mary loh Jesuh om nah a pha tih amah te a hmuh vaengah a kho kung ah bakop tih, "Boeipa, he ah na om koinih ka nganpa duek mahpawh," a ti nah. **33** Jesuh loh anih a rhab neh anih aka puei uh Judah rhoek kah

**11** Te vaengah Mary neh a manuca Martha kah a kho Bethany kah Lazarus tah satlo la om. **2** Tekah Mary tah Boeipa te botui neh aka hluk tih a khot te a sam neh aka huih ni. Anih kah nganpa Lazarus tah tlo. **3** Te dongah amih boeina loh Jesuh te a tih, "Boeipa, na lungnah te tlo coeng he," a ti nah. **4** Jesuh loh a yaak vaengah, "Hekah tloh tah dueknah la om mahpawh tedaeh Pathen kah thangpomnah ham ni. Te daengah ni te lamlah Pathen capa te a thangpom eh?," a ti nah. **5** Te vaengah Jesuh loh Martha, a mana neh Lazarus te a lungnah. **6** Tedaeh a tloh te a yaak vaengah a om nah hmuен ah hnин nit bet naeh. **7** Te phoeiah hnukbang rhoek te, "Judea la koep cet uh sih," a ti nah. **8** Hnukbang rhoek loh amah te, "Rhabbi, Judah rhoek loh nang dae ham m'mae uh pueng lalah te la koep na cet aya?," a ti uh. **9** Jesuh loh, "Hnин at te khonoek loh hlainit a om moenih a? Khat khat long ni khothaih ah a pongpa atah he Diklai kah vangnah te a hmuh dongah tongtah pawh. **10** Tedaeh pakhat loh khoyin ah

a rrah te a hmuh vaengah a mueihla thanueih tih te khaw pakhat la coicip ham pawn ni. 53 Te dongah thuen. 34 Te dongah, "Melam anih na khueh uh?" a te khohnin lamloh amah te ngawn ham a moeh uh. ti nah. Te vaengah Jesuh te, "Boeipa, ha lo lamta 54 Te dongah Jesuh loh Judah rhoek lakliah sayalh so lah," a ti nauh. 35 Jesuh tah mikphi bo. 36 Te la pongpa voelpawh. Tedaе kho yoei kah khosoek dongah Judah rhoek loh, "Lazarus bahoeng a lungnah Ephraim la a khue kho ah cet tih hnukbang rhoek ke," a ti uh. 37 Tedaе amih khuikah hlangvang loh, neh naeh uh. 55 Te vaengah Judah rhoek kah yoom "Mikdael kah mik te aka tueng sak long he te khaw a tah om tom coeng. Te dongah amamih te ciim ham duek pawt ham a saii thai moenih a?", a ti uh. 38 yoom hlanah paeng lamloh Jerusalem la muep cet Te dongah Jesuh tah a khuiah thanueih tih hlan la uh. 56 Jesuh te a toem uh tih bawkim khuiah a pai uh koep ha pawk. Tedaе hlan te lungko la om tih tungto vaengah, "Nangmih ta metlam na poek uh? Khotue la khoep yalh. 39 Jesuh loh, "Lungto te khoe uh lah," ha pawk loengloeng mahpawh, "tila khat neh khat thui a ti nah hatah aka duek kah a ngannu Martha loh, uh thae. 57 Tedaе khosoiham rhoek neh Pharisee "Boeipa, hnini om coeng tih rhim coeng," a ti nah. rhoek loh, "Khat khat loh a om nah a ming atah amah 40 Jesuh loh anih te, ""Na tangnah atah Pathen kah te tuuk ham ha puen saeh, "tila ol a paek uh coeng. thangpomnah na hmuh ni tila nang taengah ka thui moenih a?" a ti nah. 41 Te dongah lungto te a khoe uh. Te phoeiah Jesuh loh a mik te a dai hang tih, "A Pa, kai ol na hnatur dongah nang te kan uem. 42 Te phoeiah kai kah he na yaak yoeyah tila ka ming. Tedaе hlangping loh m'pai thil dongah nang loh kai nan tueih te a tangnah uh ham ka thui," a ti. 43 Te phoeiah ol ue neh pang tih, "Lazarus, pawk ha cu," a ti nah. 44 Te vaengah aka duek te a kut a kho himbaipen neh a yen tih a hman kah te himbaica neh a yol doela ha thoeng. Jesuh loh amih taengah, "Anih te hlam uh lamta caeh sak uh," a ti nah. 45 Te dongah Judah khuikah te yet, Mary taengla a pha tih a saii te aka hmu long tah amah te a tangnah uh. 46 Tedaе amih khuikah a ngen tah Pharisee rhoek taengla cet uh tih Jesuh loh a saii te a thui pauh. 47 Te dongah khosoiham rhoek neh Pharisee rhoek loh khoboei a hueh uh tih, "Hekah hlang loh miknoek muep a saii dongah metlam n'saii eh? 48 Hetlam he anih n'hlahpham uh koinih anih te boeih a tangnah uh ni. Te vaengah Roman rhoek te ha lo uh yetih mamih kah a hmuen neh namtu khaw a khuen ni," a ti uh. 49 Tedaе amih khuikah pakhat, tevaeng kum kah khosoiham la aka om Kaiaphas loh amih te, "Nangmih loh pakhat khaw na ming uh moenih. 50 Hlang pakhat loh pilnam yueng la duek yetih namtu tah boeih a poci pawt koinih nangmih ham rhoei ngai tila na poek uh moenih," a ti nah. 51 Tedaе hekah he amah lamkah a thui moenih. Tedaе te kum kah khosoiham la a om dongah namtu ham Jesuh duek la a cai te ni a phong coeng. 52 Te phoeiah namtom ham bueng pawt tih taekyak tangtae Pathen ca rhoek

**12** Jesuh tah yoom hrankah a hnin rhuk dongah, Bethany la pawk coeng. Te ah te Jesuh loh duek

lamkah a thoh Lazarus te khaw om. 2 Te dongah anih ham hlaembuh pahoi a thong uh tih Martha te tokthuet. Lazarus tah Jesuh taengah aka vael pakhat la om van. 3 Te vaengah Mary loh a phu aka tlo nardo botui pound khat han khuen tih Jesuh kho te a hluk phoeiah a sam neh a huuh. Te dongah im te botui kah a bo neh khuk bae. 4 Tedaе a hnukbang pakhat, Jesuh yoih ham aka cai Judas Iskariot loh, 5 "Balae tih botui he denari yathum la a yoih yetih khodaeng rhoek a paek pawh?" a ti. 6 Tedaе anih te khodaeng ham a ngaihuet dongah pawt tih hlanghuen la a om neh, tangkacun ah a sang uh tih aka om te a yueh dongah ni a thui. 7 Te dongah Jesuh loh, "Anih he hlah ngawn, te daengah ni kai kah rhokhlak khohnin ham khaw a khoem eh. 8 Khodaeng te namamih taengah na khueh taitu dae kai tah nan khueh uh phueih mahpawh," a ti nah. 9 Anih a om tapkhoeh te Judah rhoek khuikah hlangping te yet loh a ming uh. Jesuh bueng kongah pawt tih duek lamkah aka thoo Lazarus te khaw hmuh ham ha lo uh. 10 Tedaе khosoiham rhoek loh Lazarus te khaw ngawn ham a moeh uh. 11 Lazarus kongah Judah rhoek te muep a toeng uh tih Jesuh te a tangnah uh. 12 A vuen atah khotue la aka lo hlangping a yet loh Jerusalem la Jesuh ha pawk tila a yaak uh. 13 Rhophoe kah a hlaeng te a loh uh tih amah doenah la cet uh. Te vaengah, "Hosanna, Boeipa ming neh aka pawk Israel manghai tah a yoethen coeng," tila pang uh. 14 Jesuh loh muli-marhang ca te a hmuh tih a soah ngol. 15 "Zion canu birihh boeh, na manghai tah

muli-marhang ca dongah ngol tih ha pawk coeng Tedaе balae tih 'Hlang capa te tai ham a kuek' tila na ke," tila daek tangtae ana om rhoe pai. **16** Hekah thui? Tekah hlang capa te ulae?" a ti nauh. (aiōn g165) he hnukbang rhoek loh a ming uh lamhma moenih. **35** Te dongah Jesuh loh amih te, "Nangmih taengah Tedaе Jesuh a thangpom vaeng daengah ni anih vangnah a tue rhiah om pueng. Nangmih te a hmuep ham ana om tih anih ham a saii uh tila a poek uh. loh n'khuk pawt ham vangnah na khueh uh vaengah **17** Te dongah Lazarus te hlan lamkah a khue tih pongpauh. A hmuep ah aka pongpa loh mela a caeh duek lamkah anih a thoh vaengah Jesuh taengkah khaw ming pawh. **36** Vangnah na khueh uh vaengah aka om hlangping loh ana phong uh coeng. **18** Te vangnah te tangnahuh. Te daengah ni vangnah kah dongah hlangping loh Jesuh a doe te khaw amah loh ca rhoek la na om uh eh," a ti nah. Hekah he Jesuh miknoek a saii te a yaak uh dongah ni. **19** Te dongah loh a thui phoeiah amih taeng lamkah cet tih vik thuh Phariee rhoek amamih te, "Khat khaw na phu uh uh. **37** Amih hmaiah miknoek heyet a saii dae amah pawt te so uh. Diklai loh anih hnuk a vai coeng ke," a te tangnah uh pawh. **38** Te daengah ni tonghma ti uh. **20** Tedaе khotue ah bawk ham aka cet rhoek Isaiah kah olka loh, "Boeipa, kaimih kah olthang te khuiah hlangvang tah Greek rhoek khaw om uh. **21** unim aka tangnah, Boeipa kah a ban tah u taengah Te dongah Galilee peng Bethsaida lamkah rhoek loh nim a pumphoe eh?" a ti te a soep eh. **39** Te nen Philip te a paan uh. Te phoeiah anih te a dawt uh tih, te a tangnah uh thai moenih. **40** Te dongah Isaiah "Boeipa, Jesuh te hmuh ham ka ngaih uh," a ti nauh. loh, "A mik te a dael sak tih, a thin a thah sak. Te **22** Philip te cet tih Andrew taengah a thui. Te phoeiah daengah ni a mik neh hmu uh pawt vetih, thinko Andrew neh Philip te ha lo rhoi tih Jesuh taengah a neh a yakming vaengah ha mael uh vetih amih ka thui rhoi. **23** Te vaengah Jesuh loh amih te a doo tih, hoeih sak eh," koep a ti. **41** Isaiah loh a thangpomnah "Hlang capa thangpom ham a tue loh ha pai coeng. te a hmuh dongah hekah he a thui tih a kawng a **24** Nangmih taengah rhep ka thui, cang ti te lai la thui. **42** Temai akhaw, boei rhoek khuiah long pataeng tla tih a duek pawt atah amah bueng ni a cul. Tedaе amah te muep a tangnah uh. Tedaе Phariee rhoek duek atah cangvuel muep vuei. **25** Amah kah hinglu kongah phoe uh pawh. Te daengah ni a hael la a om aka lungnah tah poci vetih he Diklai ah amah kah uh pawt eh. **43** Amih loh Pathen kah thangpomnah hinglu aka hmuhuet loh dungyan hingnah ham te a lakah hlang kah thangpomnah te a lungnah uh ngai ngaithuen ni. (aiōnios g166) **26** Khat khat long ni kai dongah ni. **44** Tedaе Jesuh loh tamhoe tih, "Kai aka n'bongyong atah kai m'vei vetih mela ka om akhaw tangnah loh kai n'tangnah pawt dae kai aka tueih te kai kah tueihyoeih la pahoi om ni. Khat khat long ni ni a tangnah. **45** Kai aka hmuh long khaw kai aka kai n'bongyong atah anih te a pa loh a hinyah ni. **27** tueih te a hmuh. **46** Kai tah Diklai ah vangnah la ka Tahae ah ka hinglu loh hinghuen tih metlae ka ti eh? lo. Te daengah ni kai aka tangnah long tah a hmuep A pa tahae tue lamkah kai n'khang lah. Tedaе te ham ah a naeh pawt eh. **47** Pakhat long khaw ka ol te kongah tahae tue te kam paan coeng. **28** Pa, na ming a yaak lalah kuem pawt cakhaw kai loh anih lai ka te thangpom lah," a ti. Te vaengah vaan lamkah ol ha tloek thil mahpawh. Diklai he laitloek thil ham pawt lo tih, "Ka thangpom coeng tih koep ka thangpom ni," tih Diklai khang ham ni ka pawk. **48** Kai aka hnawt a ti. **29** Te vaengkah aka pai tih aka ya hlangping loh, tih ka ol aka doe pawt loh laitloek kung te a khueh. "Rhaek tla," a ti uh. A tloe rhoek loh, "Puencawn loh Anih te ka thui ol loh a hnukkueng khohnin ah lai a anih a voek," a ti uh. **30** Jesuh loh a doo tih, "Hekah tloek bitni. **49** Kai loh kamah lamkah ka thui moenih. ol he kai ham pawt tih nangmih ham ni ha pawk. **31** Tedaе ka cal ham neh ka thui ham te kai aka tueih a Hekah Diklai he laitloeknah om coeng. Hekah Diklai boei tah phawn a thaek pawn ni. **32** Kai khaw diklai lamkah n'tai atah kamah taengla hlang boeih ka doek ni," a ti nah. **33** Te vaengah a thui te a duek hamla a om dongah a dueknah ni a phoe coeng. **34** Te phoeiah hlangping loh amih te, "Khrih tah kumhal duela naeh tila olkhuen lamkah loh ka yaak uh.

**13** Yoom khotue hlanah he Diklai lamkah Pa taengla a thoeih ham tue te hampha coeng tila Jesuh loh a ming. Te dongah Diklai ah a lungnah

rhoek te a bawt due a lungnah. 2 Hlaembuh a vael he Jesuh loh a thui vaengah mueihla hinghuen doela uh vaengah amah aka voei ham Simon capa Judas a phong tih, "Nangmih taengah rhep rhep ka thui Iskariot loh a thinko ah rhaithae a khueh coeng. 3 nangmih khuikah pakhat loh kai m'voeih ni," a ti. 22 U Pa loh Jesuh amah kut ah boeih a paek tih Pathen a thui khaw hnukbang rhoek tah ingang uh tih khat taeng lamkah aka thoeng te Pathen taengla cet tila a khat ah so uh thae. 23 A hnukbang rhoek khuikah ming. 4 Buhkung lamkah a thoh neh a himbai a dul. pakhat tah Jesuh kah rhang dongah om tih a vael. Te phoeiah rhawnawn a loh tih a vaep. 5 Baeldung Anih te Jesuh loh a lungnah. 24 Anih te Simon Peter dongah tui a loei tih hnukbang rhoek kah kho te loh a mikhip tih, "A thui te u lam nim a pawk ve," a ti koe a silh. Te phoeiah a vaep tangtae la aka om nah. 25 Te phoeiah anih te Jesuh kah rhang dongah rhawnawn neh a huih pah. 6 Simon Peter taengah a hangdang tangloeng tih, "Boeipa, unim?" a ti nah. pha vaengah amah te, "Boeipa, nang loh kai kho na 26 Jesuh loh, "Anih tah kamat ka nuem vetih amah sil aya?", a ti nah. 7 Jesuh loh anih te a doo tih, "Ka taengah ka paek ni," a ti nah. Te dongah kamat te a saii he nang loh tahae ah na ming pawt dae tahae nuem phoeiah a loh tih Simon capa Judas Iskariot te lamkah phoeiah na ming bitni," a ti nah. 8 Peter loh, a paek. 27 Kamat nen mah anih te Satan loh a kun "Ka kho he a voelvai ah sil loengloeng boeh," a ti thil coeng. Te dongah Jesuh loh anih te, "Na saii te nah. Jesuh loh, "Nang kan sil pawt koinih kai taengah hat saii to," a ti nah. 28 A taengah a thui te aka vael benbo benpang la na om mahpawh," a ti nah. (aiōn rhoek loh ming pawh. 29 A ngen loh tangkacun te g165) 9 Amah te Simon Peter loh, "Boeipa, ka kho Judas loh a khoem dongah khotue ham a ngoe koi te bueng pawt tih ka kut neh ka lu khawm ta," a ti nah. Iai ham neh khodaeng rhoek te khat khat paek ham te 10 Jesuh loh anih taengah, "Tui aka hlu tah a caih la Jesuh loh anih a ti nah tila a poek uh. 30 Te dongah boeih om tih a kho silh ham bueng pawt atah a tloe anih loh vaidam kamat te a doe tih pahoi cet. Te silh ngoe pawh. Te phoeiah nangmih tah a caih na vaengah khoyin la om. 31 A caeh tangloeng vaengah om uhuh dae boeih na cim uh moenih," a ti nah. 11 Jesuh loh, "Tahae ah hlang capa tah a thangpom Amah aka voei te a ming coeng. Te dongah, "A caih vetih Pathen tah anih ah a thangpom ni. 32 Pathen te la boeih na om uh pawh," a ti nah. 12 Amih kah kho anih ah a thangpom atah Pathen long khaw amah te a silh phoeiah a himbai te a loh tih koep ngol. Te dongah anih a thangpom ni. Te vaengah anih te tlek vaengah amih te, "Nangmih ham ka saii te na ming a thangpom ni. 33 Oingaih rhoek, nangmih taengah uh a? 13 Nangmih loh kai he saya neh boeipa la nan kolkalh tah ka om pueng vetih kai nan toem uh ni. khue uh dae ka om van dongah balh na thui uh. 14 Tedaes Judah rhoek taengah, 'Ka caeh nah te nam Te dongah kai boeipa neh saya loh nangmih kah pha ham coeng thai pawh, ' ka ti nah vanbangla kho te ka silh atah nangmih khaw khat neh khat kah nangmih taengah khaw kan thui coeng. 34 Khat neh koh te na silh uh ham a kuek. 15 Kai loh nangmih khat lung uh thae tila nangmih olpaek a thai la kam taengah ka saii bangla nangmih long khaw saii uh paek. Nangmih kan lungnah vanbangla nangmih tila moeiboe pakhat nangmih kan paek coeng. 16 khaw khat neh khat lung uh thae ham. 35 Khat neh Nangmih taengah rhep rhep ka thui, sal tah a boei khat taengah lungnah na khueh uh atah te nen ni kai lakah tanglue la, caeltueih khaw amah aka tueih lakah kah hnukbang la na om uh te boeih a ming uh eh," a tanglue la a om moenih. 17 He he na ming uh tih te ti nah. 36 Amah te Simon Peter loh, "Boeipa, melam rhoek te na vai uh atah yoethen la na om uh coeng. na caeh eh?" a ti nah. Jesuh loh, "Kai ka caeh nah te 18 Nangmih boeih ham ka thui moenih a? Kamah loh tahae ah nam vai uh thai mahpawh tedaes hmailong ka tuek te ka ming. Tedaes cacim te tah soep mai ah nam vai uh bitni," a ti nah. 37 Peter loh, "Boeipa, saeh. Ka buh aka ca loh kai taengah a khodil a taloeh balae tih tahae ah nang kam vai uh thai pawt eh? coeng. 19 A om hlanah nangmih kan ti nah coeng. Te Nang ham ka hinglu te ka voeih ni," a ti nah. 38 Jesuh daengah ni a om vaengah kai ni tila nan tangnah uh loh, "Kai ham na hinglu te na voeih mai ni? Nang eh. 20 Nangmih taengah rhep rhep ka thui, khat khat taengah rhep rhep ka thui, kai voei thum nan hnoel ka tueih te aka doe long tah kai ni n'doe. Kai aka doe hlan atah ai khong loengloeng mahpawh," a ti nah. long khaw kai aka tueih te a doe," a ti nah. 21 Hekah

**14** "Na thinko thuen sak uh boeh. Pathen te ka om te na ming uh ni. 21 Ka olpaek aka dang tih tangnah uh lamtah Kai khaw n'tangnah uh. 2 A aka tuem tah kai aka lungnah la om. Te dongah kai pa im ah hmuen muep om. Tedae om pawt koinih a aka lungnah tah a pa loh a lungnah ni. Kai long khaw om pawt te nangmih taengah ka thui ni. Nangmih anih ka lungnah vetih a taengah ka phoe ni," a ti nah. ham hmuen rhoekbah ham ka cet. 3 Ka cet vetih 22 Judas Iskariot moenih loh, "Boeipa, kaimih taengah nangmih ham hmuen ka rhoekbah atah koep ka lo nang na phoe vetih Diklai taengah na phoe pawt ham vetih kamah taengla nangmih kan loh ni. Te daengah na cai te metlam a om?" a ti nah. 23 Jesuh loh anih ni kai ka om nah ah na om uh van eh. 4 Ka caeh nah te a doo tih, "Khat khat long ni kai n'lungnah atah khaw longpuei te na ming uh," a ti nah. 5 Thomas kai olka te a tuem ni. Anih te a pa loh a lungnah loh, "Boeipa, mela na caeh khaw ka ming uh pawh. ni. Te vaengah amah taengla m'phah vetih anih Longpuei te metlam ka ming uh thai eh?" a ti nah. taengah hmuen n'saii uh ni. 24 Kai aka lungnah pawt 6 Jesuh loh anih te, "Kai tah longpuei, oltak neh loh kai ol te kuem pawh. Te dongah olka na yaak hingnah la ka om. Kai lamkah pawt atah pa taengla a uh te kai kah olka la om pawt tih kai aka tueih a pa pha moenih. 7 Kai nan ming uh atah a pa te khaw na kah olka ni. 25 He rhoek he nangmih taengah ka om minguh. Te dongah tahae lamkah tah amah na ming vaengah ka thui coeng. 26 Tedae kai ming rhangneh uh coeng tih na hmuh uh coeng," a ti nah. 8 Philip a pa loh Mueihla cim te baerhoep la han tueih ni. loh, "Boeipa, Pa te kaimih nan tueng atah kaimih ham Anih loh a cungkuem ah nangmih te n'thuituen vetih rhoeh coeng," a ti nah. 9 Jesuh loh, "Philip nangmih kai loh nangmih taengah ka thui boeih te nangmih taengah kum heyet ka om dae kai nan ming pawt n'thoelh sak ni. 27 Ngaimongnah nangmih taengah nim? Kai aka hmu loh pa te a hmuh coeng. Balae tih, kan hlah. Ka ngaimongnah te nangmih kan paek. 'Pa te kaimih n'tueng lah,' na ti mai? 10 Pa dongah ka Kai loh nangmih kan paek he Diklai loh a paek bang om tih kai dongah pa om tila nan tangnah moenih moenih. Nangmih thinko te thuen sak boeh, rhalyawp a? Kai loh nangmih taengah olka ka thui te kamah uh boeh. 28 Nangmih ham ka thui te na yaak uh lamkah ka thui moenih. Tedae kai ah aka om a pa coeng. Ka cet vetih nangmih taengla koep ka pawk loh amah bi te a saini. 11 Pa ah ka om tih kai ah ni. Kai nan lungnah uh koinih pa taengla ka caeh te a pa a om te kai n'tangnahuh. Te pawt atah a bibi na omngaih pawn ko. Pa tah kai lakah tanglue la om nen te tangnah uh. 12 Nangmih taengah rhep rhep ta. 29 A om hlankah nangmih ham ka thui coeng he. ka thui kai pa taengla ka caeh ham coeng dongah Te daengah ni a om vaengah na tangnah eh. 30 Diklai kai aka tangnah loh kai kah bi saini te a saini vetih boei tah ha pawk coeng dongah nangmih taengah hekah lakah a len la a saini ni. 13 Kai ming neh na muep ka cal mahpawh. Tedae kai soah saithainah a bih carhui te tah han saini bitni. Te daengah ni pa tah khueh loengloeng moenih. 31 Tedae a pa ka lungnah capa dongah a thangpom eh. 14 Khat khat long ni kai te Diklai loh ming kolo saeh. Pa loh n'uen bangla ka ming neh kai nan hloep uh atah kai loh kan saini ni. 15 saini van coeng. Thoo uh, he lamkah khoe uh sih," a ti nah. Kai nan lungnah uh atah kai kah olpaek te na tuem uh ni. 16 Kai khaw pa taengah ka bih vetih nangmih taengah kumhal ah aka om ham a tloe baerhoep te nangmih m'paek ni. (aiōn g165) 17 Oltak Mueihla te Diklai loh so pawt tih a ming pawt dongah doe thai pawh. Tedae anih te nangmih taengah naeh tih nangmih khuiah a om ham dongah na ming uh. 18 Nangmih taengla ka pawk coeng dongah cadah la nangmih kan hnoo mahpawh. 19 Kolhkalh ah Diklai loh kai m'hmuh mahpawh. Tedae nangmih loh kai nan hmuhuh. Kai ka hing dongah nangmih khaw na hing uh ni. 20 Tekah khohnin ah a pa dongah kai ka om tih nangmih khaw kai dongah, kai khaw nangmih dongah

**15** Kai tah misurkung tang la ka om tih a pa tahn otawn la om. 2 Kai ah a thaih aka thai mueh a baek tah boeih a hlaek ni. A thaih aka thai boeih te a thaih muep thaih sak ham a hloe. 3 Nangmih tah nangmih taengah ka thui olka rhangneh a caih la na om uh coeng. 4 Kai ah om uh lah, kai khaw nangmih ah ka om ni. A baek loh misurkung dongah a om pawt atah amah neh amah a thaih a thaih thai pawt bangla nangmih khaw kai ah na om uh van pawt atah na thaib uh mah pawh. 5 Kai tah misur la ka om. Nangmih tah a baek rhoek ni. Anih te kai dongah, kai khaw anih dongah aka om te ni a thaih muep a raha.

Kai pawt atah a hong ni, na saii uh thai moenih. 6 khueh uh het pawt nim? 23 Kai aka hmuhuet loh a pa Khat khat long khawkai ah a om pawt atah thing baek te khaw a hmuhuet. 24 Hlang tloe loh a saii pawh bibi bangla vul a voeih tih koh. Te phoeiah a coi tih hmai te amih taengah ka saii pawt koinih tholhnah khueh ah a phum vaengah ung. 7 Kai ah na om uh tih kai uh mahpawh. Teda a hmuh uh coeng lalath kai neh kah olka loh nangmih ah a om atah na ngaih boeih te a pa te bok m'hmuhuet uh. 25 Teda te daengah na bih uh vaengah nangmih ham soep ni. 8 A thaih ni a olkueng dongah, 'A poeyoek la kai hmuhuet muep na thai uh tih kai taengah hnukbang rhoek la uh, 'tila a daek tangtae olka a soep eh. 26 Pa taeng na om uh long he a pa a thangpom. 9 Pa loh kai lamkah baerhoep nangmih taengah kan tueih te ha n'lungnah bangla kai loh nangmih kan lungnah. Kai pawk vaengah, pa lamkah aka thoeng oltak mueihla kah lungnah dongah om uh lah. 10 Kai kah olpaek te loh kai kawng a phong ni. 27 Te dongah a tongcuek na kuem atah kai loh a pa kah olpaek rhoek te ka lamkah kai taengah na om uh dongah nangmih khaw kuem. Amah kah lungnah dongah ka om bangla kai m'phong uh ni.

kah lungnah dongah na om uh bitni. 11 Hekah he nangmih taengah ka thui coeng. Te daengah ni ka omngaihnah loh nangmih ng'om thil vetih nangmih kah omngaihnah loh a soep eh. 12 He tah kai kah olpaek ni. Nangmih kan lungnah vanbangla khat neh khat lung uh thae. 13 He lakah aka tanglue lungnah he a khueh uh moenih. Pakhat loh a hui ham a hinglu a hmoel pah te. 14 Kai loh nangmih kan uen te na saii uh atah nangmih khaw kai kah paya rhoek la na om uh. 15 Boei loh a saii te sal loh a ming pawt dongah nangmih te sal rhoek la kan khue mahpawh. Teda a pa taengkah ka yaak boeih te nangmih taengah ka phoe coeng dongah nangmih te paya la kang khue. 16 Nangmih loh kai nan tuek uh moenih, teda kai loh nangmih kan tuek dongah na cet uh vetih a thaih na thaih phoeiah na thaih te naeh sak ham nangmih kan khueh. Te daengah ni ka ming neh pa taengah khat khat na bih te khaw nangmih m'paek eh. 17 Khat neh khat na lungnah uh thaeh ham nangmih kang uen. 18 Diklai loh nangmih m'hmuhuet atah nangmih lakah kai ni lamhma la m'hmuhuet tila ming uh. 19 Diklai kah hut la na om uh atah Diklai loh amah hut te a lungnah ni. Teda kai loh nangmih te Diklai lamkah kan tuek dongah Diklai kah hut la na om uh moenih. Te dongah Diklai loh nangmih te m'hmuhuet. 20 Sal tah a boei lakah tanglue la om pawh tila kai loh nangmih taengah ol ka thui te poekuh. Kai n'hnaemtaek uh atah nangmih khaw n'hnaemtaek uh ni. Kai kah olka te a kuem uh atah nangmih kah khaw a kuem uh ni. 21 Teda kai aka tueih te a ming uh pawt dongah kai kah ming kongah tekah boeih te nangmih taengah a saii uh ni. 22 Ka lo tih amih taengah ka thui pawt koinih tholh khueh uh mahpawh. Teda a tholh dongah mueituengnah te

**16** N'khah uh pawt ham ni nangmih taengah he he ka thui. 2 Nangmih te a hael la n'haek uh ni. A tue ha pawk vaengah hlang boeih loh nangmih n'ngawn te Pathen taengkah thothuengnah a khueh la a ngai uh ni. 3 Te khaw a Pa neh kai m'ming uh pawt dongah ni a saii uh eh. 4 Teda he he nangmih kan thui coeng. Te daengah ni a tue ha pawk vaengah kai loh nangmih kan ti nah te na poek uh eh. Teda nangmih taengah ka om dongah hekah he a tongcuek lamloh nangmih ham ka thui moenih, 5 Teda kai aka tueih taengah ka cet pawn ni. Nangmih loh, "Melam na caeh eh?" tila kai nan dawt uh moenih, 6 Te phoeiah hekah he nangmih taengah ka thui coeng dongah kothaenah loh nangmih thinko te a koei, 7 Teda kai loh nangmih taengah oltak ka thui, Kai ka caeh te nangmih ham rhoei bet. Ka cet pawt koinih nangmih taengah baerhoep te ha pawk mahpawh, Teda ka caeh atah nangmih taengla anih kan tueih ni. 8 Anih te ha pawk vaengah Diklai te tholh kawng khaw, duengnah kawng khaw, laitloeknah kawng kha, 9 Kai n'tangnah uh pawt dongah tholhnah kawng, 10 Pa taengla ka cet vetih kai nan hmuh uh voel pawt ham dongah duengnah kawng khaw, 11 He Diklai boei te lai a tloek coeng dongah laitloeknah kawng khaw a toeltham ni. 12 Nangmih taengah thui ham muep om pueng dae nangmih loh tahae ah na doe uh tloel, 13 Teda amah ha pawk vaengah tah, oltak Mueihla loh nangmih te oltak dongah a cungkuem la long n'tueng ni. Amah lamloh thui pawt vetih a yaak te boeih a thui ni. Te vaengah aka lo te khaw nangmih taengah ha puen ni. 14 Te long ni kai n'thangpom eh. Kamah hut te a doe vetih nangmih taengla ha puen ni. 15 Pa loh a khueh boeih te kai kah ni, Te dongah, 'Kamah kah te a doe tih nangmih taengah ka puen

bitni,' ka ti 16 Kolkalh om vetih kai nan hmu uh pawt pawn a? 32 A tue ha pawk coeng ke, pakhat rhip sui dae rhoah koep om vetih kai nan hmuh uh ni," a ti loh amah amah ah na taekyak uh tih kamah bueng nah. 17 Te dongah a hnukbang rhoek khuiah khat nan hlah uh ham ni ha pawk coeng, Tedaes a pa he neh khat te, "Mamih taengah, 'Kolkalh om vetih kai kai taengah om tih kamah bueng ka om moenih. nan hmu uh voel pawt sui dae rhoah koep om vetih 33 He he nangmih taengah ka thui daengah ni kai kai nan hmuh uh ni. Te phoeiah pa taengla ka cet ni,' rhangneph ngaimongnah na dang uh eh. Diklai ah a ti te metlam a om," a ti uh. 18 Te dongah, "A thui te phacip phabaem na dang uh ni. Tedaes na ngaimong me tlam nim a om te? 'Kolkalh ah ' a ti te m'ming sakuh. Kai loh Diklai ka noeng coeng," a ti nah. uh moenih," a ti uh. 19 Anih dawt ham a ngaih uh te Jesuh loh a ming dongah amih te, "Kolkalh om vetih kai nan hmu uh mahpawh, Tedaes rhoah koep om vetih kai nan hmuh uh ni, 'ila ka thui dongah he khat neh khat na dawt uh thaeh. 20 Nangmih taengah rhep rhep kan thui, na rhap uh vetih na nguek uh ni. Tedaes Diklai loh a uem vetih na kothae uh ni. Tedaes nangmih kah kothaenah te omngaihnah la poeh ni. 21 Huta loh a tue a pha tih ca a cun vaengah kothaenah a khueh. Tedaes camoe te a cun vaengah tah Diklai ah hlang a cun te a omngaihnah neh phacipphabaem te poek pawh 22 Te dongah nangmih khaw tahae ah kothaenah na khueh uh dae nangmih te koep kan hip vetih nangmih thinko loh omngaihnah bitni. Nangmih kah omngaihnah te nangmih lamkah rhawt uh mahpawh 23 Tekah khohnin ah kai nan dawt uh loengloeng mahpawh, Nangmih taengah rhep rhep ka thui, kai ming neh Pa taengah na bih te tah nangmih m'paek bitni. 24 Tahae duela kai ming neh na bih uh te a hong moenih, Bih uh lamtah na dang uh bitni. Te daengah ni nangmih kah omngaihnah loh a soep la a om eh. 25 Thuidoeknah neh nangmih taengah hekah he ka thui coeng. A tue ha pawk vaengah tah thuidoeknah neh nangmih kam voek voel mahpawh. Tedaes pa kawng nangmih taengah sayalh la ka puen bitni. 26 Tekah khohnin ah kai ming neh na bih uh ni. Tedaes nangmih ham kai loh a pa taengah ka dawt ni tila nangmih taengah ka thui moenih 27 Pa amah loh nangmih n'lungnah te nangmih loh kai nan lungnah tih Pathen lamkah ka suntlak he na tangnah uh dongah ni. 28 Pa taeng lamkah ka lo tih Diklai la kam pha coeng. Diklai te ka hlah vetih pa taengah koep ka cet ni," a ti nah. 29 A hnukbang rhoek loh, "Sayalh la na thui coeng tih thuidoeknah na thui pawt la he. 30 Boeih na ming dongah u long khaw nang dawt ham pakhat khaw ngoe pawh tila ka ming uh coeng, te nen ni Pathen taeng lamkah na lo te kan tangnah uh," a ti nah. 31 Jesuh loh amih te, "Na tangnah uh

pawn a? 32 A tue ha pawk coeng ke, pakhat rhip sui dae rhoah koep om vetih kai nan hmuh uh ni," a ti loh amah amah ah na taekyak uh tih kamah bueng nah. 17 Te dongah a hnukbang rhoek khuiah khat nan hlah uh ham ni ha pawk coeng, Tedaes a pa he neh khat te, "Mamih taengah, 'Kolkalh om vetih kai kai taengah om tih kamah bueng ka om moenih. nan hmu uh voel pawt sui dae rhoah koep om vetih 33 He he nangmih taengah ka thui daengah ni kai kai nan hmuh uh ni. Te phoeiah pa taengla ka cet ni,' rhangneph ngaimongnah na dang uh eh. Diklai ah a ti te metlam a om," a ti uh. 18 Te dongah, "A thui te phacip phabaem na dang uh ni. Tedaes na ngaimong me tlam nim a om te? 'Kolkalh ah ' a ti te m'ming sakuh. Kai loh Diklai ka noeng coeng," a ti nah.

**17** Jesuh loh he rhoek he a thui phoeiah a mik te vaan la a dai hang tih, "Pa aw, a tue ha pawk coeng. Capa te na thangpom mako. Te daengah ni capa loh nang n'thangpom eh. 2 Pumsa boeih sokah saithainah te anih na paek. Te daengah ni anih na paek boeih te amih taengah dungyan hingnah la a paek eh. (aiōnios g166) 3 Namah bueng te oltak Pathen neh Jesuh Khrih na tueih te a ming uh te tah dungyan hingnah ni. (aiōnios g166) 4 Ka saii ham bibi kai nan paek te ka coeng tih kai loh diklai ah nang kan thangpom. 5 Pa aw namah loh kai n'thangpom laeh, namah taengkah thangpomnah ka khueh he Diklai om hlanah ni namah taengah a om coeng. 6 Diklai lamkah kai taengah nan paek hlang rhoek taengah na ming ka phoe coeng. Kai nan paek rhoek te namah kah la om uh tih na ol te a tuem uh. 7 Ka taengah nan paek boeih te namah lamkah ni tala boeih a ming uh coeng. 8 Kai taengah ol nan paek te amih ka paek. Amih loh a doe uh dongah nang lamkah ka lo tila rhep a ming uh tih nang loh kai nan tueih tila a tangnah uh. 9 Kai loh amih ham kan bih. Namah koe la a om uh dongah Diklai ham kan bih pawt dae kai nan paek rhoek ham ni kan bih. 10 Kai kah te khaw nang kah la boeih om tih nang kah te kai kah coeng dongah amih ah kai n'thangpom. 11 Diklai ah khaw ka om mahpawh. Tedaes amih tah Diklai ah om pueng. Kai tah nang taengla ka lo. A cim a Pa, amih he na ming neh khoembael lah. Te ni kai nan paek pai. Te daengah ni mamih rhoi bangla pakhat la a om eh. 12 Amih neh ka om vaengah kamah nam paek amih rhoek te namah ming neh ka khoem coeng. Ka khoem van coeng dongah pocihanh capa pawt atah amih te poci mahpawh. Te daengah ni cacim tah a soep eh. 13 Namah taengla ka pawk coeng tih hekah he Diklai ah ka thui. Te daengah ni amih khuiah aka soep ka omngaihnah te a dang uh eh. 14 Nang kah olka te kai loh amih ka paek coeng. Tedaes kai loh Diklai kah hut la ka om pawt bangla

Diklai kah hut la a om uh pawt dongah amih te Diklai amih taengah pai. 6 Te dongah amih te, "Kai ni," loh a hmuhuet. 15 Amih te Diklai lamloh doek ham a ti nah vaengah a hnuk la nong uh tih lai la bung pawt tih a thae khui lamkah amih na khoembael ham uh. 7 Te dongah amih te, "Ulae na toem uh," tila ni kam bih. 16 Kai loh Diklai kah hut la ka om pawt koep a dawt. Te vaengah, "Nazareth Jesuh," a ti bangla Diklai kah hut la a om uh moenih. 17 Amih te uh. 8 Jesuh loh, "Kai ni tila nangmih taengah ka thui oltak neh ciim lah. Na olka tah oltak ni. 18 Diklai ah coeng. Te dongah kai ni nan toem uh atah hekah kai nan tueih bangla kai long khaw Diklai la amih ka rhoek he hlah uh lamtah nong saeh," a ti nah. 9 Te tueih. 19 Te dongah amih ham kai loh kamah ka ciim daengah ni, "Amih te kai nan paek coeng dongah uh coeng. Te daengah ni amih khaw oltak dongah amih khuikah pakhat khaw ka hlong moenih," tila a ciim la a om eh. 20 Tedaeh hekah rhoek bueng ham thui olka te soep eh. 10 Te vaengah Simon Peter loh pawt tih amih kah olka dongah kai aka tangnah rhoek a khueh cunghang te a yueh tih khosoihham kah ham khaw kan bih. 21 Pa aw, kai ah na om tih kai sal te a boeng tih bantang hna te a hlueng pah Sal khaw nang ah ka om vanbangla amih khaw pakhat la te a ming Malkhu ni. 11 Tedaeh Jesuh loh Peter te, boeih om saeh. Mamih rhoi khuiah amih khaw om "Cunghang te capang khuila sang laeh. A pa loh kai van saeh. Te daengah ni nang loh kai nan tueih te m'paek boengloeng te ka o mahpawt nim," a ti nah. Diklai loh a tangnah eh. 22 Thangpomnah kai nam 12 Te vaengah caem, rhalboeipa neh Judah rhoek paek te amih ka paek coeng. Te daengah ni mamih kah tueihyoeih rhoek loh Jesuh te a tuuk uh tih a kih rhoi n'thikat bangla a thikat la a om uh eh. 23 Kai tah uh phoeiah Annas taengah lamhma la a khuen uh. amih khuiah ka om tih nangmih khaw kai ah na om. 13 Anih te te vaeng kum kah khosoihham la aka om Te daengah ni pakhat dongah rhuemtuet la a om uh Kaiaphas kah a masae la om. 14 Te vaengah aka eh. Te daengah ni namah loh kai nan tueih tih kai nan om Kaiaphas loh, "Hlang pakhat loh pilnam ham a lungnah bangla amih ka lungnah te Diklai loh a ming duek te rhoei ngai, "tila Judah rhoek te a uen. 15 Te eh. 24 A pa Diklai a tong hlanah ni kai nan lungnah vaengah Jesuh te Simon Peter neh hnukbang pakhat coeng dongah te rhoek te kai nan paek coeng. Ka om loh a vai. Tekah hnukbang te khaw khosoihham aka nah ah amih khaw kamah taengah om saeh ka ngaih. hmat la a om dongah Jesuh taengah khosoihham kah Te daengah ni kamah kah thangpomnah kamah nam vongup la kun. 16 Tedaeh Peter tah thohka ah hoesi pai. paek te a hmuuh uh eh. 25 Aka dueng a pa, Diklai Te dongah khosoihham aka hmat hnukbang pakhat te loh nang m'ming ngawn pawt cakhaw kai loh nang cet tih imtawt nu te a voek phoeiah Peter te a khuen. kan ming tih nang loh kai nan tueih te he rhoek loh a 17 Te dongah imtawt salnu loh Peter te, "Nang khaw ming uh. 26 Namah ming te amih taengah ka phoe hekah hlang kah hnukbang khuiah na om pawt nim?" coeng tih ka phoe pueng ni. Te daengah ni kai nan a ti nah. Anih loh, "Ka om moenih," a ti nah. 18 Te lungnah dongkah lungnah loh amih ah om vetih kai vaengkah aka pai sal rhoek neh tueihyoeih rhoek khaw amih ah ka om eh," a ti. loh khosik la a om dongah hmai a toih tih a om uh.

**18** Jesuh loh hekah he a thui phoeiah a hnukbang rhoek neh Kidron sok rhalvangan la cet. Teah te dum pakhat om tih a hnukbang rhoek te a khui la a kun puei. 2 Tekah hmuen ah a hnukbang rhoek neh Jesuh a humtun uh taitu dongah amah aka voei Judas long khaw a hmuen te a ming. 3 Te dongah Judas loh caem a khuen hatah khosoihham neh Pharisee rhoek kah tueihyoeih rhoek long khaw hmaiim, hmaithoi, pumcumnah neh ha pawk uh. 4 Jesuh loh amah soah aka lo boeih te a ming dongah amih taengla cet tih, "Ulae na toem uh?" a ti nah. 5 Amah te, "Nazareth Jesuh," a ti nauh. Amih te khaw, "Kai ni he," a ti nah. Te vaengah amah aka voei Judas khaw

Peter khaw om van tih amih aka pai rhoek taengah hmai a om. 19 Te vaengah khosoihham loh Jesuh te a hnukbang kawng neh a thuituennah kawng te a dawt. 20 Jesuh loh, "Kai loh Diklai taengah sayalh la ka thui coeng. Judah rhoek boeih a tingtun nah tunim neh bawkim ah ka thuituen taitu tih a huephael la ka thui moenih. 21 Balae tih kai nan dawt? Ka thui te aka ya amih taengah dawt. Kai loh ka thui te amih loh a ming uh lahko," a ti nah. 22 Tedaeh hekah he a thui vaengah aka pai tueihyoeih pakhat loh Jesuh te kutcaihnah la a khueh tih, "Khosoihham te na voek van pueng," a ti nah. 23 Jesuh loh anih te, A thaeh la ka cal atah a thae te han thui. Tedaeh a thuem atah

balae tih kai nan boh," a ti nah. 24 Te phoeiah Annas loh Jesuh te a khih tih khosoiham Kaiaphas taengla a thak. 25 Te vaengah aka om Simon Peter khaw pai tih hmai a om. Te dongah anih te, "Nang khaw anih hnukbang rhoek khuikah la na om pawt nim? a ti nauh. Tedaeh anih te basa tih, "Ka om moenih," a ti nah. 26 Khosoiham kah sal rhoek khuikah pakhat Peter loh a hna a hlueng pah te a huiko la om loh, "Kai loh anih neh nang te dum ah kan hmuh moenih a?" a ti nah. 27 Tedaeh Peter koep a basa vaengah ai pahoi khong. 28 Te phoeiah Jesuh te Kaiaphas taeng lamloh khoboeiyung la a khuen uh. Tedaeh a yue aih pueng dongah amih te khoboeiyung la kun uh pawh. Te daengah ni boi uh pawt vetih yoom te a vael mong eh. 29 Te dongah Pilat te poengla cet tih amih te, "Hekah hlang soah ba lai lae na pael uh," a ti nah. 30 Te vaengah anih a doo uh, "Anih loh a thae la a saii te om pawt koinih nang taengla anih kan thak uh mahpawh," a ti uh. 31 Te dongah Pilat loh amih te, "Anih te namamih loh khuen uh lamtaah namamih kah olkhueng bangla laitloek uh," a ti nah. Judah rhoek loh, "Kaimih n'ngawn sak loengloeng moenih," a ti uh. 32 Te daengah ni Jesuh kah olka loh, 'Duek ham cai tih dueknah te a phoe,' a ti te a soep eh. 33 Te phoeiah Pilat te khoboeiyung la koep kun tih Jesuh te a khue phoeiah, "Nang he Judah manghaila na om a?" a ti nah. 34 Jesuh loh, "Hekah he nang loh namah lamkah nim na thui? A tloe rhoek loh nang taengah kai kawng han thui a?" a ti nah. 35 Pilat loh, "Kai he Judah hlang la ka om ngawn pawh. Balae na saii tih na namtu neh khosoiham rhoek loh kai taengla nang n'thak?" a ti nah. 36 Jesuh loh, "Kai kah ram tah he Diklai kah ram la om pawh. Kai kah ram tah he Diklai kah ram la om koinih Judah rhoek te kai m'veoh pawt ham ka tueihyoeih rhoek loh a hnueih uh ni. Tedaeh kai kah ram te heah om pawh," a ti nah. 37 Te dongah Pilat loh, "Te koinih nang manghai la na om a?" a ti nah. Jesuh loh, "Manghai la ka om te namah long ni na thui. Oltak phong ham kai ka thaang tih he ham ni Diklai la ka pawk. Oltak kah hlang la aka om boeih loh kai ol a hnatur," a ti nah. 38 Pilat loh, "Oltak te ba lae?" a ti nah. Hekah he a thui phoeiah Judah rhoek taengla koep cet tih amamih te, "Anih dongah paelnaehnah ka hmuh moenih. 39 Tedaeh yoom ah nangmih taengkah pakhat ka hlah ham namamih khosing om. Te dongah Judah manghai te hlah ham nangmih na ngaih uh a?" a ti nah. 40 Te dongah koep pang uh tih, "Anih moenih Barabbas te," a ti uh. Te vaengah Barabbas tah dingca la om.

**19** Te vaengah Pilat loh Jesuh te a doek tih a boh sak. 2 Rhalkap rhoek long khaw hling rhuisam a vaeh uh tih a lu ah a khuem sakuh. Te phoeiah daidi himbai neh a khuk uh. 3 Te phoeiah amah te a paan uh tih, "Judah rhoek kah manghai te uem uh lah," a ti uh phoeiah kutcahnah la a khueh uh. 4 Te phoeiah Pilat te phawn koep cet tih amih te, "Anih he nangmih taengah phawn kang hal coeng ne. Te daengah ni anih soah paelnaehnah ka hmuh pawt te na ming uh eh," a ti nah. 5 Jesuh tah pawh ha thoeng vaengah hling rhuisam neh daidi himbai te a bai. Pilat long khaw amih taengah, "Hlang aih he," a ti nah. 6 Te dongah khosoiham rhoek neh tueihyoeih rhoek loh amah te a hmuh uh vaengah a ho uh tih, "Tai laeh, tai laeih," a ti uh. Pilat loh amih taengah, "Amah he namamih loh khuen uh lamtaah tai uh. Kai tah a soah paelnaehnah ka hmuh moenih," a ti nah. 7 Judah rhoek loh, "Kaimih loh olkhueng ka khueh uh. Te dongah amah te Pathen capa la a sak uh dongah olkhueng vanbangla a duek ham a kuek," a ti uh. 8 Pilat loh hekah olka a yaak vaengah taoe a rhih. 9 Te dongah khoboeiyung la koep kun tih Jesuh te, "Nang mekah nim?" a ti nah. Tedaeh Jesuh loh anih te ollannah khaw thuung pawh. 10 Te dongah Pilat loh, "Kai rhae nan voek pawh. Nang hlah ham saithainah ka khueh tih nang tai ham khaw saithainah ka khueh te na ming moenih a?" a ti nah. 11 Jesuh loh, "Nang taengah soben lamkah paek la a om pawt atah kai taengah saithainah na khueh loeng loeng moenih. Te dongah nang taengah kai aka voei loh a nah la tholhnah a khueh," a ti nah. 12 Te vaeng lamkah Pilat loh Jesuh te hlah ham a dawn. Tedaeh Judah rhoek te pang uh tih, "Anih he na hlah atah Kaisar kah paya la a om moenih. Amah te manghai la aka saii uh boeih loh Kaisar te a tloelh," a ti uh. 13 Hekah olka te a yaak dongah Pilat loh Jesuh te phawn a mawt. Te vaengah amah te lungphaih tedaeh Hebrew ol la Gabbatha la a khue hmuen kah ngolkhoel soah ngol. 14 Te vaengah yoom kah rhuengphongnah om. Khonoek parhuk tluk a lo vaengah Judah rhoek te, "Nangmih kah manghai he," a ti nah. 15 Te dongah amih loh, "Khuen laeh, khuen laeh, anih te tai laeh, "tila a ho uh. Pilat loh amih te, "Nangmih kah manghai te ka tai aya?", a ti

nah. Khosoihham loh, "Kaisar pawt atah manghai rhoek loh a paan uh tih lamhma kah kho te a khaem ka khueh uh moenih," a ti uh. **16** Te dongah Jesuh pauh. Te phoeiah a taengkah a tai hmaih pakhat kah te tai ham amih taengah a paek tih a khuen uh. **17** te khaw a khaem pauh. **33** Tedaes Jesuh taengah a Thinglam te khaw amah loh a koh tih lurhuh a ti nah pha uh vaengah a duek tangtae la a hmuh uh dongah hmuen la cet. Tekah te Hebrew la Golgotha a ti. **18** Te a koh te khaem pa uh pawh. **34** Tedaes rhalkap pakhat ah te amah neh a taengah voeivang kah a tloe rhoi loh cai neh a vae te a thun hatah thi neh tui pong ha laklo ah Jesuh te a tai uh. **19** Mingnoek khaw Pilat loh thoeng. **35** Te vaengkah aka hmuh loh, "A olphong a daek tih thinglam soi ah a tai uh. Te vaengkah a tah oltak la om tih nangmih long khaw na tangnah daek te "Judah rhoek kah manghai Nazareth Jesuh uh ham a thui te amah tah thuem tila ming," tila a "la om. **20** Jesuh thinglam ah a tai nah hmuen te kho phong. **36** He he a om daengah ni cacim loh, "A rhuh neh rhep a om dongah tekah mingnoek te Judah tlawt mahpawh," a ti te a soep eh. **37** Te phoeiah rhoek loh muep a tae uh. Te te Hebrew, Latin, Greek cacim pakhat loh, "Anih a thun uh te a sawt uh ni, la a daek. **21** Te dongah Judah khosoihham rhoek "koep a thui. **38** Te phoeiah Arimathae lamkah Joseph loh Pilat te, "Judah rhoek kah manghai lam pawt tih loh Jesuh kah rhok khuen ham te Pilat te a dawt. amah loh, 'Judah rhoek kah manghai la ka om a ti, Jesuh hnukbang la om dae Judah rhoek a rhihnah 'tila na daek mako," a ti nahuh. **22** Pilat loh, "Ka daek dongah a phah. Pilat loh a paek dongah a paan tih a tangtae te ka daek coeng," a ti nah. **23** Te dongah rhok te a khuen. **39** Te phoeiah Nikodemu khaw ha Jesuh a tai uh vaengah rhalkap rhoek loh a himbai te pawk. Te long te hnuk vaengkah khoyin ah amah te a a loh pahuuh. Te phoeiah pali la a vaek uh tih rhalkap paan coeng. Anih long te myrrh neh thingul pound pakhat loh khat rhip a lohuh. Angki te khaw om dae yakhat tluk a thoek te a khuen. **40** Jesuh kah rhok te angki te a so lamkah rhuih boeih a tah dongah mulh a loh rhoi phoeiah Judah rhoek kah khosing a om phaai uh. **24** Te dongah amamih te, "He tah phen uh vanbangla up ham himbai te bo-ul neh a yol rhoi. **41** boel sih. Tedaes u ham a om khaw hmulung bangla yo Te vaengah a tai nah hmuen te dum ah om. Dum uh sih," a ti uh. Te daengah ni cacim loh, "Ka himbai khuiah hlan thai om tih a khuiah ukhaw up hlan. **42** te amamih ham a phen uh tih ka pueinak te hmulung Judah rhoek kah rhuengphongnah te tapkhoeh a om a naan uh," a ti te a soep eh. Rhalkap rhoek long dongah a yoei kah aka om phuel ah Jesuh te a up khaw te te a saii uh tangloeng. **25** Jesuh kah thinglam rhoi.

taengah a manu, a manu kah a mana, Klopaa yuu Mary neh Magadala Mary te pai uh. **26** Te vaengah Jesuh loh a manu neh a lungnah hnukbang a pai te a hmuh vaengah a manu te, "Huta na capa aih he," a ti nah. **27** Te phoeiah hnukbang te, "Na nu te ne," a ti nah. Te vaeng tue lamkah tah hnukbang pakhat loh a manu te amah taengla a khuen. **28** Te phoeiah Jesuh loh boeih soep coeng tila a ming. Te daengah ni cacim khaw a soep eh. **29** "Tui ka hal," a ti vaengah amrhaeng dongah yuthui a bae la ana om. Caethum te yuthui neh mawk a sul phoeiah pumpiding neh a yen uh tih a ka ah a mop pauh. **30** Tedaes yuthui te a doe vaengah Jesuh loh, "Ka khah coeng," a ti. Te phoeiah a lu a thuk tih a mal te pat. **31** Te vaengah Judah rhoek tah rhingphongnah om coeng. Sabbath te khohnin tanglue la a om dongah Sabbath vaengah tah thinglam dongah rhok a naeh sak moenih. Te dongah Pilat taengah, "Amih rhoek kah koh te khaem vetih khuen ham a bih uh. **32** Te dongah rhalkap

**20** Sabbath poeng kah a khohnin lamhma mincang khohmuep pueng ah Magadala nu Mary te hlan la a pawk uh hatah hlan lamkah lungto vik a thoeih te a hmuh. **2** Te dongah yong tih Simon Peter neh Jesuh loh a lungnah a tloe hnukbang taengah te cet. Te phoeiah amih taengah, "Boeipa te hlan lamkah vik a loh uh tih mela a khueh uh khaw ka ming uh pawh," a ti nah. **3** Te dongah Peter neh a tloe hnukbang te cet rhoi tih phuel la pawk uh. **4** Te vaengah panit la hmaih yong rhoi dae a tloe hnukbang loh Peter te a loe la a khal tih hlan te lamhma la a pha. **5** A sawt thuk vaengah himbai sut a om te a hmuh dae a khuita kun pawh. **6** Te vaengah anih hnuk aka vai Simon Peter khaw ha pawk tih hlan khuita a kun hatah himbai kak a yalh te khaw, **7** A lu soah aka om himbaica te khaw himbai aka yalh taengah om pawt tih hmuen pakhat ah khaw hloep a tlim pawt te khaw a hmuh. **8** Te phoeiah hlan ah lamhma aka pha a tloe hnukbang te khaw kun tih a hmuh daengah a

tangnah. 9 Amah te duek lamkah a thoh ham a kuek puei phoeiah a vae te ka kut neh yam pawt atah ni tila cacim aka om te ming uh hlan. 10 Te phoeiah ka tangnah mahpawh," a ti. 26 Hnin rhet phoeiah a hnukbang rhoek te amamih im la koep mael uh. 11 hnukbang rhoek tah a khuiah koep om uh tih Thomas Teda Mary tah hlan kaeng ah pai tih rhap. Te tlam khaw amih taengah om. Thohka te a khiah uh dae ta te a rhah doela hlan te a sawt thuk. 12 Te vaengah Jesuh te ha pawk tih amih lakliah pai. Te phoeiah, puencawn rhoi tah phaeng a bok la Jesuh rhok a yah "Ngaimongnah nangmih taengah om saeh," a ti nah. nah a lu ah pakhat, a kho ah pakhat a ngol rhoi te 27 Te phoeiah Thomas te, "Na kutdawn te hela hang a hmuh. 13 Amih rhoi loh Mary te, "Huta balae na khuen lamtah ka kut so lah. Na kut te khaw yueng rhah," a ti nah. Amih rhoi taengah, "Ka Boeipa te vik lamtah ka vae te puei lah. Tedaaka tangnahmueh a khuen uh tih anih te mela a khueh uh khaw ka ming boel lamtah uepom la om lah," a ti nah. 28 Thomas pawt," a ti nah. 14 Hekah he a thui tih a hnuk la a loh amah te a doo tih, "Ka Boeipa neh ka Pathen," a mael vaengah Jesuh a pai te a hmuh dae Jesuh ni ti nah. 29 Anih te Jesuh loh, "Kai nan hmuh dongah tila ming pawh. 15 Jesuh loh Mary te, "Huta, balae na nan tangnah. Hmuh mueh la aka tangnah rhoek tah rhah, ulae na toem?," a ti nah. Mary loh dumtawt coi a yoethen uh," a ti nah. 30 Te dongah a hnukbang ni tila a poek dongah, "Boeipa anih te na loh atah rhoek hmaiah Jesuh loh miknoek a tloe muep a sain. mela na khueh khaw kai taengah han thui lamtah, Te tah hekah cabu ah daek la a om moenih. 31 Tedaaka khuen pawneh," a ti nah. 16 Jesuh loh, "Mary," Jesuh te Pathen capa Khril ni tila na tangnah uh ham a ti nah daengah amah te mael tih Hebrew ol la, neh aka tangnah rhoek loh amah ming neh hingnah "Rabboni," a ti nah. Te tah saya ni a thuingaiah. 17 na dang uh ham ni hekah he a daek.

Jesuh loh, "Kai n'taek boeh, Pa taengla ka caeh hlan dongah. Ka manuca rhoek taengah cet lamtah amih te, 'A pa neh na pa la aka om tih Kai kah Pathen neh nangmih kah Pathen taengah ka cet ni, 'tila thui pa dae," a ti nah. 18 Magadala nu Mary tah cet tih hnukbang rhoek taengah, "Boeipa te ka hmuh coeng, "tila puen. Anih taengkah a thui te khaw a thui. 19 Te dongah Sabbath poeng kah lamhmacuek khohnin hlaem a pha. Te vaengah hnukbang rhoek tah Judah rhoek a rhihnah kongah a om nah thohka te a khiah uh. Jesuh tah ha pawk tih amih lakli ah pai pah. Te phoeiah amih te, "Nangmih taengah ngaimongnah om saeh," a ti nah. 20 Hekah he a thui phoeiah a kut neh a vae te amih a tueng. Hnukbang rhoek loh boeipa te a hmuh uh dongah omngaih uh. 21 Te dongah Jesuh loh, "Ngaimongnah nangmih taengah om saeh, a pa loh kai n'tueih bangla kai loh nangmih kan tueih," koep a ti nah. 22 Te a thui phoeiah a hmuh tih amih te, "Mueihla Cim te doe uh. 23 Khat khat kah tholhnah te na hlah uh atah amih te a hlah coeng. Khat khat kah te na pin uh atah a pin uh coeng," a ti nah. 24 Tedaaka hlainit khuikah pakhat Didymus la a khue Thomas tah Jesuh ha pawk vaengah amih taengah om pawh. 25 Te dongah hnukbang a tloe rhoek loh amah taengah, "Boeipa ka hmuh uh coeng," a ti nauh. Tedaaka amih taengah, "A kut kahthicung ngo te ka hmuh tihthicung ngo ah ka kutdawn ka

21 Hekah phoeiah, hnukbang rhoek ham Tiberias tuili ah Jesuh amah te koep phoe. 2 A phoe tangloeng vaengah Simon Peter, Didymus la a khue Thomas, Galilee ram Kana lamkah Nathanael, Zebedee ca rhoek neh a hnukbang a tloe panit te tun om uh. 3 Simon Peter loh amih taengah, "Ngatu la ka cet ni," a ti nah. Te dongah amah te, "Kaimih khaw nang taengah ka lo uh ni," a ti nauh. Cet uh tih lawng dongah kun uh ngawn dae tekah khoyin ah a tuuk uh moenih. 4 Mincang a pha vaengah Jesuh te tuikaeng ah pai dae hnukbang rhoek loh Jesuh ni tila ming uh pawh. 5 Te dongah Jesuh loh amih taengah, "Cameo rhoek, ngasa khat khaw na khueh uh moenih a?," a ti nah hatah, "Om pawh," a ti nauh. 6 Tedaaka amih te, "Lawng a kaepvai kah bantang benah lawk te voei lamtah nga na dang uh bitni," a ti nah. Te dongah lawk te a voeih uh hatah doek thai pawt la nga muep yet. 7 Te vaengah Jesuh kah a lungnah hnukbang loh Peter taengah, "Boeipa ni, "la a ti nah. Simon Peter tah a tingyal la a om dongah Boeipa ni tila a yaak vaengah a sokah himbai te a vaep tih tuili ah amah cungpung. 8 Tedaaka tloe hnukbang rhoek tah lawng neh ha lo uh. Lan lamloh dong yahnih tluk pataeng lakhla la a om uh mueh la nga lawk te a mawt uh. 9 Lan te a pha uh vaengah hmai ulh om tih vaidam neh nga te a tloeng thil a hmuh uh. 10 Jesuh loh amih te, "Tahae kah na tuuk uh nga te bet han khuen uh,"

a ti nah. **11** Te dongah Simon Peter loh cet tih nga khaw muep om dae teakah te pakhat pakhat ah daek len ya sawmnga pathum a bae la lawk te lan la a uh koinih cabu daek tangtae te Diklai amah pataeng doek. Heyet lo dae lawk tah pawn pawh. **12** Jesuh loh hoeng mahpawh tila ka poek.

amih te, "Halo uh buh ca uh," a ti nah. Te vaengah anih te, "U nang nim?" tila dawt ham khaw hnukbang rhoek loh ngaingaiah voel pawh. Boeipa ni tila a ming uh coeng. **13** Jesuh ha pawk tih vaidam te a loh phoeiah amih te a paek, nga te khaw amih a paek. **14** Tahae ah he duek lamkah a thoh phoeiah Jesuh loh hnukbang rhoek taengah a pathum phoe nah ni. **15** A caak uh vaengah Jesuh loh Simon Peter te, "Johan capa Simon amih lakah kai nan lungnah a?," a ti nah. Peter loh, "Ue, Boeipa, Nang kan lungnah te namah loh na ming," a ti nah. Jesuh loh, "Kai kah tuca rhoek te cuncah ne," a ti nah. **16** A pabae la anih te, "Johan capa Simon kai nan lungnah a?," a ti nah. Peter loh, "Ue, Boeipa, Nang kan lungnah te namah loh na ming," a ti nah. Jesuh loh, "Ka tu te dawndah ne," a ti nah. **17** A pathum ah Peter te, "Johan capa Simon, kai nan lungnah a?" a ti nah. Anih te, "Kai nan lungnah a?," tila voeithum a dawt dongah Peter tah a kothae tih, "Boeipa, namah loh boeih na ming. Nang kan lungnah te namah loh na ming," a ti nah. Jesuh loh, "Kai kah tu rhoek te cuncah ne. **18** Nang taengah rhep, rhep ka thui. Tanoe la na om vaengah namah loh na khhih tih na ngaih la na cet dae na patong vaengah na kut te na phuel vetih hlang tloe loh nang n'khiih phoeiah na ngaih mueh hmuen la n'sol ni," a ti nah. **19** He vaengah ni dueknah lamlah Pathen a thangpom ham te a thui tih a phoe coeng. Hekah he a thui phoeiah Peter te, "Kai m'vei," a ti nah. **20** Peter te a mael vaengah Jesuh loh a lungnah hnukbang loh ham vai te a hmuu. Anih te khaw hlaembuh vaengah a rhang dongah hangdang tih, "Boeipa nang aka voei te unim?" a ti nah. **21** Anih te Peter loh a hmuu vaengah Jesuh te, "Boeipa, anih tah metlam lae?" a ti nah. **22** Jesuh loh, "Anih te ka lo due naeh sak ham ka ngaih cakhaw nang ham balae a ti eh? Nang te kai m'vei ngawn," a ti nah. **23** Te dongah, "Tekah hnukbang tah duek mahpawh a ti olka te manuca rhoek taengah yilh cet. Tedae Jesuh loh anih te, "Duek mahpawh," a ti moenih. "Anih te ka pawk duela naeh sak ka ngaih cakhaw nang ham balae a ti eh?," ti ni a thui. **24** He tah hnukbang rhoek loh a phong tih a daek rhoek te ni. Te dongah a olphong aka om tah oltak tila m'ming uh. **25** Jesuh loh a saii te a tloe

# Caeltueih

**1** Aw Theophilu lamhma kah olka ngawn tah cungkuem la ka khueh coeng. **2** Te tah Jesuh loh a saii ham neh thuituen ham a tong lamloh Mueihla Cim dongah caeltueih rhoek a uen khohnin hil kah ni. Amih ni a tuek tih a loh. **3** A patang phoeiah a hing te mingphanah cungkuem neh amah loh a pai puei bal coeng. Khohnin sawmli khuiah amih taengla phoe tih Pathen ram kawng te a thui. **4** Te vaengah, "Jerusalem lamkah nong kolla tingtun uh lamtaah kai taengkah pa olkhueh na yaak uh te rhingoel uh. **5** Nangmih te Johan loh tui n'nuem coeng dae khohnin muep a di mueh la Mueihla Cim neh n'nuem uh ni," tila amih te a uen. **6** Te dongah aka tingtun rhoek loh amah te a dawt uh tih, "Boeipa, tihnn ah Israel ram na thoh koinih ta," a ti nauh. **7** Tedaam amih taengah, "Pa loh amah kah saithainah neh a khueh a tue khohnin he nangmih kah a ming koi la a om moenih. **8** Tedaam nangmih soah aka thoeng Cim Mueihla kah saithainah na dang uh bitni. Te vaengah Jerusalem neh Judea pum, Samaria neh diklai khobawt duela kai kah laipai la na om uh ni," a ti nah. **9** He rhoek he a thui tih a sawt uh vaengah Boeipa te a pom hang. Te phoeiah khomai loh amih mikhmuham lamkah voelh a doe. **10** Amah vaan la a caeh vaengah rhep aka hmaitang la amih te om uh. Te vaengah hlang panit loh himbai bok neh amih taengah pakcak a pai pah. **11** Te rhoi long khaw, "Galilee hlang rhoek, balae na pai uh tih vaan ke na dan uh. Jesuh he nangmih taeng lamkah vaan la a loh dongah vaan la a caeh na hmuh vaengkah a longim bangla ha pawk ni," a ti nah. **12** Te phoeiah Olive la a khue tlang lamloh Jerusalem la bal uh. Tekah te Sabbath kah yincaeh khoeng Jerusalem taengah om. **13** Cet uh tih imhman la a luei uh vaengah, Peter neh Johan, James neh Andrew, Philip neh Thomas, Bartholomew neh Matthai, Alphaeus capa James, namlung Simon neh James capa Judah khaw ana pah uh tih ana om uh. **14** Amih boeih loh huta rhoek nen khaw, Jesuh kah a manu Mary, a manuca rhoek nen khaw, thikat la om tih thangthuinah te a khuituk uh. **15** Te vaengah hnин ah Peter loh manuca rhoek kah laklung ah pai Hmuen pakhat ah ming pakhat neh aka om hlangping he ya pakul tluk tah om van tih, **16** "Ka hlang rhoek, ka manuca rhoek, Jesuh aka tu rhoek kah longtueng

la aka om, Judas kawng dongah, David ka dongah Mueihla Cim loh a thui olcim te a soep ham a kuek. **17** Te dongah mamih khuikah aka om he tae sih lamtaah tahaeh kah bibi he hmulung neh yo saeh. **18** Anih loh boethae phu neh khohmuem te kaelh ngawn cakhaw singling singloei lamni a om. Te dongah a laklung ah vawh tih a kotak boeih coe coeng. **19** Te dongah Jerusalem kah khosa boeih loh a hmat om coeng tih khohmuem te amah ol neh Akeldamah a sui. Te tah hlang thii khohmuem ni. **20** Te dongah ni tingtoeng cabu dongah khaw, "A dap te khosoek la poeh saeh lamtaah a khuiah khosa loh om boel saeh. Te phoeiah, anih kah hiphoeinhah te hlang tloe loh loh pah saeh, "tila a daek. **21** Te dongah Boeipa Jesuh tah mamih taengah a voei a bal tue khui boeih ah hlang rhoek he mamih taengah a tingtun ham a kuek. **22** Johan kah baptisma lamloh a tong tih mamih taeng lamkah a loh hnin duela mamih taengkah aka om longtah a thohkoepnah laipai pakhat la om van saeh," a ti. **23** Te dongah Barasabbas la a khue Joseph Anih te Justus lam khaw a khue neh Matthias hlang panit te a pai sakuh. **24** Te phoeiah thangthui uh tih, "Soeprhaep boeih kah lungming Boeipa nang loh he rhoi khuiah taehae kah bibi neh caeltueih hmuen aka lo ham na tuek pakhat te phoe sak lah. **25** Amah hmuen la aka cet ham koi Judas tah palang coeng," a ti uh. **26** Te phoeiah amih rhoi ham hmulung a naan uh hatah Matthias te hmulung loh a tlak thil tih a hlaikhat nah caeltueih la a tae thiluh.

**2** Pentekos hnин a pha vaengah pakhat la tun boeih om uh. **2** Te vaengah vaan lamkah olhum tah khohli puei aka hli bangla tarha om tih aka ngol rhoek a om nah im te khuk bae. **3** Te vaengah amih taengah hmai bangla thoeng a lai long khaw phik uh tih amih pakhat rhip soah a ngol thil. **4** Te vengah Mueihla Cim neh boeih bae uh tih Mueihla loh amih taengah thui ham a paek vanbangla ol tloe neh koe cal uh. **5** Te vaengah Jerusalem kah khosa Judah rhoek, vaan hmui neh namtom boeih khuikah aka cuep hlang rhoek khaw om uh. **6** Tekah ol a om vaengah amih kah a thui te pakhat rhip loh amah ol la a yaak uh dongah rhaengpuei loh tingtun tih puen uh. **7** Limlum uh tih a ngaihmang uh dongah, "Hekah aka om boeih he Galilee ol la aka cal rhoek moenih a he? **8** Balae tih mamih loh n'thaang nah kah m'mah ol la rhip n'yaak uh. **9** Parthian, Mede neh

Elamite khaw, Mesopotamia kah khosa rhoek khaw, ham na paek moenih. (Hadēs g86) 28 Hingnah longpuei Judea neh Kappadokia khaw, Pontus neh Asia khaw, te kai nan tueng tih, na mikhmuh ah omngaihnah 10 Phrygia neh Pamphylia khaw, Egypt neh Lybia neh kai nan baetawt sak. 29 Manuca rhoek, ka hlang pingpong Kurene ben khaw, Roman laiom khaw, 11 rhoek aw, patuel David kawng he nangmih taengah Judah rhoek neh poehlip rhoek long khaw, Krete sayalh la thui ham m'pae mai. Anih te duek coeng tih neh Arab rhoek long kaw a thui te mah ol n'yaak a up bal coeng dae a phuel tah tihnn duela mamih uh tih, Pathen tah lenduet pai," a ti uh. 12 Hlang taengah om. 30 Te dongah tonghma la aka om long boeih loh limlum uh tih hit uh. Pakhat loh pakhat khaw Pathen loh a pumpu kah a thaikhui lamkah a taengah, "Balae a ngaih tih he tlam he a om," a ti uh. 13 Tedae a tloe rhoek loh a nueih thil uh tih, "Didip tui aka rhuih mil rhoek ni," a ti uh. 14 Tedae Peter neh hlaikhat loh a pai doeah a ol a huel tih amih boeih, he tah nangmih loh na hmat uh hamla om saeh lamta ka olthui mah hna kaenguh. 15 Na ngaihohi na yaak uh te pa taeng lamllohan lun tih, na dang hekah he tah tonghma Joel lamllohan a thui te ni. 16 Tedae Peter na yaak uh te pa taeng lamllohan lun tih, na dang hekah he tah tonghma Joel lamllohan a thui te ni. 17 uh. 34 Te dongah David loh vaan la cet hlan dae anih "Khohnin hnukkhueng dongla a om vaengah, Pathen te a voek vaengah, 35 Boeipa loh, "Ka Boeipa aw, na loh, 'Pumsa boeih te ka Mueihla ka lun thil vetih, na rhal te na kho ham khotloeng la ka khueh hlan atah, canu na capa rhoek loh ol a phong uh ni. Na cadong kai kah bantang ah ngol dae," a ti nah. 36 Te dongah rhoek loh mikhlam a hmuh uh ni. Nangmih kah patong Israel imkhui boeih loh Boeipa amah neh Pathen loh rhoek loh mang a man uh ni. 18 Tekah khohnin ah a khueh Khrih khaw rhep ming saeh. Jesuh amah he Ka sal rhoek so neh ka salnu rhoek soah khaw ka ni na tai uh," a ti. 37 A yaak uh vaengah thinko a thun Mueihla ka lun vetih ol a phong uh ni. 19 Vaan so ah pah tih Peter neh a tloe caeltueih rhoek taengah, "Ka khobae rhambae, dklai hmui ah miknoek te thii, hmai, manuca rhoek, ka hlang rhoek, balae ka saii uh eh," tuihu hmaikhu neh ka paek ni. 20 Boeipa kah a len a ti uh. 38 Tedae Peter loh amih taengah, "Yut uh neh mingom khohnin ha pawk tomah tah khomik loh lamtah na tholh khodawngainah ham nangmih khat yinnah la, hla khaw thii la poeh ni. 21 Te vaengah ana rhip loh Jesuh Khrih ming dongah nuem uh lah. Te om bitni, Boeipa ming aka phoei boeih te tah daem daengah ni Cim Mueihla kah kutdoe te na dang uh ni. 22 Israel hlang rhoek, ol he hnaturt uh. Nazareth eh. 39 Mamih kah Boeipa Pathen loh a khue boeiloeih Jesuh, nangmih taengah Pathen loh han tai hlang te, atah na ca rhoek ham khaw, khohla kah rhoek boeih na ming uh bangla anih lamkah ni thaomnah, khobae ham khaw nangmih taengah olkhueh om coeng," a ti rhambae neh miknoek khaw Pathen loh nangmih nah. 40 Ol tloe nen khaw muep a uen tih amih a hloep lakli ah a saii. 23 Pathen kah mangtaengnah neh vaengah, "Vilvak cadil khui lamkah he daem uh laeh," mingnah loh a hoep anih te lailak kut loh han tloeng a ti nah. 41 A ol aka dueh rhoek ngawn tah a nuem. dongah na tai uh tih na ngawn uh. 24 Tedae dueknah Te dongah hniat dongah hinglu thawngthum tluk loh anih a pin ham tah a coeng koi la a om pawt thap uh thae. 42 A om uh vaengah caeltueih rhoek dongah dueknah bungtloh te a hlam pah tih Pathen kah thuituennah neh rhoinaengnah, vaidam aehnah loh amah te a thoh. 25 Anih te David long khaw a thui neh thangthuinah te a khuituk uh. 43 Rhihnah loh tih, "Boeipa te ka hmaiah vawp vawp ka hmaitang hinglu boeih taengah cuen tih caeltueih loh khobae yoeyah tih ka bantang ah a om dongah ka hinghoek rhambae neh miknoek khaw muep a saii uh. 44 Te mahpawh. 26 Te dongah ka thinko loh a uum tih ka ol dongah aka tangnah rhoek boeih loh thikat la om uh loh hlampan. Ka pum long khaw ngaiuepnah dongah tih tun boeih cut uh thae. 45 Hnopai neh khuehtawn kho a sak bal pueng ni. 27 Ka hinglu he saelkhui ah a yoih uh vaengah khaw khat rhip loh a ngoe atah na phap sut pawt tih na hlangcim te pocinah tong sak rhip a tael uh. 46 Hnin takuem bawkim te huek a

khuituk uh. Im lamkah vaidam te khaw a tael uh. lamkah tangnah loh anih he nangmih boeih hmaiah Kohoenah neh thinko lunghoij la buh a doe uh. 47 hing soepnah a paek. 17 Teda manuca rhoek, na Pathen a thangthen uh long te pilnam boeih taengah lungvatnah a dang uh bal. Khang la aka om rhoek te khaw a taengla hnин takuem Boeipa loh a thap.

### 3 Pako kah thangthuinah tue ah Peter neh Johan

tah bawkim la cet rhoi. 2 Te vaengah a manu bung khui lamloh aka khawn hlang pakhat te a khuen uh te om tih, bawkim khuila aka kun rhoek taengah doedannah bih sak ham sawtthen la a khue bawkim thohka ah hnин takuem a khueh uh. 3 Anih loh doedannah dang hamla a bih te bawkim khuila kun ham a cai rhoi vaengah Peter neh Johan loh a hmuh. 4 Teda anih te Peter neh Johan loh a hmaitang tih, "Kaimih rhoi he n'so lah," a ti nah. 5 Te dongah amih taengkah khat khat dang hamla a lamtown tih amih te a laehdawn. 6 Te vaengah Peter loh, "Tangka neh sui khaw ka khueh moenih. Teda nang kam paek ham te he ni ka khueh. Nazareth Jesuh Khrish ming neh thoo lamtaх cet laeh," a ti nah. 7 Te phoeiah bantang kut neh a tuuk tih anih te a thoh hatah a kho neh a khocin khaw pahoi caang. 8 Te dongah cangpet tih, pai tih cet. Te phoeiah amih neh bawkim khuila kun tih a caeh doela soi tih Pathen a thangthen. 9 Cet tih Pathen a thangthen te pilnam pum loh a hmuh vaengah, 10 anih te, bawkim kah sawtthen thohka ah doedannah lamtown ham aka ngol ni tila a ming uh.

Te dongah anih soah aka thoeng te ngaihmangnah neh mueimang bangla om uh. 11 Te vaengah anih loh Peter neh Johan te a tuuk. Pilnam boeih loh Solomon impup la a khue kah amih taengah pawk ha capit uh.

12 A hmuh vaengah Peter loh pilnam te, "Israel hlang rhoek, balae tih he dongah na ngai a hmanguh. Anih a caeh thai ham he amah thaomnah neh hingcimnah lamlah a saii bangla balae tih kaimih nan hmaitang uh.

13 Abraham Pathen, Isaak Pathen, Jakob Pathen, a pa rhoek kah Pathen loh, a ca Jesuh te a thangpom coeng. Anih te Pilat mikhmuh ah na voeih uh tih lhlah

hamla lai a tloek lalah na aal uh. 14 Teda nangmih loh hlang cim hlang dueng te na hnawt uh tih hlang

aka ngawn hlang vik te khodawngai ham na bih uh. 15 Te dongah hingnah a rhuihnun ni na ngawn uh.

Teda anih te Pathen loh duek khui lamkah a thoh

coeng dongah a laipai la ka om uh. 16 A ming neh tangnah dongah aka hoeih te na hmuh uh coeng. Te

dongah a ming loh a hoeih sak te miing uh. Amah

boei rhoek bangla kotalhnah neh kho na boe bal te ka ming coeng. 18 Teda Pathen loh tonghma boeih kah ka neh a thui taengtaه amah kah Khrish a patang ham te ni aka soep tangloeng coeng. 19 Te dongah yut uh lamtaх ha mael uh laeh. Te daengah ni na tholhnah te hang huih eh. 20 Boeipa mikhmuh kah caihnah tue loh ha pai van saeh tila Khrish Jesuh te nangmih ham a coelh tih han tueih coeng. 21 Khosuen lamloh a tonghma rhoek, hlangcim rhoek kah a ka dongah Pathen loh a thui boeih te hlinsainah tue a pha duela vaan loh anih a doe ham a kuek. (aión g165) 22 Moses long khaw, "Kai bang tonghma te Boeipa na Pathen loh na manuca khui lamkah nangmih ham a phoe sak bitni. Anih loh nangmih taengah a thui atah a thui te tah a pum la hnaturuh. 23 Ana om saeh, te tonghma ol aka ya pawh hinglu boeih te tah pilnam lamloh a thup ni," a ti. 24 Te dongah Samuel lamloh tonghma rhoek boeih neh a hnukthoi boeih long khaw a thui tih tihin ah a doek uh. 25 Nangmih tah tonghma rhoek neh paipi kah a ca rhoek la na om uh. Te te Pathen loh na pa rhoek taengah a hal coeng. Te dongah Abraham te, "Na tiungan dongah, diklai nurhui parhui boeih te a yoethen ni," a ti nah. 26 Na halangnah te rhip na mael tak tih nangmih yoethen sak ham ni Pathen loh a ca te nangmih taengah lamhma la han tueih tih a thoh sak," a ti nah.

### 4 Pilnam ham a thui uh vaengah khosoih rhoek,

bawkim kah imtawt boei neh Sadducee rhoek loh amih te a paan uh. 2 Pilnam a thuituen tih duek lamloh

thohkoepnah te Jesuh rhangneh a doek dongah a yakdam uh. 3 Te dongah amih rhoi te kut a lhlah

thil uh tih a vuen duela thongim ah a khueh uh. Te vaengah hlaemhah la om coeng. 4 Teda ol

uh. 13 Abraham Pathen, Isaak Pathen, Jakob Pathen, aka hnaturuh rhoek a yet ngai long tah a tangnah uh

dongah hlang he hlangmi la thawng nga tluk lo uh. 5

A vuen a pha vaengah a boei rhoek, patong rhoek boeih om uh. 7 Amih rhoi te a laklung ah a pai sak

vaengah khosoihham Annas neh Kaiaphas, Johan, aka ngawn hlang vik te khodawngai ham na bih uh. Alexander neh namtom khuikah khosoipuei khaw

boeih om uh. 8 Peter tah mueihla cim na saii rhoi, "tila a cae uh. 8 Peter tah mueihla cim tangnah dongah aka hoeih te na hmuh uh coeng. Te

neh a bae dongah amih te, "Pilnam kah boei rhoek

neh patong rhoek, 9 Tattloel hlang pakhat sokah bibi

then kongah tihnin ah boelh la ka om rhoi atah, ba tih pilnam loh a tlontlaih la a mangtuk uh. 26 Diklai nen lae anih a hoeih. 10 Nazareth Jesuh Khrigh ming manghai rhoek neh boei rhoek tah amamih te tingtun nen ni tila nangmih boeih neh Israel pilnam boeih loh uh tih BOEIPA neh a Khrigh te a pai thil uh," a ti. 27 hmat la om saeh. Anih te na tai uh dae a Pathen loh Te dongah ni na koelh tangtae Jesuh, na taengom duek khui lamkah a thoh coeng. Anih rhangnen ni cim te Herod neh Pontius Pilat, namtom neh Israel he hlangtlo loh nangmih hmaiah sading la a pai. 11 pilnam loh, oltak la khopuei khuiah a tingtun thil uh. Amah tah nangmih imsa rhoek loh a hnaelcoe lungto 28 Na kut loh a saii tih aka thoeng ham koi boeih te la om dae imkil kah tlungyun la poeh coeng. 12 Te na mangtaengnah loh a nuen coeng. 29 Te dongah dongah khangnah long he a tloe mebang dongah aw Boeipa, amih te hihhamnah he so lamtah na ol khaw a om moenih. Mamih aka khang ham a kuek aka thui ham na sal rhoek te sayalh la boeih khueh tih vaan hmuikah hlang lakiyah a paek he ming tloe laeh. 30 Hoeihnah ham na kut na yueng li vaengah a om moenih," a ti nah. 13 Te vaengah Peter neh na tueihyoeih cim Jesuh ming dongah miknoek neh Johan kah a sayalh te a hmuh uh tih caa aka ming khobae rhambae khaw thoeng coeng," a ti uh. 31 mueh hlang neh hlangthawt ni tite a hmuhming uh. A thangthui uh dongah tun a om nah hmuen khaw Te phoeiah amih rhoi te Jesuh taengah om rhoi ti hinghoek uh tih Cim Mueihla neh boeih baetawt uh. khaw a ming uh tih a ngai hmanguh. 14 Aka hoeff tih Te dongah sayalh la Pathen kah ol khaw a thui uh. 32 amih rhoi taengah aka pai hlang te khaw a hmuh uh Te dongah aka tangnah rhoek khuikah rhaengpuei tah dongah oelh ham khaw om voel pawh. 15 Te dongah thinko hinglu pakhat la a khueh uh. A khuehtawn te amih rhoi te khoboei im kah poengla caeh ham ol a amah bueng ham ni aka ti u pakhat khaw om pawh. paek uh. 16 Khat neh khat a nuemnai uh tih, "Hekah Teda a cungkuem te amih ham tun om coeng. 33 hlang rhoi he metlam n'saii uh eh. Amih rhoi pum Boeipa Jesuh thohkoepnah te caeltueih rhoek loh a dongah miknoek loh a poekhloep la tueng coeng tih laipai neh thaomnah a len la a thuung uh vaengah Jerusalem kah khosa rhoek boeih ham khaw rhep a amih boeih soah khaw lungvatnah muep om. 34 Im mingpha coeng dongah hnawt ham a coeng moenih. kung lo kung la aka om boeih loh a im a lo a yoih uh. 17 Teda pilnam taengla yih a caeh voel pawt ham, a 35 a yoih phu te caeltueih rhoek kah kho kung la a ming neh hlang pakhat taengah khaw thui pawt ham khuen uh tih a tloeng uh. Te phoeiah hlang boeih loh mah amih he hihham uh sih," a ti uh. 18 Te dongah a ngoe tarhing ah rhip a tael uh dongah amih khuikah amih rhoi te a khue uh tih Jesuh ming dongah thuituen aka om boeih loh daeng voel pawh. 36 Te vaengah pawt ham neh thui loengoeng pawt ham a uen uh. 19 caeltueih rhoek loh Barnabas Te tah thaphohnah Teda amih te Peter neh Johan loh a doo tih, "Pathen capa ni a thuingaih la a khue, Kuporos kah Levi hoel ol lakah nangmih ol hnatur lat ham Pathen hmaiah Joseph loh, 37 a lo khueh te a yoih vaengah tangka a a thuem atah namamih loh laitloek uh nawn. 20 Ka khuen tih caeltueih rhoek kah kho kung ah a tloeng. hmuh neh ka yaak uh te ka thui pawt koinih a coeng moenih," a ti nah. 21 Amih te metla a cawh ham khaw a hmuh uh pawt dongah a hihham uh tih a tueih uh. Tekah aka thoeng hno kongah pilnam pum loh Pathen te a thangpom uh. 22 Hoeihnah miknoek loh a thoeng thil hlang te tah a kum sawmli hlai a lo coeng dongah ni. 23 A loeih phoeiah amah rhoek taengla pawk rhoi tih khosoikhham rhoek neh patong rhoek loh a thui boeih te amih taengah puen rhoi. 24 A yaak uh vaengah Pathen taengah ol huek a huel uh tih, "Boiekung, namah loh vaan neh diklai, tuitunli neh a khuikah boeih na saii. 25 A pa rhoek kah Pathen loh na tueihyoeih David kah a ka dongah Mueihla Cim neh, 'Balae tih namtom rhoek loh a sundaep uh

**5** Teda hlang pakhat a ming ah Aninias neh a yuu Sapphira loh hnopai a yoih. 2 Teda a phu te a uep. A yuu khaw a yaak sak phoeiah a ngen te a khuen tih caeltueih rhoek kah kho kungah cukdekh a tloeng. 3 Te dongah Peter loh, "Ananias, balae tih Satan loh na thinko a hah sak, Mueihla Cim te na laithae thil. Te dongah ni khohmuen phu te na uep coeng. 4 Aka om tangtae tah namah taengah om tih na yoih vaengah namah ah saithainah a om moenih a? Balae tih na thinko khuiah te bang hno te na khueh. Hlang taeng bueng mueh la Pathen taengah khaw na laithae coeng," a ti nah. 5 Te ol te Ananias loh a yaak vaengah cungku tih duek. Te dongah aka ya rhoek boeih te rhihnah loh muep a

kun thil. 6 Te dongah cadong rhoek loh thoo uh tih neh khosoihham loh he ol a yaak vaengah amih ham anih te a cun uh phoeiah a khuen uh tih a up uh. 7 te metlam a om co tila khobing uh. 25 Te vaengah Khonoek pathum tluk di tih a om phoeiah olka aka om pakhat ha pawk tih, "Thongim ah na khueh uh hlang te a yuu loh a ming mueh la kun van. 8 Te vaengah rhoi loh bawkim ah pai rhoi tih pilnam a thuituen rhoi anih te Peter loh, "Kai taengah thui laeh, khomuen he, "tila amih taengah a puен pah. 26 Te dongah na thuung te heyet bueng nim," a ti nah hatah, "Ue imtawt boei neh a tueihyoeih rhoek te cet uh tih amih heyet ni," a ti nah. 9 Tedaе anih te Peter loh, "Balae rhoi te a mawt uh. Tedaе pilham kah a dae te a tih Boeipa Mueihla noemcai ham na rhoih uh rhoi. rhih uh dongah vikvueknah neh saii uh pawh. 27 A Thohka kah na va aka up rhoek kah a kho loh nang khuen uh neh amih rhoi te khoboei hmaiah a pai rhoi khaw n'thak bal ni he," a ti nah. 10 Te vaengah pahoi vaengah khosoihham loh a dawt tih, 28 "Te ming cungku tih a kho kungah duek bal. Te dongah cadong neh thuituen pawt ham nangmih rhoi taengah oluen rhoek aka kun rhoek loh anih te a duek la a hmuuh khaw kang uen uh moenih a? Tedaе nangmih kah vaengah a khuen uh tih a va taengah a up uh. 11 thuituennah neh Jerusalem ah bae coeng he. Hlang Te dongah hlangboel boeih neh te te aka ya rhoek thii he kaimih soah tla saeh na ti rhoi a?" a ti nah. 29 boeih te rhinhah loh muep a kun thil. 12 Caeltueih Peter neh caeltueih rhoek loh a doo uh, "Hlang ol rhoek kah a kut loh pilnam taengah miknoek neh lakah Pathen ol ngai lat ham a kuek. 30 A pa rhoek khobae rhambae muep a saii dongah Solomon impup kah Pathen loh Jesuh a thoh coeng. Anih na ngawn ah thikat la boeih om uh. 13 Amih te a tloe loh ben uh tih thing dongah na hoesi uh. 31 Israel te yutnah ham ngaingaih pawt cakhaw amih te pilnam loh a neh tholh khodawngainah paek ham Pathen loh a oep. 14 Boeipa aka tangnah huta tongpa rhaengpuei bantang ah rhuihnun neh khangkung la a pomsang loh taoe thap uh thaе. 15 Te dongah Peter ha pawk coeng. 32 Te dongah kaimih loh te olthang kah laipai atah a mueihlip rhung long khaw bet dah saeh tila la ka om uh tih, anih ol aka ngai rhoek te Pathen tattloel te thingkong neh phakdoeng soah a ngol sak loh Mueihla Cim a paek coeng," a ti rhoi. 33 Tedaе uh tih tolung la a khuen uh. 16 Jerusalem khopuei aka ya rhoek loh phuk a paeng uh dongah amih te kaepvai kah rhaengpuei long khaw ha tingtun uh. thup hamla cai uh. 34 Te vaengah Pharisee pakhat, a Tattloel khaw, rhalawt mueihla loh a ven rhoek te ming ah Gamaliel, pilnam boeih loh saya la a hinyah khaw a khuen uh tih boeih hoesi uh. 17 Khosoihham te, khoboei lakli ah thoo tih hlang rhoek te poeng la a thoh nen tah a taengkah rhoek boeih, Sadducee rhoi khueh ham ol a paek. 35 Te phoeiah amih te, kah buhlaelh la aka om rhoek loh kohlopnah neh "Israel hlang rhoek, he hlang rhoek taengah metla khuk hah uh. 18 Te phoeiah caeltueih rhoek te kut a saii ham na cai uh khaw namamih ngaithuen uh. 36 hlah thil uh tih thongim ah langya la a hlak uh. 19 Amih hlanakah Theudas a cungpoeh hnин ah khaw Tedaе khoyin ah Boeipa kah puencawn loh thongim amah te khat khat la om ham a thui dongah hlang he thohka te a ong tih a mawt. 20 Te phoeiah amih rhoi hlangmi yali tluk loh anih taengla bop uh. Tedaе anih te, "Cet rhoi, bawkim kah pilnam taengah pai rhoi a thup uh vaengah anih aka ngaitang boeih loh boeih lamtah hingnah ol he boeih thui rhoi," a ti nah. 21 milh uh tih a honghi la poeh. 37 Hlangmi soepnah tue Mincang ah bawkim la kun rhoi tih a thuituen rhoi te a vaengah khaw Galilee kah Judah te phoe bal tih a yaak uh. Te dongah khosoihham aka pawk rhoek neh hnukah pilnam te a yoek bal. Tedaе anih khaw poci a taengkah rhoek loh khoboei neh Israel ca khuikah tih anih aka ngaitang boeih tah muep paltham uh. 38 paham rhoek te boeih a hueh uh tih amih rhoi aka Te dongah nangmih ham ka thui coeng he. Hekah lo ham thongim la a tueih uh. 22 Tedaе tueihyoeih hlang rhoek he nong tak uh lamtah hlah uh mai. He rhoek loh a pha uh vaengah amih rhoi te thongim he hlang kah mangtaengnah neh a khoboei la a om khuiah a hmuuh pawt dongah bal uh tih puen uh. 23 atah a phae pah bitni. 39 Tedaе Pathen lamkah la a Te vaengah, "Thongim te cakrhuet la boeih a khaih om atah amih te na palet thai mahpawh, nangmih te tih thohka ah aka tawtkung rhoek a pai uh khaw ka boekoek la m'hmuh uh boel saeh," a ti nah vaengah hmuuh uh dae a ong vaengah a khuiah u khaw ka anih ol te a rhoi uh. 40 Te dongah caeltueih rhoek te hmuuh uh pawh," a ti uh. 24 Bawkim kah imtawt boei a khue uh tih a tam uh. Jesuh ming neh thui pawt

ham khaw a uen uh tih a hlah uh. 41 Te vaengah, "A ming ham yahbai nen khaw n'tiing uh pai," a ti uh dongah khoboei hmai lamloh omngaih la mael uh. 42 Tedaе bawkim khui neh im lamkah hnин takuem phong uh.

6 Te vaeng tue ah hnukbang rhoek te ping uh tih, amih kuiyah nuhmai te vuenhlaem kah bomnah loh a hlavawt hatah Hellenist rhoek loh Hebrew rhoek soah kohuetnah a khueh uh. 2 Te dongah caeltueih hlainit rhoek loh a hnukbang rhoek te rhaengpuei la a khue uh tih, "Caboei bulbo ham khaw Pathen kah olka te n'hnoo koinih mamih ham a rhoep koila om pawh. 3 Te dongah manuca rhoek, nangmih kuiyah mueihla, cueihnah neh aka baetawt tih a oep hlang parih ah tlap uh lamtah a ngoe dongkah ham he amih te hmoel uh sih. 4 Tedaе kaimih tah thangthuinah neh olthangthen kah bibi te ka khuituk uh eh," a ti uh. 5 Olka tah rhaengpuei loh boeih a yakngaih coeng dongah tangnah neh Mueihla Cim aka baetawt hlang, Stephen, Philip, Prokhoru, Nikonor, Timon, Parmenas neh Antiok kah poehlip Nikolas te a tuek uh. 6 Amih te caeltueih rhoek hmaiah a pai sak uh tih thangthui neh kut a tloeng thiluh. 7 Te dongah Pathen kah olka loh rhoeng tih hnukbang rhoek kah a hlangmi tah Jerusalem ah muep ping uh. Hlangping long khaw tangnah dongah khosoih rhoek kah ol bahoeng a ngai uh. 8 Stephen khaw lungvatnah neh thaomnah a bae dongah pilnam taengah khobae rhambae neh miknoek muep a saii. 9 Tedaе hoengpoek la a khue Kurena, Alexandria, Kilikia, Asia neh tunim lamkah hlangvang rhoek loh pai uh tih Stephen a oelh uh. 10 Tedaе cueihnah neh, mueihla neh a thui te oelh uh thai pawh. 11 Te dongah hlang a caemtuh uh tih, "Moses neh Pathen soah a soehsal ol a thui te ka yaak uh," a ti uh. 12 Pilnam neh patong rhoek khaw, cadaek rhoek khaw a huek uh. Ha pai uh vaengah anih te a pacu tih khoboei taengla a thak uh. 13 Te phoeiah laithae laipai te a pai sak uh tih, "Hekah hlang long he pat mueh la hmuen cim neh olkueng he ol a tha thil. 14 Nazareth Jesuh loh he hmuen he a palet vetih Moses loh mamih m'paek khosing te a thovael ni, 'a ti te ka yaak uh,' a ti uh. 15 Khoboei im kah aka ngol rhoek boeih loh Stephen te a hmaitang uh vaengah a maelhmai te puencawn kah maelhmai bangla a hmuh uh.

7 Te dongah khosoihham loh, "Te tlam te om tang nim?" a ti nah. 2 Te vaengah Setephen loh, "Ka manuca rhoek neh a pa rhoek, ka hlang rhoek loh hnatin uh lah. Kharrhan kah a om hlan ah Mesopotamia ah a om vaengah ni thangpomnah Pathen loh a pa Abraham taengah a phoe pah coeng. 3 Te vaengah anih te, "Na khohmuен neh na cako taeng lamloh cet lamtah na paan ham khohmuен te tah nang kan tueng eh?", a ti nah. 4 Te dongah Kalden khohmuен lamloh nong tih Kharrhan ah koh a sak. Te lamloh a napa a duek phoeiah he khohmuен la amah puen uh tih te ah nangmih loh koh na sak uh coeng. 5 Te ah te rho a paek pawt dongah khotloeng pataeng khueh pawh. Te vaengah anih te camoe om hlan dae anih neh anih hnukah a tiingen taengah khohmuен te khoyo la paek ham ol a caeng. 6 Te dongah a tiingen loh hlanglang koh ah yinlai la a om ham khaw, amih te sal a bi sak uh vetih kum yali a phaep uh ham khaw Pathen loh a thui coeng. 7 Tedaе Pathen loh, "Amih sal aka bi sak namtom te lai ka tloek ni. Te phoeiah cet uh vetih he hmuen ah kai m'bawk uh ni," a ti. 8 Te phoeiah anih te yahvinrhetnah ham paipi a paek. Te dongah ni Isaak a cun vaengah khaw a hnин rhet dongah a rhet pah. Te phoeiah Isaak loh Jakob, Jakob loh patuel hlainit te a rhet pah. 9 Patuel rhoek tah Joseph taengah thatlai uh tih Egypt la a thuung uh. Tedaе anih te Pathen loh a om puei. 10 Te dongah ni a phacip phabaem soeprhaep khui lamloh anih a hlawt tih Egypt manghai Pharaoh hmaiah anih te lungvatnah neh cueihnah a paek. Te phoeiah Egypt neh a imkhui pum aka kholcui ham a tuek. 11 Tedaе khokha neh phacip phabaem loh Egypt neh Kanaan pum te a pai thil khungdaeng vaengah, a pa rhoek tah cakthae khaw dang uh pawh. 12 Egypt ah cang a om te Jakob loh a yaak vaengah lammha la a pa rhoek te a tieih. 13 Tedaе a pabae daengah Joseph loh a manuca rhoek taengah a phoe pah tih, Joseph kah namtu khaw Pharaoh taengah mingpha la coeng. 14 Te phoeiah Joseph loh a napa Jakob neh a cako hinglu sawmrhih pangte a tah tih boeih a khue. 15 Jakob tah Egypt la suntla dae amah khaw a pa rhoek khaw duek. 16 Te dongah Shekhem la a khuen uh tih, Shekhem kah Harmor koca rhoek taengah tangka phu neh Abraham loh a lai phuel ah a up uh. 17 Pathen loh Abraham taengkah a phong tangtae

olkhueh tue loh a yoei coeng bangla, pilnam loh Egypt Egypt kho neh Tuipuei Sen ah khaw, khosoek kah ah rhoeng uh tih ping uh. 18 Te vaengah Joseph aka kum sawmli khuiah khaw a saii. 37 Israel ca rhoek ming mueh manghai pakhat te Egypt ah phoe. 19 taengah, "Na ming manuca khui lamloh kai bang Anih loh mamih namtu he a hoilae tih a pa rhoek a tonghma pakhat te Pathen loh nangmih ham a phaep. Cahni rhoek te hing boel saeh tila a saii tih sak ni, "aka ti khaw Moses amah ni. 38 khosoek a voeih sak. 20 Te vaeng tue ah Moses thaang tih kah hlangboel taengah, Sinai tlang ah anih aka voek Pathen taengah khaw sakthen la om. Anih te a napa puencawn neh a pa rhoek taengah aka om khaw im ah hla thum a cun. 21 Anih te a phap vaengah amah ni. Mamih taengah paek ham aka hing olrhuh Pharaoh canu loh a ruh tih a ca la a cun. 22 Te khaw anih long ni a doe. 39 A pa rhoek loh anih dongah Moses tah Egypt kah cueihnah cungkuem taengah olngei la om ham ngaih uh pawt tih a tueihno neh a toel tih a olka neh bitat dongah a yoeikoek la uh. Te dongah a thinko khuiah Egypt la mael uh. 40 om. 23 Tedaе kum sawmli a cup vaengah, a manuca, Aaron te khaw, "Mamih ham pathen saii lamtah anih Israel ca rhoek te hip hamla a thinko ah a cuen pah. te mamih hmaiah lamhma saeh. Moses loh Egypt kah 24 Te vaengah hlang pakhat a hnueih te a hmuh tih a lamkah mamih m'mawt sut amah te metla a om khaw rhun. Te dongah a vueinan te kutthungnah a saii pah m'ming uh moenih," a ti uh. 41 Amah tekah khohnin tih Egypt te a boh. 25 Pathen loh amih ham khangnah vaengah vaito muei a hlawn uh tih mueirhol taengah te anih kut dongah a paek te a manuca rhoek loh a hmueih a nawn uh. Tedaе amamih kah kutsai nen hmuhming tila a poek dae a hmuhkming uh pawh. 26 ni a hmae uh. 42 Te dongah Pathen loh a mael tak Tedaе a vuen khohnin ah amamih a hnueih uh thae tih vaan caempuei bawk sak ham amih te a voeih. te a hmuh. Te dongah, "Ka hlang rhoek, manuca la Tonghma rhoek kah cabu dongah a daek bangla, na om uh ta, balae khat neh khat thae na saii uh," Israel imkhui loh khosoek kah kum sawmli te kai a ti nah tih rhoepnah ham amih te a sim. 27 Tedaе taengah saha neh hmueih nang khuen moenih. 43 imben a hnueih loh a tueihno tih, "Kaimih soah boei Molokh kah dap neh na pathen Rhemphan aisi ni na neh laitloek la nang u long n'tuek. 28 Hlaem kah puen uh. Amih te bawk ham a muae na saii uh. Te Egypt na ngawn vaengkah a longim bangla kai he dongah nangmih te Babylon rhalvangan la kan thak ngawn ham na ngaih pawt nim?" a ti nah. 29 Tekah ol ni. 44 Laipai kah dap tah khosoek kah a pa rhoek dongah Moses khaw rhaelrham tih Midian koh ah taengah khaw om coeng. A uen bangla a muaeima a yinlai la poeh. Te ah te capa panit a sak. 30 Kum hmuh tarhing ah saii ham ni Moses taengah a thui. sawmli a cup vaengah puencawn te Sinai tlang kah 45 Te te a khuen uh tih David tue duela a pa rhoek khosoek ah anih ham tangpuem hmai hmaitak khuiah kah mikhmuh ah Pathen loh a khawkkhek namtom a phoe pah. 31 A mangthui te a hmuh vaengah Moses rhoek kah khoyo khuila a pa rhoek neh Joshua loh loh a ngaihmang. Te dongah hmat hamla a paan a pak. 46 David tah Pathen hmaiah lungvatnah a hatah, 32 Kai tah na pa rhoek kah Pathen, Abraham, dang dongah Jakob imkhui te rhaehim hmuh sak Isaak, Jakob kah Pathen ni," tila Boeipa ol thoeng. ham a bih. 47 Te dongah ni a im khaw Solomon loh Te dongah Moses tah a thuen neh om tih a hmat a sak. 48 Tedaе tonghma loh a thui bangla Khohni ham ngaingaih pawh. 33 Tedaе anih te Boeipa loh, tah kutsai dongah koh a sak moenih. 49 Vaan ke "Na kohongkah khokhom te duul laeh. Na pai nah ka ngolkhoel ni, dikkai khaw ka koh ham khotloeng hmuen he dikkai cim ni. 34 Egypt ah ka pilnam kah ni. Mebang im nim kai ham na sak uh, Boeipa loh, thakkhoeihnah te ka sawt ka sawt tih a hueinah te ka "melae ka duemnah hmuen," a ti. 50 A cungkuem he yaak coeng. Amih hnawt ham ka rhum coeng dongah ka kut loh a saii moenih a? 51 Na thinko neh na hna halo laeh Egypt la nang kan tueih pawn eh," a ti nah. te a maltalh neh a dul la om. Nangmih loh Mueihla 35 Moses te, 'Boei neh laitloek la nang u long n'tuek.' Cim te na tloehl ninoe tih nangmih khaw na pa rhoek a ti uh tih hnawt uh cakhaw, tangpuem khuiah anih bangla na omuh. 52 Tonghma rhoek te na pa rhoek taengla aka phoe puencawn kut dongah anih te boei loh a hnaemtaek uh moenih a? Hlang dueng aka lo neh tlankung la Pathen loh a tueih. 36 Anih loh amih kawng aka thui rhoek te khaw a ngawn uh. Tahae ah te a mawt vaengah khobae rhambae neh miknoek te nangmih khaw hlangyoi neh hlang aka ngawn la na

om uh. 53 Anih loh puencawn kah hoihaengnah neh olkhueng a dang dae na tuem uh pawh," a ti nah. olka a doe te Jerusalem kah caeltueih rhoek loh a 54 Te te a yaak uh vaengah a thinko ah paeng uh yaak uh vaengah amih taengla Peter neh Johan te tih a no a rhoeng uh. 55 Tedaе Mueihla Cim neh a a tueih uh. 15 A suntlak rhoi vaengah Mueihla Cim bae la a om dongah vaan la a hmaitang vaenghah dang uh van saeh tila amih ham thangthui rhoi. 16 Pathen kah thangpomnah neh Pathen bantang ah Boeipa Jesuh ming neh nuem tangtae la om uh coeng aka pai Jesuh te a hmuh. 56 Te dongah, "Vaan ke dae, amih te Mueihla Cim loh pakhat khaw tlak thil ong uh tih hlang capa loh Pathen bantang ah a pai te la om hlan. 17 Te dongah amih te kut a tloeng thil ka hmuh ke," a ti. 57 Te vaengah ol ue la pang uh rhoi tih Mueihla Cim a dang uh. 18 Caeltueih rhoek tih a hna te a buem uh. Te phoeiah anih soah huek kah kut a tloengnah lamloh Mueihla a paek te Simon cu uh. 58 Te phoeiah khopuei kah a voel la a sol loh a hmuh vaengah amih taengla tangka a khuen uh tih a dae uh. Laipai rhoek long khaw a himbai te tih, 19 "Tahae kah saithainah he kai khaw m'pae Saul la a khue cadong kah kho ah a pit uh. 59 A dae uh lamtah kut ka tloeng thil sarhui loh Mueihla Cim uh vaengah Stephen loh Pathen a khue tih, "Boeipa dang van saeh," a ti nah. 20 Tedaе Peter loh anih te, Jesuh, ka mueihla he doe lah," a ti. 60 Te phoeiah "Pathen kah kutdoe he tangka la kaelh ham na poek khuklu cungkueng tih ol ue la pang. Boeipa, tholhnah he amih taengah pai sak boeh," a ti tih mawt ip.

**8** Anih a ngawnnah te aka rhoih la Sual khaw om. Te vaeng tue ah a nah la hlangboel hnaemtaeknah te Jerusalem ah om. Te dongah caeltueih rhoek bueng pawt atah hlang boeih loh Judea neh Samaria paeng tom la palang uh. 2 Stephen te aka cuep hlang rhoek loh a up uh tih anih te rhangsaenah a saii uh. 3 Tedaе Saul tah im takuem la kun tih hlangboel te a phae. Huta tongpa te a mawt tih thongim ah a thak. 4 Te dongah aka palang rhoek long khaw caeh lam ah olthangthen a thui uh. 5 Te vaengah Philip tah Samaria khe la cet tih amih taengah Khrh te a hoe. 6 Philip loh a thui te hlangping loh a hnaturg tih huek a yaak uh vaengah miknoek a saii a hmuh uh. 7 Rhalawt mueihla aka kaem rhoek te khaw ol ue la pang uh tih muep nong uh. Aka khawn neh aka khaem rhoek khaw muep hoeffiuh uh. 8 Te dongah khopuei khuiah omngaihnah te muep om. 9 Te vaengah khe khuikah aka om noek hlang pakhat, a ming ah Simon loh hlang a bi tih khat khat taengah amah te a len la om ham a ti dongah Samaria namtu te a limlum sak. 10 Anih te a yit a len hlang boeih loh a hnaturg uh tih, "A khuet la a khue Pathen kah a thaomnah ni he," a ti uh. 11 Amih te kum te yet khuiah hlangbi neh a limlum sak dongah ni anih te a hnaturg uh. 12 Tedaе Philip loh a phong Pathen ram kawng neh Jesuh Khrh ming te a tangnah uh dongah huta tongpa a nuem. 13 Simon amah long khaw a tangnah dongah a nuem tih Philip taengah aka khuituk la coeng. Miknoek neh thaomnah tanglue a saii te a

hmuh vaengah limlum. 14 Samaria loh Pathen kah a 15 A suntlak rhoi vaengah Mueihla Cim bae la a om dongah vaan la a hmaitang vaenghah dang uh van saeh tila amih ham thangthui rhoi. 16 Pathen kah thangpomnah neh Pathen bantang ah Boeipa Jesuh ming neh nuem tangtae la om uh coeng aka pai Jesuh te a hmuh. 17 Te dongah amih te kut a tloeng thil ka hmuh ke," a ti. 18 Caeltueih rhoek tih a hna te a buem uh. Te phoeiah anih soah huek kah kut a tloengnah lamloh Mueihla a paek te Simon cu uh. 19 "Tahae kah saithainah he kai khaw m'pae Saul la a khue cadong kah kho ah a pit uh. 20 Tedaе Peter loh anih te, Jesuh, ka mueihla he doe lah," a ti. 21 He olka dongah na hmulung neh khoyo a om moenih. Na thinko te Pathen hmaiah thaeng a om moenih. 22 Na phayoenah he yut lamtah Boeipa taengah thangthui. Na thinko kah mangtaengnah loh nang n'hlah vuek khaming. 23 Olkhaа hmuet neh boethae kah pinyennah khuiah na om te ka hmuh," a ti nah. 24 Te dongah Simon loh a doo tih, "Boeipa taengah kai hamla nangmih loh thangtui uh lamtah na thui te kai soah ha thoeng boel saeh," a ti nah. 25 Te rhoek long te a uen uh tih Boeipa kah olka a thui pa uh phoeiah, Jerusalem la bal uh. Samaria kah khe te yet te khaw olthangthen phong pauh. 26 Te vaengah Boeipa kah puencawn loh Philip te a voek tih, "Thoo, tuithim long ben la cet lamtah, Jerusalem lamloh Gaza la suntla thuk. Te ah te khosoek om lah ko," a ti nah. 27 Te dongah thoo tih a caeh vaengah Ethiopia manghai nu Kandaki kah hlueiku mangpa Ethiopia hlang pakhat lawt humuh. Anih loh manghai nu kah khohrhang boeih a om thil. Te vaengah anih khaw bawk hamla Jerusalem ah ha lo. 28 Te tlam te om tih a bal vaengah amah kah leng khuiah ngol tih tonghma Isaiah te a tae. 29 Te vaengah Philip te Mueihla loh, "Leng ke paan lamtah ben lah," a ti nah. 30 Puk a cuk vaengah tonghma Isaiah a tae te Philip loh a yaak tih, "Na tae te na yakming van nim te," a ti nah. 31 Anih van long khaw, "Pakhat loh kai he long n'tueng pawt atah metlam ka coeng thai van eh?," a ti nah. Te phoeiah amah taengla luei tih ngol hamla Philip te a cael. 32 Te dongah a tae olcim kah a hmuet a hma tah he tlam he om. Tu bangla maeh la a mawt

tih, tuca bangla a mul aka rhuep hmaiah olmueh la "Ananias," a ti nah. Te dongah, "Boeipa ka om he," om. Te dongah a ka khaw ang pawh. 33 Amah kah a ti nah. 11 Te phoeiah Boeipa loh anih te, "Thoo, laitloeknah loh amah te mathoe khuila a khuen. A imhlai laklo ah a dueng la a khue te paan lamtah, hingnah te diklai lamkah a loh pah coeng dongah a Tarsus hoel, a ming ah Sual te Judas im ah tlap, Anih rhuirhong te u long a thui eh? 34 Te vaengah hlueikhu te thanghthui la ko te. 12 A mangthui dongah hlang boei loh Philip te a doo tih, "Nang kan dawt lah eh, pakhat, a ming ah Ananias te ha kun tih anih te kut a tahae kah a thui tonghma he u nim ca? Amah kawng tloeng thil daengah ni a mik tueng rhoe a tueng eh?," a? A tloe khat khat kah a kawng a?" a ti nah. 35 Te a ti nah. 13 Te dongah Ananias loh, "Boeipa, tekah dongah Philip loh a ka a ong tih cacim lamloh a tong hlang kawng te hlang taeng lamloh boeih ka yaak phoeiah Jesuh te anih taengah a phong. 36 Long te a coeng. Jerusalem ah na hlangcim taengah a saii te caeh phai rhoi vaengah tui pakhat te a pha rhoi. Te khaw bahoeng thaе aih coeng. 14 He ah khaw na vaengah hlueikhu boei loh, "Tui ke, nuem ham ba ming aka khue rhoek boeih te khih hamla khosoihham long lae kai n'kang," a ti nah. 37 Te dongah Philip rhoek taengkah saithainah a khueh," a ti nah. 15 loh, "Na thinko boeih neh na tangnah nim ca?," a Tedaе Boeipa loh anih te, "Cet ngawn, anih tah Israel ti nah hatah, "Jesuh Khrih tah Pathen capa ni tila ca rhoek kah manghai rhoek neh namtom rhoek ka tangnah," a ti nah. 38 Te dongah leng te pai sak hmaiah ka ming aka phuei la kamah ham a tuek ham ol a paek. Te phoeiah Philip khaw, hlueikhu boei conghol paitaeh la om coeng. 16 Ka ming kongah aka khaw, tui khuila bok suntla rhoi tih anih te a nuem. 39 patang ham anih bahoeng a kuek te amah taengah Tedaе tui lamkah loh ha yoeng hang vaengah Philip kamah loh ka tueng bitni," a ti nah. 17 Te daengah te Boeipa kah Mueihla loh vik a khuen. Te vaengah Ananias loh cet tih im khuila kun, Te phoeiah anih hlueikhu boei loh anih te hmu voel pawh. Tedaе a te kut a tloeng thil tih, "Ka manuca Saul, na lo phai caehlong ah omngaiah la cet. 40 Te phoeiah Philip tah vaengkah longpuei ah nang taengla aka phoe Boeipa Azotus ah phoe tih, aka cet te Kaisarea a pha hlan Jeshu loh kho na hmuh tih mueihla cim baetawt sak khuiah khopuei takuem la olthangthen a phong.

**9** Te vaengah Saul tah Boeipa kah hnukbang rhoek te hihhamnah neh ngawnnah dongah phit pueng.  
2 Te dongah khosoihham te a paan tih Damasku la, tunim la, longpuei kah a hmuh sarhui, huta khaw tongpa khaw a om atah khih pahoi tih, Jerusalem la thak ham te capat a bih, 3 Te phoeiah cet tih Damasku a pha tom vaengah Vaan lamkah vangnah loh anih te buengrhuet a tue, 4 Te vaengah diklai dongla bung tih ol pakhat a yaak tah, "Saul, Saul, balae tih kai nan hnaemtaek?" a ti nah. 5 Te dongah, "Nang te ulae Boeipa," a ti nah hatah, "Kai tah nang loh na hnaemtaek Jesuh ni. 6 Tedaе thoo lamtah kho khuila kun laeh. Na saii hamla a kuek te namah taengah han thui bitni," a ti nah. 7 Te vaengah anih neh aka yiin hmaih hlang rhoek loh tangawk la pai uh. Ol tah a yaak uh dae a muei tah hmu uh pawh, 8 Saul loh diklai lamkah a thoh hang vaengah a mik a dai hatah ba khaw hmu pawh. 9 Te dongah anih te a mawt uh tih Damasku la a khuen uh. Te vaengah hmu voel pawt tih a caak a ok mueh la hnин thum om, 10 Te vaengah hnukbang pakhat, a ming ah Ananias te Damasku ah om, Anih te Boeipa loh mangthui neh,

11 Te daengah te a lip bangla hel khaek, Kho khaw a hmuh dongah thoo tih anih te a nuem, 19 Te phoeiah cak ok a doe tih a thaa koep sai, Te vaengah Damasku kah hnukbang rhoek taengah khohnin a yol om. 20 Te phoeiah Jesuh tah Pathen capa ni tila tunim ah pahoi a hoe. 21 Aka hnatin rhoek boeih loh limlum uh tih, "Jerusalem ah Boeipa ming aka phoei rhoek aka thup te anih nim, anih pawt nim. Amih te pin yetih khosoihham rhoek taengah aka thak ham ni he la ha pawk dae," a ti uh. 22 Tedaе Saul tah lat thaphoh uh tih Damasku kah Judah khosa rhoek te a huek, Te tah Khrih ni tila a cui sak. 23 Tedaе khohnin muep a di vaengah tah anih te ngawn ham Judah rhoek loh a taeng uh. 24 Amih kah mangtaengnah te Saul loh a ming. Te vaengah anih ngawn hamla khoyin neh khothaih ah khaw vongka te a tawt uh. 25 Tedaе a hnukbang rhoek loh khoyin ah a khuen uh tih voh khuih a sang uh phoeiah pangbueng longah a colh uh. 26 Jerusalem la a pawk vaengah hnukbang rhoek taengah kap ham a noemcai hatah anih te boeih a rhih uh. Hnukbang ni tila tangnah uh pawh. 27 Tedaе Barnabas long tah anih te a sambai tih caeltueih rhoek

taengla a khuen. Te phoeiah longpuei ah Boeipa a hmuh tih anih a voek te khaw, Damasku ah Jesuh ming dongah a sayalh te khaw, "amih taengah a thui pah. 28 Te dongah Jerusalem kah a vоеi a bal rhuet Pathen a rhih. Pilnam taengah doedannah muep a ah amih tengah om tih Boeipa ming neh sayalh la a saii tih Pathen taengah a yoeyah la thangthui. 3 thui. 29 Tedaе a thui vaengah Hellenist rhoek neh Hnin at tah khoneok pako tluk vaengah a mangthui oelh uh thaе tih anih te ngawn ham cai uh. 30 A ah a hmuh. Te vaengah Pathen kah puencawn te manuca rhoek loh a ming dongah anih te Kaiserea la anih taengla kun tih, "Kornelius," a ti nah. 4 Anih a khuen uh tih Tarsus la a tueih uh. 31 Te vaengah te a hmaitang vaengah lakueng ngaiha la om tih, Judea, Galilee neh Samaria pum boeih kah hlangboel "Balae aka om Boeipa," a ti nah. Te dongah anih long khaw ngaimongnah a dang. Boeipa rhihnah neh te, "Na thangthuinah neh na doedannah loh Pathen hilnsai uh tih pongpa uh. Te dongah Cim Mueihla kah hmaiah kutmuae la cet coeng. 5 Te dongah Joppa thaphohnah neh pinguh uh. 32 Peter khaw khotom la hlang pahoi tueih lamtah Simon Peter la a khue rhali aka hil la om tih Lydda kah khosa hlangcim rhoek hlang pakhat te tah laeh. 6 Anih te tuipuei kaengkah taeng khaw a pha, 33 Te vaengah aka khawn tih, im aka om maehpho Simon taengah pah lah ko," a phakdoeng dongah kum rhet aka yalh, hlang pakhat, ti nah. 7 Anih aka voek puencawn te a caeh van a ming ah Aeneas te a hmuh, 34 Peter loh, "Aeneas, phoeiah tah imkhut rhoi neh amah aka khuituk rhoek Jesuh Khrih loh nang n'hoeih sak coeng. Thoo lamtah khuikah aka cuep rhalkap te a khue. 8 Amih te a namah te khoem uh laeh," a ti nah vaengah hiat thoo, soep la a uen phoeiah Joppa la a tueih. 9 A vuen 35 Lydda neh Sharon kah khosa rhoek boeih loh anih ah amih te cet uh tih kho a yoei thuem kah khonoek te a hmuh uh vaengah Boeipa taengla bal uh. 36 parhuk tluk vaengah Peter tah thangthui ham imphu Joppa ah khaw hnukbang pakhat, a ming ah Tabitha la yoeng. 10 Te vaengah a pongnaeng la om tih caak te om van. Te te Dorkas a ti tih a thuicaih. Anih tah ten ham khaw a ngaih. Tedaе a tawn uh vaengah khoboe then neh a soep la om tih doedannah khaw anih te amih taengah mueimang a om pah. 11 Te a saii. 37 Tedaе a khohnin a pha vaengah tah anih vaengah vaan ke ong uh tih hno pakhat loh a kil te tlo tih duek. Te dongah anih te tui a hluk uh tih pali neh himbai len bangla ha suntla tih diklai la a imhman ah a khueh uh. 38 Lydda neh Joppa he tah colh te a hmuh. 12 A khuiah diklai kah rhamsa boeih rhep a om dongah hnukbang rhoek loh Peter a om neh rhulcai khaw, vaan kah vaa khaw om. 13 Te te a yaak uh. Te dongah hlang panit te a tueih uh vaengah, "Peter thoo, ngawn lamtah ca," tila anih tih, "Uelh mueh la kaimih taengah hang hil dae, "tila taengla ol halo pah. 14 Tedaе Peter loh, "Moenih, a tah uh. 39 Te dongah Peter te thoo tih amih te a Boeipa, tanghnong tangaih neh rhalawt la aka om puei, Anih a pha vaengah imhman la ana khuen uh. boeih he ka caak moenih," a ti nah. 15 Tedaе anih te Anih a pai vanneh nuhmai rhoek loh boeih rhap uh tih a pabae kah ol bal loh, "Pathen loh a cim sak tangtae Dorkas loh amih taengkah om vaengkah a saii angki te nang loh poeih boeh," a ti nah. 16 Te tlam te vоеi neh himbai boeih te a tueng uh. 40 Tedaе Peter loh thum a om phoeiah tah hno te vaan la vil a loh. 17 Te poengla boeih a tueih tih khuklu cungkueng doela dongah mangthui a hmuh te metlam a om poek eh thangthui. Te phoeiah rhok taengla mael tih, "Tabitha, tila Peter loh a khuiah khobing. Te vaengah Kornelius thoo," a ti nah. Anih long khaw a mik te a daili hatah loh a tueih tih Simon im aka toem hlang rhoek khaw Peter te a hmuh tih koe ngol, 41 Te phoeiah anih te vongka ah pakcak ha pai uh. 18 Te vaengah pang kut a doe tih a thoh, Hlangcim rhoek neh nuhmai uh tih, "Peter la a khue Simon te pah mai a he," a ti rhoek te a khue tih Dorcas a hing te a tueng, 42 Joppa uh. 19 Peter khaw mangthui dongkah te a poek li kah tom boeih loh a ming la om coeng dongah hlang vaengah Mueihla loh, "Hlang pathum loh nang n'toem te yet loh Boeipa te a tangnah uh. 43 Te vaengkah uh ke. 20 Thoo, suntla lamtah boelkhoeх kolla amih khohnin te yet a om khuiah Joppa kah hlang pakhat taengah cet laeh. Kai long ni amih kan tueih," a ti maehpho Simon taengah puet naeh.

10 Te vaengah Kaiserea kah hlang pakhat, a ming ah Kornelius, Italian caem la a khue khuikah rhalboei te om. 2 Anih te cuep tih a imko boeih loh Pathen a rhih. Pilnam taengah doedannah muep a ah amih tengah om tih Boeipa ming neh sayalh la a saii tih Pathen taengah a yoeyah la thangthui. 3 thui. 29 Tedaе a thui vaengah Hellenist rhoek neh Hnin at tah khoneok pako tluk vaengah a mangthui oelh uh thaе tih anih te ngawn ham cai uh. 30 A ah a hmuh. Te vaengah Pathen kah puencawn te manuca rhoek loh a ming dongah anih te Kaiserea la anih taengla kun tih, "Kornelius," a ti nah. 4 Anih a khuen uh tih Tarsus la a tueih uh. 31 Te vaengah te a hmaitang vaengah lakueng ngaiha la om tih, Judea, Galilee neh Samaria pum boeih kah hlangboel "Balae aka om Boeipa," a ti nah. Te dongah anih long khaw ngaimongnah a dang. Boeipa rhihnah neh te, "Na thangthuinah neh na doedannah loh Pathen hilnsai uh tih pongpa uh. Te dongah Cim Mueihla kah hmaiah kutmuae la cet coeng. 5 Te dongah Joppa thaphohnah neh pinguh uh. 32 Peter khaw khotom la hlang pahoi tueih lamtah Simon Peter la a khue rhali aka hil la om tih Lydda kah khosa hlangcim rhoek hlang pakhat te tah laeh. 6 Anih te tuipuei kaengkah taeng khaw a pha, 33 Te vaengah aka khawn tih, im aka om maehpho Simon taengah pah lah ko," a phakdoeng dongah kum rhet aka yalh, hlang pakhat, ti nah. 7 Anih aka voek puencawn te a caeh van a ming ah Aeneas te a hmuh, 34 Peter loh, "Aeneas, phoeiah tah imkhut rhoi neh amah aka khuituk rhoek Jesuh Khrih loh nang n'hoeih sak coeng. Thoo lamtah khuikah aka cuep rhalkap te a khue. 8 Amih te a namah te khoem uh laeh," a ti nah vaengah hiat thoo, soep la a uen phoeiah Joppa la a tueih. 9 A vuen 35 Lydda neh Sharon kah khosa rhoek boeih loh anih ah amih te cet uh tih kho a yoei thuem kah khonoek te a hmuh uh vaengah Boeipa taengla bal uh. 36 parhuk tluk vaengah Peter tah thangthui ham imphu Joppa ah khaw hnukbang pakhat, a ming ah Tabitha la yoeng. 10 Te vaengah a pongnaeng la om tih caak te om van. Te te Dorkas a ti tih a thuicaih. Anih tah ten ham khaw a ngaih. Tedaе a tawn uh vaengah khoboe then neh a soep la om tih doedannah khaw anih te amih taengah mueimang a om pah. 11 Te a saii. 37 Tedaе a khohnin a pha vaengah tah anih vaengah vaan ke ong uh tih hno pakhat loh a kil te tlo tih duek. Te dongah anih te tui a hluk uh tih pali neh himbai len bangla ha suntla tih diklai la a imhman ah a khueh uh. 38 Lydda neh Joppa he tah colh te a hmuh. 12 A khuiah diklai kah rhamsa boeih rhep a om dongah hnukbang rhoek loh Peter a om neh rhulcai khaw, vaan kah vaa khaw om. 13 Te te a yaak uh. Te dongah hlang panit te a tueih uh vaengah, "Peter thoo, ngawn lamtah ca," tila anih tih, "Uelh mueh la kaimih taengah hang hil dae, "tila taengla ol halo pah. 14 Tedaе Peter loh, "Moenih, a tah uh. 39 Te dongah Peter te thoo tih amih te a Boeipa, tanghnong tangaih neh rhalawt la aka om puei, Anih a pha vaengah imhman la ana khuen uh. boeih he ka caak moenih," a ti nah. 15 Tedaе anih te Anih a pai vanneh nuhmai rhoek loh boeih rhap uh tih a pabae kah ol bal loh, "Pathen loh a cim sak tangtae Dorkas loh amih taengkah om vaengkah a saii angki te nang loh poeih boeh," a ti nah. 16 Te tlam te vоеi neh himbai boeih te a tueng uh. 40 Tedaе Peter loh thum a om phoeiah tah hno te vaan la vil a loh. 17 Te poengla boeih a tueih tih khuklu cungkueng doela dongah mangthui a hmuh te metlam a om poek eh thangthui. Te phoeiah rhok taengla mael tih, "Tabitha, tila Peter loh a khuiah khobing. Te vaengah Kornelius thoo," a ti nah. Anih long khaw a mik te a daili hatah loh a tueih tih Simon im aka toem hlang rhoek khaw Peter te a hmuh tih koe ngol, 41 Te phoeiah anih te vongka ah pakcak ha pai uh. 18 Te vaengah pang kut a doe tih a thoh, Hlangcim rhoek neh nuhmai uh tih, "Peter la a khue Simon te pah mai a he," a ti rhoek te a khue tih Dorcas a hing te a tueng, 42 Joppa uh. 19 Peter khaw mangthui dongkah te a poek li kah tom boeih loh a ming la om coeng dongah hlang vaengah Mueihla loh, "Hlang pathum loh nang n'toem te yet loh Boeipa te a tangnah uh. 43 Te vaengkah uh ke. 20 Thoo, suntla lamtah boelkhoeх kolla amih khohnin te yet a om khuiah Joppa kah hlang pakhat taengah cet laeh. Kai long ni amih kan tueih," a ti maehpho Simon taengah puet naeh.

"Na toem uh te kai ni he. Mebang paelnaehnah nen

nim na pai uh te," a ti nah. 22 Te dongah amih loh, puei dongah rhaithae kah a phaep rhoek khaw boeih "Rhalboei Kornelius he hlang dueng la om tih Pathen a hoeih sak. 23 Te dongah kaimih tah a cungkuem a rhih dongah Judah namtu boeih long khaw a oep. kah laipai rhoek ni. Te te Judah kho neh Jerusalem Nang te amah im la tah tih nang lamkah olka hnatur ah khaw a saii. Tedaamah te a ngawn uh tih thing sak ham hlangcim kah puencawn loh a mangthui dongah a hoih uh. 24 Anih te Pathen loh a thum hnin coeng," a ti uh. 25 Te dongah amih te a khue tih a ah a thoh tih a phoe sak la om coeng. 26 Pilnam boeih pah sak. A vuen ah tah thoo tih amih taengla cet. Te taengah pawt tih Pathen kah a hmoel laipai rhoek vaengah Joppa lamkah manuca hlangvang rhoek loh taengah phoe coeng. Duek lamkah a thoh phoeiah anih te a puei uh. 27 A vuen patoeng bal vaengah anih loh mamih m'veal puei tih mamih loh anih n'ok Kaiserea la kun. Amih te Kornelius loh a lamslo tih puei uh. 28 Hlang duek hlang hing kah laitloekkung la ana om coeng dongah a huiko neh paya tangkik te a Pathen loh anih a hmoel te pilnam taengah hoe tih hueh thil. 29 Peter ham pha tih a kun vaengah amah uen ham mamih ng'uен. 30 Tonghma rhoek boeih te Kornelius loh a doe. A kho kungah a bakop thil tih loh anih te a oep. Amah aka tangnah boeih tah a bawk. 31 Tedaamah Peter loh anih te a thoh tih, "Thoo, ming neh tholh khodawngainah a dang," a ti nah. 32 Kai kamah khaw hlang van ni," a ti nah. 33 Anih te a Peter kah a thui ol te a pangthuem vaengah ol aka voek tih a kun vaengah muep a tingtun uh a hmuh. hnatur rhoek boeih khaw Mueihla Cim loh a tlak thil. 34 Amih taengah khaw, "Judah hlang taengah kap tih 35 Namtom rhoek te Cim Mueihla kah kutdoe loh a kholong a paan vaengah a lolh la muep a om te na suntlak thil van vaengah, yahvinrhetnah neh uepom hmat uh. Tedaamah hlang te tanghnong neh rhalawti 36 Te a thui uh te a yaak uh vaengah Pathen te a oep uh. dongah kai aka tah taengla hawt ka lo van. Tedaamah kan 37 Te dongah Peter loh, "Kaimih van bangla Mueihla dawt mai eh mebang kawng nen lae kai nan tah uh," Cim aka dang amih he nuem pawt ham u long khaw a ti nah. 38 Te vaengah Kornelius loh, "Tahae duela tui hloh thai mahpawh," a ti. 39 Te dongah amih te hnini li khuiah khonoek pako kah thangthui neh ka im Jesuh Khrih ming ah nuem ham a uen. Te phoeiah ah ka om. Te vaengah hlang pakhat loh a himbai cim khohnin a yol khaw om ham anih te a hloep uh. thik la kai hmaiah pakcak pai tih, 40 Kornelius, na thangthuinah te ka hnatur uh tih na doedannah loh Pathen hmaiah a poek coeng. 41 Te dongah Joppa la hlang tueih lamtaah, Peter la a khue Simon te khue laeh. Anih te tuipuei kah maephho Simon im ah pah,' a ti. 42 Te dongah amih te nang taengla tlek kan tueih. Nang long khaw a thenla na saii tih, na pawk coeng. Boeipa loh nang ng'uен boeih te yaak hamla kaimih boeih loh Pathen hmaiah ka phoe uh van coeng," a ti nah. 43 Te dongah Peter loh a ka a ong tih, "Pathen loh tangyahnah a khueh pawt te oltak la ka pom coeng. 44 Te namtom boeih khuiah amah aka rhih tih duengnah aka saii rhoek tah amah kah a uem la om. 45 Ol te Israel ca rhoek taengah a tah tih Jesuh Khrih rhangneph rhoepnah a phong. Anih tah a cungkuem kah Boeipa la a om te na ming uh. 46 Judea tom ah olthang he om coeng. Johan loh a hoe Baptista hnukah Galilee lamloha tong coeng. 47 Nazareth lamkah Jesuh te Pathen loh Mueihla Cim nehaomnah neha koelh. Anih tah tlangnaem tlangphai la pongpa tih Pathen loh anih taengah a om

**11** Namtom rhoek loh Pathen kah olka a doe uh te Judea ah aka om caeltueih rhoek neh manuca rhoek loh a yaak uh. 2 Tedaamah Peter loh Jerusalem la a caeh vaengah tah anih te yahvinrhetnah dongkah rhoek loh a boelhkhoeuh. 3 "Pumdui la aka om hlang rhoek taengla na kun tih amih te na vael puei," a ti nah. 4 Te dongah Peter loh amih taengah tuek tuek a saep pahoi tih, 5 "Kai loh Joppa khopuei kah ka thangthui vaengah ka muez ka mang neh ka om tih mangthui ka hmuh. Te vaengah himbai len bangla kil pali aka om hno pakhat te vaan lamloha colth tih, kai taengla ha pawk. 6 Te te ka hmaitang tih ka hmat hatah diklai rhamsa neha satlung khaw, rhulcai neha vaan kah vaa khaw ka hmuh. 7 Te phoeiah ol ka yaak bal tih, 'Peter, thoo, ngawn lamtaah ca,' a ti. 8 Tedaamah, 'Moenih boeipa, tanghnong tangaih neha rhalawt tah ka ka la a kun noek moenih,' ka ti nah. 9 Tedaamah vaan lamkah a pabae ol loh, 'Pathen loh a ciim tangtae te nang loh poeih boeh,' a ti. 10 Te tlam te a om phoeikah a pathum dongah tah vaan la boeih a doek koep. 11 Te vaengah Kaiserea lamloha kai taengla

han tueih hlang pathum tah ka om nah im ah pakcak amih khuikah pakhat, a ming ah Agabus loh thoo ha pai uh pahoi. 12 Mueihla long khaw kai taengah, tih lunglai pum ah om ham aka cai khokha tung te 'Boelhkhoeh kolla amih te puei laeh,' a ti. Te dongah mueihla neh a phoe. Te te Klaudius tue vaengah manuca parhuk he kamah neh kan lo puei tih hlang thoeng coeng. 29 Te dongah hnukbang rhoek tah im khuila ka kun uh. 13 Anih long khaw a im ah a pakhat rhip loh amah kah a noeng bangla Judea kah pai vaengah puencawn a hmuuh tih, Joppa ah hlang manuca khosa rhoek taengah bomnah pat ham a tueih lamtaht Peter la a khue Simon te tah laeh. 14 hmoel uh. 30 Te tlam te a saii phoeiah Barnabas neh Anih loh nang taengkah a thui ol dongah namah neh Sual kut ah patong rhoek taengla a pat uh.

na imko boeih khaw khang la na om ni,' a ti nah te kaimih taengah ha puen bal. 15 A cuek ca vaengkah mamih soah a tlak vanbangla thui hamla ka tong vaengah amih te Mueihla Cim loh a tlak thil coeng. 16 Te vaengah Boeipa kah ol, 'Johan loh tui ah n'nuem. Tedaeh nangmih tah Mueihla Cim ah n'nuem ni,' a ti te ka poek. 17 Te dongah mamih van bangla Boeipa Jesuh Khrih dongah aka tangnah tah Pathen loh amih te vanat la kutdoe a paek atah kai metlam ka om tih Pathen te ka kang thai eh," a ti. 18 A yaak uh vaengah sap duem uh tih Pathen te a thangpom uh. Te dongah, "Hingnah ham yutnah te Pathen loh namtom taengah khaw a paek coeng," a ti uh. 19 Phacip phabaem loh Stephen te a pai thil dongah amih khaw palang uh tih Phoiniki, Kupros neh Antiock la cet uh. Tedaeh Judah bueng pawt atah u taengah khaw ol thui uh pawh. 20 Te vaengah amih khuiah khaw Kuporos neh Kurena hlang rhoek khaw bet om van. Amih tah Antiock la cet uh tih Hellenist rhoek taengah khaw a thui uh vaengah Boeipa Jesuh ni a thui uh. 21 Amih te Boeipa kut loh a om puei dongah Boeipa taengla aka bal tih aka tangnah hlangmi long khaw ping uh. 22 Amih kawng te Jerusalem kah aka om hlangboel kah a hna ah olthang la a yaak uh. Te dongah Antiock la caeh ham Barnabas te a tueih uh. 23 Anih a pha vaengah Pathen kah lungvatnah aka hmuuh rhoek tah omgaih uh tih thinko mangtaengnah he Boeipa dongah rhaeh rhong ham boeih thaphoh uh thae. 24 Anih te hlang then pakhat la om tih Mueihla Cim neh tangnah nen khaw baetawt. Te dongah hlangping loh Boeipa taengah muep tomthap la om. 25 Te phoeiah Saul tlap hamla Tarsus ah cet. 26 A hmuuh phoeiah Antiock la a khuen. A pha vaengah amih te kum khat puet hlangboel khuiah tingtun uh tih hlangping te yet te a thuituen. Te dongah hnukbang rhoek te Khrihca rhoek tila Antiock ah a khue lamhma cuek. 27 Te vaeng tue ah te tonghma rhoek tah Jerusalem lamkah Antiock la cet uh. 28 Te vaengah

**12** Te vaeng tue ah hlangboel khuikah a ngen te phaep ham manghai Herod loh kut a hlah thil. 2 Te dongah Johan kah a manuca James te cunghang neh a ngawn. 3 Tedaeh Judah rhoek kah a ngaingaih la om tila a hmuuh vaengah Peter khaw tuuk ham a khoep. Te vaengah vaidamding tue la om. 4 Amah te khaw a tuuk uh tih thongim ah a parhaeng uh. Anih aka tawt ham rhalkap rhoi li a khueh uh tih yoom phoeiah pilnam taengah phoe puei ham cai uh. 5 Peter tah thongim ah parhaeng ngawn cakhaw hlangboel te anih ham Pathen taengah thangthuinah nguen nguen aka khueh pah la om. 6 Tedaeh anih te Herod taengah thak ham cai. Amah khoyin a pha vaengah, Peter te thirhui panit neh a pin tih rhalkap rhoi laklo ah ip. Aka tawtkung rhoek long khaw thongim te thohka hmaiah a tawt uh. 7 Te vaengah Boeipa kah puencawn pakcak ha pai tih thong imkhui ah vangnah neh a tue. Te phoeiah Peter kah a vae te duem a bael pah phoeiah a haeng tih, "Thamaa la thoo lah," a ti nah. Te vaengah a kut lamkah thirhui tah pahoi a tling pah. 8 Puencawn loh anih te, "Cihin khit lamtaht na khokhom te buen laeh," a ti nah tih a saii van tangloeng. Te phoeiah, "Na himbai te bai lamtaht kai m'vei lah," a ti nah. 9 Cet tih a vai ngawn dae puencawn lamloh aka om hno he om taktak tila ming pawt tih mangthui a hmuuh bangla a poek. 10 Thongim a cuek neh a pabae la ham poe uh tih khopuei la aka pawk thi vongka te a pha uh. Amih ham tah thohka khaw amah a ong uh coeng dongah imhlai laklo pakhat ah cet uh tih lamhma uh. Te vaengah puencawn tah anih taeng lamloh vil nong. 11 Te daengah Peter amah te a cueh ha om, "Boeipa loh a puencawn te han tueih tih Herod kut, Judah pilnam kah lamsonnah boeih lamloh kai n'hlawt te rhep ka ming coeng," a ti. 12 A sap uh phoeiah tah Marku la a khue Johan kah a manu Mary im la cet. Tekah aka om rhoek khaw muep tingtun uh tih thangthui uh. 13 Vongka kah thohka te a khoek

hatah salnu pakhat, a ming ah Rhoda loh a paan tih duela tuisanglak te boeih a hil rhoi vaengah laithae a hnatur. **14** Tedaе Peter kah ol la a hmat vaengah a tonghma kholo hlancueih hlang pakhat te a hmuh omngaihnah neh te thohka a ong mueh la cu phai tih rhoi. Anih te Judah ming ah Bar-Jesuh la om. **7** Anih thohka ah Peter a pai te puen phai. **15** Tedaе anih te, tah tongpa lungming, Sergius khoboei Paul taengah “Na ang coeng,” a ti nahuh. Anih khaw om ca tila khak om. Te long tah Pathen kah olka te yaak ham a toem huul uh. Te daengah, “Anih kah puencawn ni,” a ti uh. dongah Barnabas neh Saul te a khue. **8** Tedaе amih **16** Tedaе Peter loh koep koep a khoek. Te vaengah rhoi te kholo hlancueih Elymas loh a oelh. Amah a ong pa uh tih amah te a hmuh uh dongah limlum ming loh a thuingaiah tangloeng dongah khoboei pa te uh. **17** Te vaengah amih te kamkhem sak ham kut a tangnah dong lamloh paimaelh ham a mae. **9** Tedaе cavoih tih Boeipa loh thongim lamkah a doek te amih Saul Anih tah Paul ni tah Mueihla Cim neh a baetawt taengah a thui pah. “Te phoeiah he he James neh a dongah anih te a hmaitang tih, **10** “Tuengkhuepnah manuca rhoek taengah khaw puen pa uh,” a ti nah tih cungkuem, omthae cungkuem neh aka baetawt tih hmuen tloe la vawl cet. **18** Khothaih a pha vaengah duengnah boeih kah a rhal rhaithae capa aw Boeipa rhalkap khuiah puenpa la a om te a yool mai moenih. kah longpuei dueng na maelh te toeng boeh ne. Te vaengah Peter tah melam a om co. **19** Anih te **11** Tedaе Boeipa kut loh nang n’nan thil coeng he. Herod long khaw a tlap dae a hmuh pawt dongah aka Mikdaella na om vetih khoning pakhat dongah khomik tawtkung rhoek te a cae tih khuen ham ol a paek. Te na hmu mahpawh,” a ti nah. Te vaengah khomai neh phoeiah Judea lamloh Kaiserea la suntla tih koh a yinnah loh anih te pahoi a tlak thil. Te dongah tinghil sak. **20** A om rhuet vaengah Tyre rhoek neh Sidoni tih mawtkung a toem. **12** Hno aka om te khoboei pa rhoek taengah a thinhul. Te dongah anih te tun a paan loh a hmuh vaengah Boeipa kah thuituennah dongah uh tih manghai imkhui kah Balastus te a cael uh. let tih a tangnah. **13** Te phoeiah Paul taengkah rhoek Amih koh te rhalboei loh a khut oeh dongah rhoepnah tah Paphos lamloh nong uh tih Pamphylia kah Perga ham a hloep uh. **21** Amah khohnin buelh ah Herod la pawk uh. Tedaе Johan tah amih taeng lamloh loh rhalboei himbai te a bai, a ngolkhoel dongah ngol mael tih Jerusalem la bal. **14** Amih ngawn tah Perga tih amih te a uen. **22** Te vaengah rhaengpuei loh, lamloh cet uh tih Pisidia kah Antioch la pawk uh. Tedaе “Pathen ol ni, hlang ol moenih, “tila a o. **23** Tedaе Sabbath hniin ah tah tunim la kun uh tih ngol uh. **15** Pathen te thangpomnah a khueh pawt dongah Boeipa Olkueng neh tonghma rhoek kah cabu te taenah a kah puencawn loh anih te pahoi a boh. Te dongah a boeih phoeiah amih te tamtaeng loh a tah tih, “Ka rhiit la om tih duek. **24** Te dongah Pathen kah olka manuca neh ka hlang rhoek, pilnam ham thaphonah tah rhoeng tih ping coeng. **25** Barnabas neh Saul tah olka te nangmih taengah pakhat khaw a om atah Jerusalem la bal rhoi tih bibi a coeng rhoi phoeiah thui uh,” a ti nah. **16** Te dongah Paul loh pai tih kut a cavoih phoeiah, “Israel hlang rhoek neh Pathen aka rhih rhoek, hnatur uh lah. **17** Israel pilnam kah Pathen loh a pa rhoek he ana tuek dongah Egypt koh ah yinlai la aka om pataeng pilnam la a pomsang. Te dongah ni a khui lamkah amih te a ban neh a sang la a doek. **18** Te phoeiah amih te kum likip tluk khosoek ah a parhaeng. **19** Kanaan koh kah namtu parhiih te a hlak tih a khohmuен neh kum yali sawmnga khuiah m’phaeng. **20** Te phoeiah laitloekkung rhoek neh tonghma Samuel taeng duela a paek. **21** Manghai a hoe uh vaengah Benjamin koca hlang pakhat, Kish capa Saul te amih ham kum sawmli khuiah Pathen loh a paek. **22** Anih a khoe phoeiah a manghai la David te a thoh pah. Anih te, “Ka ko aka tong hlang, Jesse capa David he ka hmuh. Ka kongaih he anih

**13** Te vaengkah Barnabas neh Niger la a khue Simeon, Kurena hoel Lukia, khoboei Herod kah thawnpuei Manaen neh Saul te Antioch kah aka poe hlangboel taengah tonghma neh saya la om uh. **2** Amih khaw Boeipa taengkah thothueng neh a yaeh uh vaengah Mueihla Cim loh, “Barnabas neh Saul tah kai ham hoep uh laeh. Amih rhoi te kamah bibi ham ni ka khue,” a ti nah. **3** Te dongah caak yaeh neh aka thangthui rhoek loh amih rhoi te kut a tloeng thil uh tih a tueih uh. **4** Te phoeiah Mueihla Cim kah a tueih van bangla amih rhoi tah Seleukia la cet rhoi. Te lamloh Kupros la kat uh. **5** Salami kah a om vaengah khaw Judah rhoek kah tunim ah Pathen kah olka te a doek rhoi tih Johan te tueihyoeih la a khueh rhoi. **6** Paphos

loh boeih a saii bitni," a ti tih a phong. 23 A olkhueh neh milh uh nawn. khat khat loh nangmih taengah bangla anih kah tiungan te ni Pathen loh Israel ham hang hoe lalah khaw tekah bibi te na tangnah uh tlahi khangkung Jesuh la a poe sak. 24 A kunnah hmai ah moenih," a ti nah. 42 A bal uh vaengah tahae kah Johan kah a rhan he Israel pilnam boeih ham yutnah olka he a laklo kah Sabbath vaengah amih taengah baptisma la om. 25 Johan loh hma a khah vaengah, thui sak ham caeltueih rhoek te a cael uh. 43 Tunim 'Kai ulae nan sui uh. Kai he moenih, Tedaе kai hnukah kah aka phih uh Judah rhoek neh poehlip aka bawk ha pawk coeng ke. A kho dongkah khokhom hlam rhoek loh Paul neh Barnabas te muep a vai uh. Te ham pataeng ka koih moenih," a ti. 26 Ka manuca neh dongah amih te a uen tih Pathen kah lungvatnah ka hlang, Abraham imkhui koca rhoek neh nangmih khuiah rhaeh rhong ham a koilaw uh. 44 Sabbath khuiah Pathen aka rhih rhoek aw, mamih khangnah a pha bal vaengah vang pum banghui loh Boeipa ol he han tueih coeng. 27 Jerusalem kah khosa olka hnatur ham tingtun uh. 45 Hlangping te Judah rhoek neh a boei rhoek tah mangvawt uh. Te dongah rhoek loh a hmuh uh vaengah kohlopnah neh muep Sabbath takuem kah a tae uh tonghma ol neh anih hah uh. Te dongah Paul kah a thui te a tloelh uh tih lai a tloek uh te soep coeng. 28 Dueknah ham a soehsal uh. 46 Te vaengah Paul neh Barnabas loh sayalh la, "Pathen kah olka te thui lamhma ham nangmih taengah om tangkik. Te te na tueihno uh parhi vaengah dungyan hingnah kah amih lai na tloek khaw na tiing uh moenih. Namtom taengla ka mael uh coeng ne. (aiōnios g166) 47 Te dongah Boeipa loh, Jerusalem la aka luei rhoek taengah khohnin te yet 'Namtom rhoek taengah vangnah neh diklai khobawt khuiah a phoe pah coeng. Amih tah pilnam taengah due khangnah la na om ham nang kan khueh,' tila boeipa kah laipai la om uh coeng. 32 A rhoek mamih ng'uen bal coeng," a ti rhoi. 48 Namtom rhoek taengah aka thoeng olkhueh te ni nangmih taengah loh a yaak uh vaengah omngaih uh tih Boeipa olka te ka phong uh van. 33 Te te Pathen loh Jesuh a thoh a thangpom uh. Te dongah aka tangnah rhoek boeih sak dongah, tingtoeng lung dongkah a daek pabae tah dungyan hingnah ham mop la om uh. (aiōnios g166) vanbangla; Nang tah ka ca la na om. Tihnin ah kai 49 Te dongah Boeipa kah olka loh paeng tom la thang. loh nang kan sak coeng," a ti te a ca rhoek mamih 50 Tedaе ak bawk nu hlangcong rhoek neh khopuei taengah soep coeng. 34 Anih te duek lamkah loh kah hlang lamhma rhoek te Judah rhoek loh a vueh a thoh dongah pocinah la bal ham cai voel pawh. uh tih Paul neh Barnabas te hnaemtaeknah neh a Te dongah, "Uepom David kah olcim te nangmih puengpuelh uh. Te phoeiah amih rhoi te a vaang taengah kam paek ni, "tila a thui pah. 35 Hmuен khui lamloh a haek uh. 51 Te dongah amih te a khol tloe ah khaw, "Na hlangcim te pocinah tong sak ham dongkah tangdik a khoek thil tih Ikonium la pawk rhoi. na paek moenih," a ti tangloeng. 36 Amah tuetang 52 Hnukbang rhoek khaw omngaihnah, Mueihla Cim vaengah David loh Pathen kah mangtaengnah te a neh baetawt uh.

bi. A ih vaengah a napa rhoek taengla khoem uh tih pocinah a tong. 37 Tedaе Pathen loh a thoh te tah pocinah tong pawh. 38 Ka hlang rhoek neh ka manuca rhoek, nangmih taengah khaw mingpha la om saeh. Anih rhang neh nangmih taengah tholh khodawkgainah khaw, Moses kah olkhueng dongah na tang uh thai pawt boeih te a doek tangloeng coeng. 39 Aka tangnah rhoek tah anih rhangneh boeih tang uh coeng. 40 Te dongah tonghma rhoek kah a thui loh n'thoeng thil pawt ham mah ngaithuen uh. 41 Pahoeh palaeh rhoek aw, ming uh lamtah, nangmih tue vaengah ka saii bibi ham ngaihmang khobing

14 Ikoniam a pha vaengah Judah rhoek kah tunim la kun rhoi tih a thui bal dongah Judah neh Greek rhaengpuei te yet loh a tangnah uh. 2 Te vaengah olaek Judah rhoek loh namtom kah a hinglu te a cahoeх pa uh tih manuca rhoek te a hnaep uh. 3 Te dongah Boeipa ham sayalh la a tue puet a loh rhoi tih a lungvatnah ol te a phong. Miknoek neh khobae rhambae amih rhoi kut neh saii ham a paek. 4 Tedaе kho khuikah rhaengpuei tah paek uh thaе tih, hlangvang loh Judah rhoek taengah, hlangvang loh caeltueih rhoek taengah om uh. 5 Te vaengah amih rhoi neet ham neh dae hamla namtom

rheok khaw, Judah rhoek neh a boei rhoek khaw ham neh Pathen ram khuiah kun ham he mamih thathohnah a khueh. 6 A yaak uh vaengah Lukaonia loh phacip phabaem muep tong ham a kuek, "tila a kho rhoek, Lustra neh Derbe pingpong la yong uh tih, hloep. 23 Hlangboel takuem ah amamih kah a ham 7 olthangthen aka phong la pahoi om uh. 8 Lustra la a coelh rhoek te khaw yaehnah neh thangthui uh ah tattoel hlang pakhat tah a kho dongah sut ngol. tih aka tangnah te Boeipa amah taengah taengah Anih tah a manu bung lamkah khawn coeng tih a a nawn uh. 24 Te phoeiah Pisidia te a paan rhoi tih pongpa noek moenih. 9 Anih long khaw Paul kah a Pamphylia la pawk rhoi. 25 Perga ah olka a thui rhoi thui te a hnatur. Anih te Paul loh a hmaitang hatah tih Attalia la suntla rhoi. 26 Te lamkah loh Antioh la a hoeih hamla tangnah a khueh te a hmuuh. 10 Te kat rhoi. Te lamloh bibi coeng sak ham Pathen kah dongah ol ue la, "Na kho dongah a dueng la pai," a lungvatnah dongah tloeng la om coeng. 27 A pha rhoi ti nah. Te daengah dawm soi tih cet. 11 Paul kah a vaengah hlangboel te a culu tih Pathen loh amih rhoi saii te hlangping loh a hmuuh uh vaengah a ol a huel taengah a saii boeih neh namtom rhoek ham tangnah uh tih Lukaonia ol neh, "Pathen rhoi tah hlang la ha thohka a ong pah te a puen pah. 28 Tedaes hnukbang saa uh tih mamih taengla ha rhum rhoi coeng," a ti rhoek taengah a tue a loh rhoi khaw yool van pawh. uh. 12 Paul tah olka neh aka poek la a om dongah Barnabas te Zeus, Paul te khaw Hermes a sui uh. 13 Kho taengah aka om Zeus khosoih long khaw hmueih nawn ham a ngaih dongah vaito neh rhoihulh te vongka kah hlangping taengla hang khuen. 14 Tedaes caeltueih rhoi Barnabas neh Paul loh a yaak rhoi vaengah a himbai te a phen rhoi phoeiah hlangping te a muk rhoi tih pang rhoi. 15 Te vaengah, "Ka hlang rhoek aw hekah he bahamlae na saii uh. Kaimih rhoi khaw nangmih bangla hlang van boeiloeih ni. A honghi lamloh aka hing Pathen taengla na bal uh ham ni nangmih taengah olthangthen thui la a om. Amah loh vaan neh diklai, tuitunli neh a khuikah aka om boeih khaw a saii. 16 Khum tangtae rhuirhong khuiah khaw namtom boeih te amah loh a longpuei ah pongpa sak ham a khueh. 17 Te vaengah a then saii te a hlahpham tih amah kawng te a bil moenih. Khoning vaengah a thaitak la nangmih taengah vaan rhotui khaw m'paek dongah ni na thinko te buh neh omngaihnah neh a hah," a ti nah rhoi. 18 Hnaeng hnaeng a thui rhoi long te ni amih rhoi taengah hmueih ngawn pawt ham hlangping te a duem sak pueng. 19 Te vaengah Antioh neh Ikonium lamkah aka pawk Judah rhoek loh hlangping te a yoek tih Paul te a dae uh. Anih te duek coini tila a poek uh dongah khopuei vongvoe la a mawt uh. 20 Tedaes anih te hnukbang rhoek loh a vael uh vaengah thoo tih khopuei khuila kun. A vuen ah Barnabas neh Derbe la cet rhoi. 21 Olthangthen a phong uh loh khopuei te muep a bang sak phoeiah Lustra, Ikonium neh Antioh la bal uh. 22 Hnukbang rhoek kah a hinglu te a thoh phoeiah, "Tangnah dongah ngol pai thai

**15** Judea lamkah aka suntla hlangvang loh, "Moses kah khosing bangla yahvin na rhet pawt atah khang la na om thai mahpawh, "tila manuca rhoek te a thuituen uh. 2 Te dongah olpungnah om tih Paul, Barnabas neh amih laklo kah oelhtaihnah te a yool mai moenih. Te oldawtnah dongah Jerusalem kah caeltueih rhoek neh a ham rhoek taengah Paul, Barnabas neh amih lamkah hlangtloe khat khat te caeh sak ham a mop uh. 3 Hlangboel loh a thak uh tih Phoiniki neh Samaria ah a caeh uh vaengah namtom rhoek kah thovaelnah te a saep uh. Te vaengah manuca boeih tah omngaihnah muep a cuen pah. 4 Jerusalem a pha uh vaengah hlangboel, caeltueih neh a ham rhoek loh a doe uh tih, amih taengah Pathen loh a saii pah te a puen pauh. 5 Tedaes Pharisee buhlaeh lamkah hlangvang aka pai rhoek long khaw a tangnah tih, "Namtom te yahvin rhet sak tih Moses kah olkueng tuem sak ham uen a kuek," a ti uh. 6 Te dongah hekah olka kawng ming hamla caeltueih rhoek neh a ham rhoek tah tingtun uh. 7 Oelhtaihnah muep a om dongah Peter loh pai hang tih amih te, "Hlang rhoek manuca rhoek, 'Ka ka lamkah olthangthen ol he namtom a yaak sak tih a tangnah ham khosuen tue lamkah ni Pathen loh nangmih khuikah a tuek te, 'na hmat uh. 8 Mamih taengkah bangla amih taengah khaw lungming Pathen loh a phong pah tih Mueihla Cim a paek coeng. 9 Te dongah mamih neh amih laklo ah a boelhkhoeih moenih. Amih kah thinko he tangnah neh a ciim coeng. 10 A pa rhoek long khaw, mamih long khaw phueih hamla aka coeng pawh hnamkun te hnukbang rhoek kah rhawn ah tloeng pah ham, balae tih Pathen ke na noemcai uh. 11

Khang la om ham he Boeipa Jesuh kah lungvatnah na saii eh?, sading la ne, "tila a daek pah. 30 Te lamloh n'tangnah vanbangla amih long khaw a longim dongah amih tah phih uh tih Antiok la suntla uh. Te bangla om van," a ti nah. 12 Rhaengpuei boeih loh phoeiah rhaengpuei te a coi tih capat te a paek uh. kam a khuem. Te vaengah amih rhoi lamloh namtom 31 Thaphohnah te a tae uh vaengah omngaih uh. 32 taengah Pathen loh miknoek neh khobae rhambae a Judas neh Silas amamih rhoi khaw tonghma la bok saii pah te Barnabas neh Paul loh a thui rhoi tih a om rhoi dongah manuca rhoek te olka neh muep hnaturuh. 13 Amih rhoi te kam a khuem vaengah a hloep rhoi tih a thoh rhoi. 33 A tue a hnonah rhoi James loh a doo tih, "Ka manuca rhoek, ka hlang phoeiah ngaimong la phih uh tih manuca rhoek te rhoek kai ol hnaturuh lah. 14 A ming ham tah namtom amih aka tueih rhoek taengla baluh. 34 Tedaes Paul pilnam khuikah khaw loh hamla Pathen loh a hip neh Barnabas tah Antioh ah om rhoi pueng dongah, lamhama te Simeon loh a thui coeng. 15 A daek bangla 35 hlangtloe taengah khaw Boeipa kah olka te muep a tonghma rhoek kah ol nen khaw tekah te tluop coeng. thuituen tih a phong rhoi. 36 Khohnin bet a di phoeiah 16 Te phoeiah bal vetih David kah dap aka bung te Barnabas te Paul loh, "Bal sih lamtah Boeipa olka koep ka sak ni. A palet tangtae te khaw koep ka sak n'doek nah kho takuem kah manuca rhoek te metla vetih ka duel ni. 17 Te daengah ni aka cul rhoek loh a om uh khaw hip lah sih," a ti nah. 37 Te vaengah Boeipa kah hlang te a tlap vetih, amih te namtom Marku la a khue Johan te khaw Barnabas loh khuen boeih loh ka ming a phoei thil eh. 18 'Boeipa loh a saii la cai. 38 Tedaes anih te Pamphylia lamloh amih rhoi he khosuen lamkah ni a hmat coeng,' a ti. (aiōn g165) te a nong tak coeng dongah anih te amih rhoi neh 19 Te dongah Pathen taengla aka bal namtom rhoek puei uh pawt tih bibi la khuen pawt ham te Paul loh a te toeh pawt ham ni kai tah ka cai. 20 Tedaes mueirhol thuem sak. 39 Te dongah amih rhoi te umyanah om kah a tihnnai, Cukhalnah, rhawnkhak sa neh thii te tih khat neh khat paek uh rhoi. Te dongah Barnabas rael ham amih taengah ca ka pat. 21 Moses cabu tah Kupros la kat ham Marku te a khuen. 40 Paul te khosuen rhuirhong lamkah khopuei takuem ah a long khaw manuca rhoek loh Boeipa kah lungvatnah thui uh. Te te tunim ah om tih Sabbath takuem ah a dongah a tloeng tangtae Silas te a khue tih cet van. tae coeng," a ti nah. 22 Te vaengah caeltueih rhoek, 41 Te phoeiah Syria neh Kilikia te a hil tih hlangboel patong rhoek neh hlangboel boeih loh, manuca rhoek rhoek te a thoh.

khuiah hlang aka mawt Barasabbas la a khue Judas neh Silas te amih lamkah hlang la a tuek tih, Paul neh Barnabas taengah Antiok la tueih ham ol a tloek. 23 Amamih kut neh, "Caeltueih rhoek, patong rhoek neh manuca rhoek loh Antiok, Syria neh Kilikia tom kah manuca namtom rhoek te ka uem uh. 24 Hlangvang tah mamih taeng lamkah nong coeng tila ka yaak uh. Nangmih kah hinglu aka toeh olka dongah na hinghuen uh. Amih te ol ka paek uh dae moenih. 25 Te dongah tun ka hui uh tih, "Nangmih taeng neh mamih kah thintlo Barnabas neh Paul taengah hlang tueih ham tuek sih," a ti uh. 26 Amih tah Jesuh Khrish, mamih kah Boeipa ming ham a hinglu aka voei hlang rhoek ni. 27 Te dongah Judas neh Silas te ka tueih uh. Ahmih rhoi khaw amah hmuen la olka neh ha puen rhoi. 28 Te te kuek mai cakhaw thinrih neh nangmih muep nan pawt ham, kaimih ham khaw Mueihla Cim neh ka poek uh. 29 Tedaes mueirhol buh, thii, rhawnkhak neh Cukhalnah tah rhael mai. Te khui lamloh namamih na cue uh te hnothen ni

**16** Te phoeiah Derbe neh Lustra khaw a pha. Te vaengah hnukbang pakhat, a ming ah Timothy tah tapkhoeh om. Anih tah Judah nu uepom neh a napa Greek hoel kah a capa ni. 2 Lustra neh Ikonium kah manuca rhoek loh anih te a oep uh. 3 Anih te Paul loh amah neh caeh puei a ngaih. Tedaes te rhoek hmuen ah Judah rhoek khaw om tih a napa khaw Greek ni tila boeih a ming uh dongah anih te a khuen tih yahvin a rhet pah. 4 Kho takuem la a pah rhoi vaengah Jerusalem kah caeltueih rhoek neh a ham rhoek loh a tloek oltloek te ngaithuen ham khaw amih taengah a pak pah rhoi. 5 Te dongah hlangboel rhoek loh tangnah dongah cak uh tih hnun takuem ah hlangmi loh pungtai. 6 Phrygia neh Galatia paeng a hil rhoi vaengah Asia ah olka thui sak ham Cim Mueihla loh a mah. 7 Musia a pha uh vaengah Bitunia la caeh ham khaw a noem uh. Tedaes amih rhoi te Jesuh Mueihla loh hlah pawh. 8 Te dongah Musia a poeng vaengah Troas la suntla uh. 9 Khoyin ah a mangthui loh Paul taengla a phoe pah. Te vaengah Makedonia

hlang pakhat loh pai tih anih te a hloep. Te phoeiah, kho te thinglong neh a khoh pah. 25 Tedaeh ihdulh ah "Makedonia la ha hlaikan lamtah kaimih m'bom lah," Paul neh Silas loh thangthui neh Pathen a hla rhoi te a ti nah. 10 Mangthui a hmuh nen tah Makedonia la amih thongtla rhoek long khaw a hnatur uh. 26 Te aka cet ham ni pahoi a toem coeng. Amih taengah vaengah lingluei te muep hinghuen tarha tih thongim olthangthen thui ham Pathen loh kaimih n'khue tila kah khoengim khaw hlinghloek. Te dongah thohka a cului. 11 Te dongah Troas lamkah Smothrace la te boeih ong uh tarha tih hlang boeih kah hloong thaeng kat rhoi. A vuen ah kho thai la, 12 te lamkah khaw boeih hlam uh. 27 Thong boei loh a haenghang te Philipi la pawkuh. Philipi he Rom kuthmui kah vaengah thongim thohka a ah la a om te a hmuh. Te khuiah Makedonia khosa kah tanglue la om. Tekah dongah cungchang te a yueh tih amah te ngawn uh kah ah ka om uh vaengah khaw a tue bet ka loh la cai. Thongtla rhoek te poenghal ham ni a poek uh. 13 Sabbath hnun ah vongka la voelh ka cet uh coeng. 28 Tedaeh Paul tah ol ue le pang tih, "Namah tih tuiva kaengah thangthuinah om ni tila ka poek te thae saii boeh. Boeih ka om uh ngawn ta he," a ti uh. Te phoeiah ka ngol uh tih huta aka tingtun rhoek nah. 29 Hmaivang a bih tih a muk phai. Te vaengah a taengah ka thui pauh. 14 Te vaengah huta pakhat, a thuen neh om tih Paul neh Silas te a bakop thil. 30 ming ah Lydia, Thyatira kah daidihni aka yoi tih Tedaeh amih rhoi te voelh a lamhma phoeiah, "Boeipah Pathen aka bawk long khaw a hnatur. Paul loh a thui rhoi aw, daem hamla ka saii koinih balae a kuek eh?" te ngaihuen hamla Boeipa loh a thinko a puk sak. 15 a ti nah. 31 Amih rhoi long khaw, "Boeipa Jesuh te Tedaeh a imkhui long khaw a nuem sak. Te dongah, tangnah lamtah namah neh na imkhui khaw na daem "Boeipa taengah uepom la om ham kai nan boelh uh bitni," a ti nah. 32 Te vaengah anih neh a im khuikah atah ka im ah ha kun uh lamtah pah uh dae," a ti aka om rhoek boeih taengah Boeipa olka te a thui tih n'hloep uh. Te phoeiah kaimih te tlal n'hloh. 16 pah. 33 Te daengah amih rhoi te a khuen tih amah Te vaengah thangthuinah la ka cet uh tih hmayuep khoyin tue ah boengha te a pawt pah. Te phoeiah rhai aka khueh salnu pakhat tah kaimih doe hamla amah neh a taengkah boeih te pahoi a nuem. 34 ha moe. Anih long te a hma neh boei rhoek ham bi Te phoeiah amih rhoi te im la a khuen tih caboei muep a coeng pah. 17 Anih loh Paul neh kaimih te a phaiah pah. Te dongah Pathen aka tangnah loh a n'hloem tih, "Hekah hlang rhoek tah Khohni Pathen imko te ko a hoe sak. 35 Khothaih a pha vaengah kah sal rhoek pai ni. Amih long ni nangmih taengah imtawt boei loh palik a tueih tih, "Tekah hlang rhoi khangnah longpuei a doek uh," a ti tih pang. 18 Te te hlah laeh," a ti nah. 36 Te dongah thong boei loh tlamte hnun tukuem a saii coeng. Tedaeh Paul loh a Paul taengah, "Nangmih hlah ham imtawt boei loh yakdam dongah rhai te a mael thil tih, "Nang he Jesuh n'tueih uh coeng. Te dongah coe lamtah ngaimong la Khrih ming neh ol kan paek, anih lamloh cet laeh," a cet rhoi laeh, "ti ol te a puen pah. 37 Tedaeh amih te ti nah hatah amah te vaeng tue ah pahoi nong. 19 A Paul loh, "Roman hlang la aka om kaimih he lungla bibi kah ngaiuepnah loh tal coeng tila a boei rhoek maila langya ah m'boh uh tih thongim khuiah nan loh a hmuh uh vaengah Paul neh Silas te a tuuk uh ng'khueh uh he a huep la kaimih n'haek uh aya? Te tih hnuyoih hmuen kah boei rhoek taengla a mawt moenih, amamih ha lo uh saeh lamtah kaimih he uh. 20 Amih rhoi te imtawt boei taengla a thak uh tih, n'doek uh saeh," a ti nah. 38 Hekah ol he palik rhoek "Hekah hlang rhoi loh kah khuikah aka om Judah loh imtawt boei taengah a puen pauh. Tedaeh amih rhoek, kaimih he n'ngaelawn coeng. 21 Roman la aka rhoi te Roman hlang ni tila a yaak uh vaengah a rhih om kaimih loh doe ham aka tueng pawt tih saii pawt uh. 39 Te dongah ha lo uh tih amih rhoi te a hloep uh. koi khosing te a doek rhoi," a ti uh. 22 Te dongah Te phoeiah a doek uh tih kah khui lamkah nong sak amih rhoi te hlangping loh a thoh thil. Te vaengah ham a hloep uh. 40 Te dongah thongim lamloh cet imtawt boei rhoek loh a himbai te a phen pah tih boh rhoi tih Lydia taengla kun rhoi. Te vaengah manuca ham ol a paek. 23 Amih rhoi te lucik neh muep a rhoek te a tong tih a hloep phoeiah cet rhoi. nan phoeiah thongim ah a hlak uh tih, amih te rhep tawt ham thong boei te a uen. 24 Tebang olpaek aka dang loh amih rhoi te thongim khui la a khueh tih a

**17** Te phoeiah Amphipolis neh Apollonia te a hil rhoi tih Thessalonika la pawk rhoi. Te ah te Judah rhoek kah tunim om. 2 Te vaengah a sainoek

bangla Paul te amih taengla kun tih Sabbath voei taengah khaw a thuingong uh. 18 A lak vaengah thum amih taengah olcim te a thui. 3 Te vaengah, Epikouri neh Satoiko kah poeksoemkung rhoek long "Khrih he patang tih duek lamkah a thoh a kuek khaw anih te a loepdak uh. Te dongah a ngen loh, te khaw, Jesuh amah tah Khrih ni. Anih te ni kai "Olom loh banim thui a ngaih he. A tloe rhoek loh, loh nangmih taengah ka doek," tila a ong pah tih a "Khlong kah sungrhai aka thuikung i ti. Jesuh neh tawn pah. 4 Te vaengah amih khuikah hlangyang thohkoepnah ni a phong," a ti uh. 19 Anih te a tuuk tah ngailaem tih Paul neh Silas taengla kibaeng uh. uh tih Areo Pagos la a khuen uh phoeiah, "Nang loh Greek rhoek khuiah huta rhaengpuei a yet loh a bawk a thai la thuituennah dongah na thui te ka ming uh uh tih tanglue rhoek khaw a yool mai moenih. 5 Tedaes thai aya? 20 Kaimih hnave ah nang khuen dongah Judah rhoek te a thatlai uh dongah boethae hlang a ngen tah suel coeng. Te dongah tekah a ti ngaih rhoek te dumlo lailo la hlangyang a khuen tih khopuei te ming ham ka cai uh," a ti uh. 21 Te vaengkah ah sarhingrhup la a a kuk uh. Te phoeiah Jason im Athen pum neh aka laiom yinlai ham khaw a tloe te a pai thil uh tih amih rhoi te rhaengpuei taengah moenih. A hoeng hoep vaengah pakhat khaw a thui phoe sak ham a toem uh. 6 Tedaes amih rhoi te a tih a thai la pakhat khaw a yaak uh. 22 Te dongah hmuh uh pawt vaengah Jason neh manuca rhoek Paul loh Areo Pagos lakkung ah pai tih, "Athen hlang hlangyang te khoboei rhoek taengla a mawt uh. Te rhoek, cungkuem dongah na cuep uh te ka hmuh. phoeiah, "Amih loh lunglai a palet uh tih he la om 23 Tedaes ka caeh vengah na bawknah te ka thuep rhoi coeng. 7 Amih te Jason loh a doe. Te dongah hatah hmueihtuk pakhat dongah MANGVAWT Pathen amih tah Kaisar kah oitloek te boeih a khoboei thil uh la a daek te ka hmuh bal. Te dongah mangvawt tih, 'Manghai tloe Jesuh om,' a ti uh, "tila pang uh. taengah tho na thueng uh. He ni kai loh nangmih 8 Te a yaak uh vaengah hlangping neh khoboei taengah ka doek. 24 Diklai neh a khuikah boeih aka rhoek khaw thuen uh. 9 Tedaes Jason neh a tloe rhoek saii Pathen, vaan neh diklai kah Boeipa la aka om he taengkah a doe uh khangrhang daengah amih te a kutsai bawkim ah kho a sak moenih. Hlanghing kut hlah uh. 10 Te dongah Paul neh Silas te manuca loh a yuh a yam ham pakhat khaw a kuek moenih. 25 rhoek loh khoyin ah Berea la pahoi a tueih uh. A Amah loh a cungkuem taengah hingnah, hil neh a pha uh vaengah Judah rhoek kah tunim ah kun uh. cungkuem he a paek. 26 Pakhat lamloh diklai hman 11 Tedaes amih tah Thessalonika kah rhoek lakah boeih ah khosak ham namtom hlang boeih khaw hlangtang la om uh. Amih tah khalanan cungkuem a saii. Khoning a hmoel tih amih omnah te khorhi neh olka te a doe uh. Hno he om tang nim tila hnini la a suem pah. 27 Pathen te a toem atah amah te takuem ah cacim te a thuep uh. 12 Te dongah amih tapkhoeh m'phathuep sak tih m'ming sak ni. Tedaes khuikah loh muep a tangnah uh. Te veangkah Greek amah te mamih pakhat rhip taeng lamloh lakhla la a huta tongpa hlangcong khaw a yool mai moenih. 13 om moenih. 28 Amah dongah n'hing uh tih m'pongpa Paul loh Berea ah Pathen kah olka a doek van tila la ng'om uh. Nangmih khui kah hlangyang loh hlohlai Thessalonika lamkah Judah rhoek loh a ming uh. Te neh a thui vanbangla, amah kah namtu la n'om uh. vaengah ha lo uh tih a hinghoek dongah hlangping te 29 Pathen kah namtu la aka om loh sui, ngun, lungto, a hinghuen sakuh. 14 Te dongah tuitunli duela caeh bungkhutnah kutnoek neh hlang kah poeknah he sak ham manuca rhoek loh Paul te pahoi a thak uh. Pathen bangla om tila poek ham a om moenih. 30 Tedaes Silas neh Timothy tah pahoi duem rhoi pueng. Kotalhnah tue vaengah Pathen loh n'hnoelrhoeng 15 Te vaengkah a hmoel rhoek loh Paul te Athens mai cakhaw hlang boeih te yut sak ham khotomralhi duela a thak uh. Te phoeiah Silas neh Timothy te a uen coeng. 31 A hmoel hlang loh duengnah dongah anih taengah thamaa la lo sak ham olpaek te a doe lunglai he laitloek thil ham khohnin te a pai sak coeng. uh tih bal uh. 16 Amih te Paul loh Athens ah a rhing. Anih te duek lamkah a thoh tih a cungkuem ham Khopuei mueirhol la a poeh te a hmuh vaengah a tangnah khaw a soep sak," a ti nah. 32 Duek lamkah mueihla tah a khuiah umya. 17 Te dongah tunim kah thohkoepnah te a yaak uh vaengah hlangyang loh Judah rhoek nen khaw, aka bawk rhoek nen khaw, nueih thil cakhaw a ngen long tah, "Nang kawng he hnini takuem kah hnayooh hmuen ah a hmuh rhoek koep ka hnatur bal ni," a ti uh. 33 Te vanbangla Paul

tah amih khui lamkah loh vik nong. 34 Tedaе aka Sosthene te a tuuk uh tih ngolkhoel hmaiah a boh tangnah hlang hlangvang rhoek tah Paul taengah kap uh. Tedaе Glallio tah tekah te a ngaihuet pawh. 18 uh. Amih khuiah Areopagite khoboei Dionysus, te phoehia huta pakhat, a ming ah Damaris neh amih taengkah a tloe rhoek khaw omuh.

**18** Te phoehia Athen lamloh nong tih tih Kawrin la pawk. 2 Te vaengah Pontus namtu, Judah hlang, a ming ah Aquila te a hmuh. Rom lamkah Judah rhoek te boeih nong sak ham Klaudius loh a uen dongah a yuu Priscilla neh Italy lamkah ha pai paek rhoi tih amih rhoi te a paan. 3 Tedaе amih neh a thuivai la a om dongah amih taengah rhaeh tih a saii. Te dongah bungkhutnah daphuikung la om uh. 4 Sabbath takuem tunim ah a thuingong tih Judah rhoek khaw, Greek rhoek khaw a hloih. 5 Silas khaw, Timothy khaw Makedonia lamkah ha suntlak vaengah Jesuh tah Khrih ni tila Judah rhoek taengah laipai puei ham Paul loh ol a boep sak. 6 Tedaе amih te a pakai tih a soehsal uh phoehia himbai a khong uh. Amih te, "Na thii loh nangmih lu dongah tla saeh. Kai tah ka caih, tahae lamkah tah namtom taengah ka cet pawn ni," a ti nah. 7 Te dongah te lamloh thoeih tih Pathen aka bawk hlang pakhat, a ming ah Titu Justus im ah kun. Anih im tah tunim neh rhi uh tih om. 8 Te vaengah tamtaeng Krispu neh a imkhui pum loh Boeipa a tangnah. Kawrin kah rhoek long khaw a yaak uh vaengah muep a tangnah uh tih a nuem uh. 9 Te vaengah Paul te khoyin ah boeipa loh mangthui tih, "Rhih boeh, thui ngawn lamtah paa boeh. 10 Nang taengah ka om dongah nang aka nan tih nang aka hnaep ham khaw om mahpawh. He koh khuiah ka pilnam loh muep om pueng," a ti nah. 11 Te dongah kum khat neh hla rhuk duem tih amih taengah Pathen kah olka te a thuituen. 12 Tedaе Akhaia kah khoboei la Gallio a om vaengah Paul te Judah rhoek loh tun a pai thil uh tih lailtoek ngolkhoel hmaila a khuen uh. 13 Te vaengah "Olkhueng te a kingkalh tih Pathen bawk ham anih loh hlang a yoek," a ti uh. 14 Paul khaw a ka ong ham a cai vaengah Judah rhoek te Gallio loh, "Boethae khat khat neh dumlai a thaе la a om atah, Judah rhoek aw, ol vanbangla nangmih loh yaknaem uh saw. 15 Tedaе na ol khaw, na ming khaw, olkhueng khaw dawtnah a om atah na sawt mako. Te soah lailtoekkung la om ham ka ngaih pawh," a ti nah. 16 Te dongah amih te ngolkhoel taenglamloh a haek. 17 Hlang boeih loh tamtaeng

Sosthene te a tuuk uh tih ngolkhoel hmaiah a boh tangnah hlang hlangvang rhoek tah Paul taengah kap uh. Paul khaw manuca rhoek taengah khohnin a sen om pueng tih a hlah uh phoehia Syria la kat. Te vaengah anih te Priscilla neh Aquila loh a puei rhoi. Kenkhrea ah a lu a vok tih paipi a saii. 19 Ephisa a pha vaengah amih te a caehtak. Tunim la kun tih Judah rhoek te a oelh. 20 Khohnin a sen om puei ham a hloep uh dae ngaih pawh. 21 Tedaе a hlah uh thae vaengah, "Pathen loh a ngaih atah nangmih taengla koep ka bal bitni," a ti nah tih Ephisa lamkah nong. 22 A suntlak vaengah Kaiserea la yoeng tih hlangboel te kut a tuuk. Te phoehia Antiok la pawk. 23 Te vaengah a tue bet a loh tih aka yuel te Galatia kho neh Phrygia te patoeng a hil tih hnukbang rhoek te boeih a thoh. 24 Te vaengah Judah hlang pakhat, a ming ah Apollos, Alexandria namtu te om. Anih tih hlang calthai la om tih Ephisa a pha vaengah cacim dongah aka thai la om. 25 Boeipa kah longpuei te a thuituen tangtae coeng dongah, mueihla thahluh neh a thui tih Jesuh kawng te khaeh khaeh a thuituen. Tedaе Johan kah baptisma ni dawk a ming. 26 Anih long khaw a tong tih tunim ah sayalh la a thui. A yaak uh vaengah anih te Priscilla neh Aquila loh a khuen tih Pathen kah a longpuei te tuektuek a saep sak. 27 Te vaengah Akhaia la cet tih manuca rhoek tanolh ham te a hue dongah anih aka doe ham hnukbang rhoek taengah caa a daek pah. A pha vaengah aka tangnah roek te lungyatnah neh muep a talong. 28 Judah rhoek te rhaprhap a voek tih Jesuh tah Khrih ni tila cacim lamloh langya la a tueng sak.

**19** Apollos te Kawrin ah a om vaengah cingtoe kholi te Paul loh a hil tih Ephisa la a suntlak vaengah hnukbang rhoek hlangvang te a hmuh. 2 Te dongah amih te, "Aka tangnah rhoek loh Mueihla Cim na dang uh a?" a ti nah. Tedaе amih long te, "Mueihla Cim a om te ka yaak uh moenih," a ti nah. 3 Te dongah, "Ba nen lae na nuem uh tah," a ti nah vaengah, "Johan kah baptisma dongah," a ti uh. 4 Te dongah Paul loh, "Johan loh yutnah baptisma dongah a nuem tih anih hnukkah aka lo te tangnah, 'ham pilnam taengah a thui te khaw Jesuh ah ni a om,'" a ti nah. 5 A yaak uh vaengah Boeipa Jesuh ming neh a nuem uh. 6 Te dongah Paul loh amih te kut a tloeng thil tih Mueihla Cim loh a suntlak thil. Te vaengah ol khaw a thui uh tih a phong uh. 7 Te vaengah a pum

boeih la hlang hlainit tluk om uh. 8 Tunim ah kun tih neh a coeng sak bibi khaw a yool mai moenih. 25 Te sayalh la a thui. Pathen ram kawng te hla thum hlai a kawng dongah khaw bibikung rhoek te a tingtun sak thuingong tih a hloih. 9 Tedaе hlangvang loh ning uh tih, "Hlang rhoek aw, tahae kah bibi he mamih ham tih a aek uh dongah longpuei te rhaengpuei hmaiah khuehtawn la om, 'tite na hmat uh. 26 Ephisa bueng a thet uh. Te dongah Amih taeng lamloh nong tih ah pawt tih Asia pum banghui ah Paul loh a yoek hnukbang rhoek a khuen phoeiah, Turannu saengim tih hlangping muep a maelh te khaw na hmuh uh tih ah hnin takuem a thuingong. 10 Tedaе kum nit hlai a na yaak uh coeng. Kut neh a saii boeih he pathen om tangloeng tih Asia kah khosa Judah rhoek neh moenih," a ti. 27 Te bueng pawt tih mingthae la pawk Greek rhoek boeih loh Boeipa kah olka he a yaak. 11 koinih mamih ham a cungvang khaw khopo coeng. A dang noek pawh thaomnah pataeng khaw Pathen Artemis rhainu puei kah bawkim khaw nawtnaa mueh loh Paul kut dongah a tueng sak. 12 Te dongah a la a lennah khaw yawk pawn ni. Anih te Asia pum neh pum dongkah himbaica khaw, hamnak khaw a khuen lunglai loh a bawk," a ti nah. 28 A yaak uh vaengah tih aka tlo te a tloeng thil. Te vaengah amih lamkah thinsanah neh a hah la aka om rhoek tah tamhoe tlohat te a voeih pah tih mueihla thae khaw a coe uh tih, "Ephesa kah Artemis tah len pai," a ti uh. 29 sak. 13 Te vaengah rhaihaek Judah la aka dongpoeng Te vaengah khopuei tah puencaknah baetawt. Te hlangvang long khaw rhai thae aka kaem rhoek te dongah lamcawntol la huk cu uh tih Kaiyu neh Paul Boeipa Jesuh ming phoei thil ham cai uh tih, "Jesuh kah a hui Makedonia hoel Aristarkhu te a paco uh. 30 rhangnheh nangmih taengah ol ka hlo te te Paul loh Paul te rhaengpuei taengah kun ham khaw a ngaih a hoe," a ti uh. 14 Te vaengah Judah khosoihham dae anih te hnukbang rhoek loh hlah uh pawh. 31 A pakhat kah Skeva ca rhoek parhiih aka om long khaw paya la aka om Asia boei hlangvang loh amah te a te tlam te a saii. 15 Tedaе amih te mueihla thae loh a tah tih lamcawntol ah pum paek pawt ham a hloep doo tih, "Jesuh khaw ka ming tih Paul ka hmat. Tedaе uh. 32 Te vaengah pakhat pakhat ah pang paluep nangmih tah u rhoek nim?," a ti nah. 16 Te phoeiah a uh. Hlangboel loh huk huk om uh ngawn dae a yet khuiah mueihla thae aka om hlang loh amih te boeih ngai loh ba dongah a khoong uh khaw ming uh pawh. a cungpet thil tih a vueinan thai. Te dongah tekah im 33 Judah rhoek loh hlangping khuikah Alexander te te a poeng a hal hlanah a tling a yal neh hmalaem uh a uen uh tih a mop uh. Alexander long khaw kut a coeng. 17 Te te Ephisa kah kho aka sa Judah rhoek cavoih tih rhaengpuei taengah amah te huul uh ham a neh Greek rhoek taengah khaw boeih mingpha la ngaih. 34 Tedaе anih te Judah hoel ni tila a hmat uh. om coeng. Te dongah rhihnah loh amih te boeih a Te dongah khonoek panit tluk tah ol pakhat la boeih a tlak thil tih Boeipa Jesuh ming te a oep uh. 18 Aka khueh uh tih, "Ephesa kah Artemis ni aka khuet koek," tangnah rhoek loh a khoboe phong ham neh phoe tila pang uh. 35 Tedaе hlangping te cadaek pakhat hamla muep ha pawk uh. 19 Miklet neh a soep la loh a sim tih, "Ephesa hlang rhoek aw, Ephesa he kho aka boe rhoek kah cabu aka rhoei rhoek te khaw Jupiter lamkah aka rhl Artemis boeinu kah imkhoem hlang boeih hmaiah a hoeh uh. Te dongah a phu te khopuei la a om te ulae aka ming pawt hlang aka n'dueh koinih tangka thawng sawmnga khaw a hmuh om. 36 Te dongah hekah he oelh tloel la om coeng. ni. 20 Te dongah BOEIPA kah olka loh thaomnah neh Nangmih duem om ham neh marhumarhat la saii rhoeng tih khangmai. 21 Tedaе te te a coeng vaengah pawt ham ni a kuek. 37 Nang khuen uh hlang rhoek Makedonia neh Akhaia te paan tih Jerusalem la caeh he bawkim aka reth aih moenih, mamih kah pathen ham Paul loh Mueihla ah ko a tam. Te dongah, "Ka aka soehsal bal moenih. 38 Te dongah Demetrius pha to phoeiah Rom hip ham ka ngaih," a ti. 22 neh anih taengkah kutthai rhoek loh pakhat pakhat Amah aka bongyong rhoi ham Timothy neh Erastu te olka a khueh thil oeh atah khoboei aka om rhoek te Makedonia la a tueih. Amah tah Asia ah a tue a taengah dumlo lailo te khuen uh saeh lamtah khat laehdawn pueng. 23 Te vaeng tue kah a long a im neh khat tingtoeh uh saeh. 39 Tedaе khat khat ni dongah puenpa aka om te a yool mai moenih. 24 na kuek uh thil atah hlangboel kah a rhimong neh Te vaengah cakben pakhat, a ming ah Demetrius thuicaih pah saeh. 40 Tihnn kah olpungnah kongah a loh, Artemis kah cakben bawkim a saii tih kutthai lolh a om moenih. Te dongah tingtoeh uh ham tah

khopo coeng. Tekah kawng neh lairhui dongkah olka 18 Te dongah a taengla ha pawk uh vaengah amih he thung thai sih ti moenih," a ti nah. 41 Te tlam te a te, "Asia ah ka cawt khohnin lamhma lamloh ka om thui pah daengah ni hlangboel te khaw a paa pueng.

## 20 Olpungnah a paa van neh hnukbang rhoek te

Paul loh a tah tih a hloep. A toidal tih Makedonia ah caeh hamla suntla. 2 Te rhoek pingpong a hil vaengah khaw amih te olka neh muep a thaphoh phoeiah Greek la pawk. 3 Hla thum a om phoeiah Syria la kat ham cai dae Judah rhoek loh anih te mangtaengnah a khueh dongah Makedonia longah bal ham lungbuei om. 4 Te vaengah anih te Berea kah Purru capa Sopatru, Thesalaonika kah Aristarkhu neh Sekundu, Derbi kah Kaiyu neh Thimothy, Asia kah Tukhiko neh Trophimu loh a puei uh. 5 Te rhoek loh lamhma uh tih Troas ah kaimih n'rhing uh. 6 Kaimih tah vaidamding khohnin phoeiah Philipi lamkah ka kat uh tih, hnин nga khuiah Troas kah amih taengla ka pawk uh. Te ah te hnин rhih ka om uh. 7 Te vaengkah Sabbath a voeikhat dongah tah kaimih taengkah aka tingtun rhoek ham Paul loh vaidam a aeh pah tih amih te a thuingong puei. A vuen ah bal ham a cai dongah ihdulh duela olka te a yueng. 8 Te vaengah ka tingtun nah imhman ah hmaitim muep om. 9 Te vaengah cadong pakhat, a ming ah Eutukhu tah bangbuet ah ngol. Paul kah a thui te a sen dongah a ih te muelh rhoi. Ih a rhoi vaengah imhman boengthum lamkah tla thuk tih a duek la a phoel uh. 10 Paul khaw suntla tih anih te a bakop thil tih a sambai phoeiah, "Sarhingrhop la om uh boeh. A khuiah a hinglu om pueng," a ti nah. 11 A yoeng hang phoeiah vaidam te a aeh pah tih yulh a ten uh. Te phoeiah mincang duela a thui tih khoe uh. 12 Tedaе cadong te a hing la a khuen uh vaengkah a ngaimong uh te a phoeng mai moenih. 13 Kaimih tah Asso la kat ham sangpho taengla ka lamhma uh. Te lamkah tah Paul te loh ham cai uh coeng. Amah khaw lan hamla a cai tangtae la a om coeng dongah a uen van coeng. 14 Te dongah Asso ah ka humcui uh vaengah anih te ka loh uh tih Mitulene la ka pawk uh. 15 Te lamloh a vuen ah ka kat uh tih Khios rhalvangan ka pha uh. A vuen bal ah Samos te ka pha uh tih hnин at a om phoeiah Miletu la ka pawk uh. 16 Paul tah Asia ah yulh a koe ham a om pawt dongah Ephisa te poeng ham mulmet uh. Pentekos hnин ah amah om thai atah tila Jerusalem pha ham te a rhingda. 17 Te vaengah hlangboel kah a ham rhoek te Miletu lamloh Ephisa la a tah tih a khueh.

18 Te dongah a taengla ha pawk uh vaengah amih tue khuiah nangmih neh metla ka om khaw na ming uh. 19 Tlayaenah, mikphi boeih neh Boeipa sal ka bi vaengah he Judah rhoek kah a mangtaengnah loh kai taengah noemcainah a thoeng sak. 20 Nangmih taengah puen ham pawt tih im takuem ah langya la nangmih thuituen ham tah aka rhoei rhoek taengah khaw ka tonga moenih. 21 Pathen taengah yutnah neh mamih Boeipa Jesuh ah tangnah khueh ham te Judah rhoek neh Greek rhoek taengah khaw ka laipai coeng. 22 Tedaе Jerusalem la caeh ham ni Mueihla loh kai m'pin coeng he. Te ah te kai taengah aka thoeng ham khaw ka ming pawh. 23 Tedaе hloong neh phacipphabaem loh kai n'naeh thil te Mueihla Cim loh kai ham kho takuem ah laipai tih a thui. 24 Pathen kah lungvatnah olthangthen te laipai puei tih, Boeipa Jesuh taengkah ka dang bibi neh ka hmatoeng khanh hamla ka hinglu lungthen pataeng ol hong lam ni ka khueh coeng. 25 Ram te hoe ham ka hil he a khuiah nangmih loh kai maelhmai boeih na hmu uh voel mahpawh tila ka ming ngawn coeng he. 26 Te dongah hlang boeih kah a thii lamloh a caih la ka om te tihnih khohnin ah nangmih ham ka laipai coeng. 27 Pathen kah mangtaengnah te nangmih taengah boeih ka thui mahnim? Te dongah ka tonga moenih. 28 Namamih neh boiva boeih te khaw ngaithuen uh. Te khuiah nangmih tah Pathen kah hlangboel, a thii neh a kutloh te dawndah ham Mueihla Cim loh hiphelkung la n'khueh coeng. 29 Ka caehnah hnukah nangmih taengla uithang aka tlung te ha kun vetih boiva khaw hlun mahpawh tila ka ming. 30 Te vaengah nangmih khui lamkah namah rhoek ha phoe ni. Hnukbang rhoek te amah hnukla mawt ham paimaelh ol a thui ni. 31 Te dongah hak uh laeh. Kum thum khuiah, khoyin khothaih mikphi neh toeng mueh la pakhat rhip kan rhalring sak te poek uh. 32 A lungvatnah olka dongah hlinsai thai ham neh a ciim tangtae rhoek boeih khuiah rho phaeng ham khaw Pathen taengah nangmih kan tloeng coeng he. 33 Tangka khaw, sui khaw, pueinak khaw ka nai moenih. 34 Kamah neh ka taengkah aka om rhoek kah a ngoengah dongah ka kut loh a bi te khaw na ming uh. 35 Tattloel rhoek bomcen ham a kuek dongah ka thakthae te khaw nangmih taengah boeih kan tueng coeng. Te dongah Boeipa Jesuh amah loh,

"N'dang lakah m'paek dongah yoethen om ngai," a te muep a thok phoeiah Jerusalem la caeh ham ka ti olka te poek ham om. **36** He he a thui phoeiah a hlah uh. **16** Te vaengah Kaiserea lamkah hnukbang khuklu a cungkueng tih amih boeih te a thangthui rhoek khaw kaimih taengla m'puei uh tih hnukbang puei. **37** Te vaengkah hlang boeih te a rrah neh boeih rhoem pakhat, Kuporos hoel Manason taengah pah om uh. Paul kah a rhawn te a kop thil uh tih a mok uh. hamla n'thak uh. **17** Te dongah Jerusalem la ka pawk **38** Olpuei la a mikhmai hmuh ham om voel mahpawh uh vaengah kaimih he manuca rhoek loh hlaehlae tila a thui ol loh hlang boeih a yuek. Te phoeiah anih n'doe uh. **18** A vuen ah Paul tah kaimih neh James te sangpho taengla a thak uh.

**21** Amih taeng lamloh ka khoe uh tih ka kat ham a om vaengah Koce la, a vuen ah Rhodo la, te lamkah loh Patria la thaeng ka pawk uh. **2** Te vaengah Phoiniki la aka hlaikan sangpho te ka hmuh uh dongah ka ngol uh tih ka kat uh. **3** Tedaе Kupros a tueng vaengah banvoei la ka phael uh. Syria la ka hlaikan uh tih sangpho te hnopai hal ham a om dongah Tyre ah ka duem uh. **4** Te vaengah hnukbang rhoek neh pahoi ka hum uh tih hnин rhih ka om uh. Jerusalem la Paul a kun pawt ham amih te mueihla loh a thui sak. **5** Tedaе khohnin a cuum tom vaengah kaimih khaw caeh ham ka khoe uh tih kaimih te khopuei vongvoel duela huta camoe boeih loh n'thak uh. Te vaengah tuikaeng ah khuklu cungkueng neh thangthui tih khat neh khat ka phih uh thae. **6** Te phoeiah sangpho khuila ka yoeng uh tih amih khaw a im la bal uh. **7** Tedaе Tyre lamloh Patolema ka pha uh vaengah yincaeht te ka khah uh. Te vaengah manuca rhoek te ka voek uh tih amih te hnин at ka om puei uh. **8** A vuen ah ka cet uh tih Kaiserea te ka pha uh. Te vaengah olthangthen aka thui parhiih khuikah aka om Philip im khuila ka kun uh tih anih taengah ka rhaeh uh. **9** Anih taengah aka tonghma tah canu oila pali om. **10** Khohnin a sen a om phoeiah atah Judah tonghma pakhat, a ming ah Agabus te ha suntla, **11** Tedaе kaimih taengla ha pawk vaengah Paul kah cihin te hang khuen tih a kut a kho te a yen. Te phoeiah, "Hekah cihin kungmah la aka om hlang te Jerusalem ah Judah rhoek loh a pin vetih namtom kut ah a voeih ni, 'tila Mueihla Cim loh a thui,' a ti. **12** Te te ka yaak uh vaengah kaimih neh khokung khomah rhoek long khaw Jerusalem la caeh pawt ham amah te ka hloep uh. **13** Te vaengah Paul loh, "Rrah te na saii uh tih ka thin paeng, Tedaе kai tah Jerusalem ah pin ham bueng pawt tih Boeipa Jesuh ming dongah duek ham khaw sikim la ka om coeng," a ti nah. **14** Te dongah anih te ngaiyak voel kolla ka paa uh tih Boeipa kah kongaih bangla om ka ti uh. **15** Khohnin

taengah ka kun uh tih a ham rhoek khaw boeih ha pawk uh. **19** Te vaengah amih te a voek tih a bibi dongah Pathen loh namtom rhoek ham a saii pah te pakhat phoeiah pakhat rhip a thui pah. **20** Te dongah aka ya rhoek loh Pathen te a thangpom uh tih anih te, "Manuca nang, Judah khuiah aka tangnah rhoek te a thawng a sang la muep om uh tih olkhueng neh aka hmae la boeih a om uh khaw na hmuh coeng. **21** Nang kawng khaw a thuituen uh. Namtom bangla Judah pum te Moses taeng lamloh a phaelnah ni na thuituen. Ca rhoek kah a yahvin a rhet pawt neh a khosing dongah a pongpa pawt ni na thui. **22** Namah na pawk he rhep a yaak uh vaengah metlam nim a om ve. **23** Te dongah ka thui uh bangla nang loh saii laeh. Amamih ah paipi aka khueh hlang pali loh kaimih taengah om, **24** Te rhoek te khuen lamtah amih neh ciim laeh. A lu a vok vaengkah ham khaw tangka te hnnonah thil, Te daengah ni nang kawng a thui uh te a hong ni tila hlang boeih loh a ming eh. Tedaе olkhueng aka tuem long tah namah khaw vai van. **25** Aka tangnah namtom rhoek kawng dongah muerhol buh neh thi, rhawnkhak neh Cukhalnah he rhael ham ol ka tloek uh tih ca ka pat uh coeng," a ti uh. **26** Te dongah hlang rhoek te Paul loh a khuen tih, hnин at a om phoeiah amih te a ciim tih bawkim khuila kun, ciimnah khohnin kah pahong te a doek nen tah amamih kah hmueih te pakhat rhip ham a nawn pah. **27** Hnin rhih a thok tom vaengah Asia lamkah Judah rhoek loh Paul te bawkim ah a hmuh uh. Hlangping te boeih a huek uh tih anih te kut a hlah thil uh. **28** "Israel hlang rhoek aw n'bom uh lah. Anih he pilnam nen khaw, olkhueng nen khaw, he hmuen nen khaw a kingkal la om tih khotomrhali ah boeih a thuituen, Te phoeiah Greek rhoek khaw bawkim la hang khuen tih hmuen cim he a poeih bal," tila pang uh. **29** Anih neh khopuei ah Ephesa kah Trophimu neh a hmaitang nah om coeng. Te dongah anih te Paul loh bawkim khuila a khuen tila a poek uh. **30** Te dongah khopuei tahn a pum la tuen tih pilnam khuikah a capinah om.

Paul te a tuuk uh tih bawkim poengvoel la a mawt uh tholhphu paek ham ka cai. 6 Ka cet tih Damasku pha phoeiah thohka te tloep a khaikh uh. 31 Anih ngawn tom kah kothun tluk ah vaan lamkah vangnah loh ka hamla a toem uh dongah Jerusalem pum loh a puen kaepvai ah phaeng a tue tih buengrhuet ha thoeng. 7 te olthang loh caem kah rhalboeipa taengla a pha. 32 Te vaengah diklai la ka bung hatah ol pakhat ka yaak Anih long te rhalkap neh rhalboei rhoek tlekh a khuen tih kai te, 'Saul, Saul, balae tih kai nan hnaemtaek?' a tih amih te a suntlak thil. Rhalboeipa neh rhalkap ti. 8 Te vaengah kai loh, 'Nang unim Boeipa?' ka ti rhoek te a hmuh uh daengah Paul a boh uh te a nah. Te daengah kai taengah, 'Kai tah nang loh na toeng uh. 33 Te vaengah rhalboeipa loh ham paan hnaemtaek Nazareth Jesuh ni,' a ti. 9 Te vaengah tih a tuuk tih thirhui panit neh piñ ham ol a paek, Te kai taengkah aka om rhoek loh vangnah te a hmuh phoeiah anih te metla om tih a saii tholh ba a om uh dae kai taengah a thui ol te ya uh pawh. 10 Te khaw a cae pueng. 34 Tedaeh hlangping khuiah khat dongah, "Balae ka saii eh Boeipa, "ka ti nah hatah, khat loh a paluep paluep a oh tih, olpung kacan Boeipa loh kai taengah, "Thoo lamtah Damasku la cet kongah a thuem a ham la a ming thai pawt dongah laeh. Na saii ham koi a hmoel boeih te nang taengah Paul te rhalkap im la khuen ham ol a paek. 35 Tedaeh pahoi a thui bitni," a ti. 11 Tedaeh te thangpomnah kuihlak ah a om vaengah hlangping kah thaehuetnah kah vangnah lamloh kho ka hmuh voel pawt tih kai te a om dongah Paul te rhalkap rhoek loh a koh uh. aka puei rhoek loh m'mawt daengah Damasku te ka 36 Pilnam rhaengpuei loh a vai uh tih, "Anih te hang pha. 12 Te vaengah olkuhung bangla aka cuep hlang khuen," tila pang uh. 37 Rhalkap im la a khuen tom pakhat, Judah tolvaeh boeih loh a oep Ananias ana vaengah Paul loh rhalboeipa te, "A tueng atah nang om. 13 Ka taengla halo vaengah ka taengah pai tih, taengah ol pakhat khaw ka thui dae ni," a ti nah. Te 'Ka manuca Saul, kho hmu laeh,' n'ti nah. Amah te long khaw, "Greek ol na ming nama? 38 Hnukbuet tue vaengah anih taengla ka oeloe. 14 Te phoeiah, tue vaengkah boe aka koek tih hlangrhet la tongpa "A kongaih ming sak ham neh a dueng la hmuh sak thawngli te khosoek la aka mawt, Egypt hoel te nang ham, a ka lamkah a ol te yaak sak ham a pa rhoek pawt nim?" a ti nah. 39 Te dongah Paul loh, "Kai kah Pathen loh nang n'coelh coeng. 15 Te dongah na tah Kilikia Tarsus kah Judah hlang la ka om tih kho hmuh tih na yaak te hlang boeih taengah Boeipa kah mailai kah pilnam moenih, Te dongah pilnam taengah laipai la na om ni. 16 Tahae ah balae na cai thil. Thoo thui ham khaw kai nan paek ham nang kan dawt," lamtah nuem uh laeh, amah ming te phoei lamtah a ti nah. 40 Anih long khaw a paek dongah kuihlak na tholh te sil laeh," a ti. 17 Tedaeh Jerusalem la ka dongah aka pai Paul loh pilnam te kut a cavoih thil. bal tih bawkim ah ka thangthui ham ka om vaengah Kamkhuemnah neh boeih a om vaengah Hebrew ol mueimang la ha thoeng. 18 Te vaengah amah te ka la a thui tih,

**22** "Ka hlang rhoek, manuca rhoek neh a pa rhoek, tahaeh ah nangmih taengkah ka olthungnah he hnaturuh lah," a ti nah. 2 Hebrew ol la amih a voek te a yaak uh vaengah kammueh la taoe om uh. 3 Te vaengah, "Kai he Judah hlang ni. Kilikia Tarsus ah ka thaang tih hekah koh ah n'cun. Gamaliel koh kung ah a pacut rhoek kah olkuhung a khuicaeng te ka cang. Tihnin ah boeih na om uh vanbangla Pathen ham khaw aka hmae la ka om. 4 Tekah a longpuei kongah ni kai loh dueknah neh hlang ka hnaemtaek. Huta tongpa khaw thongim khuila ka upp tih ka hlak. 5 Khosoiham neh kangham boeih long pataeng kai taengah pai uh. Amih kah capat khaw ka doe tih Damasku kah manuca taengla ka cet. Tekah aka om rhoek te khaw pin tih Jerusalem la thak phoeiah

taengah nang n'doe uh hae mahpawh," a ti. 19 Kai khaw, "Boeipa, nang aka tangnah rhoek te tunim tom ah aka tam tih aka koh la ka om te amamih loh m'hmat uh coeng. 20 Na laipai Stephen kah thii a bo vaengah khaw kamah ka om van dongah ka pai tih ka parhoih van. Te vaengah anih aka ngawn rhoek kah himbai te ka khoem pah, "ka ti nah. 21 Te vaengah kai taengah, 'Cet laeh, nang te kamah loh namtom rhoek taengah khohla la kan tueih ni, ' a ti," a ti nah. 22 Tekah olka hil pataeng a yaak uh dae a ol a huel uh tih, "Hebang he diklai lamloh khoe laeh. A hing khaw a koih moenih," a ti uh. 23 Te phoeiah amih te a pang uh doela a himbai a pit uh tih yilh dongah laipi a haeh uh. 24 Te vaengah

Paul te rhalkap im khuila khuen ham rhalboeipa loh loh thohkoepnah khaw, puencawn khaw, mueihla ol a paek. Balae a paelnahnh tih anih a o uh te khaw om pawh," a ti uh Tedaee Pharisee rhoek long khaw ming ham Paul te nganboh neh loepdak saeh," tah te rhoek te rhenten a pom uh. 9 Te vaengah a ti nah. 25 Tedaee anih te rhuihet neh a yueng thil pangngawlhnah a nah la om coeng. Pharisee rhoihui hatah rhalboei aka pai te Paul loh, "Roman hlang cadaek rhoek a cungvang loh pai uh tih toh uh thae. he longli-lungla maila tam ham atah nangmih ham "Mueihla kawng neh puencawn kawng te a thuai atah thuem a? a ti nah. 26 A yaak vaengah rhalboeipa hekah hlang dongah a thae ka hmuh uh moenih," a ti te rhalboei loh a paan tih a puen pah. Te vaengah, uh. 10 Olpungnah muep om tih amih loh Paul te thuek "Roman hlang la a om dongah metlamlae saii ham na ve tila rhalboeipa loh a rhih. Te dongah suntla tih cai," a ti nah. 27 Te daengah Paul te rhalboeipa loh Paul te khoboei lakli lamkah doek ham neh rhalkap ham paan tih, "Nang he Roman tang a? Kai taengah im la thak ham rhalkap te ol a paek. 11 A vuen hlaem thui lah," a ti nah. Te dongah Paul loh, "Ue," a ti nah. ah anih taengah a ka pai Boeipa loh, "Ngaimong 28 Te vaengah rhalboeipa loh, "Kai tah a cului muep la om ngawn, Jerusalem ah kai kawng te na laipai daengah ni khokung khomah te khaw ka kaelh pueng puei vanbangla Rom ah laipai puei ham khaw nang he," a ti nah. Te phoeiah Paul loh, "Kai ngawn tah he n'kuek," a ti nah. 12 Khothaiah a pha vaengah Judah kah aka om," a ti nah. 29 Te dongah anih loepdak rhoek tah lairhui a sui uh. Amamih te thae a phoei ham aka om rhoek loh a taeng lamkah vawl khoe uh. uh tih, "Paul te ka ngawn uh hlan atah buh ka ca Te phoeiah pin la aka om Paul te Roman hlang ni mahpawh, tui khaw ka o mahpawh," a ti uh. 13 Te tila a ming dongah rhalboeipa long khaw a rhih sut. vaengah taengnah aka saii rhoek he tah sawmli hlai 30 Tedaee a vuen ah Judah rhoek loh ba a paelnah lo uh. 14 Amih loh khosoihham rhoek neh patong khaw a thuem la ming ham a ngaih dongah Paul te a rhoek te a paan uh tih, "Paul te ka ngawn uh hlan hlah tih, khosoihham rhoek neh khoboei boeih tingtun atah caak tuep pawt ham kosi neh ka thae ka phoei ham ol a paek. Te phoeiah Paul te a khuen tih amih uh coeng. 15 Te dongah anih kawng te tuektuek hmaiah a pai sak.

## 23 Paul long khaw khoboei rhoek te a hmaitang tih,

"Manuca rhoek ka hlang rhoek, kai tah Pathen te tahae khohnin due mingcimnah boeih neh a then la ka hing thil," a ti nah. 2 Te vaengah Paul te boh ham khosoihham Ananias loh aka pai rhoek taengah a ka neh a tueih. 3 Te dongah anih te Paul loh, "Pangbueng aka bok sak nang Pathen loh boh hamla cai coeng. Nang aka ngol loh olkhueng bangla kai soah laitloek saw. Tedaee kai boh ham ol na paek te khingkhak coeng," a ti nah. 4 Te dongah aka pai rhoek loh, "Pathen kah khosoihham te ol na bai a? a ti nah. 5 Tedaee Paul loh, "Manuca rhoek khosoihham ni tila ka ming moenih. Na pilnam kah boei khaw a thae thuoi boel saeh tila a daek dae ta," a ti nah. 6 Te vaengah Paul loh Sadducee te hlop at la, Pharisee rhoek te a hloeh la a om te a ming. Te dongah khoboei hmaiah, "Ka manuca ka hlang rhoek, kai khaw Pharisee koca khui kah Pharisee van ni. Ngaiuepnah neh aka duek rhoek kah thohkoepnah kongah kai tah lai n'tloek thil," tila pang. 7 Te tlam te a ti dongah Pharisee rhoek neh Sadducee rhoek kah olpungnah la poeh tih, rhaengpuei la paek uh thae. 8 Sadducee rhoek

cae ham aka cai bangla Paul te namamih taengla hang khuen mai saeh tila rhalboeipa neh khoboei rhoek te nangmih loh yaak sak. Kaimih tah amah ha pawk tom lael ah anih ngawn ham sikim la ka om uh coeng," a ti nauh. 16 Rhongngol ha pawk te Paul kah a ngannu capa loh a yaak dongah rhalkapim la kun tih Paul taengah a puen pah. 17 Te vaengah rhalboeipakhat te Paul loh a khue tih, "A taengah a puen pah ham pakhat a khueh dongah cadong he rhalboeipa taengla khuen dae," a ti nah. 18 Te dongah anih te rhalboeipa taengla a khuen tih, "Thongtla Paul loh kai ng'khue tih, 'Nang taengah thui ham koi pakhat om tih, cadong he nang taengla khuen dae,' a ti," a ti nah.

19 Rhalboeipa loh a kut ah a tuuk tih amah bueng a caeh puei. Te phoeiah," Kai taengah na puen ham na khueh te balae aka om?" a ti nah. 20 Te dongah, "Judah rhoek loh anih te tuektuek cae ham bet a cai vanbangla thangvuen ah Paul te khoboei taengla khuen ham nang teangah dawt sih tila a kotluep uh. 21 Tedaee amih te nang loh rhooi boeh. Amih khuikah hlang sawmli hlai loh anih te a rhongngol uh. Amih loh Paul te a ngawn uh hlan atah buh caak pawt ham neh tui ok pawt ham thae a phoei uh. Te dongah sikim la

om uh coeng tih nang lamkah olkhueh ni a lamtawn Lunglai pumkah Judah rhoek boeih te olpungnah neh uh," a ti nah. 22 Te dongah rhalboeipa loh, "Kai a vueh tih Nazareth buhlaelh kah a lu la om. 6 Anih taengla nan yaak sak he puek sak boeh," tila a uen long he bawkim khaw poeih ham a cuekcawn dongah tih cadong te a tueih. 23 Te phoeiah rhalboei khuikah ni amah khaw ka tuuk uh. 7 Kaimih loh anih ka panit te a khue tih, "Rhalkap yahnih ah hmoel lamtaah paelnah eh uh te, 8 boeh ming van ham anih lamkah marhang caem sawmrhih, caaipom yahnih neh khoyin he namah long ni na cae thai eh. 9 Te tlam te om khonoek pathum lamloh Kaiserea la cet uh saeh. 24 sak ham a ti uh dongah Judah rhoek long khaw a Boiva te rhoekbah pah. Te daengah ni Paul te ngol kotluep uh," a ti nah. 10 Khoboei kah a mikhip te vetih khoboei Phelix taeng duela a daem eh?", a ti Paul loh a doo tih, "Namtom taengah he kum te yet nah. 25 He kah mueimae capat a daek dongah khaw, laitloekkung la na om dongah, kai kah ka huul uh 26 Klaudius Lusias loh khoboei hlangcong Phelix kawng he phaeng hmat mai. 11 Jerusalem la ka cet taengah ka omngaih. 27 Hekah hlang he Judah rhoek tih ka bawk, te lamloh hnин hlainit pataeng puet ka loh a tuuk tih amamih loh ngawn ham cai uh. Rhalkap om pawt te na ming thai. 12 Bawkim khuiah khat neh ka pai thil tih ka hlawt daengah Roman hlang ni khat neh ka oelh uh khaw, tunim neh kho takuem ah tila ka ming. 28 Anih he amamih kah khoboei taengla hlangping a thinrhihnah ham ka saii khaw a hmuh uh a khuen uh tih a tingtoeh uh dongah a paelnah te heet moenih. 13 Tahae kah kai m'paelnah eh uh kawng khaw ming ham ka ngaih. 29 Anih he amamih kah te khaw namah taengah a tueng sak uh thai moenih. olkhueng oldawtnah kawng dongah ni a tingtoeh uh 14 Tedaе pacut Pathen te ka bawk dongah a longim te ka hmuh. Tedaе dueknah nen khaw hloong nen neh nang taengah buhlaelh n'ti na uh te khaw ka khaw aka tiing dumlai a khueh moenih. 30 A puen ming. Kai tah olkhueng neh tonghma cabu khuiah a vanbangla hlang taengkah a mangtaengnah he kai daek vanbangla boeih ka tangnah. 15 Pathen taengah taengah om tih nang taengla tlek kan tueih. Nang ngaiuepnah aka khueh amamih rhoek long khaw taengah anih kawng aka thui paelnahkung rhoek te aka dueng neh aka halang taengah om la aka cai khaw ka uen coeng," tila om. 31 Te dongah amih a thohkoepnah te ni a lamtawn uh. 16 Te dongah Pathen uen vanbangla rhalkap rhoek loh Paul te a loh uh tih neh hlang taengah a cuemhmuet la mingcimnah khoyin ah Antipatris la a thak uh. 32 A vuen ah Paul khueh yoeyah ham ni kamah khaw ka cue uh. 17 aka caeh puei ham marhang caem rhoek te a lhal Kum te yet te ka namtu taengah doedannah ka saii pah tih rhalkap im la bal uh. 33 Amih loh Kaiserea la a tih hmueih nen khaw ka pawk hmaih. 18 Bawkim kun uh vanneh capat te khoboei taengah a tloeng uh khuiyah ka ciim uh te m'hmuh vaengah hlangping nen tih Paul te khaw a taengah a pai sakuh. 34 A tae tih a pawt tih, olpungnah moenih. 19 Tedaе Asia lamkah om nah kho te a dawt daengah Kilikia kah la a ming. Judah hlangvang khaw om ngawn. Kai m'paelnah 35 Te phoeiah, "Nang aka paelnahkung rhoek loh thil ham khaw khat khat ni a khueh uh atah amamih ham pha uh van vaengah nang lamkah khaw ka ya te namah hmaiah a om ham a kuek. 20 Te phoeiah dae eh," a ti nah tih, Paul te Herod kah khoboeiyung kai kah boethae a kungsut la a hmuh uh te khoboei ah khueh ham ol a paek.

**24** Hnin nga phoeiah khosoiham Ananias neh a ham rhoek hlangvang, Tertullus kah hlangcal pakhat te ha pawk. Amih loh Paul te khoboei taengah a phoe uh. 2 Te vaengah anih aka paelnah te Tertullus loh pahoi a khue tih, "Nang lamloh ngaimongnah muep ka dang uh tih, na khokhannah lamloh namtom he picainah la coeng. 3 Hlangcong Phelix tah uemonah boeih neh khotomralhi boeih ah ka doe uh. 4 Tedaе nang puet kan toehoeih pawt ham khaw kodonah neh kaimih taengah bawt na hnatur ham kam bih. 5 Hekah hlang he duektahaw lamni ka hmuh uh.

vaengah Khrish Jesuh ah tangnah kawng te a taengah voek tih, "Kaisar taengah khaw thui, Kaisar taengah a yaak. 25 Te dongah duengnah, kuemsuemnah, aka cet," a ti nah. 13 Khohnin voelh a poeng daengah lo ham laitloeknah kawng te a thuingong pah vaengah manghai Agrippa neh Bernike tah Phesto te kuttuk Phelix tah lakueng ngaiha la om tih, "Tahae atah na hamla Kaiserea te ham pha rhoi. 14 Te ah te khohnin caeh ham om mai coeng, a tue te ka dang vaengah a yet a om rhoi vaengah Phesto loh Paul te manghai nang te kang khue bitni," a ti nah. 26 Teda anih te taengah a phoe saloel tih, "Phelix loh a caehtak hlang Paul loh tangka khaw m'paek mai ni tila a ngaiuep pakhat thongtla om. 15 Anih he dantatnah khueh thil pahoi. Te dongah Paul te puet a tah tih a taengah ol ham khosoiham rhoek neh Judah patong rhoek loh a thui pah. 27 Kumhnih a cup vaengah Phelix kah ham bih uh te Jerusalem la ka om vaengah ka phoe rhaengmuen te Phesto Porkio loh a loh. Te vaengah puei coeng. 16 Amih te, "Hlang pakhat tloeng tarha Phelix loh Judah rhoek taengah lungvatnah tueng ham Roman khosing a om moenih. A paelnaeh loh sak a ngaih dongah Paul te a khoh tih a caehtak.

**25** Tekah kho te a cawt tih hnin thum phoeiah tah Phesto tah Kaiserea lamloh Jerusalem la cet. 2 Te vaengah Paul te khosoiham rhoek neh Judah rhoek kah a cong a khang rhoek loh anih taengla a phoe puei uh. 3 Paul te khaw Jerusalem la tah ham a taengah lungvatnah neh a bih uh tih anih te a hloep uh. A longpueng ah ngawn ham rhongngolnah a khueh uh. 4 Teda Paul te Kaiserea ah khoem ham Phesto loh a thui pah tih amah tah thamaa la cet ham cai. 5 Te dongah, "Nangmih khuiyah tatthai rhoek ha suntla uh lamta tekah hlang taengah aka lang pakhat khaw a om atah anih paelnaeh nawn saeh," a ti nah. 6 Amih taengah hnin rhet neh hnin rha hlai pataeng om mueh la Kaiserea la cet. A vuen ah ngolkhoel dongah ngol tih Paul hang khuen ham te ol a paek. 7 Amah ha pawk vaengah Jerusalem lamkah aka suntla Judah rhoek loh anih te a pai thiluh. Te vaengah paelnaehnah a rhih la muep a nan thil te phoe thai uh pawh. 8 Paul loh, "Judah rhoek kah olkueng soah khaw, bawkim soah khaw, Kaisar soah khaw pakhat pataeng ka tholh moenih, "tila amah te huul uh. 9 Teda Phesto loh Judah rhoek te lungvatnah tueng sak a ngaih dongah Paul te a doo tih, "Jerusalem la n'cet vetih kamah loh hekah lai kawng neh lai ka tloek pahoi ham na ngaih a?" a ti nah. 10 Te vaengah Paul loh, "Kaisar kah ngolkhoel hmaiah ka pai tih ka om phoeiah kai laitloek ham te melae a kuek bal pueng. Rhep na ming van bangla Judah rhoek te ka veet moenih. 11 Te dongah ka thae tih dueknah neh a tiing la khat khat ni ka saii oeh atah duek ham khaw ka thaanah moenih. Teda amih loh kai m'paelnaeh te a om pawt atah kai he amih kut ah n'tloeng thai mahpawh. Kaisar taengah khaw ka thui puen ni," a ti nah. 12 Te phoeiah Phesto tah khoboei te a

voek tih, "Kaisar taengah khaw thui, Kaisar taengah a yaak. 25 Te dongah duengnah, kuemsuemnah, aka cet," a ti nah. 13 Khohnin voelh a poeng daengah manghai Agrippa neh Bernike tah Phesto te kuttuk Phelix tah lakueng ngaiha la om tih, "Tahae atah na hamla Kaiserea te ham pha rhoi. 14 Te ah te khohnin caeh ham om mai coeng, a tue te ka dang vaengah a yet a om rhoi vaengah Phesto loh Paul te manghai nang te kang khue bitni," a ti nah. 26 Teda anih te taengah a phoe saloel tih, "Phelix loh a caehtak hlang Paul loh tangka khaw m'paek mai ni tila a ngaiuep pakhat thongtla om. 15 Anih he dantatnah khueh thil pahoi. Te dongah Paul te puet a tah tih a taengah ol ham khosoiham rhoek neh Judah patong rhoek loh a thui pah. 27 Kumhnih a cup vaengah Phelix kah ham bih uh te Jerusalem la ka om vaengah ka phoe rhaengmuen te Phesto Porkio loh a loh. Te vaengah puei coeng. 16 Amih te, "Hlang pakhat tloeng tarha ham Roman khosing a om moenih. A paelnaeh loh aka paelnaehkung te maelhmai hmuh ham hmuен a om hlan atah, te daengah man dumlai kawng ah olthungnah a dang ve," tila ka doo. 17 Te dongah amih a tingtun uh neh uelhnah om pawh. A vuen ah laitloek ngolkhoel dongah ka ngol tih hlang te hang khuen ham ol ka paek. 18 Paelnaehkung rhoek loh pai uh tih paelnaehnah hang khuen uh te ka poek bangla a thae moenih. 19 Teda a bawknah kawng neh oldawtnah dongah aka duek tangtae Jesuh te Paul loh hing sak ham a cai te ni anih taengkah ol la a khueh uh. 20 Tekah olpungnah kawng he kai khaw ka ingang sut. Te dongah, 'Jerusalem la cet tih hekah a kawng he laitloek sak ham cai a?' ka ti nah. 21 Teda Paul loh, 'Angrhaeng kah a hnayaak due khaw amah te ng'khoem mai dae,' a ti. Te dongah Anih he Kaisar taengah ka tueih hlan atah anih te khoembael ham ni ol ka paek," a ti nah. 22 Te vaengah Agrippa loh Phesto taengah, "Amah khaw a ol hnatur ham ka ngaih," a ti nah hatah, "Thangvuen ah na yaak bitni," a ti nah. 23 Te dongah a vuen atah Agrippa neh Bernike tah a songsang neh muep ha pawk rhoi tih rhalboipa rhoek khaw, kho khuikah a cong a khang hlang rhoek te khaw impuei la kun uh. Te phoeiah Phesto te ol a paek tih Paul te a khue sak. 24 Te phoeiah Phesto loh, "Agrippa manghai neh kaimih taengkah kut at catlim hlang rhoek boeih aw, anih he na hmuh uh coeng, anih kawng dongah Judah rhaengpuei boeih loh Jerusalem ah khaw, he ah khaw, kai taengah huithui uh tih, 'Anih he a hing ham a kuek voel moenih, ' tila pang uh. 25 Teda anih loh dueknah neh aka tiingla kai a boe pawt te ka hmuh. Amah long khaw angrhaeng te a phoei thil oeh dongah tueih ham ol ka tloek. 26 Anih kawng he boeipa taengah pakhat khaw rhep daek ham ka khueh moenih. Te dongah anih he nangmih hmai neh

olpuei la manghai Agrippa, namah hmaiah kam phoe Boeipa loh, 'Kai tah nang loh na hnaemtaek Jesuh ni. puei. Te daengah ni boelhnah aka om te ka dueh 16 Tedaeh tho lamtah namah kho dongah pai laeh. vetih pakhat khaw ka daek eh. 27 Thongtla n'tueih Kai taengla na moe tih nang taengla ka moe van tarha khaw kai tah khohmang rhaita lamni ka ngai, vaengkah tueihyoeih neh laipai la nang coelh ham anih a paehnaeh uh thil te khaw phoe hae mahpawh," ni nang taengah ka phoe. 17 Pilnam neh namtom a ti nah.

**26** Paul te Agrippa loh, "Namah kawng na thui thai coeng," a ti nah. Te dongah Paul loh kut a yueng tih, 2 "Manghai Agrippa, Judah rhoek loh n'tingtoeh kawng boeih dongah tihni kah namah hmaiah huul uh ham ka cai he yoethen la ka poek. 3 Olpuei la Namah khaw Judah rhoek kah khosinh neh oldawtnah boeih aka ming la na om. Ka ol he vawlhwawl na hnatur ham kam bih. 4 A tongcuek lamloh ka namtu taengah ka om tih Jerusalem ah ka camoe lamkah ka om ka ih khaw Judah rhoek loh boeih a ming uh. 5 Bawknah khuiah kaimih kah buhlaeh he a cuep kahlik vanbangla Pharisee pakhat la ka hing te, phong sak ham ngaih uh cakhaw kai he m'ming uh hlaai coeng. 6 Tahae ah he Pathen loh a khueh olkhueh, a pa rhoek taengkah ngaiuepnah dongah ka pai nen ni lai n'tloek thil. 7 Kamah pacaphung loh khoyin kothaih thahluenah neh a bawk tih pha hamla a ngaiuep. Manghai aw, te ngaiuepnah kawng dongah ni Judah rhoek loh n'tingtoeh. 8 Pathen loh aka duek a thoh coeng atah ba dongah lae nangmih loh aka tangnahmueh bangla lai na tloek uh. 9 Kai kamah khaw Nazareth Jesuh ming te a kingkalh la muep saii thil ham a kuek tila kana poek thil van. 10 Jerusalem ah khaw ka saii tih, khosoihham rhoek taengkah saithainah ka dang dongah hlangcim te yet te thongim ah kamah loh ka uup coeng. Amih aka ngawn rhoek kah lungcang khaw ka kuk coeng. 11 Tunim takuem ah khaw amih te tholhphu ka paek taitu tih, soehsal ham khaw ka tanolh coeng. Te vaengah taoe ka angsa tih kho voel duela amih te ka hnaemtaek. 12 Khosoihham rhoek kah saithainah, kotluepnah neh Damasku la ka cet. 13 Manghai aw, longpuei kah kothun lung ah, vaan khomik kah a aa aka poe vangnah loh kamah neh ka taengkah aka cet hmaih rhoek te phuk n'tue te ka hmuh. 14 Diklai la boeih ka bung uh vaengah ol pakhat ka yaak tih Hebrew ol la kai taengah, "Saul, Saul, ba ham lae kai nan hnaemtaek, suehling thuih ham te na mangkhak aih mai," a ti. 15 Te vaengah kamah loh u nang nim ca Boeipa," ka ti nah. Te dongah

Boeipa loh, 'Kai tah nang loh na hnaemtaek Jesuh ni. 16 Tedaeh tho lamtah namah kho dongah pai laeh. 17 Kai taengla na moe tih nang taengla ka moe van tarha khaw kai tah khohmang rhaita lamni ka ngai, vaengkah tueihyoeih neh laipai la nang coelh ham anih a paehnaeh uh thil te khaw phoe hae mahpawh," ni nang taengah ka phoe. 18 Pilnam neh namtom kut lamkah nang aka hlawt, kamah long ni amih mik dai sak ham, 19 yinnah lamkah vangnah la, Satan kah saithainah lamloh Pathen taengla bal puei ham, amih te tholh khodawngainah, kai dongah tangnah neh a ciim tangtae rhoek taengah hmulung dang sak ham amih taengla nang kan tueih,' a ti. 20 Te dongah manghai Agrippa aw, vaan mangthui te aka lokhak la ka om moenih. 21 Tedaeh lamhma la Damasku ah, te phoeiah Jerusalem, Judea paeng pum neh namtom rhoek taengah khaw tholh yut tih Pathen taengla mael sak ham, yutnah neh a tingtawk la khoboei hlawt ham ni ka puen pah. 22 Tedaeh Pathen taengkah bomnah ka dang dongah ni tihni due tanoe kangham taengah ka pai tih ka laipai. Hmailong ah om hamla cai tih tonghma rhoek neh Moses loh a thui te a pueh la ka thui moenih. 23 Khriloh patang cakhaw, pilnam neh namtom taengah vangnah te doek ham a cai dongah aka duek khuiah thohkoepnah loh a lamhma sak," a ti nah. 24 Te nen te a huul uh dongah Phesto loh ol ue neh, "Paul, na ang coeng, na cabu cungkuem loh lutlatnah la m'vil coeng," a ti nah. 25 Tedaeh Paul loh, "Hlangcong Phesto aw ka ang moenih, oltak neh cuepmueihnah ol ni ka thui. 26 He kawng he manghai loh a ming coeng dongah amah taengah khaw sayalh la ka thui. Anih ham pakhat khaw ka phah tih ka rhoih pawt moenih. Congket kah aka om khaw a saii mai he. 27 Manghai Agrippa, tonghma rhoek ke na tangnah a? Na tangnah te ka ming," a ti nah. 28 Te vaengah Paul te Agrippa loh, "Khrihca la saii ham kai khaw rhaih nan yoek coeng he," a ti nah. 29 Tedaeh Paul loh, "Nang bueng pawt tih tihni kah kai ol aka hnatur rhoek boeih he khaw hloong kah a voel ah he kamah ka om bangla metlam a om poek eh tite Pathen taengah a toi a sen la ka thangthui," a ti nah. 30 Te vaengah manghai khaw, khoboei khaw, Bernike khaw, amih taengkah aka ngol rhoek khaw boeih thooh uh. 31 A khoe uh phoeiah tah pakhat pakhat taengah thui uh thaeh tih, "Hekah hlang loh a saii he pakhat pataeng dueknah nen khaw, hloong nen khaw a tiing

moenih," a ti uh. 32 Te dongah Agrippa loh Phesto taengah, "Hekah hlang loh Kaisar te pha voel pawt cakhaw hlah hamla coeng thai," a ti nah.

**27** Lai a tloek phoeiah Italy la ka kat uh. Paul khaw, a tloe thongta hlangyang rhoek te khaw angrhaeng caem kah rhalboei, a ming ah Julius taengah a tloeng uh. 2 Asia hmuen la hlaikan ham ka cai uh vanbangla Adramuttengo sangpho dongah ka ngol uh tih ka kat uh. Te vaengah Thessalonika kah Makedonia hoel Aristarkhu khaw kaimih taengah om. 3 Tekah omvai atah Sidon la ka thoeng uh. Te vaengah Paul te Julius loh hluephluep a hmuuh tih cuncahnah dang ham a paya rhoek taengla a caeh sak. 4 Te lamkah ka nong uh vaengah khohli te a kingkalh la a om dongah Kupros la ka rhaelrham uh. 5 Kilikia neh Pamphylia tuidung te ka poeng uh phoeiah Lukia kah Mura la ka suntla uh. 6 Te vaengah Italy la aka hlaikan Alexandria sangpho dongah rhalboei loh m'hmuh tih a khuiah kaimih te n'det. 7 Tedaeh khohnin muep ka caehnawt uh tih Kanidu te hnaeng hnaeng ka pha uh. Khohli te kaimih taengla a hooi pawt dongah Salmone kaep Krete la ka rhaelrham uh. 8 Haeng hnaeng ka kat uh daengah langdai tamyen la a khue hmuen pakhat, Lasea kho kaepah aka om te ka pha uh. 9 A tue muep khum tih yaehnah khaw a poeng coeng dongah yincaeh khaw bungtloh rhilcik la om coeng. 10 Paul loh a parhoih tih amih te, "Hlang rhoek aw, yincaeh ham n'cai he nganboh nganang neh hnophueih bueng mueh la sangpho neh mamih kah hinglu khaw sungdaehnah la rhenten om ni tila ka hmuh," a ti nah. 11 Tedaeh Paul kah a thui dongah rhalboei loh sangphoboei neh sangpho kungmah te a hnahn ngai. 12 Tedaeh langdai te sikca la khak a om dongah a yet ngai loh coeng thai mai koinih, te lamkah nong tih khotlak tuithim neh khotlak tlangpuei la aka dan Krete langdai te pha tih Phoenix ah sikca boek ham mangtaengnah a khueh uh. 13 Te vaengah tuithim a cuk atah kae hamla tila mangtaengnah a khueh uh dongah Krete la rhet a khuen tih kat uh. 14 Tedaeh a koe moenih, yabung la a khue hli hueng pakhat loh sangpho te a cuuk thil. 15 Sangpho te khaw a yawn tih khohli te oel ham a coeng pawt dongah ka duen uh tih m'payawk uh. 16 Te vaengah Klaude la a khue sanglakca ah tungtai uh tih lawngca te huul ham hnaeng hnaeng ka cuu uh. 17 Lawngca te a kuel uh tih bomnah neh a sol

uh phoeiah sangpho te a yaep uh. Syrtis ah man ham a rhih uh dongah tubael te a hlak tih yoka uh.

18 A vuen ah kaimih te kulhkuh a n'yawn dongah a yanghoepnah a saii uh. 19 Tedaeh a thum dongah tah sangpho kah hnorpai te sulh a voeih uh. 20 Khohnin te yet ah khomik khaw, aisi khaw thoeng pawh. Khonal te rhaih khaw ha dim voel pawt tih ka daem uh ham khaw a tloihsoi lamtah boeih hal uh coeng. 21 Tedaeh buhmueh la puet a om uh coeng dongah amih lakli ah Paul loh pai tih, "Hlang rhoek aw kai ol na ngai uh ham a kuek, Krete longah ng'kat ham moenih, te daengah ni nganboh nganang neh sungdaehnah he na noeng uh eh. 22 Tahae ah khaw ngaidip la om ham nangmih te kam parhoih. Sangpho phoeiah tah nangmih kah hinglu dongah hnawtnah om mahpawh. 23 Khoyin ah kai aka pai thil, kai tah amah hut la ka om tih ka bawk Pathen kah puencawn loh, 24 'Paul rhih boeh, Kaisar te na pai thil ham a kuek. Tedaeh namah neh aka hlaikan hmaih rhoek he Pathen loh nang taengla boeih han tloeng coeng he,' a ti. 25 Te dongah hlang rhoek aw ngaidip la om uh. Aka om ham khaw kai taengah a longim van bangla a thui tila Pathen te ka tangnah. 26 Tedaeh sanglak pakhat ah tah mamih n'tungtai ham a kuek," a ti nah. 27 Hnin hlaili a pha hlaem, Andria ah ka yo uh vaengkah khoyin bangli ah sangpho hlang rhoek loh, "Kho khat khat la n'thak coeng," a ti uh. 28 Te dongah a nuemnai vaengah lam kul lo tila a ming uh. Rhaih khoe uh bal tih koep a nuemnai uh vaengah lam hlainga la a ming uh. 29 Te dongah lungrhong hmuen te ka tungtai thil mai koinih tila a rhih uh. A maicaem ah cumkai pali a voeih uh tih khotlhah la poeh mai saeh tila thangthui uh. 30 Te vaengah sangpho hlang rhoek loh sangpho te rhaelrham tak ham toem uh thae. Te phoeiah lawngca te tuili la a hlak uh. Mueituengnah mailai la samkai te a lu lamluh yueng ham cai uh. 31 Paul loh rhalboei neh rhalkap rhoek taengah, "Sangpho khuiah na om pawt atah na daem uh thai mahpawh," a ti nah. 32 Te daengah rhalkap rhoek loh lawngca rhui te a hlueng uh tih a colh sak uh. 33 Tedaeh khotlhah a pha tom duela hlang boeih buh vael ham Paul loh a hloep tih, "Tihnhin ah hnin hlaili buhmueh la na om uh tih na lamso uh dae na dang uh moenih. 34 Te dongah buh vael ham nangmih kan cael. Te daengah ni nangmih ham khangnah a om eh. Na lu lamkah sam pataeng poci mahpawh," a ti nah. 35 Te rhoek te

a thui phoeiah vaidam te a loh tih hlang boeih hmaiah hnin thum khuiah hlae hlae m'pah sak. 8 Te vaengah Pathen te a uem phoeiah caak hamla koe a aeh pah. Poplio kah a napa te satloh neh tamthaes nat tih yalh. 36 Te vaengah amih khaw voelphoeng la boeih om uh Te dongah anih te Paul loh a kun thil tih a kut a tloeng tih buh a vael uh. 37 Te vaengah sangpho khuikah thil phoeiah a thangthui pah hatah anih te hoeih. 9 Te hinglu boeih tah yahnih sawmrhih parhuk lo uh. 38 tlam te a om dongah sanglak ah aka om tih tlh aka Buh a cung uh phoeiah cangyen te tuili khuila a vоеih khueh rhoek long khaw ham paan uh tih hoeih uh. 10 uh tih sangpho te a yanghoep sakuh. 39 Khothaih a Kaimih he amih loh hinyahnah neh muep n'hinyah uh pha vaengah kho khaw ming uh pawt dae, tuiken van dongah tuili ka kat uh vaengkah ham a ngoengaih tuikaeng pakhat a om te a hmat uh dongah a coeng uh te han sang uh. 11 Hla thum phoeiah sangpho neh thai atah sangpho khaw te lam te rholh ham a moeh ka kat uh tih rhaiphae miknoek Alexandria sanglak ah uh. 40 Te dongah cumkai te a duul uh tih tuili khuila a sikca ka boek uh. 12 Te vaengah Surakousai la ka hlah uh phoeiah lawngkaih rhui khaw pahoi a hlam thoeng uh tih hnin thum ka om uh. 13 Te lamkah loh uh. Te phoeiah khohli ben la baiyan te a phuel uh ka khoe uh tih Rhegion te kam pha uh. Tedaeh hnин at tih tuikaeng la a kaih uh. 41 Tedaeh tuirhum hmuen neh tuithim yilh ha hli tih a bae hnin ah Putioloi la ka pakhat te a toh dongah sangpho khaw vik man. A lu pawk uh. 14 Te ah te manuca rhoek ka hmuh tih amih a sut te a cakrhuet la om. Tuiphu kah vikvuenah loh hnin rhih om ham n'cael uh. Te phoeiah te Rom la loh sangpho maicaem khaw vik poci. 42 Te vaengah ka cet uh tangloeng. 15 Te lamloh kaimih kawng te thongtla rhoek te pakhat khaw tuiya tih yong boel manuca rhoek loh a yaak uh tih kaimih doe hamla saeh a ti dongah ngawn hamla rhalkap rhoek kah Appios kholung neh impoem pathum duela ha pawk mangtaengnah khaw om. 43 Tedaeh rhalboei loh Paul uh. Amih a hmuh vaengah Paul loh thahluenah la a te daem sak a ngaih dongah amih kongaih te a buem loh tih Pathen te a uem. 16 Tedaeh Rom la ka kun uh pah. Te dongah, tuiya ham aka coeng thai rhoek te vaengah Paul te amah aka tawt rhalkap neh amah lamhma la cungpung sak tih lan la bal ham. 44 A ngaihloei ah om ham a paek. 17 Hnin thum a cum tloe rhoek te thingphael dongah mai khaw, sangpho phoeiah Judah rhoek kah a congkhang la aka om lamkah hnopai khat khat dongah khaw caeh sak ham rhoek te a hueh tih a tingtun uh vaengah amih te, ol a paek. Te dongah sading la lan boeih a pha uh "Manuca rhoek ka hlang rhoek, kai tah Jerusalem van.

## 28 Malta a ti sanglak tah sading la ka hmuh uh.

2 Te vaengah kholong rhoek loh kaimih taengah lungnah a tueng sak te a mailai moenih. Rhotui ha pai tih khosik vaengah kaimih ham hmai boeih han toih uh tih n'doe uh. 3 Paul loh thingpaem pok at te a sisuk tih hmai dongah a pup hatah hmaihu khui lamkah rulthae ha thoeng tih a kut a kap pah. 4 A kut lamkah aka bat satlung te kholong rhoek loh a hmuh uh vaengah khat neh khat te, "Hekah hlang tah hlang aka ngawn la om tih tuili lamloh ha daem ngawn dae dantatnah loh anih he hing sak ham a hlah moenih," a ti uh. 5 Tedaeh suva te hmai khuila a kheok tih a tloh lam khaw patang pawh. 6 Tedaeh anih a duih ham neh a duek la rhup a cungku ham ni a lamtawn uh. Amih te puet lamso dae anih taengah a lang la a om pawt te a hmuh uh. Te dongah poehlip uh tih, "Anih he pathen ni," a ti uh. 7 Te vaengah a kaepvai hmuen te tah sanglak tongmang a ming ah Poplio kah khohmuen la om. Anih long te kaimih te n'doe tih lamloh Roman kut ah thongtla la m'veoieh dae pilnam neh pacut rhoek kah khosing te a kingkalh la ka saii moenih. 18 Amih loh kai he n'cae coeng dae dueknah neh a paelnaehn te ka khuiah a om pawt dongah hlah ham a ngaih uh. 19 Te vaengah Judah rhoek kah boekoek dongah Kaisar taeng pha ham ka tanolh. Ka namtu pawt bangla khat khat neh paelnaeh ham vik ha om. 20 He kawng he kungsut tih ni nangmih muei hmuh ham neh uen ham kan cael uh," a ti nah. Israel kah ngaiuepnah kongah thirhui neh n'ven coeng he. 21 Te daengah amih loh Paul te, "Nang kawng neh Judea lamkah capat te ka dang uh moenih, nang kawng pakhat khaw a thae la aka thui tih aka puen te manuca khui lamkah pakhat pataeng ha pawk moenih. 22 Tedaeh namah kah na poek te yaak ham ka ngaih uh. Buhlaelh kawng he tah khotomrhal ah boekoek la ka ming uh la om," a ti uh. 23 Te dongah Paul ham a tue a hmoel uh tih a taengah pahnah hmuen ah muep ha pawk uh. Te vaengah Pathen ram te neh a uen tih a yoek phoeiah Moses

olkhueng neh tonghma rhoek dongkah Jesuh kawng te amih ham mincang lamkah hlaemhmah duela a saep pah. **24** Te vaengkah a thui te hlangvang loh a rhooi tih hlangvang loh a hnerval pah. **25** Te dongah a hlinghlang la om uh tih khat neh khat moeng uh thae. Paul kah a thui ol pakhat tah, "Mueihla Cim loh na pa rhoek te tonghma Isaiah dong lamkah, **26** 'Pilnam taengah he cet lamtah thui pah. Hnavue neh na yaak sui dae na hmuhming loengloeng mahpawh. Hmuu khaw na hmuh uh sui dae na hmat uh loengloeng mahpawh. **27** Pilnam he a ko talh tih, a hna nen khaw a hnaturuh tloel. A mik khaw a him uh. Mik neh hmuu uh tih hna nen khaw yaak uh vaengah thinko neh a hmuhming uh vetih rhoeh ha bal uh vaengah amih te ka hoeih sak lah ve,' a ti tih a thui te thuem coeng. **28** Te dongah Pathen kah khangnah he namtom rhoek taengla a thak vaengah amih loh a yaak uh ham te nangmih taengah om sak ham ming uh," a ti nah. **29** Te vaengah amah kah impham dongah kumhnih puet ngol pai tih, **30** a taengla aka kun rhoek te boeih a doe. **31** Pathen kah ram te a hoe tih Boeipa Jesuh Khrih kawng khaw sayalh la phaeng phaeng boeih a thuituen.

# Rom

**1** Jesuh Khrih kah sal, caeltueih la a khue tih Pathen kah olthangthen ham a coelh kai Paul, 2 Cabu cim khuiah amah kah tonghma rhoek lamloh ol a khueh tangtae, 3 A capa kawng tah pumsa ah David kah a tiangan lamkah ha thoeng. 4 Mamih kah Boeipa Jesuh Khrih tah, aka duek kah thohkoepnah lamloh cimcahnah mueihla tarhing la thaomnah dongah Pathen capa la a hmoel coeng. 5 Anih dongah lungvatnah neh a ming yueng la namtom boeih taengah tangnah kah olngainah caeltueih te n'dang uh. 6 Te rhoek lakli ah nangmih khaw Jesuh Khrih kah a khue la na om uh. 7 Rom ah aka om tih Pathen kah thintlo, hlangcim la a khue rhoek boeih, nangmih taengah mamih kah Pa Pathen neh Boeipa Jesuh Khrih lamkah ngaimongnah neh lungvatnah soep saeh. 8 Nangmih kah tangnah te Diklai boeih ah a doek uh dongah nangmih boeih ham Jesuh Khrih lamloh ka Pathen te lammha la ka uem. 9 Pathen tah kai ham laipai la om. Amah te a capa kah olthangthen dongah ka mueihla neh tho ka thueng. Te vanbangla nangmih poekkoepnah te ka thangthuinah dongah phat ka khueh yoeyah. 10 Pathen kah kongaih neh nangmih taengah pawk ham vai vai tah bet khui koinih kana ti. 11 Nangmih aka duel la mueihla kutdoe te nangmih taengah ka pak bet ham ni nangmih te hmuh ham ka rhingda. 12 Nangmih neh kai kah tangnah he nangmih taeng khat khat soah aka hloephloei la om. 13 Manuca rhoek nangmih te mangvawt sak laeh ka ngaih moenih. Te ni nangmih taengla lo ham ka cai ninoe he. Tedaе tahae hil he n'kang pueng. Te daengah ni nangmih taengah khaw, a tloe namtom rhoek taengah khaw a thaih pakhat la ka om van eh. 14 Greek rhoek neh kholong rhoek taengah, aka cueih neh aka ang taengah, laiba ka khueh. 15 Te dongah ni Rom kah nangmih taengah khaw phong ham ka yakvawt. 16 Olthangthen ham he ka yak pawh. Te tah Pathen kah thaomnah neh aka tangnah boeih ham tah lammha ah Judah neh Greek ham khaw khangnah la om. 17 "Hlang dueng tah tangnah loh a hing sak ni," tila a daek. Te dongah Pathen kah duengnah tah tangnah lamloh tangnah dongah pumphoe coeng. 18 Pathen kah kosi tah oltak boethae neh aka vueinan hlang rhoek kah boethae neh hlangrhong boeih soah vaan lamloh pumphoe coeng. 19 Pathen tah amih taengah a phoe pah coeng dongah te nen te amih taengah mingpha la aka om Pathen te hmat saeh. 20 Diklai suentae lamkah a kutngo hmuhmueh te phaeng a tueng la n'yakming. A thaomnah neh Pathen a coengnah tah dungyan la om. Te dongah amih te basa tloel la om. (aidios g126) 21 Pathen te a ming uh dae Pathen bangla thangpom uh pawt tih uem uh pawh. Tedaе a poeknah dongah moelh uh tih a thinko lungmong kotalh la hmuep coeng. 22 Hlang cueih la om ham cai uh dae dap uh coeng. 23 Pathen taengkah aka kuei thangpomnah te, aka hmawn thai hlang, vaa, rhamsa neh rhulcai kah mueimae, mueisa la a thovael uh. 24 Te dongah Pathen loh amih te amamih neh amamih a pum te yahbai ham amih kah thinko hoehhamnah dongah rhongingnah taengla a paek coeng. 25 Amih loh Pathen kah oltak te laithae neh a thovael uh. Te dongah aka suen lakah a suentae te tho a thueng thil uh tih a bawk uh. Amah tah kumhal ah uemom la om pai. Amen (aiōn g165) 26 Te dongah Pathen loh amih te rhaidaeng kah a huebawtnah dongla a voeih. Huta long khaw a pongthohnah aka omnoek te aka omnoek neh a kingkhah la a thovael uh coeng. 27 Te banghui la tongpa rhoek long khaw huta neh pongthohnah aka omnoek te a hlapham uh. Pakhat taengah a kocuknah neh a cahoeih uh dongah tongpa neh tongpa rhaidaeng la thoeng uh. Te dongah a tholhhiknah neh a kuek dantatnah te a yook uh. 28 A mingnah khuiyah Pathen te khaw om sak ham a soepsoei uh pawt vanbangla Pathen loh amih te lungbuei a lolhmaih la a khueh pah. Te dongah saii ham koi te khaw khuetnet uh pawh. 29 Boethae, halangnah, phayoenah, halhkanah, boeih neh baetawt uh tih uehnetnah, ngawnnah, tohhaemnah, tuengkhuepnah, kothetnah, hlangthetkung khaw bae. 30 Hohmuh, Pathen aka thiі nah, hnaephnapkung, buhueng aka pom, hlangoek, boethae aka phuengkung, a manu napa taengah aka lokhak, 31 lungmong rhoek, olpok rhoek, kotalh rhoek, muenyeng muenyang la om uh. 32 Te bang khosa rhoek te a duek uh tueng tila Pathen kah rhilam a ming uh lalah amamih bueng kah a saii bueng kolla te bang aka saii rhoek te khaw a rhoi uh.

**2** Hlang boeih lai aka tloek aw basa tloel la na om coeng, hlang tloe te me nen lae lai na tloek. Amah te tla kha na boe tih lai aka tloek tah namah na boe coeng. 2 Tedaе tebang khosa rhoek soah Pathen kah

laitloeknah loh oltak ningla a om te m'ming uh. 3 He mueirhol aka tuei loh bawkim te na muk nama? 23 he na thuep dae a? Aw nang hlang tebang khosak Olkhueng dongah aka pomsang loh boekoeknah neh neh aka saii tih amih soah lai aka tloek, te nen a olkhueng rhangneh Pathen te yah na bai. 24 Nangmih Pathen kah laitloeknah te na poenghal eh? 4 Amah kongah ni Pathen kah ming tah namtom taengah a kah rhennah neh a uehnah, thinsennah aka soep daek tangtae vanbangla a soehsal uh. 25 Olkhueng te nim na sit? Yutnah dongah nang aka mawt ham te na hingpuei atah yahvinrhetnah khaw hoeikhang Pathen kah a kodam te na mangvawt nim. 5 Tedaes ngawn dae olkhueng dongah boekoekkung la na om na mangkhaknah neh thinko a cailak vanbangla kosi atah nang kah yahvinrhetnah te pumdui la poeh. 26 khohnin kah kosi neh Pathen kah laitloeknah dongah Te dongah pumdui loh olkhueng kah rhilam rhoek te a pumphoenah ni na tung coeng. 6 Amah loh pakhat tuem atah anih kah pumdui te yahvinrhetnah la nawt rhip he a bibi tarhing la a thuung ni. 7 Bibi then kah mahpawt nim? 27 A coengnah dongah pumdui dae uehnah nen ngawn tah thangpomnah, hinyahnah, aka olkhueng aka soep sak loh, cabu neh yahvinrhetnah nguel dungyan hingnah ni a toem uh. (aiōnios g166) 8 rhangneh olkhueng dongkah boekoekkung nang te Te phoeiah koevoeinah neh oltak te a aek tih boethae lai han tloek ni. 28 Judah hlang a mingpha la om he la aka caemtuh tah kosi neh thinsanah, 9 phacip moenih. Pumsa ah aka mingpha yahvinrhetnah te phabaem neh citcái te lamhma ah Judah, te phoeiah moenih. 29 Tedaes a olhuep dongkah Judah hlang ni a Greek neh boethae aka thoeng sak hlang kah hinglu ti. Te phoeiah cabu nen pawt tih mueihla ah thinko boeih soah tla ni. 10 Tedaes thangpomnah, hinyahnah yahvinrhetnah ni a ti. Anih kah thangthennah tah neh ngaimongnah tah boethen aka saii boeih neh hlang lamkah pawt tih Pathen taeng lamkah ni.

lamhma la Judah, te phoeiah Greek taengah om ni. 11 Pathen taengah maelhmai sawtnah a om moenih. 12 Aka tholh khungrhap boeih tah khungrhap la poci van vetih olkhueng hmuiah aka tholh rhoek boeih tah olkhueng loh lai a tloek pah ni. 13 Olkhueng aka yakung rhoek loh Pathen taengah dueng pawt tih, olkhueng aka vai ni a tang eh. 14 Namtom rhoek loh olkhueng a khueh uh pawt vaengah a coengnah neh olkhueng te a vai uh. Amih loh olkhueng la khueh uh pawt cakhaw amih taengah olkhueng la om coeng. 15 Amih thinko ah a tarhit olkhueng kah khoboe te amamih loh a phoe. Amamih kah mingcimnah neh pakhat kah poeknah laklo ah a mingpuei tih paeknaeh uh thae, huul uh thae. 16 Jesuh Khrih rhangneh kai kah olthangthen bangla hlang rhoek kah olhuep te Pathen loh lai a tloek khohnin ah tueng ni. 17 Tedaes namah loh Judah na ti atah, olkhueng na pangtung tih Pathen dongah na pomsang. 18 A kongah te na ming tih olkhueng neh n'thuituen vaengah a tanglue te na soepboe. 19 Namah neh namah te na uep na tih mawtkung mikdael rhoek, yinnah khuiah vangnah la om ham, 20 Aka ang rhoek hlinsaikung neh cahmang rhoek kah saya, mingnah lungsak neh olkhueng dongah oltak te na dang tih, 21 Hlang tloe aka thuituen tangloeng loh namah na thuituen uh mahnim? Huen pawt ham aka hoe loh na huen nama? 22 Samphaih boeh aka ti loh na samphaih,

3 Te dongah Judah hlang kah a banhman te balae? yahvinrhetnah kah a phu tah balae? 2 A longim boeih ah a phu muep om. Pathen kah olrhuh te lamhma la amih Judah rhoek a paek ngawn coeng. 3 Te dongah hlangyang loh a hnvaluh atah metlamliae? Amih kah hnvalnah loh Pathen taengkah tangnah te hmil tang mahnim? 4 Om mahpawh, om cakhaw Pathen tah thuem. Tedaes a daek tangtae bangla hlang boeih he laithae ni. Te daengah ni na ol neh na tang vetih na laitloek vaengah na noeng eh. 5 Tedaes mamih kah boethae loh Pathen kah duengnah a tueng sak atah balae n'thui eh? Kosi aka hong Pathen tah halang pawt nim? Hlang vanbangla ka thui lah eh. 6 Tetlamte om mahpawh, om koinih metla Pathen loh Diklai he lai a tloek eh? 7 Tedaes kai boethae he Pathen kah oltak loh a thangpomnah te a pungtai sak atah, balae hlangtholh bangla lai ka thui pueng? 8 Tedaes mamih ah hlangyang loh, "Boethae saii sih, te daengah ni a then ha pawk eh?", a ti uh bangla soehsal uh boel sih. Laitloeknah tah amih ham om pah pai saeh. 9 Te koinih n'rheoi uh a te? Rhoei loeng loeng mahpawh. Judah khaw, Greek khaw, tholh hmuiah boeih om tila n'cawh coeng. 10 A daek tangtae vanbangla aka dueng om pawh, khat khaw om pawh. 11 Aka hmuhming te om pawh, Pathen aka tlap om pawh. 12 Boeih taengphael uh tih rhenten poci uh coeng,

boethen aka saii te om pawh. Pakhat khaw om pawh. pah. 6 David long pataeng khaw, "Khoboe kah voelah  
13 Amih kah olrhong te hlan bangla ah tih a lai neh Pathen loh duengnah la a nawt pah hlang te tah  
thailat uh. A hmui dongah rhulthae kah sue om. 14 A yoethennah ni," a ti. 7 Olaeknah loh a hlah tih a tholh  
ka te thaephoeinah neh olkhaa bae. 15 A kho loh a muekda pah rhoek te tah a yoethen uh. 8 Boeipa  
thii long sak ham thui. 16 A longpuei ah pocinah loh tholh a nawt pah voel pawt hlang te tah a yoethen,  
neh ngaidaengnah om. 17 Te dongah ngaimongnah 9 Tangkhet la, "He yoethennah tah yahvinrhetnah  
longpuei te ming uh pawh. 18 Amih mik ah Pathen soah pawt atah pumdu ham a?" n'ti uh vaengah  
rhihnah om pawh. 19 Teda olkhueng loh olkhueng Abraham kah a tangnah te ni duengnah la a nawt pah.  
hmuikah rhoek a voek te m'ming uh. Te dongah a ka 10 Te vaengah metlam a nawt pah? yahvinrhetnah a  
te boeih khuem saeh lamta Diklai pum tah Pathen om vaengah a? Pumdu vaengah a? yahvinrhetnah  
kah khotoh khobah la om ve. 20 Olkhueng kah bibi vaengah pawt tih pumdu vaengah ni. 11 Te dongah  
loh amah hmaiah pumsa boeih tang sak mahpawh. yahvinrhetnah he miknoek la a dang te pumdu  
Olkhueng lamloh tholh mingnah la om. 21 Teda vaengkah aka tangnah kah duengnah kutnoek ni.  
olkhueng neh tonghma rhoek lamloh a phong Pathen Anih te pumdu lamloh aka tangnah rhoek boeih kah  
kah duengnah tah olkhueng voel ah phoe coeng. 22 a napa la om sak ham neh amih te khaw duengnah la  
Pathen kah duengnah tah Jesuh Khrih kah tangnah nawt ham ni ana khueh. 12 Te phoieah, yahvinrhetnah  
lamloh aka tangnah rhoek boeih taengah hlihloehnah kah pa he, yahvinrhetnah bueng kah pawt tih a pa  
a om moenih. 23 Hlang boeih he tholh uh tih Pathen Abraham pumdu vaengah kah tangnah kholaeh te aka  
kah thangpomnah te a phavawt uh. 24 Jesuh Khrih ah vai rhoek ham khaw a om sak. 13 Abraham neh a  
tlannah rhangneh a lungvatnah loh a yoeyap la n'tang tiangan te Diklai rhopangkung la om ham te olkhueng  
sak. 25 Anih te Pathen loh a duengnah mingphnanah nen pawt tih tangnah kah duengnah nen ni olkhueh  
la a thii dongkah tangnah rhangneh dawtnah la a paek. 14 Olkhueng rhang neh rhopangkung la  
hmoel. 26 Pathen kah uehnah dongah tholhsainah om koinih, tangnah te tlontlai tih olkhueh te a hml  
rhuem te hmilhnah la, tahae tue vaengah a duengnah coeng. 15 Olkhueng loh thintoek a thoeng sak dae  
te mingphanah la, Jesuh tangnah dongkah rhoek olkhueng a om na pawt ah boekoeknah a om moenih,  
te aka dueng neh aka tang la aka om sak la om. 16 A lungvatnah vanbangla olkhueh kah tiangan boeih  
27 Te koinih hoemdarnah tah melam a khoe, ba taengah a khangmai la om sak ham khaw tangnah  
olkhueng nen lae? mekah khoboe nen lae? Moenih, nen ni a om tangloeng. Olkhueng kah tiangan taeng  
tangnah kah olkhueh nen dae ni. 28 Olkhueng kah bueng ah pawt tih Abraham kah tangnah kah tiangan  
khoboe voelah hlang he tangnah loh a tang sak ni taengah khaw a om sak. Amah tah mamih boeih kah  
m'poek uh. 29 Te phoieah Pathen tah Judah rhoek napa la om. 17 Namtom rhoek boeih kah napa la  
bueng kah a? Namtom rhoek kah van moenih a? Ue nang kan coelh tila a daek tangtae vanbangla anih  
namtom rhoek kah van ta. 30 A tangtang atah tangnah loh a tangnah hlan ah aka duek rhoek te aka hing sak  
neh yahvinrhetnah khaw, tangnah neh pumdu khaw tih, aka om pawt te aka om bangla aka khue, Pathen  
Pathen pakhat long ni a tang sak eh. 31 Te dongah te om lamhma coeng. 18 Anih tah a ngaiuepnah voel  
tangnah lamloh olkhueng te m'hmil uh pawn a? A hmil pawt dongah olkhueng ni lat m'pai puei uh.

**4** Te koinih pumsa ah a pa Abraham loh a hmuh  
te metla n'thui uh eh? 2 Abraham he khoboe loh  
tang sak koinih thangpomnah a khueh, Teda Pathen  
taengkah moenih, 3 Te dongah cacim loh balae a  
thui? Abraham loh Pathen te a tangnah dongah anih  
te duengnah la a nawt, 4 A saii dongkah thapang te  
lungvatnah la n'nawt pawt vetih a laiba banghui ni te.  
5 Saai pawt dae baltalh aka tang sak kung soah a  
tangnah vaengkah tangnah te duengnah la a nawt

24 Tedaemamih ham khaw, duek lamkah aka thoo pakhat a tholh lamkah bang moenih. Pakhat lamkah mamih kah Boeipa Jesuh aka tangnah rhoek ham laitloeknah dongah ngawn tah dantatnah la om. Tedaekhaw amah te a nawt coeng. 25 Amah te mamih kah tholhdalhnah a yet khui lamkah kutdoe tah rhilam tholhdalhnah kongah a voeih tih mamih kah tiktamnah la om. 17 Pakhat kah tholhdalhnah dongah pakhat rhangneh dueknah loh n'khulæ. Lungvatnah dongkah baecoihnah neh duengnah kutdoe aka dang rhoek tah Jesuh Khrih pakhat rhangneh hingnah dongah a poeng ni. 18 Te dongah tholhdalhnah pakhat lamloh hlang boeih ham dantatnah a om bangla rhilam pakhat lamloh hlang boeih ham hingnah, tiktamnah khaw om van. 19 Hlang pakhat kah althanah lamloh a yet te hlangtholh rhoek la a khueh vanbangla pakhat kah olngainah lamloh a yet te a dueng la a khueh van.

20 Olkueng loh tholhdalhnah te pungtai sak ham a yingyet thiil dae tholh a pungtai nah ah lungvatnah loh baesawt bal. 21 Te dongah dueknah khuiah tholhnah loh n'khulæ vanbangla mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khrih lamkah dungyan hingnah khuiah duengnah kah lungvatnah long khaw n'khulæ van coeng. (aiōnios 9166)

6 Te koinih balae n'thui uh eh? Lungvatnah a pungtai sak ham tholhnah khuiah om uh sih a? 2 Om mahpawh, u khaw tholh ham te n'duek uh atah metlamlæ te khuiah n'hing uh pueng eh. 3 Khrih Jesuh ah aka nuem rhoek boeih tah a dueknah dongah n'nuem uh te na mangvawt uh a? 4 Te tlamte pa kah thangpomnah loh duek lamkah Khrih a thoh vanbangla mamih van khaw hingnah a thai ah pongpa rhoek taoe he a hingnah neh muep n'daem ni. 11 Te bueng pawt tih mamih kah Boeipa Jesuh Khrih lamloh Pathen taengah pomsang uh bal sih. Amah lamloh moeithennah he n'dang uh coeng. 12 Te dongah hlang pakhat lamloh Diklai la tholhnah ha kun. Tholhnah lamloh dueknah halo van bangla boeih a tholh uh dongah hlang boeih taengah dueknah yilh cet. 13 Tholhnah tah olkueng lakah lamhma Diklai ah om. Tedaemolkueng a om pawt ah tholhnah la n'nawt moenih. 14 Tedaedueknah loh Adam lamloh Moses duela Adam kah boekoeknah mueisa la aka tholh pawt rhoek soah pataeng a uk. Te tah aka lo ham kah mueimae la om. 15 Tedaedueknah loh tholhdalhnah bangla om pawt dongah pakhat kah tholhdalhnah neh muep duek uh koinih hlang pakhat Jesuh Khrih kah lungvatnah rhangneh Pathen kah lungvatnah neh a kutdoe te a yet taengah taoe bae coih ni. 16 Kutdoe tah

kah pumcumnah la pae boeh tedaue duek lamkah aka tholhnah kah patangnah loh mamih kah pumrho ah hing bangla Pathen ham duengnah kah pumcumnah tueng tih dueknah la thaihak. 6 Tedaue olkhueng la nangmih kah pumrho te Pathen taengah namah lamloh m'hmil uh coeng. Aka duek rhoek tah te nen neh namah pae uh. 14 Olkhueng hmuiah pawt tih te n'khoh. Te dongah mamih loh sal m'bi ham he lungvatnah hmuiah na om uh coeng dongah tholh mueihla thai dongah tih cabu rhuem dongah moenih. loh nangmih n'tulnoi mahpawh. 15 Balaе aka om 7 Te koinih balae n'thui eh? Olkhueng te tholhnah bal? Olkhueng hmuiah pawt tih lungvatnah hmuiah a? Tlam te om mahpawh. Tedaue olkhueng lamkah n'om uh dongah tholh uh mai sih a? Te tlam te Om pawt koinih tholhnah te ka ming mahpawh. Olkhueng mahpawh. 16 Khat khat taengah olngainah ham sal la loh nai boeh ti pawt koinih hoehhamnah khaw ka namamih na pae uh tih ol na ngai pa uh te tah a sal la ming mahpawh. 8 Tedaue olpaek lamloh tholhnah te na om uh, dueknah la aka pha sak tholhnah kah sal rhoidoengnah la a loh tih ka khuiah hoehhamnah pawt atah duengnah la aka pha sak olnainah kah boeih ha thoeng. Te dongah olkhueng mueh atah sal la na om uh te na ming uh moenih a? 17 Tedaue tholhnah loh duek. 9 Kai khaw hnukbuet ah olkhueng tholhnah sal la na om uh dae thuituennah mueimae muehla ka hing dae olpaek ha pawk neh tholhnah na pom uh te thinko ah na ngai uh dongah, 18 tholh te koe hing. 10 Te dongah kai ka duek tih hingnah lamkah na loeih uh tih duengnah sal m'bi sak uh ham tila ka hmuh olpaek tah dueknah la poeh. 11 dongah Pathen te ka lungvatnah. 19 Nangmih pumsa Tholhnah tah olpaek neh a rhoidoeng tih kai n'hoilae kah vawtthoeknah dongah hlangding bangla ka thui. phoeiah n'ngawn. 12 Te dongah olkhueng tah cim, Nangmih kah pumrho te rhongingnah neh olaeknah olpaek khaw cim tih dueng tih then. 13 Te koinih aka khuiah olaeknah sal la na mop uh vanbangla nangmih then te kai ham dueknah la coeng a? coeng rhoerhoe kah pumrho te cimcahnah khuiah duengnah sal ham mahpawh. Tedaue tholh te tholhnah la hmat ham a na mop uh van coeng. 20 Tholhnah kah sal la na om then lamloh kai ham dueknah ha thoeng. Te dongah uh vaengah duengnah dongah aka loeih la na om tholhnah tah olpaek lamloh a puehkan la tholh ha uh. 21 Te dongah tahae kah rhaidaeng lamkah loh coeng. 14 Olkhueng tah mueihla ni tila m'ming uh balae thaihak na dang uh bal pueng? Te rhoek te dae pumsa la ka om dongah tholhnah hmuila n'yoih tah dueknah nen ni a bawt. 22 Tedaue tholhnah kah coeng. 15 Te dongah ka thoeng sak te khaw ka ming sal aka bi sak lamkah na loeih uh coeng tih Pathen rhoek te na mangvawt uh nama? Te olkhueng loh taengah nangmih kah cimcahnah thaihak te na dang tih. Te tah dungyan hingnah neh bawt. (aiōnios g166) 23 Tholhnah phu tah dueknah dae Pathen kah kutdoe tah mamih Boeipa Khrih Jesuh ah dungyan hingnah ni. (aiōnios g166)

7 Olkhueng ka thui vaengah aka ming maanuca rhoek te na mangvawt uh nama? Te olkhueng loh hlang te a hing tue khuiah a buem ta. 2 Rhukom nu te a va a hing vaengah olkhueng neh a pinyen dae a va a duek atah a va kah olkhueng lamloh a hmil coeng. 3 Te dongah a va a hing vaengah va tloe sa koinih samphaih la n'thui ni. Tedaue a va te duek koinih olkhueng lamkah aka loeih la om tih va tloe a sak te a samphaih la om pawh. 4 Te dongah ka manuca rhoek nangmih khaw Khrih kah pum rhangneh olkhueng ham na duek coeng dongah nangmih tah Pathen taengah thaihak hamla duek lamkah aka thoo tangtae hlang tloe ham na om uh. 5 Pumsa la n'om uh vaengah olkhueng rhangneh

Pathen te ka lungvatnah. Te dongah kai kamah khaw lungbuei cungvang loh Pathen olkhueng kah sal ka bi daengah ni n'thangpom van eh. **18** Mamih taengah pumphoe ham aka cai thangpomnah neh tahae tue kah patangnah tah tingtawk pawh tila poek uh. **19**

**8** Tahae atah Jesuh Khrih ah aka om rhoek te dantatnah om pawh. **2** Jesuh Khrih ah hingnah Mueihla kah olkhueng loh tholhnah neh dueknah kah olkhueng lamkah nang n'loeh sak coeng. **3** Pumsa neh a vawtthoek vaengah ni olkhueng ham a lolh pueng te. Pathen loh a capa te tholhnah pumsa kah mueisa la han tueih tih aka tholh bangla pumsa dongkah tholh ah a boe sak. **4** Te daengah ni olkhueng kah rhlam tah pumsa saloel la aka cet pawt tih Mueihla ah aka cet mamih ah a soep eh. **5** Pumsa saloel la aka om rhoek loh pumsa kah te a poek uh. Tedaе Mueihla kah rhoek long tah Mueihla kah te a poek. **6** Te dongah pumsa kah poeknah tah dueknah tih Mueihla kah poeknah tah hingnah neh rhoepnah ni. **7** Pumsa kah poeknah loh Pathen kah olkhueng taengah boengai pawt tih a coeng thai pawt dongah Pathen taengah thunkha la om. **8** Te dongah pumsa ah aka om rhoek tah Pathen te a kolo sak thai pawh. **9** Tedaе nangmih tah pumsa ah pawt tih Mueihla ah na om uh atah nangmih khuiah Pathen kah Mueihla kol ta. Tedaе khat khat long ni Khrih Mueihla a khueh pawt atah anih te Khrih kah hut la om pawh. **10** Khrih he nangmih ah a om atah pum cungvang loh tholh ah duek. Tedaе Mueihla tah duengnah dongah hingnah neh om coeng. **11** Te phoeiah Jesuh te duek lamkah aka thoh Pathen kah Mueihla te nangmih ah a om atah, duek lamkah Khrih aka thoh loh nangmih khuikah a Mueihla a om rhangneh aka nguelpawh na pum te khaw a hing sak ni. **12** Te dongah manuca rhoek laihmu la n'om uh dongah pumsa saloel la pumsa dongah hing ham moenih. **13** Pumsa la na hing uh atah na duek uh ni. Tedaе pum kah pongthoh te mueihla lamloh na duek sak uh atah na hing uh ni. **14** Pathen kah mueihla loh a mawt boeih tah Pathen kah a ca rhoek ni. **15** Te dongah rhihnah la koep aka thak sal kah mueihla na dang uh pawt tih cacah kah Mueihla na dang uh. Te nen ni pa te Abba la n'khue uh. **16** Pathen kah ca rhoek la n'om uh tila Mueihla amah loh mamih kah mueihla taengah a mingpuei coeng. **17** Te phoeiah a ca rhoek la a om uh atah rhopangkung la n'omuh. Pathen kah rhopangkung tah Khrih kah rho aka pang hmaih la n'omuh. Patang hmaih van daengah ni n'thangpom van eh. **18** Mamih taengah pumphoe ham aka cai thangpomnah neh tahae tue kah patangnah tah tingtawk pawh tila poek uh. **19** Te dongah suentae kah rhingoelnah loh Pathen ca rhoek kah a pumphoenah te a lamtawn. **20** Suentae loh a honghi dongah a boengai te a thahhue pawh. Tedaе ngaiuepnah dongah boe a ngai sak. **21** Te dongah suentae mah khaw hmawnnah sal lamkah Pathen ca rhoek kah thangpom dongah poenghalhah khula loeih ni. **22** Suentae boeih loh kopang tih tahae duela a patang te m'ming uh. **23** Te bueng pawt tih mamih khaw mueihla thaithcuk te n'khueh uh. Mamih khaw m'mah khuiah tah ng'huei uh tih a cacah la mamih pum kah tlannah te n'lamtawn uh. **24** Te dongah ngaiuepnah neh mamih n'khang. Tedaе hmuh tangtae dongkah ngaiuepnah tah ngaiuepnah la om pawh. A hmuh tangtae te pakhat long khaw a ngaiuep a? **25** Tedaе hmuh mueh te ngaiuep uh atah uehnah neh lamtawn uh sih. **26** Te banghui la mamih kah vawtthoeknah dongah mueihla loh m'bom van. Thanghui ham a kuek te m'ming uh moenih. Tedaе Mueihla amah loh thuilek pawt hil hueinah neh rhi a khang. **27** Thinko aka khe loh mueihla kah poeknah te a ming. Pathen kah ninglam la hlangcim rhoek ham a huithui pah. **28** Tedaе Pathen loh a lungnah tih a mangtaeng bangla khue la aka om rhoek ham tah a then la boeih a bongyong te m'ming uh. **29** A ming oepsoeh rhoek te tah boeina phung muep lakah camingomthang la om sak ham a capa kah mueimae phek la a nuen coeng. **30** Te dongah a nuen tangtae te a khue. Tekah a khue te khaw a tang sak. A tang sak tangtae te a thangpom. **31** Te koinih he rhoek ham balae n'thui uh eh? Pathen te mamih ham coeng atah unim mamih aka pai thil eh? **32** Amah loh a capa pataeng a hlun moenih. Tedaе mamih boeih ham ni anih te a voeih. Te dongah a taengkah boeih khaw metlam mamih n'rhen pawt eh? **33** Pathen kah a coelh te unim aka tingtoeh eh? Pathen loh a tang sak te u long a boe sak? **34** Jesuh Khrih he duek dae thoo pataeng coeng. Amah tah Pathen kah bantang ah om bal tih mamih ham huithui coeng. **35** Khrih kah lungnah lamkah u long nim mamih paekboe eh? Phacip phabaem neh citcai nim, hnaemtaeknah neh khokha nim, a tlingyal a, khoponah a, cunghang nim? **36** A daek vanbangla nang kongah hnin at puet n'duek sak uh tih tu bangla maeh la m'hmoel uh. **37** Tedaе

mamih aka lungnah taeng lamloh he rhoek boeih he taengah na ti tangloeng te. Balae tih vawk a coel? rhep n'na uh coeng. 38 Dueknah neh hingnah long Amah kah kongaih te unim aka kamkaih? 20 Aw u pawt nim, puencawn rhoek neh boeilu rhoek long hlang nang dae nim Pathen te oelh la naka om, a sain pawt nim, aka pai nawn neh aka thoeng ham long hno loh aka hlom aka bol kung te, "Balae tih kai nan pawt nim, thaomnah long pawt nim, 39 a bawn neh a saii van?" na ti nah pawt nim? 21 Ambop loh amlai dung long pawt nim, a saihluen khat khat long pawt te a hlom boeiloeih dae he tah tuisi am la, ke tah nim tila ka phaep uh phat coeng. Te dongah a tloe loh am mailai la saithainah a khueh moenih a? 22 Tedaemamih Boeipa Jesuh Khrih ah Pathen kah lungnah Pathen loh a kosi sah ham neh a tatthai te phoe nehamih m'paekhoe thai aya?

## 9 Khril ah oltak ka thui tih kai laithae moenih.

Mueihla Cim ah ka mingcimnah te ka khuiah a phong. 2 Kothaenah loh kai taengah duel ha om tih lungnat loh ka thinko ah puh. 3 Te dongah pumsa ah ka huiko ka manuca rhoek yueng la kamah rhoe Khril lamloh ka paek uh vetih kosi yook ham ka thangthui. 4 Amih tah Israel rhoek ni, cacah neh thangpomnah khaw, paipi rhoek neh olrhinah khaw, thothuengnah khaw, olkhueh khaw amih kah ni. 5 A napa rhoek neh amih lamkah ni Khril te pumsa ah ha thoeng. A cungkuem soah aka om Pathen tah kumhal ah uemom pai saeh. Amen. (aiōn g165) 6

Tedaem Pathen kah olka tah hmata pawh. Israel he khaw Israel lamkah boeih noenih. 7 Abraham kah tiingen la a om uh dongah a ca boeih pawt dae Isaak ah na tiingen la a khue ni a ti ta. 8 Te tah pumsa kah camoe la aka om pawt rhoek tah Pathen kah a ca rhoek la om. Tedaem olkhueh kah ca rhoek tah a tiingen la a nawt. 9 He olkhueh ol loh, "A tue ah ka pawk vetih Sarah capa om ni," a ti. 10 Te bueng pawt tih Ribekka khaw a pa Isaak bueng nen ni a ihnah a om. 11 A cun hlan tih thae then pakhat khaw a saii uh moenih. Te daengah ni a coelh bangla Pathen kah mangtaengnah te a naeh eh. 12 Khoboe dongah pawt tih a khue rhangnen ni anih te, "Tanglue loh mathoe kah sal a bi ni," a ti nah. 13 A daek van bangla Jakob te ka lungnah tih Esau te ka hmuhuet coeng. 14 Te koinih balae n'ti eh? Pathen he boethae pawt nim? Tlamte a om moenih. 15 Moses te, "Ka rhen tangtae te tah ka rhen bal vetih ka sitloh tangtae te tah sitloh bal ni," a ti nah. 16 Te dongah aka ngaih kah pawt tih aka yong kah tangloeng moenih. Tedaem Pathen kah a rhen rhoek kah ni. 17 Cacim loh Pharaoh te, "Nang te amah la kan pacuet. Te daengah ni ka thaomnah te nang ah ka phoe eh. Te daengah ni diklai pum ah ka ming a doek eh?," a ti nah. 18 Te dongah a ngaih te a rhen tih a ngaih te a ning sak tangloeng. 19 Kai

sak ham a ngaih. pocinah ham a hmoel kosi am te thinsennah neh muep ueh koinih ta? 23 Te daengah ni amah kah thangpomnah cungkuem te rhennah am dongah a phoe sak tangloeng eh. Te ni thangpomnah la a hmoel. 24 Mamih khaw Judah rhoek lamkah bueng pawt tih namtom rhoek lamkah khaw a khue van ta. 25 Hosea dongah, "Ka pilnam pawt te ka pilnam la, lungnah pawt te lungnah la ka khue ni. 26 Te vaengah amih te, 'Nangmih he ka pilnam moenih,' a ti nah hmuem ah aka hing Pathen kah a ca rhoek la khue la om ni," a ti van bangla, 27 Isaiah long tah Israel ham, "Israel ca rhoek kah hlangmi tah tuitunli kah laivin bangla om cakhaw a meet ni a daem eh. 28 Olka te soep vetih boeipa loh diklai ah tleks a saii ni," tila pang. 29 Te dongah Isaiah loh a thui vanbangla caempuei Boeipa loh mamih kah tiingen he hlun pawt koinih Sodom bangla n'om uh vetih Gomorrah neh n'thuidoek uh ni. 30 Te phoeiah balae n'thui eh? Duengnah aka hnuktlak pawh namtom rhoek loh duengnah a rhawt. Tedaem duengnah tangnah nen ni a dang. 31 Israel loh duengnah olkhueng te a hnuktlak dae olkhueng dongah a pai moenih. 32 U kongah lae? Tangnah nen pawt tih khoboe lamkah bangla caehkoek lungto te a tongtah uh. 33 A daek vanbangla Zion ah caehkoek lungto neh thangkui lungpang ka khueh ke. Tedaem amah te aka tangnah tah yahpok mahpawh.

## 10 Khatben ah manuca rhoek, khangnah ham amih yueng Pathen taengah ka thinko kah kolonah tah rhenbihnah ni. 2 Pathen kah kohlopnah a khueh uh te amih ham ka phong pah. Tedaem mingnah nen moenih. 3 Pathen kah duengnah vik te a mangvawt uh tih amah kah duengnah thoh ham ni a toem uh. Te dongah Pathen kah duengnah dongah boe a ngaih moenih. 4 Te dongah aka tangnah rhoek boeih te duengnah ham olkhueng kah a bawtnah tah Khril ni. 5 Moses loh olkhueng kah duengnah kawng te a daek coeng. Te tla a saii daengah ni hlang loh te nen te a

hing eh. 6 Tedaе tangnah kah duengnah loh, "Na anih te, "Baal taengah khuklu aka cungkueng pawh thinko ah, 'Unim Vaan la aka luei eh? Te tah Khril hlang thawngrhii te kamah ham ka pah pueng," a ti aka khuen la om. 7 Te phoeiah, 'Unim tangrhom dung nah te ta. 5 Te dongah tahae tue a khaw lungvatnah la aka suntla eh? Te duek lamkah hang khuen ham dongkah tueknah rhangneh hlangrhuel te om van. 6 tila Khril ni, 'ti boeh," a ti tangloeng. (Abyssos g12) 8 Tedaе lungvatnah nen pawt tih khoboe nen koinih Tedaе balae n'ti lah eh? Olka te na taengah, na ka ah, lungvatnah tah lungvatnah la om mahpawh. 7 Te na thinko ah om. Tekah aka om tangnah olka la ka koinih balae tih a tlap te Israel loh a dang pawt he. hoe uh te. 9 Boeipa Jesuh te na ka neh na phong tih Tedaе a tuek loh a dang vaengah a tloe rhoek tah duek lamkah anih aka thoh Pathen te na thinko ah na mangkhak uh. 8 A daek bangla amih te Pathen loh tangnah atah na daem ni. 10 Thinko neh a tangnah te mutu mueihla a paek. Tihnih khohnin due rhoe la mik duengnah la, ka neh a phong te khangnah la om. 11 te tueng pawt tih hna te khaw a khui pah moenih. 9 Te dongah cacim loh, "Amah te aka tangnah boeih David long khaw, "Amih kah caboei te thaang neh tah yahpok mahpawh. 12 Judah neh Greek laklo ah pael la, thangkui ham neh amih kutthungnah hamla hlihlohnah a om moenih. Boeipa amah tah hlang om saeh. 10 Hmuh pawt ham a mik tah hmuuep saeh boeih kah ni. Amah aka phoei rhoek boeih taengah a lamtah amih kah cinghen pum te phueih khuun saeh. khuehtawn sak. 13 Te dongah boeipa ming aka khue 11 Ka thui koinih, a paloe ham a tongtah uh moenih boeih te tah daem ni. 14 Tedaе a tangnah uh mueh a? Te tlamte om pawt suidae amih kah tholhdalhnah la amah te metlam a khue uh eh? A yaak uh mueh lamloh namtom rhoek ham khangnah om vetih amih la amah te metlam a tangnah uh eh? A hoe mueh thatlai sak ham ni. 12 Tedaе amih kah tholhdalhnah te la metlam a yaak uh eh? 15 A tueih uh pawt atah Diklai kah khuehtawn la, a hloonah tah namtom kah metlam a hoe uh eh? A daek vanbangla hnothen te khuehtawn la om koinih a soepnah aisat te metlam aka phong rhoek kah a kho tah sawtthen tangkik. muep a om eh. 13 Nangmih namtom te ka thui 16 Tedaе olthangthen te hlang boeih loh a ngai uh coeng. A cungkuem dongah kai tah namtom rhoek moenih. Isaiah loh, "Boeipa kaimih kah olthang he kah caeltueih la ka om tangloeng tih ka bibinah te ka u long a tangnah," a ti. 17 Te dongah tangnah tah thangpom. 14 Kamah saa te bet ka thatlai sak koinih hnaveu lamloh, hnaveu tah Khril kah olka lamloh ha amih rhoek khuikah hlangyang khaw ka khang sue. om. 18 Tedaе, "A yaak uh moenih a?" ka ti. Amih kah 15 Amih kah hnawtnah te Diklai kah moeithennah la oldi loh diklai pum la cet tih, amih kah olka loh lunglai a om atah a doenah taoe te duek lamkah hingnah a bawtnah due a pha. 19 Tedaе, "Israel loh ming pawt moenih a? 16 Thaihcuek loh a cim coeng atah a nim?" ka ti. Moses loh lamhma la, "Kai tah namtom hlom te khaw cim. A yung te a cim atah a hlaeng pawt nen khaw nangmih kan thatlai thil ni. Lungmong te khaw cim. 17 Tedaе a hlaeng te bet a saih tih namtom rhangneh nangmih kan sai sak ni," a ti. 20 oliverhol la aka om nang khaw te dongah n'cong atah Te dongah Isaiah tah a rhalthen tih, "Kai aka toem a yung kah laimen te a bawn dongah olive la poeh. pawt rhoek loh m'hmuu tih kai aka dawt pawt rhoek 18 A hlaeng dongah koevoei boeh. Tedaе na koevoei taengah aka phoe la ka om," a ti. 21 Te phoeiah Israel koinih nang loh a yung te na phuei pawt tih a yung taengah, "Ka kut te hnini at puet pilnam ol aek neh long ni nang m'phueih. 19 Te vaengah, "A hlaeng boekoek taengah ka phuel coeng," a ti nah. a saih uh daengah kai n'cong eh?, "na ti bitni. 20

## 11 Pathen loh a pilnam te a tueihno moenih ka ti.

Te tlamte om mahpawh. Kai khaw, Israel hlang, Abraham kah tiingen lamkah Benjamin koca ni. 2 Pathen loh a ming oepsoep a pilnam te a tueihno moenih. Cacim loh a thui te Elijah te na ming moenih a? Pathen taengah Israel ham a huithui pah te? 3 "Boeipa, nang kah tonghma rhoek te a ngawn uh, na hmueihtuk te a palet uh, kai bueng n'hun uh dae ka hinglu te a mae uh," a ti. 4 Tedaе Pathen ol loh

Thuem ngawn ta, hnervalnah te saih uh cakhaw nang tah tangnah neh pai. Aka sang koek la ngai uh boel lamtah birnih. 21 Pathen loh a hlaeng tang pataeng a hlun pawt atah nang te bet n'hlun mai mahpawh. 22 Te dongah Pathen kah rhennah neh a tlungthang te poek lah. A tlungthang loh aka bung rhoek te a tlak thil. Tedaе nangmih te Pathen kah rhennah loh a tlak thil om. Rhennah te na oei coeng atah nang khaw vik m'vung ve ne. 23 Te rhoek khaw hnervalnah te a

oei thil uh pawt mak atah a cong bitni. Pathen tah uh moenih. 5 He yet long he Khrh ah pum pakhat la amih koep cong ham yoeikoek la om mai. 24 Nang te n'om uh tih pakhat he khat pumrho boeiloeih ni. 6 Te olive rhol kah a coengnah dong lamloh n'saih tih a dongah lungvatnah n'dang uh tarhing ah mamih te coengnah te olive tang dongla n'cong atah amih ngai kutdoe a poekhloep la m'paek coeng tih tonghma aisat a coengnah bangla olive amah dongla a cong ni khaw tangnah kah a tarhing la phong saeh. 7 Bibi te ta. 25 Manuca rhoek he olhuep soah na mangyawt uh khaw bibi ah, aka thuituen long khaw thuituennah ham ka ngaih moenih. Te daengah ni aka cueih loh dongah, aka hloep long khaw thaphohnah dongah, 8 amah la na om uh pawt eh. Cungvang ah thinthahnah aka doedan loh moeihoeihnah neh, aka mawt loh loh namtom taengah a hah la a kun hlanah Israel thahluenah neh, aka rhen loh omngaih cangtloeng taengah om coeng te. 26 Te dongah Israel tah boeih neh, om saeh. 9 Lungnah tah hmantang saeh. A khang tangloeng ni. a daek vanbangla aka hlawt thae te tuei lamtah a then taengla kap uh. 10 Pakhat kung tah Zion lamkah ha pawk vetih Jakob lamkah te manuca lungnah neh saelong lamtah, pakhat te hlangrhong te a palet ni. 27 He tah amih kah tholh hinyahnah neh ngai uh. 11 Thahluenah neh om ka khoe vaengah amih ham aka om kai taengkah lamtah yaikat uh boeh. Mueihla te cahoei lamtah paipi ni. 28 Olthangthen ah nangmih rhangneh rhal Boeipa te salbi pah. 12 Ngaiuepnah neh omgaih uh. la om uh ngawn dae tueknah dongah a pa rhoek Phacip phabaem te ueh uh. Thangthuinah te khuituk rhangneh thintlo rhoek ni. 29 Pathen kah kutdoe neh uh. 13 Hlangcim rhoek kah a ngoengaih te boek uh khuenah tah khangmai coeng. 30 Pathen taengah lamtah yinlungnah te hnuktlak uh. 14 Nangmih aka ol na aek noek bangla a althanah dongah n'ren hnaemtaek rhoek te uem uh. Na uem phoeiah tah uh coeng. 31 Tahaeh kah rhoek long khaw a aek uh thaephoei boeh, 15 Omngaih taengah omgaih uh, van. Nangmih n'rannah nen ni amih khaw a rhen aka rhap taengah rhap uh. 16 Khat neh khat te vantlip pawn eh. 32 Althanah dongah Pathen loh boeih a la khopoek uh, a sang khaw te poek uh boel lamtah uup pai daengah ni boeih a rhen pai eh. (eleesé g1653) tlayae te rhoi uh mai. Namamih khuiah aka cueih la 33 Aw Pathen kah a cuehnah neh a mingnah tah ngai uh boeh. 17 Hlang boeih hmaiah a then la kho boktop la coih tih dung mai mah oe. Metlam mai aka khan loh a thae te a thae la a thuung moenih. 18 lae a laitloeknah te m'mangvawt tih a caehlong te A coeng thai atah nangmih lamloh te hlang boeih neh m'phavawt sut. 34 Boeipa kah lungbuei aka ming te rhoep uh thae. 19 Thintlo rhoek namamih loh thuung unim, amah kah baerhoep la aka om te unim? 35 Anih boeh teda a thintoek te hmuen paek pah. A daek te koep sah hamla u lae Boeipa aka pae lamhama? 36 coeng dongah Boeipa loh, "Kutthungnah he kai hut, A cungkuem he amah lamkah tih amah lamloh amah ham a thoeng sak. Thangpomnah tah kumhal duela ka sah bitni," a ti, 20 Teda na rhal te a pong atah amah kah ni. Amen. (aiōn g165) cah, a halh atah tul, Tlamte na saii daengah ni a lu ah hmai alh na poep eh. 21 A thae neh han noeng boeh, Teda a thae te a then neh noeng lah.

**12** Te dongah manuca rhoek nangmih, Pathen kah sitlohnah lamlong ni nangmih pum te Pathen taengah uem koi neh aka cim, aka hing hmueih la paek ham kan hloep. Nangmih kah mueihla thothuengnah tah he pawn ni. 2 Te dongah hekah diklai he rhoi uh boeh. Teda lungbuei tlaihvongnah neh thohai uh. Pathen kah kongaih neh a boethen, a kolo neh a lungcuei te tah na soepsoei uh ni ta. (aiōn g165) 3 Nangmih ah aka om boeih te kamah taengah m'paek lungvatnah neh ka thui. Poek ham a kuek te poek voelh aih boeh. Pathen loh tangnah cungnueh bangla rhip a tulael te poek hamla muet uh lah. 4 Pum pakhat ah pumrho muep n'khueh uh van bangla, pumrho boeih loh a pongthoh te amah boeiloeih la a khueh

boengai saeh. Pathen lamlong pawt koinih saithainah te om mahpawh. Te rhoek tah Pathen loh a phueng tih a nuen rhoek ni. 2 Te dongah saithainah aka khueh te aka pakai tah Pathen kah hoiaengnah ni a kamkaih. Aka kamkaih rhoek long khaw amamih ni laitloeknah a yook eh. 3 Boe then hamla boei rhoek te rhihnah om pawt dae boethae ham tah om. Saithainah aka khueh te rhih na ngaih pawt atah a then te na saii vetih anih kah thangthennah na dang ni. 4 Pathen kah tueihyoeih tah nang ham a then la om. Teda te na saii atah rhih pai. Pathen kah tueihyoeih la a om dongah cunghang

te pom yoe mahpawh. Thae aka saii te kosi neh a atah Boeipa ham n'duek uh. Te dongah hing akhaw thuung ni. 5 Te dongah kosi dongah bueng pawt duek akhaw Boeipa kah hut la n'om uh. 9 Te ham te tih mingcimnah nen khaw boengai ham a kueknah Khril duek tih hing coeng. Te daengah ni aka duek om. 6 He dongah mangmu khaw na thoh uh. Pathen neh aka hing kah boei la bok a om eh. 10 Te koinih kah bibikung rhoek tah te te aka khuituk la om uh. nang tah balae tih na manuca te na kamkaih. Nang 7 Docanah te boeih thuung. mangmu te mangmu tah balae tih na manuca te na hnaelco. Mamih boeih la, lamkhong te lamkhong la pae, rhihnah tueng te tah Pathen kah ngolkhoel ah m'pai uh ni. 11 A daek rhihnah, hinyahnah tueng te hinyahnah khueh. 8 Khat vanbangla Boeipa loh, "Kai tah ka hing. Te dongah neh khat te lungnah pawt atah laiba loeng loeng boeh. Hlang boeih loh kai taengah khuklu cungkueng saeh Hlang tloe aka lungnah long ni olkhueng te a soep lamtah olka boeih loh Pathen ming te phong saeh," a sak. 9 Te long te samphaih boeh, hlang ngawn boeh, ti. 12 Te dongah mamih khat rhip loh amah amah kah huencan boeh, nai boeh a ti. Tedaе mebang a tloe lannah te Pathen taengah a paek tangloeng ni. 13 olpaek khaw he olka ah cuii coeng. Te khuiah, "Na Te dongah khat neh khat soah laitloek uh thaе boel imben te namah bangla lungnah," a ti. 10 Lungnah sih. Tedaе manuca taengah caehkoek neh thangkui loh imben te a thaе la a saii pawt dongah lungnah khueh pawt ham he mah laitloek uh. 14 Amah ah tah olkhueng a soepnah ni. 11 Te phoeiah a tue he aka tanghnong he om pawh tila Boeipa Jesuh ah ming uh. Ih kung lamloh na thoh ham tue coeng ka ngaitang tih ka ming dae khat khat loh mebang ni. N'tangnah vaengkah lakah khangnah loh mamih khaw tanghnong a ti atah anih ham tanghnong la m'phatawt coeng. 12 Khoyin loh puh tih khotihaih tah om ni. 15 Caak rhangneh na manuca te a khothet yoei coeng. Te dongah yinnah kuiyah khoboe te duul atah lungnah neh na caeh moenih. Anih ham aka uh sih lamtah vangnah kah pumcumnah te bai uh duek Khril te nang kah cakok neh na poci sak ham sih. 13 Khotihaih vaengkah bangla tluék tluék cet uh moenih. 16 Te dongah nangmih ham aka then tah sih. Omngaihlawnnah neh rhuihahnah nen moenih, soehsal boeh. 17 Pathen kah ram tah caak neh ook ihnah neh omthenbawn nen moenih, tohhaemnah dongah pawt tih duengnah, rhoepnah, Mueihla Cim neh kohlopnah nen moenih. 14 Tedaе Boeipa Jesuh ah omngaihnah dongah ni a om. 18 Te dongah he Khril te bai uh lamtah khokhannah te pumsa kah hoehhamnah ham saii boeh.

**14** Tangnah aka vawtthoek te doe uh lamtah poeknah neh boelkhoeahnah te khueh boeh. 2 Pakhat long ngawn tah boeih caak ham a tangnah. Tedaе tattloel long tah toian a caak. 3 Aka ca loh aka ca pawt te hnaelco boeh. Aka ca pawt long khaw aka ca te kamkaih boeh. Anih te khaw Pathen loh a doe coeng. 4 Nang tah metlam na om aih tih hlanglang kah imkhut te na coel? Anih te a boei hut la pai tih yalh ta. Tedaе Boeipa loh anih te a thoh thai dongah pai ngawn ni ta. 5 Te dongah pakhat loh khohnin pakhat lakah khohnin pakhat te a poek. Tedaе pakhat loh khohnin boeh he tanglue la a poek. Pakhat rhip loh amah lungbuei ah tangnah saeh. 6 Khohnin aka yaeh loh Boeipa ham a yaeh tih aka ca loh boeipa ham a caak dongah Pathen te a uem. Aka ca pawt long khaw Boeipa ham a caak pawt dongah Pathen te a uem. 7 Te dongah amah ham aka hing he mamih ah om pawt tih amah ham aka duek khaw om pawh. 8 N'hing uh atah Boeipa ham n'hing uh tih n'duek uh

neh hlang ham ueppang koi la om. 19 Te dongah rhoepnah koi neh khat neh khat ham hlinsainah koi te hnuktlak uh tangloeng sih. 20 Caak ham dawk neh Pathen kah bibi te phae boeh. A cungkuem he caih ngawn dae caak rhangneh hlang ham caehkoek la a om te thaе. 21 Maeh caak pawt khaw, misurtui a ok ham pawt rhangneh na manuca loh a tongtah pawt te then. 22 Nang namah loh tangnah na khueh te Pathen hmaiah khueh. Amah loh a soepsoei tangtae te lai aka tloek thil pawt tah a yoethen. 23 Tedaе a boelkhoeahnah tih a caak atah tangnah lamkah pawt dongah boe coeng. Te dongah tangnah lamkah pawt boeh te tah tholhnah ni.

**15** Te dongah mamih tatthai rhoek loh, tattloel vawtthoek rhoek talong ham a kuek tih mamih kah kolo ham moenih. 2 Khat rhip loh mah kah imben te a then la hlinsainah neh a kolo sak saeh. 3 Khril long pataeng amah kolo ham a vai moenih. Tedaе a daek tangtae vanbangla nang aka thuithet rhoek kah hnaelcoenah loh kai n'tlak thil. 4 Aka daek boeih long

khaw mamih thuituennah ham ni a daek. Te daengah kah khoengim te ka sak thil pawt eh. **21** Tedaes a daek man Cacim kah thaphohnah neh uehnah lamloh vanbangla, "Anih kawng aka doek pawt rhoek te a ngaiuepnah te n'khueh ve. **5** Uehnah neh thaphohnah hmuh sak vetih aka ya pawt rhoek loh a hmuhmung Pathen loh amah Khrih Jesuh bangla khat neh khat uh ni. **22** Te dongah nangmih taengla lo taitu ham te poek sak ham ni nangmih m'paek. **6** Te daengah khaw bahoeng n'tomta coeng. **23** Tedaes he rhoek ni mamih kah Boeipa Jesuh Khrih kah a napa neh pingpong ah hmuen a om pawt bueng kolla nangmih Pathen te olka pakhat neh huek na thangpom uh taeng pha ham kum takuem caithilnah om coeng. eh. **7** Pathen kah thangpomnah ham tah Khrih loh **24** Saping la ka caeh vaengah tah nangmih hmuh nangmih n'doe van bangla khat neh khat doe uh thae. ham ka pah ni tila ka ngaiuep. Nangmih loh nan thak **8** Khrih he Pathen kah oltak yuengla yahvinrhettah tapkhoeh atah cungvang ah nangmih ah ka om te kah tueihyoeih la om ta, te nen te a pa rhoek kah ka hah lamhma mai bitni. **25** Tedaes hlangcim rhoek olkhueh te a cak sak ta. **9** Namtom loh rhennah te bongyong ham Jerusalem la ka cet pueng. **26** dongah Pathen te thangpom saeh. A daek vanbangla, Makedonia neh Akhaia loh Jerusalem kah hlangcim namah te namtom taengah kan phong tangloeng van khodaeng rhoek te bomnah bet saii pah ham a saeh lamtaah na ming te ka hlai pai eh ka ti. **10** Te lungtlun uh. **27** A lungtlun uh pai saeh amih kah phoeiah namtom rhoek aw a pilnam te uum uh lah," laiba khaw om rhoe ta. Amih kah mueihla ben ah a ti bal. **11** Te phoeiah namtom boeih aw Boeipa te namtom loh a boek coeng atah pumsa ah amih te thangthen uh. Pilnam loh amah te boeih koeh uh khaw bom ham a kuek ta. **28** Te dongah hekah he saeh koep a ti. **12** Te phoeiah Isaiah loh, "Jesse kah ka coeng tih a thaih he amih taengah kutnoek ka a yung tah thoeng vetih namtom rhoek mawt hamla daeng sak. Nangmih taeng longah Saping la ka cet thoo ni. Anih te namtom rhoek loh a ngaiuep uh ni. **13** mai bitni. **29** Nangmih taengla ka pawk vaengah Ngaiuepnah Pathen loh omngainhah neh tangnah Khrih kah yoethennah cungkuem neh ka pawk ni tila dongkah ngaimongnah cungkuem te nangmih ah ka ming. **30** Manuca rhoek nangmih te mamih kah soep sak saeh. Te te Mueihla Cim kah thaomnah Boeipa Jesuh Khrih lamloh, mueihla kah lungnah lamloh ngaiuepnah dongah nangmih aka baecioh sak dongah kan hloep coeng. Pathen taengah kai ham ham ni. **14** Te dongah ka manuca rhoek, nangmih ham khaw thangthuinah neh kai tha n'huel puei uh. **31** Te kai kamah long khaw nangmih te boethennah neh daengah ni Judea te altha rhoek kut lamkah n'hlawt baetawt la na om uh, mingnah boeih na baetawt uh vetih, Jerusalem ham ka bibinah tah hlangcim rhoek tih khat neh khat na rhalhing sak thai tila ka ngaitang. taengah uemo koi la a om eh. **32** Te daengah ni **15** Tedaes cungvang ah kai he namtom rhoek taengah nangmih taengah omngainnah neh ha pawk vetih Jesuh Khrih kah bibikung la om ham Pathen lamloh Pathen kah kongaiah dongah nangmih ham ka mong kai m'paek lungvatnah dongah nangmih uento ham ni eh. **33** Te dongah ngaimongnah Pathen tah nangmih nangmih taegah rhep kan daek coeng. **16** Pathen taengah boeih om saeh. Amen.

kah olhangthen te n'talong daengah ni Mueihla Cim loh a ciim tangtae namtom kah hmueih long khaw uem koi la a om eh. **17** Te dongah Jesuh Khrih ah Pathen ham ni hoedamnah ka khueh. **18** Olka neh khoboe dongah namtom kah olngainah ham akhaw Khrih loh a thoeng sak pawt te tah kai lamloh pakhat khaw thui hamla ka ngaingaih moenih. **19** Miknoek neh khobae rhambae kah thaomnah nen khaw, Pathen Mueihla kah thaomnah nen khaw. Te dongah ni kai loh Jerusalem lamkah Illyrikum taengvai duela Khrih kah olhangthen te ka baetawt sak. **20** Te dongah Khrih a phoei nah pawt ah khaw phong ham tlungmu tangloeng. Te daengah ni hlanglang

**16** Te phoeiah mamih kah ngannu Phoebe, Kenkhrea kah hlangboel tueihyoeih a la aka om te khaw ka oep. **2** Te dongah anih te hlangcim rhoek neh a tingtawk la Boeipa dongah lamtawn uh. Te vaengah amah loh bitat dongah nangmih ng'kuek te khaw pai puei uh. Anih ngawn tah kai kamah ham khaw aka bomkung la muep om coeng. **3** Jesuh Khrih ah ka bibipuei Priska neh Aquila te toidaluh. **4** Te rhoi tah kai kah hinglu ham amah rhoi kah rhawn a tloeng rhoi. Amih rhoi te kai bueng long pawt tih namtom kah hlangboel rhoek boeih long khaw a uem. **5** Amih imkhui kah hlangboel te khaw toidaluh. Kai kah thintlo Epaenetu te toidaluh. Anih te Khrih ham tah Asia

lamkah thaihcuek ni. 6 Mary te toidal uh, anih tah nangmih ham muep thakthae coeng. 7 Kai kah huiko neh ka thongtla puei Androniku neh Junia te toidaluh. Amih rhoi tah caeltueih rhoek khuiah mingthang la om rhoi. Amih rhoi tah kai hmaiah Khrih dongla ana om rhoi bal coeng. 8 Boeipa ah ka thintlo Ampliatu te toidaluh. 9 Khrih ah kaimih bibipuei Urban neh kai kah thintlo Satakhi te toidaluh. 10 Khrih ah ka uep ka pang Apelle te toidaluh. Aristobulus imkhui kah rhoek te toidaluh. 11 Ka hui Herodion te toidaluh. Narkittu imkhui kah Boeipa neh aka om rhoek te toidaluh. 12 Boeipa ah aka thakthae Thruphaena neh Truphosa te toidaluh. Thintlo Perti te toidaluh. Anih tah Boeipa dongah muep thakthae. 13 Boeipa ah a coelh Rhopho neh, anih neh kai manu te toidaluh. 14 Ashonkrit, Phlekon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas neh amih taengkah manuca rhoek te toidaluh. 15 Philolokas neh Julia, Nereus neh a ngannu, Olampas neh amih taengkah hlangcim boeih te toidaluh. 16 Khat neh khat a cim moknah neh toidal uh thae. Khrih kah hlangboel boeih loh nangmih n'toidal. 17 Te dongah manuca rhoek nangmih te kan hloep, thangkui neh paekboenah aka saii rhoek te paelkiuh. Te thuituennah na cang uh tangtae aka saii thil te a taeng lamloh rhaeluh. 18 Te bang long te mamih Boeipa Khrih ham pawt tih a bungpuei kah sal ni a biuh. Te dongah olding, yoethennah neh ommongsitoe kah thinko te a hoilaeh. 19 Nangmih kah olngainah tah hlang boeih taengah thang tih nangmih soah ka omngaih. Tedaе nangmih then sak ham aka cueih la, a thae ham nen tah caepakyik la om sak ka ngaih. 20 Ngaimongnah Pathen loh Satan te nangmih kah kho hmuiah thamaa la a neet ni. Mamih Boeipa Jesuh kah lungvatnah tah nangmih taengah om saeh. 21 Kai kah bibipuei Timothy neh ka hui Lukia, Jason, Sosipater loh nangmih te n'toidal ne. 22 He capat aka daek kai neh Teratias loh Boeipa ah nangmih te kan toidal. 23 Nangmih te ka imluei Gaius neh hlangboel boeih loh n'toidal. Nangmih te Khopuei kah hnokhoem Erastu neh manuca Kuatu loh n'toidal. 24 Kai kah olthangthen neh Khrih Jesuh kah olhoe bangla duel ham na noeng uh coeng. (Mamih Boeipa Jesuh kah lungvatnah tah nangmih taengah om saeh.) 25 Olhuep kah pumphaenah bangla khosuen tue ah kam ana khuem. (aiōnios g166) 26 Tedaе Pathen kah dungyan olpaek bangla tonghma olcim dongah phoe coeng.

Te dongah namtom boeih ham tangnah dongkah olngainah te a phoe sak. (aiōnios g166) 27 Pathen bueng he a cueih dongah amah te Jesuh Khrih lamloh kumhal ah thangpomnah om saeh, Amen. (aiōn g165)

# 1 Khawrin

**1** Pathen kah kongaih rhangneph Jesuh Khrin kah caeltueih la a khue Paul neh manuca Sosthenes loh. **2** Kawrin ah aka om tih Khrin Jesuh ah a ciim, hlangcim la a khue neh hmuen takuem ah mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khrin ming aka khue Pathen kah hlangboel taengah kan yaak sak. Boeipa tah amih neh mamih kah Boeipa ni. **3** A pa Pathen neh Boeipa Jesuh Khrin taeng lamkah lungvatnah neh ngaimongnah nangmih taengah om saeh. **4** Khrin Jesuh ah nangmih te Pathen kah lungvatnah m'paek dongah nangmih ham khaw ka Pathen te ka uem yoeyah. **5** A cungkuem dongah amah lamloh olka cungkuem nen khaw, mingnah cungkuem nen khaw na boei uh. **6** Khrin kah laipai tah nangmih ah cak pataeng coeng. **7** Te dongah mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khrin kah a pumphoenah aka lamtown nangmih te kutdoe khat khaw na hlavawt uh moenih. **8** Nangmih khaw mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khrin kah khohnin ah a bawt due amah loh cibit la n'cak sak bitni. **9** Uepom Pathen amah loh a capa Jesuh Khrin, mamih boeipa kah rhoinaengnah khuila ng'khue. **10** Manuca rhoek amah la boeinah thui ham te mamih boeipa Jesuh Khrin ming neh nangmih te kan hloep coeng. Te daengah ni nangmih khuiah paekboenah om pawt vetih kodok neh lungbuei khaw amah la, poeknah khaw amah la na om uh eh. **11** Ka manuca rhoek, nangmih ah tohhaemnah om tila Khaloe rhoek loh kai taengah nangmih kawng a thuicaih. **12** Te dongah hekah he ka thui. Nangmih ah khat rhip loh, "Kai tah Paul kah ni, Kai tah Apollo kah, Kai tah Kephas kah, kai tah Khrin kah," na ti uh. **13** Khrin loh a paekboe a? Nangmih ham Paul te a tai pawn pawt nim? Paul ming ah khaw na nuem uh a? **14** Krispu neh Kaiyu bueng mueh atah nangmih kan nuem pawt te Pathen ni ka uem. **15** Te daengah ni kai ming neh nuem uh tila pakhat long khaw a thui pawt eh. **16** Tahae ah Stephen cako tah ka nuem van tangloeng. Te phoeiah a tloe pakhat khaw ka nuem nim ka ming pawh. **17** Aka nuem ham pawt tih olthangthen phong ham ni Khrin loh kai n'tueih. Calthai cueinhah nen moenih ta. Te daengah man Khrin kah thinglam tah a tlontlai pawt ve. **18** Thinglam olthang tah aka poci rhoek ham angnah la om dae mamih a khang rhoek ham tah Pathen kah thaomnah la om. **19** A daek

coeng dongah, aka cueih rhoek kah cueinhah te ka poci sak vetih lungming rhoek kah yakmingnah te ka hnawt ni. **20** Menim aka cueih? Menim cadaek? Ta kumhal kah oelkung tah menim? Diklai kah cueinhah he Pathen loh a dap sak pawt nim? (aiōn g165) **21** Pathen kah cueinhah neh ana khueh parhi te Diklai loh Pathen te cueinhah neh ana ming moenih. Pathen long tah olhoe kah angnah lamloh aka tangnah rhoek te khang ham a lungtlu. **22** Te dongah Judah rhoek loh miknoek a bih uh tih Greek rhoek loh cueinhah a toem uh. **23** A tai tangtae Khrin kawng he ka hoe uh dae Judah hlangvang ham thangkui neh namtom ham angnah la om. **24** Teda amih a khue tangtae Judah rhoek ham neh, Greek rhoek ham khaw Khrin he Pathen kah thaomnah neh Pathen kah cueinhah la om. **25** Pathen kah ang tah hlang kah a cueih la om tih Pathen kah tattloel tah hlang kah thaomnah lakah a thaom ngai. **26** Te dongah, manuca rhoek, nangmih n'khuenah te pumsa ah tah muep cueih pawh. Thaom yet pawh, hlangtang khaw yet pawh tila na ming uh. **27** Teda amih Diklai kah aka ang rhoek te Pathen loh a tuek daengah man aka cueih rhoek te yah a poh sak ve. Diklai kah tattloel rhoek te a tuek daengah man thaom rhoek te Pathen loh yah a poh sak ve. **28** Diklai kah mathoe rhoek neh a hnaelcoe rhoek te Pathen loh a tuek. Aka khueh te hml hamla aka khueh pawt te a tuek. **29** Te dongah pumsa boeinah Pathen hmaiah pomsang uh boel saeh. **30** Teda amah lamkah nen ni Khrin Jesuh ah na om uh. Anih tah mamih ham Pathen taengkah cueinhah, duengnah, cimcahnah neh tlannah lam khaw om. **31** Te dongah a daek vanbangla, aka pomsang long tah Boeipa ah pomsang saeh.

**2** Manuca rhoek, kai khaw nangmih taengla ka pawk vaengah Pathen kah olhuep te nangmih ham cueinhah neh olka kah a dudapnah neh doek ham ka pawk moenih. **2** A tai taengtae Jesuh Khrin kawng mueh atah pakhat khaw nangmih te ming sak ham ka cai pawh. **3** Kai tah a vawthoek la, rhhnhah neh thuennah neh nangmih taengah muep ka om. **4** Te phoeiah kai kah olka neh kai kah olhoe tah hlangyoek dongkah cueinhah ol moenih. Teda, Mueihla neh thaomnah dongkah phoepeuinah ni. **5** Te daengah ni nangmih kah tangnah loh hlang kah cueinhah dongah pawt tih Pathen kah thaomnah dongah a om eh. **6** Cueinhah he lungcuei rhoek taengah ka thui uh.

Tedae cuehnah he ta kumhal kah voel moenih, ta kumhal kah aka mitmoeng boei rhoek kah moenih. (aiōn g165) 7 Tedae olhuep khuiah a thuh Pathen kah cuehnah ni ka thui uh. Te tah khosuen hlanah ni Pathen loh mamih kah thangpomnah ham a nuen coeng. (aiōn g165) 8 Te te kumhal kah boei rhoek khuiah a ming moenih. Ming uh koinih thangpomnah Boeipa te tai uh pawt suidae. (aiōn g165) 9 Tedae a tlingtlawn thil dae metla a tlingtlawn khaw rhip hmu daek vanbangla, te te mik loh hmu pawt tih hna loh a nawn saeh. 11 Khoengim aka sut Jesuh Khrih amah yaak moenih. Hlang thinko ah khaw cuen pawh. Te te a om phoeiah a tloe loh sut ham a coeng moenih. 12 Pathen loh a lungnah rhoek ham ni a hmoel pah. 10 Tedae khat khat loh khoengim te sui, ngun, lungthen, Tedae Pathen tah Mueihla neh mamih ham pumphoe. Mueihla loh a cungkuem neh Pathen kah dangcinc dangvoei khaw a khe. 11 Hlang kah koe te amah kuiyah hlang mueihla mueh atah hlang kuiyah te u long a ming. Pathen kah koe khaw Pathen Mueihla hmai mah loh a nuemnai bitni. 12 Tedae mamih tah khueng te a bitat a kuei atah thapang a dang ni. 15 Diklai kah mueihla pawt tih Pathen taeng lamkah amah ngawntah hmai lamloh a loeih vanbangla a mamih khodawk han ngai te m'ming eh. 13 Te khaw khang van ni. 16 Pathen kah bawkim la na om uh hlanghing kah a thuituen la cuehnah olka nen pawt tih Pathen Mueihla loh nangmih khuiah a kol te na tih mueihla te mueihla neh aka thuidoek mueihla kah ming uh moenih a? 17 Pakhat long ni Pathen kah a thuituen nen ni ka thui uh. 14 Tedae hlang tah a bawkim te a poeih atah anih te Pathen loh a poeih ni. calairhui loh Pathen kah Mueihla te doe pawh. Te Pathen kah bawkim tah cim ta. Te tah nangmih ni. 18 te amih ham angnah la om. Caivael la a boelh uh Pakhat khaw amah neh amah hoilae uh boel saeh. Nangmih kuiyah khat khat loh ta kumhal ah hlang uepom la vanbangla te rhoek lamlong ni tueihyoeih rhoek tangloeng boel saeh. 22 Paul khaw, Apollos khaw, tohhaemnah dongah na om uh pueng. Pumsa la na om uh tih hlang dongah na pongpa uh pawt nim? 4 Pakhat loh, "Kai tah Paul kah ni, a tloe long khaw, "Kai tah Apollos kah," tila na thui vaengah hlang la na om uh mahnim? 5 Te dongah Apollos tah metlam a om? Paul tah metlam a om? Boeipa loh a paek tangloeng saeh. 2 Hnokhoem khuiah khaw uepom la vanbangla te rhoek lamlong ni tueihyoeih rhoek te a hmuh te ni tahae duela a toem. 3 Tedae nangmih rhip na tangnah uh. 6 Kai loh ka phung tih Apollos loh nan boelh akhaw hlanghing loh n'toeh hnin te loh a suep dae Pathen long ni a rhoeng sak. 7 Te kai ham rhelem la om. Kamah khaw ka boelh uh dongah aka phung te a tloe moenih, aka suep tah a moenih. 4 Kamah khaw ka ngaihlih pawh. Tedae

**3** Manuca rhoek, kai tah nangmih te mueihla hlang bangla ka thui ham a coeng moenih. Tedae pumsa hlang, Khrih ah cahmang rhoek bangla kam voek. 2 Nangmih te suktui ni kan tul. Na coeng uh hlan dongah buhhap kan cah moenih. Tahae due khaw na coeng uh moenih. 3 Pumsa la na khuiah thatlainah, tohhaemnah dongah na om uh pueng. Pumsa la na om uh tih hlang dongah na pongpa uh pawt nim? 4 Pakhat loh, "Kai tah Paul kah ni, a tloe long khaw, "Kai tah Apollos kah," tila na thui vaengah hlang la na om uh mahnim? 5 Te dongah Apollos tah metlam a om? Paul tah metlam a om? Boeipa loh a paek tangloeng saeh. 2 Hnokhoem khuiah khaw uepom la vanbangla te rhoek lamlong ni tueihyoeih rhoek te a hmuh te ni tahae duela a toem. 3 Tedae nangmih rhip na tangnah uh. 6 Kai loh ka phung tih Apollos loh nan boelh akhaw hlanghing loh n'toeh hnin te loh a suep dae Pathen long ni a rhoeng sak. 7 Te kai ham rhelem la om. Kamah khaw ka boelh uh dongah aka phung te a tloe moenih, aka suep tah a moenih. 4 Kamah khaw ka ngaihlih pawh. Tedae

19 Diklai cuehnah tah Pathen taengah angnah la om. A daek tangtae dongah, aka cueih rhoek te amih kah rhaithinah neh a khum. 20 Te phoeiah aka cueih rhoek kah poeknah he a honghi la a coeng te Boeipa loh koep a ming. 21 A cungluem he nangmih ham a om coeng dongah hlang dongah tah pomsang tangloeng boel saeh. 22 Paul khaw, Apollos khaw, Kephias khaw, Diklai khaw, hingnah khaw, dueknah khaw, aka pai nawn khaw, hmailong khaw, nangmih kah boeih ni. 23 Nangmih khaw Khrih kah tih Khrih khaw Pathen kah ni.

**4** Mamih he hlang loh Khrih kah tueihyoeih rhoek neh olhuep Pathen kah hnokhoem rhoek la m'poek tangloeng saeh. 2 Hnokhoem khuiah khaw uepom la vanbangla te rhoek lamlong ni tueihyoeih rhoek te a hmuh te ni tahae duela a toem. 3 Tedae nangmih rhip na tangnah uh. 6 Kai loh ka phung tih Apollos loh nan boelh akhaw hlanghing loh n'toeh hnin te loh a suep dae Pathen long ni a rhoeng sak. 7 Te kai ham rhelem la om. Kamah khaw ka boelh uh dongah aka phung te a tloe moenih, aka suep tah a moenih. 4 Kamah khaw ka ngaihlih pawh. Tedae

hekah nen he ka tang moenih. Kai aka boelh tah 20 Pathen kah ram he olka dongah pawt tih thaomnah Boeipa ni. 5 Te dongah Boeipa ha pawk hlan atah dongah ni a pai. 21 Nangmih taengla kam pawk puei amah tue lakah pakhat khaw laitloek uh oepsoeh ham te cungcik, lungnah mueihla neh muelhtuetnah, boeh. Amah loh yinnah khuikah a huephael te a yaal melae na ngaih uh.

vetih thinko kah mangtaengnah te a phoe bitni. Te vaengah Pathen taengkah thangthennah tah rhip om van bitni. 6 Manuca rhoek, nangmih ham kamah neh Apollos tah ka sa uh coeng he. Te daengah ni kaimih lamloh na cang uh vetih a daek tangtae te a poe uh pawt eh. Te daengah ni pakhat long khaw khat neh khat te na hoemdawk thil uh pawt eh. 7 Te dongah u long nang m'boelkhkhoeh? Na dang mueh te balae na khueh. Te khaw na dang van atah balae tih aka dang pawt bangla na pomsang. 8 Na khueh uh tih na cung uh coeng tih na khuehtawn uh coeng. Kaimih pawt akhaw na manghai uh. Rhep na manghai uh te ka ngaih. Te daengah man kaimih khaw nangmih taengah ka manghai uh van sue. 9 Te Pathen loh kaimih tah caeltueh hnukkueng rhoek te a duek la n'tai ka ti. Diklai neh puencawn rhoek taengah khaw, hlang taengah khaw mueirhoi lamni ka om uh. 10 Khrih kongah ka ang uh. Tedaе nangmih tah Khrih ah na cueih uh. Ka tattloel uh dae nangmih na thaom uh. Rhuepom la na om uh dae kaimih tah n'sawtsit uh. 11 Tahae tue duela ka pong, ka halh uh neh, a tlingyal la n'thoek uh tih ka rhaehba uh. 12 Kamamih kut neh ka saii uh tih ka thakthae uh. Oi m'bai uh te ka uem uh. N'hnaemtaek khaw uh ka yaknaem uh coeng. 13 N'soehsal uh vaengah ka hloep uh. Tahae duela Diklai kohnawtvaikim neh khonuenvaihuk cungkuem la ka om uh. 14 He he ka daek tih nangmih na yahnah ham moenih. Tedaе ka ca thintlo rhoek bangla kan rhairhing sak. 15 Khrih ah cakhoem thawngrha na khueh uh cakhaw na pa te a yet moenih. Olthangthen lamlong ni Khrih Jesuh ah kai loh nangmih kan cun. 16 Te dongah nangmih te hloep tih, kai kah mueiloh la om uh lah. 17 Te dongah nangmih taengla Timothy kan tueih. Anih tah ka ca thintlo neh Boeipa ah uepom la om. Amah loh Khrih Jesuh ah ka longpuei te khotorrhali kah hlangboel takuem taengah ka thuituen vanbangla nangmih taengah han thoelh bitni. 18 Nangmih taengla kai ka pawk pawt bangla hlangvang tah hoemdawk uh coeng. 19 Tedaе boeipa loh ngaih koinih nangmih taengla thaeng ka pawk ni. Te vaengah hoemdawk rhoek kah ol a om pawt te thaomnah la ka ming bitni. Nangmih long khaw Diklai he lai na tloek atah dumla

5 Na khuikah Cukhalnah te pungpung ka yaak vaengah tebang Cukhalnah te namtom rhoek taengah khaw a om moenih. A napa kah a yuu mai pakhat la aka cut puei aih te tah. 2 Tedaе nangmih tah hoemdawk neh na om uh tih na nguek uh lah pawh. Te dongah hebang khoboe aka saii te tah na khui lamloh khoe uh saw. 3 Kai tah pumsa ah lakhla ngawn dae mueihla ah tah n'om hmaih ta. He tla aka thoeng van te tah a om bangla mamih kah Boeipa Jesuh ming neh ka kamkaih coeng. 4 Na tingtun uh vaengah mamih Boeipa Jesuh kah thaomnah neh ka mueihla nangmih taengah om. 5 Te te pumsa a rhawpnah ham Satan taengla voeih ham om. Te daengah ni mueihla loh Boeipa kah Khohnin ah a daem eh. 6 Nangmih kah thangpomnah tah then pawh. Tolrhu a yol loh vaidam hlom at te boeih a rhoi sak te na ming uh mahnim? 7 Vaidamding la na om uh dongah tolruh rhoem te sil uh laeh. Te daengah ni a hlom thai la na om uh eh. Mamih kah yoom tuca Khrih pataeng a ngawn coeng. 8 Te dongah tolruh rhoem nen moenih, phayoenah neh halangnah tolruh nen bal moenih, cimcahnah oltak vaidamding nen mah khotue uh sih. 9 Hlanghah rhoek neh rhoinaeng pawt ham capat dongah nangmih ham kan daek. 10 He Diklai kah hlanghah rhoek khaw, halhka rhoek khaw, kutveet khaw, mueibawk bawk rhoek khaw ben loengloeng boeh. Te dongah Diklai lamloh na coe ham te na a kuek. 11 Tedaе nangmih taengah kan daek he tah manuca la a khue taengtae pakhat long khaw hlanghah la, halhka la, mueibawk la, olbaikung la, yumi la, kutveet la a om atah rhoinaeng puei boeh. Amih te caak puei boeh. 12 Imlang la lai a tloek ham te kai hut a? Namamih khuikah te lai na tloek uh mahnim? 13 Tedaе imlang hlang te Pathen loh lai a tloek bit ni. Aka thae te nangmih lamkah rhoe uh.

6 Nangmih khuikah pakhat loh pakhat taengah dumlaи na khueh uh te halang rhoek hmaiah laitloek ham na ngaingaih uh tih hlang cim rhoek hmaiah tah na ngaingaih uh pawh? 2 Hlangcim rhoek loh Diklai he lai a tloek uh ni tila na ming uh moenih a? Nangmih long khaw Diklai he lai na tloek atah dumla

rhemlem dongah a lolhmaih la na om uh a? 3 Mamih loh puencawn rhoek pataeng lai n'tloek pa ni tila na ming uh moenih a? Khosak rhamsak tah thui boel saeh a? 4 Khosak rhamsak kah dumlai te na khueh uh tangloeng atah hlangboel khuikah a hnaelcoe rhoek te ngah na ngol sak uh aya? 5 Yahpohnah ham ni nangmih taengah ka thui. Nangmih ah om tangloeng pawh. Aka cueih long khaw a manuca laklo ah boelkhoeh thai pawt nim? 6 Tedaе manuca neh manuca loh aka tangnahmueh rhoek hmaiah khaw lai a thui. 7 A taktak atah khat neh khat taengah dumlai na khueh uh he pungpung na hloonah la om coeng. Balae tih n'thae uh lah pawh. Balae tih m'hmil uh lah pawh. 8 Tedaе nangmih loh manuca taengah na thaе uh tih hmui na yoih uh coeng he. 9 Halang rhoek loh Pathen kah ram pang mahpawh tila na ming uh moenih a? Nangmih te n'rhaithi uh boel saeh. Hlanghalh rhoek long khaw, mueibawk rhoek long khaw, samphaih rhoek long khaw, himbai hnai long khaw, uicuk long khaw, 10 hlanghuen rhoek long khaw, halhka khaw, yumi rhoek long khaw, olbaikung rhoek long khaw, kutveet long khaw Pathen kah ram pang mahpawh. 11 Te nen te rhakthuem la na om uh dae n'silh tih n'ciim coeng. Te dongah Boeipa Jesuh Khrilh ming neh mamih kah Pathen kah mueihla lamlong khaw n'tang sak coeng. 12 A cungkuem he kai taengah m'paek dae boeih a rhoei bal moenih. A cungkuem te kai teangah m'paek dae kai he pakhat long khaw m'buem mahpawh. 13 Caak he bungpuei ham ni. Bungpuei te khaw cakok ham ni. Tedaе Pathen loh te rhoi te rhenten a phae ni. Te dongah pumrho te Cukhlnah ham moenih. Boeipa ham ni, Boeipa khaw pum ham ni. 14 Te dongah Pathen loh Boeipa a thoh vanbangla mamih khaw a thaomnah dongah pacuet uh ni. 15 Nangmih kah pum tah Khrilh kah pumrho ni tila na ming uh moenih a? Te koinih Khrilh kah pumrho te loh tih hlanghalh kah pumrho la ka saii aya? Te tlam te om mahpawh. 16 Hlanghalh taengla aka kap tah pum khat la om tila na ming uh moenih a? Panit te pumsa khat la om ni a ti coeng ta. 17 Tedaе Boeipa neh aka kap uh tah mueihla pakhat la om ta. 18 Cukhlnah te rhaelrham takuh. Hlang loh a saii sarhui tholhsainah boeih te pum dongah pong phoe ta. Tedaе aka cukhlnah loh amah pum ni a thoh sak. 19 Nangmih pum tah bawkim ni, na khuikah Cim Mueihla a om te na ming uh mahnim? Te te Pathen

taeng lamkah na dang uh dongah namah hut la na om uh moenih. 20 A phu la n'lai uh dongah na pum dongah Pathen te thangpom uh.

7 Na ca daek kawng dongah huta tongpa a ben pawt te then coeng. 2 Tedaе Cukhlnah dongah a yuu rhip khueh uh saeh lamtah a va rhip khueh uh saeh. 3 Huta te tongpa loh docanah neh thuung saeh. Te vanbangla huta long khaw tongpa taengah khueh van saeh. 4 Huta loh amah pum te a hutnah moenih. A va long ni a hutnah. Te vanbangla tongpa long khaw amah pum a hutnah moenih huta long ni a hutnah. 5 Kotuep la a om pawt oeh atah thanghuinah tue te na hoep phoeiah amah la koep na om uh mai mako. Te daengah ni na khoeihveetnah dongah Satan loh nangmih n'cuekcawn pawt eh. 6 Tedaе hekah he olpaek nen pawt tih rhoirhinah nen ni ka thui. 7 Hlang boeih he kamah bangla om sak ham ka ngaih pataeng. Pathen taengkah kutdoe te amah ah pakhat rhip loh he he, pakhat loh ke tila rhip a khueh. 8 Pumhong rhoek neh nuhmai rhoek te kai bangla om uh koinih amih ham then dae ka ti. 9 Tedaе a kuemsuem uh pawt atah imkhueh saeh. A cahoeh lakah tah yuloh vaksak tih a om te then ngai. 10 Tedaе rhukom rhoek te ka uen he kai long pawt tih Boeipa long ni ng'uen. 11 Huta loh a va te maa boel saeh. Tedaе a maa oeh atah pumhong la tlumhmawn saeh. Te lakah atah a va te moeithen saeh lamtah a va long khaw a yuu te hnoo boel saeh. 12 Tedaе a tlo rhoek taengah kai loh Boeipa long moenih ka ti. Manuca khat khat loh aka tangnahmueh te a yuu la a khueh tih anih te a taengah kol ham a naep atah anih te hnoo boel saeh. 13 Huta long khaw aka tangnahmueh khat khat te a va la a khueh tih tongpa long khaw anih taengah kol ham a naep atah a va te maa boel saeh. 14 Aka tangnahmueh tongpa tah a yuu lamloh a ciim tih aka tangnahmueh huta tah manuca lamloh ciim coeng. Te pawt koinih na ca rhoek te rhalawt la om uh sui dae a ciim la a om uh coeng he ta. 15 Tedaе aka tangnahmueh loh a maa atah maa ngawn saeh. Manuca neh ngannu tah tebang dongah sal a bi sak voel moenih. Tedaе rhoepnah khuila nangmih te Pathen loh n'khue coeng. 16 Huta aw tongpa te na khang ham khaw metlam na ming. tongpa aw huta te na khang ham khaw metlam na ming. 17 Hlang khat rhip te Boeipa loh a tutael tih Pathen loh a khue vanbangla rhip kan uh tangloeng saeh. Te

dongah ni hlangboel khuikah boeih te khaw kang uen van te tah a ngaih bangla rhoi sak. A tholh moenih van. 18 Yahvinrhet pakhat la a khue coeng te tah paa yuva uh rhoi saeh. 37 Tedae a thinko ah khak aka boel saeh. Pumdul khuikah pakhat te a khue coeng pai te tah a kueknah a om moenih. Amah a kongaih atah yahvinrhet boel mai saeh. 19 yahvinrhetnah te kawng dongah saithainah a khueh ngawn. He tla ko a taam khaw a oila te tuem ham ni a thinko ah balh Tedae Pathen kah olpaek te kuem saeh. 20 Khuenah a saii coeng. 38 Te dongah amah kah oila aka bae khuila a khue rhoek boeih tah a khuenah dongah tah balh a saii coeng. Yuloh neh vasak pawt long naeh saeh. 21 Sal la n'khue vaengah nang ham na khaw a then ni a saii. 39 Huta tah a hing tue khuiah a ngaihuei pawh. Tedae na loeih uh thai coeng oeh va loh a pin. Tedae a va te a duek atah aka loeih la atah lat rhoidoeng uh laeh. 22 Boeipa ah a khue sal om coeng tih a ngaih te tah Boeipa ming neh dawk pakhat te Boeipa ah hlang loeih la om. Te vanbangla vanah saeh. 40 Tedae kai kah kopoek bangla om aka loeih te khaw a khue coeng atah Khrih kah sal mai koinih a yothen ni. Kai long khaw Pathen kah la om. 23 A phu neh n'lai uh dongah hlang kah sal Mueihla a khueh tila ka poek.

8 Tahae ah mueirhol buh kah a kawng te mingnah boeih n'khueh uh tila m'ming uh. Mingnah loh hoemawk cakhaw lungnah loh a hlinsai. 2 Pakhat loh bet ka ming coeng tila a poek atah a ming ham a kuek pataeng ming hlan. 3 Tedae pakhat loh Pathen te a lungnah atah Pathen loh anih te a ming coeng. 4 Mueirhol buh dongkah caak kawng dongah mueirhol tah Diklai ah a honghi ni tila m'ming uh. Amah pakhat pawt atah Pathen a tloe khaw a om moenih. 5 Pathen a ti uh rhoek mah vaan ah khaw diklai ah khaw a om uh atah pathen kak neh boei kak om uh tangloeng ta. 6 Mamih ham tah a pa Pathen pakhat ni aka om. A cungkuem he amah lamkah tih mamih khaw amah dongah n'omuh. Te phoeiah Boeipa Jesuh Khrih pakhat bueng om tih amah lamloh a cungkuem te om. Mamih khaw anih dongah n'omuh. 7 Tedae hlang boeih taengah mingnah om pawh. Tedae a ngen kah khosing tah tahae duela mueirhol taengkah mueirhol buh bangla a caak uh. Te dongah amih tattoel kah mingcimnah tah a tii om. 8 Tedae cakok loh Pathen taengah mamih n'tueng sak moenih. N'caak uh pawt akhaw m'vawt uh tloe moenih. N'caak uh akhaw n'hoeikhang uh tloe moenih. 9 Tedae, nangmih kah saithainah loh aka tattoel rhoek taengah caehkoek la a om tholh pawt ham ngaithuen uh. 10 Nangmih mingnah aka khueh khat khat loh mueirhol bawkim ah buh na vael te uh koinih a mingcimnah dongah tattoel la aka om loh mueirhol buh te caak ham moo mahpawt nim. 11 Te dongah na mingnah loh aka tattoel te a poci sak coeng. Manuca anih ham Khrih duek van dae ta. 12 Manuca rhoek taengah khaw aka tholh tih a boh dongah mingcimnah aka vawitthoek sak tah Khrih taengah na tholh. 13 Te dongah cakok

loh ka manuca te a khah atah kumhal ah maeh ka ca voel mahpawh. Te daengah ni ka manuca te ka khah pawt eh. (aiōn g165)

**9** A hoep la ka om moenih a? Caeltueih la ka om moenih a? Mamih Boeipa Jesuh ka hmuu moenih a? Namgih te Boeipa ah ka kutng lo na om uh moenih a? 2 Hlang tloe taengah caeltueih la ka om pawt cakhaw nangmih ham ka om ngawn dae ta. Kai kah caeltueih coengnah kutnoek tah Boeipa ah nangmih na om uh ta. 3 Kai aka boelh rhoek taengah kai kah olthungnah tah he coeng ni. 4 Ka caak tih ka ok ham saithainah la ka khueh uh pawt moenih a? 5 A tloe caeltueih rhoek, Boeipa kah manuca rhoek neh Kephas bangla ngannu, ka yuu khaw khuen ham saithainah ka khueh uh pawt moenih a? 6 Kai neh Barnabas bueng long khaw saii pawt ham saithainah ka khueh rhoi moenih a? 7 Amah buhcun neh aka vathoh noek te unim? Misur a tue dae a thaih aka ca pawt te unim? Taping a dawn tih tuping kah suktui aka o pawt te unim? 8 Hekah he hlang lamlloh ka thui moenih. Hekah he olkhueng long khaw a thui bal moenih. 9 Moses kah olkhueng dongah a daek coeng. Aka thol loh ngaiuepnah neh a thol ham a kuek. Cangtil long khaw ngaiuepnah neh a cabol ham om ta. 11 Kaimih loh nangmih taengah mueihla cangti ka tuh uh. Tedaе kaimih loh nangmih kah te pumsa la ka at uh koinih rhoekoe aih ni ta. 12 A tloe rhoek loh nangmih kah saithainah he a cabol uh atah kaimih ngai pawt nim? Tedaе hekah saithainah he ka rhoidoeng uh moenih. Tedaе boeih ka ueh uh daengah ni tomtanah pakhat khaw om mueh la Khrih kah olthangthen te kam paek uh eh. 13 Aka cim la aka saii rhoek loh Bawkim kah te a caak uh te na ming uh pawt nim? hmueihtuk aka bulbo rhoek loh hmueihtuk taengkah te a bawn ta. 14 Te vanbangla olthangthen aka doek rhoek te khaw olthangthen neh hing saeh tila Boeipa loh a uen coeng. 15 Tedaе kai loh hekah he khat khaw ka rhoidoeng moenih. Tekah bangla kai taengah om sak ham khaw hekah he ka daek moenih. Kai kah thangpomnah te a tlontlai sak pawt atah ka duek te kai ham lat then ngai. 16 Olthangthen ka phong atah kai ham thangpomnah om mahpawt nim? A kueknah khaw kai ham tah lalh bal.

Phong kolla om cakhaw anunae kai ham aih he. 17 He he thahluе la ka saii atah thapang ka dang. Tedaе ka ngaihak akhaw hnokhoemnah he kai n'kungsut coeng. 18 Te koinih kai ham mebang thapang nim aka om. Olthangthen ka phong he a yoeyap la ka khueh mai eh. Olthangthen dongah ka saithainah te ka lawn sak moenih. 19 Hlang boeih taeng lamkah aka loeih la ka om dae hlang boeih taengah kamah ka pinyen uh. Te daengah ni muep ka dang eh. 20 Judah rhoek taengah Judah la ka om daengah ni Judah rhoek te ka dang eh. Kamah tah olkhueng hmuiah ka om pawt dae olkhueng hmuikah rhoek taengah olkhueng hmuikah bangla ka om daengah ni olkhueng hmuikah rhoek te ka dang eh. 21 Lailak rhoek taengah lailak bangla ka om dae Pathen taengah lailak la ka om pawt tih Khrih kah a rhimong dongah ni ka om. Te daengah ni lailak rhoek te ka dang eh. 22 Tattloel taengah tattloel la ka om daengah ni tattloel rhoek te ka dang eh. Hlang boeih taengah cungkuem la ka om daengah ni pakhat khaw ka khang tangloeng eh. 23 Olthangthen ham a soep ka saii daengah ni te te aka bawn la ka om eh. 24 Phalong khat ah aka yong rhoek loh boeih yong uh ngawn dae pakhat long ni kutdoe a dang tila na ming uh moenih a? Na yong uh van daengah ni na dang uh eh. 25 Te dongah aka loehlang boeih loh boeih kuemsuem saeh. Te pataeng khaw amih loh aka hmawn koi rhuisam ni a dang uh eh. Tedaе mamih tah aka kuei ham ni n'thingthueluh. 26 Te dongah khungrhap la kai ka yong van moenih. Yih aka bop bangla ka thoek van moenih. 27 Tedaе ka pum he ka ngae tih ka phaep. Hlang tloe taengah amah kah a lolhmaih aka hoe la ka om boel eh.

**10** Manuca rhoek aw, a pa rhoek tah khomai hmuiah boeih om uh tih tuili dongah boeih a kat uh te na mangvawt uh ham ka ngaih moenih. 2 Te vaengah Moses taengla khomai neh tuili dongah boeih nuem uh. 3 Hlang boeih loh mueihla buh te amah la a caak uh. 4 A cungkuem loh mueihla tui te amah la a ok uh. Amih aka hmaithawn mueihla lungpang lamkah te a ok uh. Te dongah Khrih tah lungpang la om. 5 Tedaе Pathen tah a yet ngai taengah a lungtlun pawt tih khosoek ah mitmoeng uh. 6 Te rhoek te mamih ham mueimae la ana thoeng coeng. Te daengah ni amih loh a nai bangla mamih taengah boethae huengaihnah te a om pawt eh. 7 Amih taengkah hlangvang, mueibawk rhoek bangla

om uh boeh. A daek vanbangla pilnam tah caak ham  
neh ok hamla ngol tih malawk hamla pai. 8 Amih loh nangmih taengah, "He he mueirhol buh ni," a ti  
khuikah hlangvang loh a cukhalh uh bangla cukhalh atah anih, aka puen neh mingcimnah kongah ca uh  
uh boel sih. Te dongah ni hlang thawngkul thawng boeh. 29 Tedaes anih bueng pawt tih hlang tloe kah  
thum loh khohnin pakhat ah ana cungku uh. 9 Amih mingcimnah te ka thui. Balae tih kai kah poenghalnah  
khuikah a ngen loh a noemcrai uh bangla Khrih te tah hlang tloe kah mingcimnah neh lai a tloek thiil. 30  
noemcrai uh boel sih. Te dongah ni rhul loh a poci Kai loh lungvatnah neh ka cabol atah balae tih kai  
sakuh. 10 Amih khuikah hlangvang loh a kohuet uh loh ka uem te n'soehsal? 31 Te dongah mebang na  
bangla kohuet uh boeh. Te dongah ni aka phaekung caak uh akhaw, na ok uh akhaw, mebang na saii  
lamloh a poci uh. 11 Te tah amih taengah mueimae la uh akhaw, a cungluem te Pathen kah thangpomnah  
ana thoeng coeng. Tedaes kumhal kah a bawtnah loh ham saii uh. 32 Judah rhoek taeng neh Greek rhoek  
amih taengla a pha te mamih rhalrhingnah ham a taengah khaw, Pathen kah hlangboel taengah khaw a  
daek coeng. (aiōn g165) 12 Te dongah a pai hamla aka cuemhmuet la om uh. 33 Kai tah hlang boeih taengah  
poek long tah a bung pawt ham ngaithuen saeh. 13 boeih ka kolo. Kamah ka rhoerhoep ham pawt tih a  
Nangmih te hlanghing pawt koinih cuekhalhnah loh yet kah te ni ka toem. Te daengah ni a daem uh eh.  
n'kae mahpawh. Tedaes uepom Pathen amah loh na  
noeng uh kah a voelah noemcrai ham n'hlah mahpawh.  
Tedaes noemcainah te ueh thai ham caehlong khaw a  
saai bitni. 14 Te dongah ka thintlo rhoek mueibawnah  
lamloh rhaelrham uh laeh. 15 Hlang cueih rhoek  
bangla ka thui. Nangmih loh oltoek ham te ka thui.  
16 yoethennah boengloeng te tah n'uem uh coeng.  
Te te Khrih thii bulbonah la a om moenih a? Vaidam  
n'aeh uh te Khrih pum te bulbonah la a om moenih  
a? 17 Vaidam tah pakhat, pum pakhat la tun n'om uh.  
Hlang boeih loh vaidam pakhat te ni n'cabol uh. 18  
Pumsa ah Israel te dan uh lah. Te rhoek tah hmueih  
aka ca neh hmueihtuk kah a pueipo la a om uh  
moenih a? 19 Te dongah ka thui coeng te ta. Khat  
khat tah mueirhol buh la om tih khat khat tah mueirhol  
la om ta. 20 Tedaes te te rhaithae ham a ngawn  
tih Pathen taengah a nawn uh moenih. Te dongah  
rhaithae kah pueipo la na om uh ka ngaih moenih. 21  
Boeipa kah boengloeng neh rhaithae kah boengloeng  
hmaih na ok uh thai moenih. Boeipa kah caboei neh  
rhaithae kah caboei te na cabol thai moenih. 22  
Boeipa n'thatlai sak te khaw amah lakah thaom la  
n'om pawt nim? 23 A cungkuem loh thuem cakhaw a  
cungkuem khaw a rhoei moenih. A cungkuem loh  
thuem cakhaw a cungkuem loh a hlinsai moenih. 24  
Amah kah te pawt tih hlang tloe kah te tlap saeh. 25  
Maehkung kah a yoih boeih te mingcimnah lamloh  
boelh mueh la ca uh. 26 Diklai neh a khuiah aka  
baetawt he Boeipa kah ni. 27 Aka tangnahmueh  
khuikah khat khat loh nangmih te n'khue tih caeh na  
ngaih atah mingcimnah lamloh boelh kolla nangmih

**11** Khrih kah mueiloh neh ka om bangla kai kah  
mueiloh la om uh. 2 Tahae ah nangmih loh a  
cungkuem la kai nan poek uh dongah kan koeh.  
Nangmih taengah kan tloeng vanbangla singyoe te  
na tuuk uh. 3 Tedaes tongpa boeih kah a lu tah Khrih  
ni tila nangmih te ming sak ham ka ngaih. Tongpa  
tah huta kah a lu la om. Pathen tah Khrih kah a lu la  
om. 4 Tongpa boeih loh thangthui vaengah khaw,  
olphong vaengah khaw a lu a khuk atah a lu te yah a  
poh sak. 5 Tedaes huta boeih loh a lu te sampham la  
thangthui tih, a phong vaengah a lu te yah a poh sak.  
Pakhat long khaw te tlam te a om vaengah tah amah  
te samvo la om coeng. 6 Te dongah huta loh sam a  
khoem pawt atah rhoep saeh. Tedaes a rhoep khaw  
a vok khaw huta ham a rhoidaeng oeh atah khoem  
saeh. 7 Tongpa ngawn tah Pathen kah mueimae neh  
thangpomnah la a om dongah lu a muek ham a kuek  
moenih. Tedaes huta tah tongpa kah thangpomnah  
ni. 8 tongpa tah huta lamloh om pawt tih huta ni  
tongpa lamloh aka om. 9 tongpa tah huta kongah  
khaw suen pawt tih tongpa kongah huta a suen. 10 Te  
dongah puencawn rhoek rhangneh huta loh lu soah  
saithainah a khueh ham a kuek. 11 Tedaes Boeipa  
dongah tongpa mueh la huta om thai pawt tih huta  
mueh la tongpa om thai pawh. 12 Huta tah tongpa  
lamkah a om vanbangla tongpa tah huta lamloh om  
van bal. Tedaes a cungkuem tah Pathen taeng lamkah  
ni a om. 13 Nangmih khuiah anih te laitloek uh lah.  
Huta loh Pathen taengah sampham la a thangthui  
ham te rhoep nim? 14 Tongpa loh a hlun atah amah  
ham rhoidaeng loh om. Te a coengnah loh nangmih

n'thuituen mahnim? 15 Tedaе huta loh a hlun atah amah ham thangpomnah la om. Samtoel te anih ham himbai la a paek. 16 Tedaе khat khat loh olpungkacan la om tila a poek atah kaimih loh tebang khosong ka khueh uh moenih. Pathen kah hlangboel rhoek long khaw a khueh uh moenih. 17 He he kung uen vaengah kang koeh pawt khaw a then ham pawt tih a thae ham na khoong uh dongah ni. 18 Lamhma ah ngawn tah hlangboel la na tingtun uh. Tedaе nangmih taengah paekboenah om tila ka yaak tih cungvang ah ka tangnah. 19 Te dongah nangmih ah buhlaelh khaw a om ham a kuek. Te daengah ni nangmih khuikah ueppang hlang te khaw mingpha la a om eh. 20 Hmuен pakhat la na khoong uh tangloeng dae Boeipa hlaembuh na caak uh moenih a? 21 Hlaembuh a caak uh vaengah amah amah loh rhip a sawn uh. Te vaengah pakhat tah pong tih pakhat tah rhui. 22 Te dongah caak ham neh ok ham te im na khueh uh pawt moenih a? Pathen kah hlangboel khaw na poeih uh. Aka khueh mueh rhoek te khaw yah na poh sakuh. Nangmih ham balae ka thui lah eh. Hekah dongah nangmih te kan koeh venim. Kan koeh pawt venim. 23 Kai tah Boeipa taengkah ka dang te ni nangmih kan doe van. Boeipa Jesuh loh a voeih hlaem ah vaidam a loh tih, 24 a uem phoeiah a aeh tih, "Ka pum he tah nangmih ham ni. Kai poekkoepnah ham hekah he saii uh," a ti. 25 Te vanbangla a vael uh phoeiah boengloeng te khaw a loh tih, "Hekah boengloeng tah ka thii dongkah paipi thai ni. Na ok uh takuem ah kai poekkoepnah ham hekah he saii uh," a ti. 26 He vaidam he na caak uh tih boengloeng na ok uh takuem atah Boeipa kah dueknah te amah ha pawk duela doek uh. 27 Te dongah pahoeh palaeh la vaidam aka ca tih Boeipa boengloeng aka o te tah Boeipa kah a pum neh a thii te yook kuekluek saeh. 28 Tedaе hlang loh amah te a nuemnai phoeiah vaidam khaw ca saeh lamtah boengloeng khaw o saeh. 29 Aka ca tih aka o loh a pum te a boelkhoeh muehla a caak a ok vaengah amah taengah lai la om. 30 He kongah nangmih khuikah a yet loh na tattloel uh tih a ngen tah na tlo uh tih na ip uh. 31 Te dongah amah la m'boelkhoeh uh atah laitloek uh boel mai sih. 32 Tedaе Boeipa lamkah a laitloek loh n'ueih sak uh daengah ni Diklai taengah m'boe pawt eh. 33 Te dongah ka manuca rhoek, caak ham na khoong uh vaengah khat neh khat rhing uh thaе.

34 Pakhat loh a pong atah a im ah han ca saeh. Te daengah ni laitloek la na khoong uh pawt eh. A tloe te ka pawk vaengah khaw kang uen uh bitni.

**12** Manuca rhoek, mueihla ah na mangvawt uh ham ka ngaih moenih. 2 Namtom rhoek bangla na om uh vaengah mueirhol olmueh taengla ngahngah m'mawt uh tih n'khuен uh te na ming uh. 3 Pathen kah Mueihla neh aka cal loh, "Jesuh tah kosi ni," a ti pawt te nangmih taengah kam phoe. Te dongah Mueihla Cim nen pawt atah, "Boeipa Jesuh," a ti thai moenih. 4 Te dongah kutdoe cungkuem om dae Mueihla tah amah boeiloeih ni. 5 Bibinah khaw a cungluem la om dae Boeipa tah amah boeiloeih ni. 6 Pongthohnah khaw a cungkuem la om dae Pathen amah te cungkuem dongah cungkuem la tueng. 7 Tedaе Mueihla kah a phoenah loh amih a rhoei nah ham rhip a paek coeng. 8 Pakhat te Mueihla loh cueihnah olka a paek tih, a tloe taengah Mueihla amah loh mingnah olka khaw, 9 Mueihla amah loh a tloe tangnah, Mueihla pakhat loh a tloe taengah hoeihnah kutdoe, 10 a tloe taengah thaomnah kah pongthohnah, a tloe taengah tonghma ol, a tloe taengah mueihla kah boelkhoehnah, a tloe te namtom ol, pakhat te ol a kongnah a paek.

11 Te dongah he boeih he Mueihla amah pakhat loh pakhat rhip taengah a tueng sak tih a ngaih bangla a tael pah. 12 Pum tah pakhat la om tih pumrho muep om. Pum kah pumrho boeih loh muep om cakhaw a pum pakhat a om bangla Khrih khaw om van. 13 Mamiх khaw, Judah rhoek khaw, Greek rhoek khaw, Sal khaw, aka loeih khaw mueihla pakhat dongah pum pakhat la boeih n'nuem uh. Te dongah mueihla pakhat la boeih n'tul coeng. 14 Pum tah pakhat bueng van pawt tih pumrho muep om. 15 Kho loh, "Kut te kai moenih, pum kah a hut la ka om moenih," ti koinih he kongah pum kah koe la a om pawt moenih. 16 Hna long khaw, "Mik te kai moenih, pum kah koe la ka om moenih," ti koinih he kongah pum kah koe la a om pawt moenih. 17 Pum tah mik la boeih om koinih hnavue tah melam a om eh? Hnavue la boeih om koinih a bova tah metlam a him eh? 18 Tedaе pumrho te Pathen loh rhip a khueh coeng. Amih pakhat rhip pum dongkah ham a ngaih ta. 19 Te dongah pumrho loh pakhat la boeih om koinih pum te melam a om eh? 20 Tedaе tahae ah pumrho loh yet ngawn cakhaw pum pakhat ni a om. 21 Te dongah

mik loh kut te, "Nang kan ngoe moenih," te phoeiah lu mingnah khaw bawt ni. 9 Cungvang la m'ming uh loh kho te, "Nangmih kang ngoe moenih," a ti thai dongah cungvang la m'phong uh. 10 Tedae a soep moenih. 22 Tedae pum dongkah pumrho muep la la a pawk vaengah a cungvang tah a hml ni. 11 aka poek loh tattoel la lat om om tangkik. 23 Pum Cahmang la ka om vaengah cahmang bangla ka cal, kah sawtsit aka om la m'poek uh pumrho te khaw cahmang bangla ka poek, cahmang bangla ka ngai, hinyahnah neh anah la n'thingcam uh. Mamih kah hlang la ka coeng vaengah cahmang kah ka omih te rhaidaeng long khaw thenrhuep a khueh khungdaeng. ka voeih. 12 Hmaidan dongah lumrhanah la m'hmuh 24 Tedae mamih kah hlangcong pumrho loh ngoe uh pueng dae te vaengah maelhmai neh maelhmai pawt cakhaw Pathen loh pum te a sombong tih aka tong uh ni. Tahae ah a cungvang la ka ming dae te vawt rhoek taengah hinyahnah muep a paek. 25 Te vaengah ming tangtae bangla ka ming van ni. 13 daengah ni pum dongah paekboenah a om pawt Tangnah, ngaiuepnah, lungnah, he rhoek pathum he eh. Tedae pumrho amah te pakhat ham khaw mawn kuei tangloeng coeng. He rhoek khuiah a tanglue tah puei saeh. 26 Te dongah pumrho pakhat loh a tloh lungnah ni.

atah pumrho loh boeih patang. Pumrho pakhat a thangpom atah pumrho boeih loh a omngaih puei.

27 Nangmih tah Khril kah pum neh cungvang ah a pumrho la na om uh. 28 Te dongah amih te Pathen loh hlangboel khuiah, lamhma la caeltueih rhoek, pabae ah tonghma rhoek, pathum ah saya rhoek neh thaomnah, hoeihnah kutdoe, talongkung rhoek, boelraikung rhoek, namtom ol neh rhep a khueh. 29 Hlang boeih he caeltueih moenih. Hlang boeih he tonghma moenih. Hlang boeih he saya moenih. Hlang boeih he thaomnah moenih. 30 Hlang boeih loh hoeihnah kutdoe a khueh uh moenih. Hlang boeih loh olka a thui moenih. Hlang boeih loh a thuicaih moenih. 31 Tedae kutdoe tanglue te yakvawt uh lah. Te dongah longpuei he a puehkan la nangmih kan tueng pueng.

**13** Hlang kah neh puencawn kah olcal, ka cal dae lungnah ka khueh pawt atah rhohum a cai neh tlaklak a kii bangla ka om. 2 Tonghma ol khaw ka dang tih olhuep boeih neh mingnah boeih ka ming, tlang ke puen thai ham tangnah cungkuem ka khueh dae, lungnah ka khueh pawt atah a honghi lam ni ka om. 3 Ka khuehtawn te boeih ka cah tih hmai ah hoeh ham ka pum te ka paek dae, lungnah ka khueh pawt atah ka hoeikhang moenih. 4 Lungnah tah a thinsen, lungnah loh a rhen, lungnah tah thatlai pawh, hoemdama pawh, hoemdawk pawh. 5 savek pawh, amah ham toem pawh, umyaa pawh, a thaе te kuem pawh. 6 Boethae te omngaih thil pawh. Oltak dongah ni a omngaih. 7 A cungkuem te a hlipdah tih, a cungkuem te a tangnah, a cungkuem te a ngaiuep, a cungkuem te a ueh. 8 Lungnah tah cungku pawh. Tedae tonghma ol khaw hmata ni. Ol khaw paa ni,

**14** Lungnah te hnuktlak uh. Mueihla koe khuiah te ol na phong uh te lat yakvawt uh. 2 Ol aka

thui loh hlang ham pawt tih Pathen taengah ni a thui. Hlang loh ya pawt dae mueihla neh olhuep ni a thui.

3 Te dongah aka phong loh hlang ham hlinsainah, thaphohnah neh suemnah khaw a thui. 4 Ol aka thui tah amah hlinsai uh dae aka phong long tih hlangboel te a hlinsai. 5 Ol boeih na thui lakah na phong uh ham ni ka ngaih. Aka phong tah ol aka thui lakah tanglue. A thuicaih pawt atah hlangboel loh hlinsainah dang hae mahpawh. 6 Tedae manuca rhoek, tahae ah nangmih taengla ol tloe la ka cal tih nangmih ham pumphoenah nen khaw, mingnah nen khaw, tonghma ol nen khaw, thuituennah nen khaw ka thui mueh la, ka lo koinih nangmih ham balae ka hoeikhang? 7 Thingkoh phavit neh rhoatoeng pataeng khaw ol cai dae oldi te a lang la cai pawt koinih phavi tum te khaw rhoatoeng tum te metlam m'ming eh. 8 Te dongah olueng khaw a ol lumrhilumra la cai koinih ulae caemthoh ham a tawn uh eh? 9 Te dongah nangmih khaw ol phoeng neh olka na paek pawt atah na thui te metlam a ming eh? Yih dongah aka thui la na om uh ni. 10 Diklai ah namtom ol te om tih heyet a dang mai ni. Tedae olmueh la a om moenih. 11 Te dongah ol kah thaomnah te ka ming pawt koinih kholong ol aka cal la ka om vetih, kai taengkah aka cal te khaw kholong hlang la om ni.

12 Nangmih khaw mueihla ah aka hmae la na om uh van dongah hlangboel kah hlinsainah dongah baetawt ham te mae uh. 13 Te dongah ol aka cal tah a thangthui daengah ni a thuicaih thai eh. 14 Ol tloe neh ka thangthui coeng atah ka mueihla khaw thangthui dae ka lungbuei tah a tlongtlai la om. 15

Te phoeiah balae aka om pueng? Mueihla neh ka thaphoh uh eh. 32 Tonghma rhoek kah mueihla te thangthui vetih lungbuei nen khaw ka thangthui bal khaw tonghma rhoek taengah boengai uh saeh. 33 ni. Mueihla neh ka hlai vetih lungbuei nen khaw ka Pathen tah soekloeknah pawt tih hlangboel rhoek tingtoeng bal ni. 16 Te vaengah mueihla neh na boeih khuikah hlangcim rhoek vanbangla rhoepnah la uem koinih hlangthawt hmuen kah aka tomthap loh om. 34 Huta loh hlangboel khuiah a kamkuem 35 uh nang kah uemonah te metlam amen a ti eh. Na thui saeh. Amih a thui sak pawt akhaw olkhueng loh a te a ming hae moenih ta. 17 Nang loh na uem te thui van bangla boengai uh saeh. 36 Te dongah khat then ngawn dae hlang tloe te a hlinsai moenih. 18 khat ni cang ham a ngaih uh atah im ah a va te dawt Nangmih boeih lakah ol ka thui tih Pathen te ka uem. uh saeh. Hlangboel khuiah ol a thui he huta ham 19 Tedaе ka lungbuei neh ollung panga ni hlangboel rhaidaeng la om. 37 Nangmih lamkah Pathen kah khuiah thui ham ka ngaih. Te nen ni ol dongkah ollung olka thoeng a? Te pawt atah nangmih taeng bueng thawngrha lakah khaw hlang tloe ka thuituen thai nim ham pha? 38 Khat khat loh tonghma neh mueihla eh. 20 Manuca rhoek, kopoeknah dongah camoe la hlang la om ham a poek atah nangmih ham kan daek om uh boeh. Phayoenaх ham khaw camoe na diik te Boeipa kah olpaek ni tila ming saeh. 39 Tedaе khat uh dae kopoeknah dongah lungcuei la om uh. 21 khat long ni a mangvawt atah amah ni a mangvawt Olkhueng dongah Boeipa loh, "Pilnam he khlong ol coeng. 40 Te dongah ka manuca rhoek olphong ham nen khaw, hlang tloe kah hmui ka nen khaw ka voek te thahlue sak uh lamtaх ol tloe neh thui ham te khaw sui dae kai ol he hnatur uh hae mahpawh," tila a paa sak boeh. Tedaе a cungkuem he aitlaeng bangla daek. 22 Te dongah ol tloe he aka tangnah rhoek ham tluetluek om saeh.

miknoek la om pawt dae aka tangnahmueh rhoek ham ni a om. Tedaе tonghma ol tah aka tangnahmueh rhoek ham pawt tih aka tangnah rhoek ham ni. 23 Te dongah hlangboel tah a pum la khoong tih ol a thui paluep uh. Tedaе hlangthawt neh aka tangnahmueh rhoek ha kun uh koinih na ang uh coeng tila thui uh mahpawt ni? 24 Te phoeiah hlang boeih loh olphong koinih aka tangnahmueh hlangvang neh hlangthawt a kun vaengah, hlang boeih lamloh a toeltham ni. Hlang boeih lamloh a boelh ni. 25 A thinko kah a huephael te mingpha la a om vaengah a maelhmai buenglueng vetih Pathen a bawk ni. Pathen tah nangmih taengah om taktaх tila puen ni. 26 Te phoeiah balae aka om pueng? Manuca rhoek, na khoong uh vaengah tingtoeng rhip a khueh, thuituennah a khueh, pumphaenah a khueh, ol a khueh, a kongnah a khueh te hlinsainah ham boeih om saeh. 27 Khat khat loh ol a thui atah panit neh a yet koek pathum loh tlooptloep ah thui saeh lamtaх pakhat loh thuicaih saeh. 28 Tedaе thuicaihkung a om pawt atah hlangboel khuiah kamkuem saeh lamtaх amah neh Pathen taengah thui saeh. 29 Tonghma tah panit, pathum khaw thui sak uh lamtaх a tloe rhoek loh boelkhoeх saeh. 30 Tedaе aka ngol loh hlang tloe taengah a pumphae atah lamhma loh kamkuem saeh. 31 Pakhat phoeiah pakhat boeih na phong uh thai daengah ni boeih a cang uh vetih boeih a

**15** Tahae ah Manuca rhoek, nangmih ham olthangthen ka thui te nangmih ham ka phoe coeng. Tekah te na doe uh bal coeng. Tekah olthangthen dongah na pangtung uh bal. 2 Te lamlong ni na daem uh van. Nangmih taengkah ka phong olka te na tuuk uh atah a hoihae la na tangnah uh aih bal mahpawh. 3 A tanglue khuikah ka doe van te nangmih kan doe. Khrih tah cacim dongkah bangla mamih kah tholh kongah a duek te. 4 Te phoeiah a up tih cacim vanbangla a thum hnin ah thoo. 5 Te phoeiah Kephas, phoeiah hlainit loh a hmuh. 6 Te phoeiah manuca yanga hlai loh tun a hmuh. Amih khuikah a yet ngai tah tahae due om uh pueng dae hlangvang tah ip uh coeng. 7 Te phoeiah James loh a hmuh. Te phoeiah caeltueih boeih loh a hmuhuh. 8 A hnukkhueng ah a halhthaib banghui la kai long khaw ka hmuh. 9 Kai tah caeltueih khuikah thainoi lamni ka om. Pathen kah hlangboel te ka hnaemtaek dongah, "Anih tah caeltueih ni," tila duelh n'khue ham a om moenih. 10 Tedaе Pathen kah lungvatnah rhangneh ka om bangla ka om. Amah kah lungvatnah tah kai ham a tlongtlai la om pawh. Amih boeih lakah muep ka thakthae cakhaw kamah ah pawt tih kai taengkah aka om Pathen kah lungvatnah long m'patang sak. 11 Te dongah kai long khaw amih long khaw ka hoe uh van tih na tangnah uh van. 12 Te dongah Khrih tah duek lamkah thoo coeng tila ka hoe

atah nangmih khuikah agnen loh balae tih, "Hlang 32 Hlang vanbangla Ephisa ah ka puet koinih kai duek thohkoepnah om pawh," na ti uh. 13 Hlang duek ham hoeikhang aya te? Hlang duek rhoek loh a thoh rhoek kah thohkoepnah khaw om pawt koinih Khrih uh pawt atah thangvuen ah n'duek uh ham coeng khaw thoo mahpawh. 14 Te phoeiah Khrih thoo pawt dongah ca uh sih lamta o uh sih saw. 33 Nangmih koinih kaimih kah olhoe khaw a tlontlai la om vetih n'raithi uh boel saeh. Khoboe kodam he hui thaе loh nangmih kah tangnah te khaw a tlontlai la om ni. a poeih. 34 A tiktam la sap uh lamta tholh uh boeh. 15 Te phoeiah laithae laidang he khaw Pathen kah Hlangvang tah Pathen taengah malkoelh-maldang la bangla m'hmuh uh. Khrih a thoh coeng te Pathen na om uh. Nangmih yahpoh sak ham hekah he ka taengkah la m'phong uh. Amah te thoh pawt koinih thui coeng. 35 Tedaе khat khat loh, "Aka duek te koe aka duek rhoek khaw thoo uh van mahpawh. 16 thoo a? Mebang pum nen lae ha pawk uh eh?" a ti uh Te dongah aka duek rhoek loh thoo uh pawt koinih ni. 36 Hlang ang, nang loh na tuh te duek pawt koinih Khrih khaw thoo mahpawh. 17 Khrih khaw thoo pawt hing mahpawh. 37 Na tuh te khaw aka lo ham koi koinih nangmih kah tangnah te a honghi la om tih pum moenih. Tedaе cang ti mai khaw a tloe khat khat namamih kah tholh khuiah ni na om uh pueng. 18 Te kak ni na tuh. 38 Tedaе Pathen loh a ngaih bangla koinih Khrih ah aka ip rhoek khaw poci ni. 19 Khrih amih taengah a pum te a paek. Cangti te khaw a ah n'ngaiuep uh te tahae kah hingnah bueng ham pum rhip a paek. 39 Pumsa boeih khaw amah pumsa n'khueh uh koinih hlang boeih lakah lungmasingta moenih. Hlang kah pumsa khaw a tloe, boiva kah la n'om uh coeng. 20 Tedaе Khrih tah duek lamloh pumsa khaw a tloe, vaa kah pumsa khaw a tloe, nga aka ip rhoek kah thaihcuek la thoo coeng. 21 Hlang kah pumsa khaw a tloe ni. 40 Vaan pum khaw om. pakhat lamloh dueknah ha pawk vanbangla hlang Diklai pum khaw om. Tedaе vaan kah thangpomnah pakhat lamloh aka duek rhoek kah thohkoepnah tah a hloeh, diklai kah khaw a hloeh ni. 41 Khomik khaw ha thoeng van. 22 Adam ah boeih a duek uh kah thangpomnah khaw a tloe, hla kah thangpomnah vanbangla Khrih ah khaw boeih hing uh van ni. 23 khaw a tloe, aisi kah thangpomnah khaw a tloe ni. Tedaе pakhat rhip loh amah kah aitlaeng neh om Thangpomnah dongah aisi neh aisi khaw lang. 42 Te tih Khrih tah thaihcuek la om. Te phoeiah Khrih kah vanbangla hlang duek rhoek kah thohkoepnah tah rhoek tah Khrih amah kah a lonah dongah thoo uh lang van tangloeng. Hmawnnah dongah a tuh tih aka ni. 24 Te phoeikah pa Pathen taengah ram a tloeng nguel dongah a thoh sak. 43 Yahpohnah dongah a tuh vaengah, boeilu boeih, saithainah neh thaomnah te thangpomnah dongah a thoh sak. Vawthoeknah boeih a phae vaengah diklai tue bawtnah te om ni. 25 dongah a tuh te thaomnah dongah a thoh sak. 44 A Rhal boeih te a kho hmuiyah a khueh duela manghai la coengnah pum la a tuh te mueihla pum la a thoh sak. a om a kuek. 26 Rhal hnukkhueng dueknah te a thup A coengnah pum te a om atah mueihla pum khaw om. coeng. 27 A cungkuem te a kho hmuiyah boe a ngai 45 Adam tah hlang lammha la ana om tih hinglu la ana sak coeng. Tedaе a cungkuem te boe a ngai coeng hing. Adam hnukkhueng tah aka hing sak mueihla ni tila a thui vaengah a taengla boeih boe aka ngai sak tila a daek tangloeng bal ta. 46 Tedaе Mueihla pum te kah a hoep te mingpha coeng. 28 Tedaе anih taengah lammha pawt tih pumsa phoeiah ni mueihla a om. cungkuem loh a boe a ngai sak vaengah a taengkah 47 Hlang lammha tah diklai laidik lamkah tih hlang boengai boeih te capa amah taengah khaw boe a pabae tah vaan lamkah ni. 48 Laidik tah laidik bangla ngai van ni. Te daengah ni Pathen tah cungkuem om van tangloeng. Vaan tah vaan bangla om van dongah cungkuem la a om pai eh. 29 Te koinih aka tangloeng. 49 Laidik kah mueimae m'buen uh bangla duek rhoek yueng la tui aka nuem rhoek loh balae vaan kah mueimae khaw m'buen uh ni. 50 Te dongah a sall uh eh. Aka duek rhoek te thoo loengloeng Manuca rhoek, "Pumsa loh thii loh Pathen kah ram pawt koinih balae tih amih yueng la toektoek a nuem pang thai pawh. Hmawnnah loh aka nguel te pang uh. 30 Kaimih khaw balae hnin takuem kho ka po pawh," tila ka thui coeng he. 51 Nangmih taengah uh. 31 Manuca rhoek, hnin takuem ah ka duek te olhuep ni ka thui coeng he. Hlang boeih loh n'ip uh nangmih taengah hoemdarnah la ka phoei. Te te mahpawh. Tedaе hlang boeih loh thovael uh ni. 52 mamih kah Khrih Jesuh Boeipa dongah ni ka dang. Setrhuet kah, mik hap tok ah, olueng hnukkhueng

vaengah thovael uh ni. Olueng a ueng vaengah aka dongah cak uh lamtah thinrhim la rhaang uh laeh. **14** duek rhoek te aka kuei la thoo uh vetih mamih khaw Nangmih kah a cungkuem tah lungnah dongah om n'thovael uh ni. **53** Aka hmawn loh aka nguel te bai saeh. **15** Manuca rhoek nangmih te kan hloep coeng. ham, aka duek thai long he aka nguel bai ham a Stephen kah imkhui te Akhaia kah thaithcuet neh kuek. **54** Tedaе hekah aka hmawn loh aka nguel te hlangcim rhoek bongyong ham amah te aka hmoel a bai tih aka duek loh aka nguel te a bai vaengah, uh ni tila na ming uh. **16** Boe na ngai uh van daengah "Dueknah tah voelpoengnah neh a dolh coeng," tila ni amih bangla huek na bongyong vetih na thakthae a daek olka te soep van ni. **55** Aw dueknah, nang uh thai eh. **17** Stephen, Fortunat, Akhaiku ha lonah te kah voelpoengnah te melam nim? Aw dueknah nang khaw ka omngaih coeng. Nangmih kah vawtthoeknah kah suehling te melam nim. (*Hades g86*) **56** Te dongah khaw te rhoek long ni a cung sak. **18** Kamah neh dueknah suehling tah tholhnah ni. Tholhnah kah nangmih kah mueihla he a caih sak. Te dongah amih thaomnah tah olkhueg ni. **57** Tedaе mamih Boeipa te ming uh. **19** Asia kah hlangboel rhoek loh nangmih Jesuh Khrih lamloh voelpoengnah mamih aka pae n'toidal uh. Aquila, Priska neh a im kah hlangboel loh Pathen te ka lungvatnah. **58** Te dongah ka manuca Boeipa ming neh nangmih te anah la n'toidal uh. **20** thintlo rhoek tah cakrhuet la khak om uh. Boeipa kah Manuca boeih loh nangmih te n'toidal uh. Khat neh bibi dongah baecioh yoeyah uh. Na thakthaenah tah khat moknah cim neh toidal uh. **21** Kamah Paul kut Boeipa dongah a tlongtlai a om moenih tila ming uh.

**16** Hlangcim rhoek ham congcoi kawng te Galati hlangboel rhoek ka uen bangla nangmih khaw saii uh van. **2** Nangmih pakhat rhip te yalh khat dongah a hoeikhang atah pakhat khaw amah loh khueh saeh lamtah tung saeh. Te daengah ni ka pawk vaengah congcoi a om pawt eh. **3** Ka pawk vaengah hlang na hmoel uh mako. Te rhoek te nangmih kah lungvatnah aka phuei ham capat neh Jerusalem la ka tueih eh. **4** Kamah khaw ka caeh koi la a om atah kamah neh ka cet uh bitni. **5** Makedonia ah khaw ka pah ham dongah Makedonia ah ka pah phoeiah ni nangmih taengla ka pawk eh. **6** Nangmih taengah ka di vetih sikca ka boek mai ni. Te daengah ni mela ka caeh khaw kai nan thak uh eh. **7** Tahae kah caehlam ah nangmih hmuham ka ngaih moenih. Boeipa loh m'paek atah nangmih te a tue kolkalh khaw oei ham ka ngaiuep. **8** Tedaе Pentekos due tah Ephisa ah ka om ni. **9** Thohka tah kai hamla a len neh khuekiset la a ong dae muep a kingkalh uh. **10** Tedaе Timothy ha pawk atah ngaithuen uh lamtah nangmih taengah hoel om saeh. Boeipa kah bibi te kai bangla a saii van. **11** Te dongah pakhat long khaw anih te hnaelcoe uh boeh. Amah te nan thak uh daengah ni kai taengah sading la ha pawk eh. Amah neh manuca rhoek te ka lamtawn. **12** Manuca Apollo te manu rhoek neh nangmih taengla pawk sak ham amah khaw puet ka hloep. Tedaе tahaе ah ha pawk ham ngaih loengloeng pawt cakhaw a hoenghoep vaengah ha pawk bitni. **13** Hak uh laeh. Tangnah

neh toidalnah ka khueh. **22** Khat khat loh Boeipa te a lungnah pawt atah kosi yook saeh. MARANATHA ka Boeipa halo laeh. **23** Boeipa Jesuh kah lungvatnah nangmih taengah om saeh. **24** Kai kah lungnah tah Khrih Jesuh ming neh nangmih taengah boeih om saeh.

## 2 Kawrin

**1** Pathen kah kongaih dongah Khrih Jesuh kah caeltueih Paul neh manuca Timothy loh, Kawrin kah aka om Pathen hlangboel neh Akhaia pum ah aka om hlangcim boeih taengah kan yaak sak. **2** A pa Pathen neh Boeipa Jesuh Khrih taeng lamkah lungvatnah neh ngaimongnah tah nangmih taengah om saeh. **3** Sitlohnah a pa neh thaphohnah boeih kah Pathen, Pathen neh mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khrih kah a napa tah uemom pai saeh. **4** Kaimih kah phacip phabaem soeprhoaep dongah amah loh mami n'hloep. Te daengah ni Pathen loh mamih n'hloep tih tekah thaphohnah lamlah phacip phabaem soeprhoaep dongah aka om rhoek te mamih loh n'hloep thai eh. **5** Khrih kah patangnah loh mamih taengah a baetawt vanbangla, Khrih rhangneh mamih kah thaphohnah khaw baetawt van. **6** Tahae ah n'lawn uh cakhaw nangmih ham thaphohnah neh khangnah la om coeng. N'hlophoelh akhaw nangmih kah thaphohnah la om. Ka patang uh vaengah tekah patangnah tah amah ah uehnah la thoeng. **7** Te dongah kaimih kah ngaiuepnah tah nangmih ham khangmai coeng. Aka ming long tah patangnah neh thaphohnah kah pueipo banglam khaw na om tangloeng. **8** Manuca rhoek na mangawt uh ham ka ngaih uh moenih. Mamih kah phacip phabaem bangla Asia ah om. Thaomnah kaha voelah a puehkan la bakba n'hap uh tih mamih hing ham pataeng n'tal uh coeng te. **9** Tedaе mamih tah mah khuiah dueknah te oltloeknahla ng'khueh. Te dongah mah dongah aka pangtung la om uh boel sih lamtah aka duek rhoek te aka thoh Pathen dongah pangtung uh sih. **10** Amah loh te tluk aih la dueknah lamlah mamih n'hlawt coeng tih n'hlawt bal ni. N'hlawt bal pueng ni tila amah te n'ngaiuep uh. **11** Nangmih loh kaimih ham rhenbihnah nen khaw m'bongyong uh. Te daengah ni mamih taengkah maelhmai cungkuem loh kutdoe neh cungkuem la mamih yuengla a uem eh. **12** Mamih mingcimnah kah laipai tah mamih kah hoedamnah la om coeng he. Te tah Pathen kah moeihoeihnah neh cimcaihnah khuikah ni. Te dongah nangmih taengah taoe tah pumsa cueihnah nen pawt tih Pathen kah lungvatnah nen ni Diklai ah kho ka sak uh. **13** Nangmih ham kan daek uh phoeiah na tae uh tih na ming uh te khaw a tloe moenih, a bawtnah te na hmat uh bitni tila ka ngaiuep. **14** A cungvang neh kaimih nan hmat uh vanbangla mamih Boeipa Jesuh kah khohnin ah nangmih khaw kaimih kah, kaimih khaw nangmih kah thangpomnah la n'om uh. **15** A pbabae la lungvatnah na dang uh ham te pangtungnah neh nangmih taengla pawk ham ka cai lamhma. **16** Tedaе nangmih taeng longah Makedonia la ka lan yetih, Makedonia lamlah nangmih taengla koep ka pawk vaengah nangmih loh Judea la n'thak uh. **17** He tlam he ka cai dongah a phoeng la ka rhoidoeng van moenih. Ka thui te khaw pumsa nim? Te dongah a tak te a tak bangla, a hong tah a hong bangla kamah taengah rhep om saeh. **18** Pathen tah uepom la om ta. Tedaе a hong a tak khaw kaimih kah olka he nangmih taengah a om moenih. **19** Nangmih taengah Pathen capa Jesuh Khrih ni mamih loh n'hoe. Kai neh, Silvanas neh, Timothy lamlah a hong a tak he a om moenih. Tedaе Boeipa amah dongah tah a tak ni aka om. **20** Pathen kah olkhueh a yet vanbanglaa tak he amah dongah ni a om. Te dongah mamih ah thangpomnah om ham khaw, amah dongah Pathen te Amen n'tiuh. **21** Tedaе te long te Khrih ah kaimih neh nangmih he n'cak sak tih Pathen loh mamih he n'koelh coeng. **22** Mamih khaw amah loh kutnoek n'daeng thil tih mamih thinko ah mueihla cungah te m'paek coeng. **23** Kai tah ka hinglu dongah Pathen ni laipai la ka khue. Nangmih n'hluп dongah ni Kawrin la ka pawt pawh. **24** Nangmih kah tangnah te ka buem uh moenih. Tedaе tangnah neh na pai uh coeng dongah nangmih kah omngaihnah dongah bibipuei la ka om uh.

**2** Te dongah nangmih taengah kothaenah la koep lo pawt ham ka ko ka taam coeng. **2** Kai loh nangmih te kang kothet sak cakhaw kamah loh kan kothet sak rhoek pawt atah u long kai n'uum? **3** Ka pawk vaengah kothaenah ka khueh pawt ham ni hekah he ka daek. Amih kaha omngaih ham ni ka kuek. Nangmih boeih kah omngaihnah te kai kah omngaihnah ni tila nangmih boeih te kan ngaitang thil coeng. **4** Phacip phabaem neh thinko ngaisaknah boeih lamlah mikphi puem neh nangmih ham kan daek te, nangmih te kothet sak ham pawt tih lungnah muep ka khueh te na ming uh van ham ni. **5** Tahae ah khat khat loh n'kothet sak cakhaw kai n'kothet sak moenih. Tedaе cungvang ah pataeng nangmih boeih te kan thinnrih sak moenih. **6** Hlanga yet kah toelnah he amih taengah cung mai coeng. **7** Te dongah

nangmih loh khodawngai neh a khuplat la lat hloep thangpomnah a hma dongah Moses kah maelhmai te uh mai. Amih tah kothaenah muep dolh mai boel Israel ca rhoek loh hmaitang thai pawh. 8 Mueihla kah saeh. 9 Te dongah tebang hlang taengah lungnah cak bibi tah thangpomnah neh muep om ngai mahpawt sak ham nangmih kan hloep. 9 Cungkuem dongah nim. 9 Laipupnah kah bibi te thangpomnah neh olngai la na om uh nim tila nangmih kah khinngainah a om atah duengnah kah bibi tah thangpomnah te ming ham ni he khaw ka daek. 10 Amih khat khat muep coih ngai ta. 10 Tahae kah thangpomnah a na rhen bangla ka rhen van. Kai loh khodawk ka ngai baetawt kongah cungvang tah a thangpom tangtae te tah nangmih ham ni mebang hlang khaw Khril long khaw thangpom voel pawh. 11 Aka paci long mikhmuh ah khodawk ka ngai. 11 Te daengah ni Satan pataeng thangpomnah neh a om atah aka kuei rhangneh n'omtoem uh pawt eh. Anih kah poeknah long tah thangpomnah dongah muep om ngai ni soah mangvawt boel sih. 12 Khril kah olthangthen ta. 12 Te ngaiuepnah a om dongah ni sayalh la ham Troas la ka pawk. Te vaengah Boeipa loh kai phet phet n'rholioeng uh. 13 Te dongah a maelhmai ham thohka a ong. 13 Ka mana Titu ka hmuh pawt lumuekhni aka khueh thil Moses bangla a om moenih. dongah ka mueihla hilhoemnah om pawh. Teda Te daengah ni Israel ca rhoek loh a hmaitang vetih amih te ka phih tih Makedonia la ka cet. 14 Teda tiha tloihsoi la a paci uh pawt eh. 14 Teda amih Khril ah mamih khophoeng aka pha sak taitu tih, kah poeknah loh ning uh. Amah tihnnih khohnin duela mamih ah amah mingnah a bova la hmuen takuem paipi rhoem kah taenah dongah lumuekhni neh om ah aka ul sak Pathen te lungvatnah sih. 15 A khang pueng tih aa lim pawt te Khril ah a khoe coeng. 15 rhoek lakli neh aka poci rhoek lakli ah khaw Pathen Teda teihnnih duela Moses cabua tae uh vaengah tah taeng lamloh Khril kah botui la n'om uh. 16 Amih te lumuekhni loh amih thinko te a yahh thil pueng. 16 dueknah taengah dueknah kah a hoipai la bet, khat Teda Boeipa taengah a mael vaengah tah lumuekhni rhoek tah hingnah taengah hingnah kah a hoipai la te a khoe pah. 17 Boeipa tah mueihla la om coeng. om uh. Te dongah he neh ulae aka ting eh. 17 Pathen Te dongah Boeipa mueihla a om nah ah poenghalnah kah olka aka yoi la muep ka om uh moenih. Teda om. 18 Mamih boeih loh Boeipa kah thangpomnah Pathen taeng lamkah vanbangla, cimcahnah neh maelhmai neh n'lum uh tih amah mueimae te kap Khril khuiah ni Pathen hmaiah ka thui uh.

**3** Kaimih oep hamla koep ka tong uh a? Nangmih taengkah neh nangmih lamkah capat te oepsa

bet banglam khaw ka kuek uh pawt maco? 2 Kaimih kah capat tah nangmih ni. Kaimih kah thinko ah a tarhit coeng. Te dongah hlang boeih loh a ming tih a tae coeng. 3 Kaimih kah tho ka thueng thil, Khril kah capat la na om uh te phoe coeng. Cahang nen pawt tih aka hing Pathen Mueihla nena tarhit coeng. Lungto lungphaih dongah pawt tih pumsa thinko lungphaih dongah ni a tarhit coeng. 4 Te dongah tebang pangtungnah te Khril lamloh Pathen taengah ng'khueh uh coeng. 5 Mamih lamkah vanbangla pakhat khaw poek hamla mamih lamloh a cung a boeng la ng'om uh moenih. Teda amih kah tatthainah tah Pathen taeng lamkah ni. 6 Anih loh paipi thai kaha tueihyoeih la mamih n'saii. Teda cabu nen pawt tih mueihla nen ni n'saii. Cabu loh a ngawn dae mueihla loh a hing sak. 7 Lungto dongah catham la a tarhit dueknah kah bibi long pataeng thangpomnah neh om. Te dongah a maelhmai kah

**4** Te dongah mamih ng'rhen tih bibi n'dang uh he n'thathae pawh. 2 Teda yahkoi kah olhuep te n'thaek uh coeng. Pathen kah olka he rhaithinah neh pongpa pawt tih a tuengkhuop moenih. Teda oltaik kah a phoenah lamloh Pathen hmaiah neh hlang rhoek kah mingcimnah cungkuem dongah mah neh mah n'oep uh coeng. 3 Teda amih kah olthangthen he muekdah la om ngawn cakhaw aka paci rhoek taengah ni muekdah laa om. 4 Ta kumhal kah pathen tah amih ah om tih aka tangnahmueh rhoek kah poeknah te a dael sak. Te vaengah Khril thangpomnah olthangthen kah khoval te aa voelpawh. Amah tah Pathen kah mueimae ni. (aiōn g165) 5

Kamamih kawng pawt tih Jesuh Khril Boeipa ni ka hoe uh. Jesuh kongah kaimih khaw nangmih sal la ka omuh. 6 Pathen loh a thui dongah vangnah tah yinnah lamloh ha vang. Amah loh Jesuh Khril kah maelhmai neh Pathen kah thangpomnah, mingnah

khoval te mamih thinko ah a sae sak. 7 Hekah tangnah nen ni m'pongpa uh. 8 N'sayalh uh dongah khohrhang he diklai hno dongah tah ng'khueh uh pumsa lamkah m'vei uh ham neh Boeipa taengah coeng. Te daengah ni thaomnah dongkah a puehkan naeh ham te n'lungtlun uh ngai. 9 Te dongah n'naeh tah Pathen kah koe la om vetih mamih kah la a om akhaw, m'vei uh akhaw amah kolo la om ham te pawt eh. 8 A cungkuem loh n'lawn uh dae ka khawk tlungmu uh van sih. 10 Mamih he Khrilah kah khotloeng uh moenih. Ka ingang uh dae a tal uh moenih. 9 hmaiah boeih a phoe hama kuek. Te daengah ni Hnaemtaek dae m'phap moenih. N'tloeng sut dae pakhat rhip loh pumsa kah khoboe te bangla, a m'pacih uh moenih. 10 Jesuh kah dueknah he pum thae khaw, a then khaw a dang eh. 11 Boeipa te dongah puet m'phueih daengah ni Jesuh kah hingnah rhhnhah koila aka ming rhoek loh hlang ng'koilaw uh. loh mamih pum dongah a phoe van eh. 11 Mamih Pathen taengla m'phoe uh coeng dongah nangmih aka hing rhoek tah Jesuh kongah dueknah taengah kah mingcimnah dongah khaw phoe coeng tila ka m'voeih taitu. Te daengah ni Jesuh kah hingnah long ngaiuep. 12 Nangmih taengah kamamih ka oep uh khaw aka duek thai mamih pumsa dongah a phoe eh. thae bal moenih. Teda kaimih yueng thangpomnah 12 Te dongah dueknah loh kaimih ah, hingnah loh ham tah nangmih taengah rhoidoengnah la kam paek nangmih ah pongthoo coeng. 13 Tangnah mueihla uh. Te daengah ni thinko khuikah pawt tih maelhmai amah te aka khueh long tah a daek tangtae bangla ka dongah aka pomsang rhoek te a moeh uh thai eh. tangnah tih ka thui. Kaimih loh ka tangnah uh dongah 13 Ka limlum uh cakhaw Pathen ham, ka muet uh ka thui uh bal. 14 Boeipa Jesuh te thoo tila ming cakhaw nangmih ham. 14 Khrilah kah lungnah loh uh. Kaimih khaw Jesuh neh n'thoh vetih nangmih mamih n'hnan dongah ol a tloek he. Pakhat loh hlang taengah m'pai sak ni. 15 A cungkuem he nangmih boeih yueng a duek dongah hlang boeih tah duek ham ni. Te daengah ni lungvatnah loh uemonah te coeng. 15 Teda hlang boeih yueng laa duek daengah muep a pungtai sak vetih Pathen kah thangpomnah ni aka hing rhoek long khaw amah amah aha hing uh te a baetawt eh. 16 Te dongah n'thathae uh pawh. pawt eh. Anih te amih yueng la duek tih thoo coeng Mamih kah poenghman hlang tah poci ngawn mai ta. 16 Te dongah tahae lamkah tah kaimih loh pumsa cakhaw mamih kaha khui tah a hnин hnин ah tlaihvong la kam ming uh moenih. Khrilah te pumsa la m'ming uh. 17 Te dongah kolkalh kah phacip phabaem aka phenoeng long he dungyan thangpomnah kaha kхиing te mamih hama puehkan lamllo a phuehkan la a thoeng sak. (aiōnios g166) 18 Mamih kah hmuh tangtae dongah pawt tih hmuh pawt te ni m'paelki uh. Hmuh tangtae long he kolkalh om tih hmuh mueh long tah dungyan duela cak. (aiōnios g166)

**5** Mamih kah diklai dap im te a phae atah, Pathen kah a imsak, kut neh saii mueh dungyan im te vaan ah ng'khueh uh coeng tila m'ming uh. (aiōnios g166) 2 Tahae ah ng'huei uh ngawn cakhaw vaan lamkah mamih imlo khuiyah thingcam ham ni n'rthingda uh. 3 Rhep m'bai uh ngawn koinih m'pumting pawt khaw m'ming uh sue. 4 Dap ah aka om rhoek tah bakba n'hap uh tih n'huei uh. Tekah te pit ham pawt tih thingcam ham ng'ngaih uh. Te daengah ni hingnah loh aka duek thai te a yoop eh. 5 Hekah boeih ham Pathen loh mamih n'theng sak tih, mamih taengah Mueihla cungah m'paek. 6 Te dongah n'sayalh uh taitu tih Boeipa taeng lamkah m'vei uh vaengah pumsa 7 Mikhuuh nen pawt tih khangnah tue loel he. 3 Pakhat neh thuikhoeak a

**6** Amah aka bongyong rhoek loh Pathen kah lungvatnah te a tlontlai la na doe uh pawt ham kan hloep uh. 2 "Uem tue vaengah nang kan hnaturg tih khangnah khohnin ah nang kan bom," a ti ta. Tahae ah la uem tue loel he, tahae ah la ah n'naeh uh te m'ming uh. 7 Mikhuuh nen pawt tih khangnah tue loel he. 3 Pakhat neh thuikhoeak a

khueh pawt dongah bibi khaw cawt boel saeh. 4 hmaih la na om uh eh. 4 Nangmih taengah muep ka Tedaesoeprhaep dongkah Pathen kah tueihyoeih sayalh. Nangmih yueng la hoemdamnah muep ka rhoek vanbangla, muep uehnah dongah, phacip khueh. Thaphohnah te ka hah. Kaimih kah phacip phabaem dongah, a kueknah dongah, citcai dongah, phabaem boeih ah omngaihnah neh ka baesawt. 5 5 lucik dongah, thongim dongah, soekloeknah dongah, Makedonia la ka pawk uh tih kaimih pumsa loh a thatlohnah dongah, mikhue dongah, yaehnah dongah, hilhoemnah khueh pawh. Tedaerhoepsaep dongkah 6 cimcaihnah dongah, mingnah dongah, thinsennah poeng lamkah rhalthohnah neh a khuikah rhihnah loh dongah, rhennah dongah, Mueihla Cim dongah, m'phaep uh. 6 Tedaerlayae rhoek aka hloep Pathen lungnah hmantang dongah, 7 oltak olka dongah, loh Titu kah ha lonah neh mamih n'hloep coeng. 7 A Pathen kah thaomnah dongah, banvoei bantang kah lonah bueng nen pawt tih thaphohnah nen te khaw duengnah kah pumcumnah dongah, 8 thangpomnah nangmih n'hloep thil coeng. Nangmih te mueihuenah, neh yahpohnah dongah, olthae neh olthen dongah, nguekcoinah, kai soah nangmih kah kohlopnah te laithaelaidang neh oltak bangla mamih n'tueng uh. kaimih taengla ha puen dongah muep ka omngaih bal. 9 Mangvawt loh mingitung la, Aka duek loh aka 8 Capat neh nangmih kang kothet sak mai cakhaw hing la, Aka ueih sak rhoek tah aka duek sak pawt ka yut pawh. Ka yut mai cakhaw tekah capat loh la, 10 Ko aka thae puet loh omngaih la, rhep aka khonoek pakhat bueng ni nangmih te ng'kothet sak eh khodaeng loh boei la, aka khueh pawt loh boeih tila ka hmuh. 9 Na kothet uh dongah pawt tih yutnah aka khueh la ng'omuh. 11 Kaimih kah ka tah ham na kothet uh dongah ka omngaih coeng. Pathen nangmih Kawrin rhoek ham ong uh tih ka thinko kongaih la na kothet uh dongah kaimih rhangneh na khaw dangka uh coeng. 12 Kaimih ah na khawk uh sungdaeh mahpawh. 10 Pathen kongaih la kothaenah moenih. Namamih kah kotak dongah ni na khawk uh. loh khangnah ham yutnah te khangmai laa sii. Tedaer 13 Dantatnah dongah ca bangla ka thui he nangmih Diklai kah kothaenah loh dueknah a thoeng sak. 11 khaw kaa uh laeh. 14 Aka tangnahmueh taengah Amah te long ni Pathen kongaih la kothet sak ham suihlah la om uh boeh. Duengnah neh olaeknah nangmih ah thahluenah, olthungnah, yakdamnah, he metlam a benbonah, vangnah neh yinnah he rhihnah, mueihuenah, kohlopnah, kutthungnah metlam metlam a rhoinaengnah. 15 Beliar taengah Khrih a thoeng sak te. A cungkuem dongah namah neh kah rhoinaengnah balae aka om? Uepom neh aka namah te oep uh lamtah bitat dongah a cuem la om tangnahmueh te ba buham lae a cut? 16 Pathen kah uh. 12 Te dongah nangmih taengah kan daek van Bawkim te mueirhol taengah ba olkhueh lae aka om? atah thaesai rhoek kongah moenih. Thaesai rhoek Mamih tah aka hing Pathen kah bawkim ni. Pathen kongah moenih. Tedaer kaimih ham na thahluenah loh, "Amih khuiyah kho ka sak vetih ka hil ka dong ni. dongah nangmih te Pathen hmaiah phoe sak ham Amih kah Pathen la ka om vetih amih khaw ka pilnam dongah ni. 13 Te dongah ka ngaimong uh. Tedaer la om ni," a ti. 17 Te dongah amih khui lamkah loh cet kaimih kah thaphohnah voelah Titu kah omngaihnah uh lamtah hoep uh laeh. Boeipa loh, "A thae te na dongah muep ka omngaih uh ngai. Nangmih boeih taek uh pawt daengah ni kai loh nangmih kan doe rhangneh a mueihla tah caih coeng. 14 Anih te eh?", a ti. 18 Te vaengah nangmih taengah pa la ka nangmih soah bet ka pomsang akhaw yah ka poh om ni. Nangmih khaw kai kah canu capa la na om uh moenih. Tedaer nangmih taengah oltak la boeih ka ni. Boeipa Tloengkhoelh loh a ti coeng.

**7** Thintlo rhoek aw olkhueh he om tangloeng ta, pumsa neh mueihla kaha tihnae boeih lamloh mah neh mah cilpoeh uh sih. Pathen rhihnah dongah cimcaihnah te soep sak uh sih. 2 Kaimih ham ana hoep uh. Kaimih loh ka thae sak uh moenih, ka poeih uh moenih, ka omtoem uh moenih. 3 Laipupnah ham khaw ka thui moenih. Kaimih thinko kah te ni ka thui. Te daengah ni aka duek hmaih neh aka hing rhoek taengah a paek coeng. 2 Phacip phabaem kah

**8** Manuca rhoek nangmih taengla ka phoe uh coeng. Pathen kah lungvatnah he Makedonia hlangboel

loepdaknah a tlung rhangneh amih kah omngaihnah manuca Titu amah te kan tueih uh. 19 Te bueng pawt dongkah baecohnah laom. A khodaengnah loh muelh tih lungvatnah dongah mamih kaha hui la hlangboel a dung vaengah a moeihoeihnah te khuehtawn la rhoek loh a coelh. Boeipa kah thangpomnah neh a baecoh pah. 3 Te dongah amih kah thaomnah kaimih kah khalanah nen khaw kaimih loh anih te vanbangla amih kah thaomnah neh voelh ka oep. ka bongyong uh. 20 He mah he rhael uh. Kothoh 4 Thaphohnah cungkuem dongah lungvatnah neh dongah kaimih loh ka boelrhai uh he pakhat long mamih doedan ham, hlangcim rhoek taengah aka khaw kaimih n'cawt ve. 21 Boeipa hmai bueng ah bitat neh doedannah ham rhoeng rhoeng ham bih uh. pawt tih hlang rhoek hmaiah khaw a then ham ni koh 5 Te vaengah ng'ngaiuep bangla om pawt cakhaw ka khan uh. 22 Amih rhoi khaw mamih kah manuca Pathen kah kongaih dongah amamih te Boeipa taeng neh kan puei sak lah ko. Anih te puet ka nuemnai uh neh mamih taengah lamhma laa paek uh. 6 Mamih khing vaengah kalek kace la om. Nangmih khuiah loh doedannah phueng la om sak ham Titu te hloep pangtungnah neh hlaehlae muep om van coeng. 23 uh. Te daengah ni lungvatnah he khaw nangmih Titu te ka pueipo neh nangmih ham bibipuei ni. Mah taengah a cung tangloeng eh. 7 Tedaes cungkuem manuca neh hlangboel kah caeltueih rhoek long tah dongah na baecoh uh vanbangla tangnah neh olka Khrir kah thangpomnah la poek uh mai. 24 Te dongah dongah, mingnah neh thahluenah cungkuem dongah, nangmih kah lungnah neh, amih taengah nangmih kaimih lamkah nangmih taengah aka om lungnah yueng la kaimih kah hoemdannah te hlangboel kah dongah khaw baetawt uh lah. Te dongah tahaeh kah maelhmai dongah a mingpha la tueng coeng.

8 Olpaek lungvatnah dongah khaw na baetawt uh. 9 Olpaek neh kam voek moenih. Tedaes a tloe kah thahluenah lamloh nangmih kah lungnah te khaw hmantang aha soepssoei coeng. 10 Mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khrir kah lungvatnah te na ming uh. Kuirhang la aka om loh a khodaeng te nangmih ham ni. Te daengah ni anih kah khodaeng ming loh nangmih n'khuehtawn sak eh. 11 Tedaes bisai te khaw coeng uh laeh. Te dongah khalanah loh a ngaih van bangla na khueh te khap van tangloeng laeh. 12 Khalanah loh a tawn uh atah aka om pawt rhi ah pawt tih aka khueh dongah te a uem. 13 A tloe tah hilhoemnah tih nangmih te phacip phabaem paek ham om pawh. 14 Tedaes tahaeh tue vaengah aka coihphaek nangmih loh te rhoek kah vawthoeknah dongah vanatnah neh omuh. Te daengah ni aka baecoh rhoek te nangmih kah vawthoeknah dongah om van vetih vanatnah a om tangloeng eh. 15 A daek tangtae vanbangla muep aka yet long khaw kum pawt tih aka yool long khaw a daeng moenih. 16 Tedaes Pathen taengkah lungvatnah loh Titu thinko ah nangmih ham thahluenah te a paek. 17 Thaphohnah te hlaehlae a doe rhep dongah ni nangmih taengah rhoeng rhoeng ha om tih a pongpa van. 18 Hlangboel boeih te olthangthen dongah thangthennah neh puei ham ni

9 Hlangcim taengkah bitat dongah nangmih ham kan daek he kai ham taha puehdaih la om. 2 Nangmih kah khalanah te ka ming dongah Akhaia loh kumbuet lamkah a tawn uh te nangmih yueng la Makedonia rhoek taengah ka pomsang puei. Te vaengah nangmih kah kohlopnah loh muep a caahaw coeng. 3 Manuca rhoek te kan tueih coeng. Te daengah ni kaimih kah thangpomnah tah nangmih yueng la a cungyang nen khaw a tlontlai pawt eh. Te dongah ka thui bangla aka tawn uh la om uh. 4 Makedonia rhoek tah kai taengah ha pawk uh mai khaming. Te vaengah nangmih te buengrhuet m'hmuuh uh vetih mamih loh yah m'pok uh pawt nim. Te dongah ni he ngaikhueknah neh nangmih kam voek uh pawh. 5 Te dongah manuca rhoek te hloep ham ka poek tangkik. Nangmih taengla ha lamhma uh vetih nangmih kah yoethennah olkhueh te a soepssoei uh mako. Te te halhkanah lam pawt tih yoethennah te sikim la om tangloeng saeh. 6 Te dongah seih seih aka tuh loh seih seih a ah van vetih, yoethennah dongah aka tuh loh yoethennah te a ah van ni. 7 Hlang boeih loh a thinko ah a hmoel bangla pae saeh. Kothaenah neh kueknah lam moenih. Omngaih cangloeng la aka pae-hlang ni Pathen loh a lungnah. 8 Pathen loh nangmih ham lungvatnah cungkuem tea baecoh sak thai. Te daengah ni rhoepsaep dongah rhaemhalnah aka khueh boeih loh bibi then neha cungkuem la na baetawt uh eh. 9 A daek bangla, a

thaek te daengtloel taengla a paek tih a duengnah amah loh poek saeh. Lakhla vaengah capat dongkah loh kumhal duela naeh van. (aiōn g165) 10 Aka tuh olka neh ng'om uh vanbangla a om uh vaengkah ham cangtii aka thap pah loh caak ham buh khaw khoboe te khaw. 12 Amah aka oep uh rhoek te a koei pah ni. Te vaengah nangmih kah cangtii hlangvang khaw mamih taengah nuen sak ham neh te ping vetih na duengnah thaithae khaw rhoeng thuidoek ham ka ngaingaiah uh pawh. Tedae amih ni. 11 Moeihoeihnah cungkuem ham tah rhoepsaep loh amah neh amah te noek uh thaе tih amah neh dongah boei coeng. Te long te mamih ah Pathen amah tea thuidoek uh thaе te hmuhming uh pawh. 13 taengkah uemonah a thoeng sak. 12 A thothueng Mamih tah voei m'pomsang uh ham moenih. Tedae dongkah bitat tah hlangcim rhoek kah vawtthoeknah hmakhuen kah a tarhing te Pathen loh a cungnueh te aka doo pah bueng laa om moenih. Tedae Pathen neh kaimih taengaha tael vanbangla nangmih taengla taengkah uemonah lamloh muep a baetawt sak van. n'laikai coeng. 14 Nangmih taengah ka laikai uh 13 Tahaе kah bitat dongkah khinngainah lamloh Khril pawt vanbangla kamamih ka hnawn uh thaе moenih. olthangthen dongah na olphoei dongkah boengainah Nangmih taeng duela Khril kah olthangthen nen ni ka neh, amih ham neh hlang boeih ham moeihoeihnah pai uh. 15 Hlanglang rhoek kah thakthaenah dongah neh doedannah soah Pathen te a thangpom coeng. voei pomsang uh boeh. Tedae ngaiuepnah khueh uh, 14 Nangmih soah Pathen kah lungvatnah a baetawt nangmih kah tangnah te rhoeng coeng. Baecoinnah dongah nangmih yueng la amamih kah rhembihnah dongkah ka hmakhuen bangla nangmih taengla hang dongah nangmih n'thoel uh. 15 A kutdoe thuilek thuina aeh coeng. 16 Nangmih kaha voel la olthangthen pawt dongah Pathen te lungvatnah saeh.

**10** Kai Paul kamah loh Khril kah muelhtuetnah neh kodonah dongah nangmih kan hloep coeng.

Amah nangmih taengah maelhmai aka layae loh mikvoelh ah khaw nangmih taengla ka sayalh coeng.

2 Pangtungnah neh sayalh om pawt ham kan hloep. Pumsa saloel ah aka pongpa bangla mamih aka poek

te ni hlangvang taengah khaw ngaingaiah puei ham ka poek. 3 Pumsa neh m'pongpa uh dae pumsa bangla

m'vathoh uh moenih. 4 Te dongah mamih caemrhal

kah pumcumnah tah pumsa moenih. Tedae Pathen

taengah tah poeknah hmuencak te koengloengnah

neh Eve a hoilae bangla, nangmih kah poeknah loh

dongla a hlak khaw yoeikoek mai. 5 Pathen kah

moeihoeihnah neh Khril dongkah cimcaihnah te ham

mingnah aka tlai thil hmuen sang boeih, poeknah

poeih ve ne. 4 Hlang tloe te aka pawk loh Jesuh a

cungkuem khaw Khril kah olngainah khuila a sol

tloe hoe ngawn cakhaw anih te n'hoe uh moenih, na

coeng. 6 Nangmih kah olngainah loh a soep vaengah

dang uh noek pawh mueihla tloe, na doe uh noek

althanah boeih te thung ham sikhim la om coeng. 7 A

pawh olthangthen a tloe na dang uh akhaw, balh na

maelhmai te na hmuh uh vanbangla, Khat khat loh

yaknaem uh ngawn. 5 Te dongah caeltueih rhoek

amah te Khril kah hlang la om hama ngaitang atah

kah buhuenga pom te phavawt pawh ka ti mai. 6

amah te koep nawt uh saeh. Anih bangla mamih khaw

Tedae olka ka lol cakhaw mingnah dongah tah ka lol

Khril kah la n'om uh van. 8 Mamih kah saithainah

pawh. Te dongah nangmih kah cungkuem dongah

te pakhat khaw vel ka pomsang atah nangmih kah

cungkuem la phoe coeng. 7 Tholhnah aka saii bangla

hlinsainah ham ni Boeipa loh m'paek, koengloengnah

ka tlarhoel daengah a nangmih na pomsang uh eh?

ham moenih. Te nen te yah ka pok mahpawh. 9 Pathen kah olthangthen te nangmih hama yoeyap lam

Te dongah capat neh nangmih aka hihham bangla

ni ka phong. 8 Hlangboel rhoek a hloeh la ka rheth tih

ka poek boel eh. 10 Capat long tah a rihh kahlak

nangmih kah bibi paang te ka bawt a? 9 Nangmih

la rhaprhap a thui. Tedae pumsa kah a lonah tah

taengah aka om tih aka vawtthoek pataeng pakhat

tattoel la om tih a olka tah a hnaelcoe pah. 11 He he

khaw ka thinrhih sak moenih. Ka vawtthoeknah te

loh amah neh amah te noek uh thaе tih amah neh dongah boei coeng. Te long te mamih ah Pathen amah tea thuidoek uh thaе te hmuhming uh pawh. 13 taengkah uemonah a thoeng sak. 12 A thothueng Mamih tah voei m'pomsang uh ham moenih. Tedae dongkah bitat tah hlangcim rhoek kah vawtthoeknah hmakhuen kah a tarhing te Pathen loh a cungnueh te aka doo pah bueng laa om moenih. Tedae Pathen neh kaimih taengaha tael vanbangla nangmih taengla taengkah uemonah lamloh muep a baetawt sak van. n'laikai coeng. 14 Nangmih taengah ka laikai uh 13 Tahaе kah bitat dongkah khinngainah lamloh Khril pawt vanbangla kamamih ka hnawn uh thaе moenih. olthangthen dongah na olphoei dongkah boengainah Nangmih taeng duela Khril kah olthangthen nen ni ka neh, amih ham neh hlang boeih ham moeihoeihnah pai uh. 15 Hlanglang rhoek kah thakthaenah dongah neh doedannah soah Pathen te a thangpom coeng. voei pomsang uh boeh. Tedae ngaiuepnah khueh uh, 14 Nangmih soah Pathen kah lungvatnah a baetawt nangmih kah tangnah te rhoeng coeng. Baecoinnah dongah nangmih yueng la amamih kah rhembihnah dongkah ka hmakhuen bangla nangmih taengla hang dongah nangmih n'thoel uh. 15 A kutdoe thuilek thuina aeh coeng. 16 Nangmih kaha voel la olthangthen phong ham khaw hlanglang kah hmakhuen dongah a sikim la pomsang ham om pawh. 17 Te dongah aka pomsang long tah Boeipa dongah pomsang saeh. 18 Amah aka oep uh pawt ni ueppang laa om. Tedae anih te Boeipa loh a oep.

**11** Kai kah anglatnah te bet na yaknaem uh mai mako, tedae kai nan yaknaem uh gawn. 2

Pathen kah thatlainah vanbangla nangmih ham ka thatlai. Nangmih te tongpa pakhat taengkah oila cuem bangla Khril taengah nawn ham kan oei. 3 Ka

kah pumcumnah tah pumsa moenih. Tedae Pathen rihh mai pawt cakhaw, rhul loh amah kah rhaithinah

taengah tah poeknah hmuencak te koengloengnah

neh Eve a hoilae bangla, nangmih kah poeknah loh

dongla a hlak khaw yoeikoek mai. 5 Pathen kah

moeihoeihnah neh Khril dongkah cimcaihnah te ham

mingnah aka tlai thil hmuen sang boeih, poeknah

poeih ve ne. 4 Hlang tloe te aka pawk loh Jesuh a

cungkuem khaw Khril kah olngainah khuila a sol

tloe hoe ngawn cakhaw anih te n'hoe uh moenih, na

coeng. 6 Nangmih kah olngainah loh a soep vaengah

dang uh noek pawh mueihla tloe, na doe uh noek

althanah boeih te thung ham sikhim la om coeng. 7 A

pawh olthangthen a tloe na dang uh akhaw, balh na

maelhmai te na hmuh uh vanbangla, Khat khat loh

yaknaem uh ngawn. 5 Te dongah caeltueih rhoek

amah te Khril kah hlang la om hama ngaitang atah

kah buhuenga pom te phavawt pawh ka ti mai. 6

amah te koep nawt uh saeh. Anih bangla mamih khaw

Tedae olka ka lol cakhaw mingnah dongah tah ka lol

Khril kah la n'om uh van. 8 Mamih kah saithainah

pawh. Te dongah nangmih kah cungkuem dongah

te pakhat khaw vel ka pomsang atah nangmih kah

cungkuem la phoe coeng. 7 Tholhnah aka saii bangla

hlinsainah ham ni Boeipa loh m'paek, koengloengnah

ka tlarhoel daengah a nangmih na pomsang uh eh?

ham moenih. Te nen te yah ka pok mahpawh. 9 Pathen kah olthangthen te nangmih hama yoeyap lam

Te dongah capat neh nangmih aka hihham bangla

ni ka phong. 8 Hlangboel rhoek a hloeh la ka rheth tih

ka poek boel eh. 10 Capat long tah a rihh kahlak

nangmih kah bibi paang te ka bawt a? 9 Nangmih

la rhaprhap a thui. Tedae pumsa kah a lonah tah

taengah aka om tih aka vawtthoek pataeng pakhat

tattoel la om tih a olka tah a hnaelcoe pah. 11 He he

khaw ka thinrhih sak moenih. Ka vawtthoeknah te

Makedonia lamkah aka pawk manuca rhoek long lamkah khoponah, kho khuikah khoponah, kohong nia doo. Cungkuem dongah kamah khaw nangmih kah khoponah, tuipei kah khoponah, laithae manuca taengah hoengpoek la ka tuem uh vanbangla ka kah khoponah loh yet. 27 thakthaenah neh patangnah tuem uh pueng ni. 10 Ka khuiah Khrih kah oltak dongah mikhue la ka om taitu. Khokha neh tuihalh om ta. Te dongah ka khuikah hoemdamnah he tah dongah yaehnah neh ka om taitu. Khosik khuiah ak Akhaia pingpong ah khaw buem uh mahpawh. 11 kolvang sut. 28 Te bueng kolla hlangboel boeih kah Balae tih, nangmih kan lungnah pawh? Pathen loh a mawntangnah tah hnин takuem ka thinrhihnah laom. ming ngawn. 12 Tedaе ka saii coeng te tah ka saii 29 U khaw a tattloel vaengah tah ka tattloel moenih pueng ni. Te daengah ni rhoidoengnah aka ngaih a? U khaw a khah vaengah tah kai n'rhol moenih rhoek kah rhoidoengnah te ka hah pah pueng eh. a? 30 Pomsang hama kuek atah ka vawthoeknah Te neh a pomsang uh daengah ni mamih bangla a dongkah te ka pomsang eh. 31 Ka laithae pawt te hmuh uh van eh. 13 Amih laithae caeltueih rhoek kumhal due uemom la aka om Pathen neh Boeipa neh khuplat bibikung rhoek loh Khrih kah caeltueih Jesuh kah a napa loh a ming. (aiōn g165) 32 Damasku ah kai tuuk ham te manghai Aretas kah khotawt loh vangnah puencawn la a sa uh te ngaihmang ham om vangnah bangbuet lamloh pangbueng kaep ah n'hlak dongah paws. 15 Anih kah tueihyoeih rhoek loh duengnah kah tueihyoeih rhoek bangla sa uh mai cakhaw ni amih kut te ka poeng ka hal.

olpuei moenih. Amih kaha hnukkhueng tah a khoboe vanbangla om bitni. 16 Koep ka thui, pakhat long khaw kai he ang tila poek uh boeh. Te pawt cakhaw aka ang banglam khaw kai n'doe uh mai. Te daengah ni kai loh pakhat lam khaw bet ka pomsang van eh. 17 Ka thui te Boeipa banglam pawt tih anglat vaengkah banglam ni hoemdamnah he ngaikhueknah neh ka thui. 18 A yet loh pumsa neh a pomsang uh dongah ka pomsang van ni. 19 A cueih neh aka om long ni aka ang rhoek te khaw liplip na yaknaem uh. 20 Nangmih te pakhat loh sal m'bi sak akhaw, pakhat loh n'yoop akhaw, pakhat loh han loh akhaw, pakhat loh m'poe akhaw, pakhat loh na maelmai ah n'thoek akhaw na yaknaem uh coeng. 21 Kaimih loh ka vawthoek uh te rhaidaeng la ka ti. Tedaе te nen te khat khat long nia ngaingaiah mai atah anglat la ka thui te ka ngaingaiah mai coeng. 22 Hebrew hlang laa om atah kai khaw ka om van. Israel ca la om uh atah kai khaw ka om van, Abraham kah tiingen la om atah kai khaw ka om van. 23 Khrih kah tueihyoeih laa om uh atah Kai loh muep ka angsai puei tih ka thui ngai ta. thakthaenah nen khaw ka tahoeng, thongim khuiah khaw vawptawp, lucik nen khaw nainoe, dueknah nen taitu. 24 Judah rhoek lamkah voei nga ka yook tih likip ham pakhat vel a ngaih. 25 Voei thum m'boh uh. Vai n'dae uh. Sangpho loh voei thum m'poci puei, vuenhlaem tuidung khuiah ka yoka sut. 26 Yincahnah khaw ninoe, tuiva kah khoponah, dingca kah khoponah, namtu lamkah khoponah, namtom

**12** A rhoerhoep pawt mai akhaw pomsang hama kuek. Tedaе Boeipa kah mangthui neh pumphoenah te ka paan ni. 2 Hnuk kum hlaili ah Khrih dongkah hlang pakhat ka ming. A pum nen nim te ka ming ngawn pawh. A pum a tal khaw ka ming pawh. Vaan a pathum la anih a pom te Pathen loh a ming. 3 Tekah hlang te ka ming ngawn daea pum nen nim, pum tal lam nim te ka ming pawh. 4 Tedaе paradai la a pom te Pathen loh a ming. Te vaengah ol toeklek na pawt tea yaak uh tih hlang pakhat khaw ol thui ham pae pawh. 5 Te kah a yueng lam ni ka pomsang eh. Tedaе kamah ham he ka vawthoeknah nen pawt atah ka pomsang mahpawh. 6 Pomsang ham ka ngaih cakhaw hlang ang la ka om pawt vetih oltak ni ka thui eh. Tedaе kan hlun pueng. Kai he m'hmuh tih kai kawng te cungvang khaw a yaak vaengah pumphoenah dongkah a puehkan la pakhat long khaw kai he voelh ng'oep boel saeh. 7 Te daengah ni kamah ka pomsang pawt tangloeng eh. Kai phop hamla Satan kah puencawn loh ka saa te tlaeh neha toeh. Te nen te ka pomsang uh mahpawt nim? 8 Hekah he kai lamkah khoe sak ham Boeipa te voeithum ka bih. 9 Tedaе kamah taengah, "Kai kah lungvatnah tah nang ham rhoeh. Thaomnah tah vawthoeknah dongah nia soep," a ti. Te dongah ka vawthoeknah dongah hlae hlae ka pomsang lat. Te daengah ni Khrih kah thaomnah loh kai n'rhaeh thil eh. 10 Te dongah Khrih yueng la vawthoeknah nen khaw, olboepnah nen khaw, kueknah nen khaw,

hnaemtaeknah citcai nen khaw ka lungtlun uh coeng. ah aka tholh tangtae rhoek neh a tloe boeih te khaw Ka tattoel vaengah yoeikoek la ka om van. 11 koep ka pawk atah kan hlun mahpawh. 3 Ka khuiah Hlang ang la ka om khaw nangmih long ni kai nan Khrigh a cal te loepdaknah neh na toem uh. Anih tah tanolh uh. Kai tah nangmih kah a oep ham khaw ka nangmih ah tattoel pawt tih nangmih khuiah tlung kuek pai. A honghi la ka om mai cakhaw caeltueih ta. 4 Vawtthoeknah neh tai cakhaw Pathen kaha rhoek kah buhuenga pom te ka phavawt moenih. thaomnah neh hing coeng. Mamih khaw amah dongah 12 Caeltueih kah miknoek tah uehnah cungkuem n'tattoel uh dae na taengkah Pathen thanomnah neh neh miknoek la, khobae rhambae la, thaomnah la amah taengah n'hing uh bitni. 5 Namamih te noem nangmih taengah thoeng coeng. 13 Hlangboel tloe uh lah, tangnah dongah na om nim. Namamih te rhoek lakah aka khulae te balae aka om. Te pawt nuemnai uh lah. Na khuikah Jesuh Khrigh te na hmat akhaw kai kamah loh nangmih kan thinrhih sak mai uh pawt ve. Te pawt koinih a lolhmailam ni na omuh. pawt nim? Hekah boethae dongah khaw kai ng'rhen 6 Tedae na ming uh bitni tila ka ngaiuep. Kaimih tah a uh mai. 14 Nangmih taengah a pathum ka pawk ham lolhmailam la ka om uh moenih. 7 Nangmih tea thaesikim la ka om coeng he. Tedae nangmih kah koe la n'saii loengloeng pawt ham ni Pathen taengah pawt tih namamih te kan toem dongah ka thinrhih ka thangthui uh. Kaimih loh ueppang la ka phoe uh mahpawh. Ca rhoek loh manu napa ham a tung paha mai pawt cakhaw nangmih tah a then mah saii uh kuek moenih. Tedae manu napa long ni ca rhoek mai. Kaimih he a lolhmailam khaw ka om uh mai ham a tung pah. 15 Kai loh hlae hlae ka vak cakhaw thai. 8 Oltak kah a voelah pakhat khaw n'saii thai nangmih kah hinglu ham ni ka khok eh. Nangmih moenih, oltak ham ni n'saii. 9 Kaimih loh ka tattoel uh tea kum ngai kan lungnah coeng atah kamah ka vaengah nangmih loh tatthai la na om uh dongah ka lungnah he sii mai saeh. 16 Ana om dae saeh, kai omgaiuh. Nangmih kah na cungkuemnah ham ni loh nangmih kan nan moenih. Tuengkhuepnah neh ka thangthui uh van he. 10 Lakhla vaengah ka daekhoeih aka om long ni nangmih te kan loh. 17 Amih coeng dongah he ka om vaengah khaw ka rhoidoeng khuikah pakhat khaw nangmih taengla kan tueih aih mahpawh. Boeipa loh saithainah kai m'paek he moenih. Anih rhangneh nangmih kan omtoem nim? hlinsainah ham ni koengloengnah ham moenih. 11 A 18 Titu te ka hloep tih manuca neh kan tueih. Titu loh tloihsoi ah manuca rhoek omgaiuh lah, moeh uh nangmih te n'omtoem pawt maco? Mueihla ah amah lah, hloephoelh uh thae lah, thikat la poek uh lah, la ka pongpa uh moenih a? Kholaeh khaw amah rhoep uh thae lah. Te dongah lungnah neh rhoepnah ah a thikat moenih a? 19 Nangmih taengah ka huul Pathen tah nangmih taengah om saeh. 12 Moknah uh tila na poek uh dingrae coeng. Pathen hmaiah cim neh khat neh khat toidal uh lah. 13 Hlang ciim Khrigh rhangnen ni ka thui uh. Tedae thintlo boeih tah rhoek boeih loh nangmih te n'toidal uh. 14 Boeipa nangmih kah hlinsainah ham ni. 20 Khoem ka pawk Jesuh Khrigh kah lungvatnah, Pathen kah lungnah vaengah ka ngaih bangla nangmih kam hmu pawt neh, Cim Mueihla kah rhoinaengnah tah nangmih ve ti ni ka rhih. Kai khaw nangmih loh nan ngaih uh boeih taengah om saeh.

pawt bangla m'huu uh mai, tohhaemnah, thatlainah,  
thinsanah neh koevoeinah, olthaekaling, thuithetnah,  
hoemdawknah loh soekloeknah la khoem om ve.  
21 Koep ka pawk vaengah ka Pathen loh nangmih  
hmaiah kai n'ilarhoel sak lah ve. Aka tholh rhoek te  
muep ka nguek thil dae yut uh pawh. Te dongah  
rhongingnah, Cukhalnah, omthenbawnnah te a saii  
uh.

### 13 Nangmih taengah voeithum ka pawk coeng he.

Olka boeih tah laipai panit pathum kaha ka neh  
a pai puei bitni. 2 Ka thui coeng dongah ni lakhla  
vaengah khaw aka om pabae bangla ka thui. Tahae

# Galati

**1** Hlang lamkah pawt tih, hlang rhangnen pawt tih, Jesuh Khrih neh duek lamkah anih aka thoh a pa Pathen rhangnēh caeltueih Paul neh, **2** ka taengkah manuca boeih loh Galati hlangboel rhoek taengah kan yaak sak. **3** Mamih a pa Pathen neh Boeipa Jesuh Khrih kah lungvatnah neh ngaimongnah nangmih taengah om saeh. **4** Mamih kah tholhnah kongah amah aka hnawn uh te. Te daengah ni ta kumhal kah aka pai boethae khui lamloh a pa neh Pathen kah kongaih bangla mamih n'lhwat eh. (aiōn g165) **5** Thangpomnah tah a taengah kumhal kah kumhal ah om pai saeh. Amen. (aiōn g165) **6** Khrih kah lungvatnah dongah nangmih aka khue taeng lamloh a tloe olthangthen la ki na buung uh te ka ngaihmang van. **7** Te te a tloe la a om moenih. Te pawt akhaw nangmih aka hinghuen tih Khrih kah olthangthen palet ham aka ngaih tehlavang na om uh. **8** Tedaē kaimih neh vaan lamkah puencawn long pataeng nangmih taengah ka phong uh te nangmih ham voelh a phong atah kosi yook saeh. **9** Thui tangtae vanbangla tahae akhaw koep ka thui. Pakhat mai loh na doe uh tangtae te nangmih taengah voelh a phong atah kosi yook saeh. **10** Hlang nim, Pathen nim ka ngaitang coeng he. Hlang kolo nim ka toem. Hlang taengkah kolo ka toem pueng atah Khrih kah sal la ka om eh ka ti moenih. **11** Te dongah manuca rhoek nangmih taengah ka phoe coeng. Kai loh ka phong olthangthen he hlang dongah a kungsut moenih. **12** Kai tah hlang lamlōh ka doe pawt tih n'thuituen bal moenih. Tedaē Jesuh Khrih kah pumphoenah rhangnen ni. **13** Hnukbuet kah Judah sing neh ka omih te na yaak uh coeng. A puehkan aih la Pathen kah hlangboel te ka hnaemtaek tih ka thup. **14** Judah sing dongah ka namtu lakli kah thawnpuei rhoek lakah ka lamhma. Kamah patuel rhoek kah singyoe aka om dongah khaw muep ka hmae. **15** Tedaē a nu bung lamlōh kai aka hoep tih a lungvatnah neh aka khue Pathen loh, a capa te ka pum dongah pumphoe sak ham a lungtlun. **16** Amah te ni namtom taengah ka thui eh. Thii neh saa neh koeloe ka thaem moenih. **17** Kai hlankah caeltueih rhoek taengah Jerusalem lam khaw ka cet pawh. Tedaē Arabia la ka cet tih Damasku la koep ka bal. **18** Te lamkah a kum thum phoeiah Jerusalem la ka cet tih Kephas te ka ming. Te

vaengah anih taengah hniñ hlainga ka om. **19** Tedae Boeipa kah a mana James pawt atah a tloe caeltueih rhoek te ka hmu pawh. **20** Te dongah Pathen hmuhah ka laithae moenih tila nangmih ham ka daek he ne. **21** Te phoeiah Syria neh Kilikia pingpong la ka pawk. **22** Tedae ka om vaengkah Khrih ah Judea kah hlangboel maelhmai te khaw ka mangvawt coeng. **23** Tedae, "Hnukbuet kah mamih aka hnaemtaek loh hnukbuet kah a phae tangnah te a phong coeng," tila a yaak uh dawk nen ni a om uh. **24** Te vaengah kai dong lamlōh Pathen te a thangpom uh.

**2** Te phoeikah kum hlaili ah Jerusalem la Barnabas neh koep ka cet rhoi tih Titu khaw ka khuen rhoi. **2** Tedaē pumphoenah neh ka caeh vaengah namtom taengkah ka hoe olthangthen nen ni amih ka pawnhlai. Amah van ah te rhoek a ming a om dongah a yong khaw a tlontlai la a ka yong pawt khaming. **3** Tedaē kai taengkah Greek hoel la aka om Titu pataeng te yahvinrhet ham tanolh pawh. **4** Tedaē laithae manuca he a det uh dongah ni. Amih tah Khrih Jesuh ah ng'khueh mamih kah poenghalnah te dawn tih mamih he sal bi sak hamla yingyet uh. **5** Amih taengah khonoek pakhat ham pataeng boengainah ka khueh pa uh moenih. Te daengah ni olthangthen kah oltak loh nangmih taengah a om eh. **6** Tedaē aka poek rhoek te khat khat dongah metla a om akhaw hnukbuet ah a om te kai ham tah olpuei moenih. Pathen loh hlang kah maelhmai khaw a doe moenih. Ka taengah he mingom long khaw a thaem moenih. **7** Tedaē kuplat la aka hmu loh yahvinrhetnah dongah pumduł kah olthangthen te Peter bangla ka tangnah. **8** Peter loh yahvinrhetnah kah caeltueih te a tueng sak tih kai khaw namtom rhoek ham ka tueng sak. **9** Tedaē kai taengah m'paek lungvatnah aka ming, James neh Kephas neh Johan, rhungsut la aka om ham mingom rhoek loh, rhoinaengnah bantang kut tah kamah neh Barnabas taengah a thoh uh. Te dongah namtom ham ka om uh tih amih te yahvinrhetnah taengah om van. **10** khodaeng bueng he poek ham om mai. Te te saii ham te khaw bahoeng ka haam. **11** Tedaē Kephas he Antiock la ha pawk vaengah, coel hamla a om dongah a hmai ah ka mah. **12** James taengkah hlangvang te ha pawk hlan atah namtom taengah a caak. Tedaē ha pawk uh vaengah tah yahvinrhetnah rhoek te a rih. Te dongah tonga tih amah te hoep uh. **13** Te vaengah a tloe Judah rhoek

long khaw anih te a thailat puei. Te dongah Barnabas tangnah kah hlang rhoek te tah uepom Abraham long pataeng amih kah thailatnah te a rhoibaih. **14** rhangneh a yoethen uh. **10** Olkhueng kah bibi lamloh Teda olthangthen kah oltak bangla a caeh a thuem aka om boeih tah rhunkhuennah hmuiah om uh. A pawt te ka hmuuh. Te dongah Kephas te hlang boeih saii uh ham te olkhueng cabu khuiah a daek. Te rhoek hmaiah, "Nang Judah loh namtom bangla na om tih boeih dongah aka ngolpai pawt rhoek te rhunkhuen Judah bangla hing pawt atah, balae tih namtom te thil saeh," tila a daek coeng. **11** Teda olkhueng Judah bangla na tanolh," ka ti nah. **15** Mamih kah lamloh Pathen taengah a tang pawt te mingpha coeng coengnah he Judah tih hlangtholh tah namtom kah dongah aka dueng tah tangnah nen ni a hing eh. **12** tloe moenih. **16** Jesuh Khrih kah tangnah lamlong Te dongah olkhueng tah tangnah dongah om pawt pawt atah olkhueng dongkah khoboe loh hlang a tang dae te te aka vai tah te nen te hing ni. **13** Khrih sak pawt te khaw ming uh. Mamih loh Khrih Jesuh loh mamih he olkhueng kah rhunkhuennah lamloh ni n'tangnah. Te daengah ni olkhueng kah khoboe n'tlan tih mamih yueng la rhunkhuennah a yook. nen pawt tih Khrih kah tangnah lamloh n'tang uh eh. "Rhunkhuen boeih tah thing dongah a hoei," tila a Te dongah olkhueng kah khoboe loh pumsa boeih daek pai. **14** Te daengah ni Abraham kah yoethennah he tang sak mahpawh. **17** Teda Khrih ah tang ham tah Khrih Jesuh lamloh namtom taengah a pha eh. Te aka tlap rhoek loh amamih khaw hlangtholh rhoek la daengah ni Mueihla kah olkhueh te tangnah lamloh m'hmuuh uh atah Khrih he tholh kah tueihyoeih van n'dang eh. **15** Manuca rhoek hlang vanbangla ka thui. maco. Tlamte om mahpawh. **18** Ka phae tangtae Hlang loh a cak sak paipi pataeng hnawt pawt tih a rhoek te koep ka sak atah kamah he boekoekkung la thap bal moenih. **16** Te dongah Abraham neh a tiungan ka tueng coeng. **19** Kai tah olkhueng lamloh olkhueng ham olkhueh a thui uh vaengah a yet ham bangla, taengah ka duek daengah Pathen taengah ka hing "Tiangan rhoek te," a ti moenih. Teda pakhat ham eh. **20** Khrih neh kai n'tai coeng dae ka hing pueng. bangla, "Na tiangan taengah," a ti nah. Te tah Khrih Teda kai voel pawt tih ka khuikah Khrih ni aka hing. dae ni. **17** Te dongah he he ka thui. Pathen loh a Te dongah pumsa kah ka hing he kai ham amah aka cak sak phoeikah kum yali sawmthum ah aka thoeng voei uh tih kai aka lungnah Pathen Capa kah tangnah olkhueg loh paipi a hmil moenih. Te vanbangla rhangnen ni ka hing. **21** Pathen kah lungvatnah te ka olkhueh te khaw a phae moenih. **18** Rho tah olkhueng hnawt pawh. Duengnah he olkhueng lamlong koinih lamloh om koinih olkhueh dongah om mahpawh. Khrih tah a yoeyap la duek coeng.

### **3** Galati hlangang rhoek aw, a tai tangtae Jesuh

Khrih te mik hmuuh ah a tueng lalah unim nangmih aka hloih. **2** Nangmih lamkah tah he bueng ni ming ka ngaih. Olkhueng kah khoboe nen nim, na dang uh mueihla neh tangnah hnavee nen nim? **3** Hlangang la na om uh tangloeng. Mueihla ah hma aka pai loh pumsa ah na khah uh coeng. **4** A hoeihae lam nim heyet na patang uh? Te koinih a hoeihae pawn ni te. **5** Te dongah nangmih te mueihla aka pae tih nangmih ah thaomnah a tueng sak tah olkhueng kah khoboe nen nim? Thangnah kah hnavee nen dae nim? **6** Te vanbangla Abraham loh Pathen te a tangnah tih amah te duengnah la a nawt. **7** Te dongah tangnah dongkah rhoek tah Abraham kah a ca rhoek ni tila ming uh. **8** Namtom rhoek he tangnah loh a tang sak te cacim loh ana hmaitang coeng. Pathen loh Abraham te, "Nang lamloh namtom boeih a yoethen ni," tila olthangthen a thui. **9** Te dongah

Teda Pathen loh olkhueh nen ni Abraham te a rhen.

**19** Te koinih olkhueg te ta? A caeng tangtae tiungan te ha pawk duela boekoeknah rhoek te a thap. Tekah te rhikhangkung kut longah puencawn lamloh a uen coeng. **20** Rhikhangkung tah pakhat kah la om pawh. Teda Pathen tah pakhat la om. **21** Te koinih olkhueg loh Pathen kah olkhueh te a kingkalh a? Tlam te om mahpawh. Olkhueng a paek loh hing sak thai koinih olkhueg dongah duengnah rhep n'dang ni. **22** Teda a cungkuem he cacim loh tholhnah hmuiah a up coeng. Te daengah ni olkhueh tah Jesuh Khrih kah tangnah lamloh aka tangnah rhoek taengah a paek eh. **23** Teda tangnah ha pawk hlan lamloh tangnah a pumphoe tom duela olkhueg hmuiah a up tih n'khoembael. **24** Te dongah mamih kah cakhoem olkhueg loh Khrih taengla n'om sak. Te daengah ni tangnah lamloh n'tang sak. **25** Teda tangnah ha pawk vaengah tah cakhoem kut hmuiah om uh voel pawh. **26** Jesuh Khrih dongkah tangnah lamloh

Pathen ca rhoek la boeih na om uh. 27 Khrish ah naka nuem boeih loh Khrish te na bai uh. 28 Judah khaw Greek khaw om pawh. Sal khaw hlang loeih khaw om pawh. Tongpa neh huta om pawh. Nangmih tah Jesuh Khrish ah pakhat la boeih na om uh. 29 Nangmih khaw Khrish kah coeng atah rhopangnah olkhueh vanbangla Abraham kah tiingen la na om uh van.

**4** Rhopangkung te cahmang la a om khui boeih atah sal khaw, boei khaw, aka om boeih te a tanglue tloe moenih ka ti coeng. 2 Tedaes pa kah a tuetang duela imtawt neh hnokhoem kut hmuiah a om sak. 3 Te dongah mamih khaw cahmang la n'om uh vaengah Diklai kah a niing hmuiah sal aka bi la n'om? 4 Tedaes a tue a soepnah loh ha pawk vaengah Pathen loh a capa te han tueih. Huta lamloh om tih olkhueung hmuiah phoe. 5 Te daengah ni olkhueung hmuikah rhoek te a tlan eh. Te daengah ni a cacah la m'phaeng eh. 6 Te dongah ca rhoek la na om uh coeng. Abba apa tila aka pang a capa kah Mueihla te Pathen loh mamih thinko ah han tueih. 7 Te dongah sal voel pawt tih ca la na om uh coeng. Ca tah Pathen rhangneh rhopangkung la om van. 8 Tedaes Pathen ana ming pawt vaengah a coengnah loh pathen la aka om pawt rhoek kah sal na bi uh. 9 Tedaes Pathen te mingpha coeng ta. Te dongah Pathen loh lat m'ming ta. Metlae tattloel neh a niing aka khodaeng taengla koep na mael uh. Te rhoek taengah salbi ham koekhoek koep na ngaih uh. 10 Khohnin khaw, hla khaw, khoning khaw, kum khaw na yaeh uh coeng. 11 Nangmih ham ka thakthae he a hoihae pawt khaming tila nangmih taengah ka birhih. 12 Kai bangla om uh lah. Kai khaw nangmih vanbang ni tila manuca rhoek nangmih te kan hloep. Kai nan veet uh moenih. 13 Tedaes a cuelca kah nangmih taengah ka phong te pumsa kah vawthoek dongah tila na ming uh. 14 Ka pumsa ah nangmih ham noemcainah om cakhaw nan hnaelcoe uh pawt tih nan tuei uh moenih. Tedaes Pathen kah puencawn bangla, Jesuh Khrish bangla kai nan doe uh. 15 Te koinih nangmih kah yoethennah tah menim? A phoeng mai koinih na mik te na koeih uh tih kai nan paek uh mako tila nangmih taengah ka laipai. 16 Nangmih ham oltak ka thui dongah nangmih kah rhal la ka coeng a? 17 Nangmih taengah a thatlai uh te thuem pawh. Tedaes nangmih te khoe a ngaih uh daengah amih te na thatlai thil uh mako. 18 Tedaes a then la thatlai ham tah then yoeyah ngawn. Te dongah

nangmih taengkah ka om rhuet bueng moenih. 19 Ka ka bung a tloh bal. 20 Te dongah nangmih taengah om laeh ka ngaih coeng. Ka ol te thovael ham khaw nangmih soah ka ingang coeng. 21 Kai taengah thui uh lah. Olkhueung hmuiah om ham aka ngaih rhoek, olkhueung te na ya uh mahnim? 22 Abraham loh capa panit a khueh te a daek coeng ta. Pakhat te salnu kah tih pakhat te aka loeih nu kah ta. 23 Tedaes salnu kah te tah pumsa la a cun. Aka loeih nu kah te tah olkhueung lamloh a cun. 24 Amih rhoi loh a tueng sak te om. Amih rhoi tah paipi panit la om. Pakhat tah Sinai tlang lamkah tih sal la a cun. Anih tah Hagar ni. 25 Hagar tah Arabia kah Sinai tlang coeng ni. Tahae kah Jerusalem banghui la, a ca rhoek taengah sal a bi. 26 Tedaes soben Jerusalem tah aka loeih ni. Anih tah mamih kah manu ni. 27 A daek coeng te ta, Cakol la cacun mueh aw uum khungdaeng lamtah bung aka tlo pawt aw tamhoe lah. Va aka khueh lakah khosoek kah camoe tah taoe ping ta. 28 Manuca rhoek nangmih ngawn tah Isaak bangla olkhueung kah ca rhoek la na om uh. 29 Tedaes pumsa la a cun loh mueihla la cun te a hnaemtak vanbangla tahae ah khaw om van tangloeng. 30 Tedaes cacim loh, "Salnu neh a capa te haek laeh. Salnu kah a capa te aka loeih nu kah capa taengah phaeng loengloeng boel saeh," a ti te ta. 31 Te dongah manuca rhoek salnu kah voel pawt tih aka loeih kah ca rhoek la n'om uh.

**5** Mamih kah poenghalnah ham Khrish loh n'loeih sak dongah khak pai lamtah sal kah hnamkun te koep ngai boeh. 2 Kai, Paul loh nangmih taengah, "Yahvin na rhet uh pueng atah Khrish he nangmih ham a phu om mahpawh," ka ti coeng he. 3 Te phoeiah yahvin aka rhet hlang boeih tah olkhueung te boeih vai ham laiba om tila koep ka laipai. 4 Khrish lamkah naka nong tih olkhueung neh aka tang long tah lungvatnah na hlong coeng. 5 Mamih loh duengnah dongkah ngaiuepnah te tangnah mueihla neh n'lamtawn uh. 6 Te dongah Jesuh Khrish ah yahvinrhet khaw tloe pawh, pumdui khaw pakhat pataeng a tloe moenih. Tedaes tangnah tah lungnah dongah pongthoo ta. 7 Balh na yong uh tih oltak te ngaitang pawt ham unim nangmih aka mah. 8 Hloihhlamnah tah nangmih aka khue taeng lamkah moenih. 9 Tolhu thamap ca vaidam hlom boeih a rhoi sak. 10 Kai loh Boeipa dongah nangmih kan pangtung thil te a tloe la poek uh boeh.

Tedae nangmih aka hinghuen tah u khaw om mai saeh vetih hlang soah a om pawt eh. 5 Ba dongah, hlang laitloeknah a phueih bitni. 11 Tedae ka manuca rhoek boeih loh amah kah hnophueih ni a phueih eh. 6 Te aw, yahvinrhetnah ka hoe pueng atah balae tih vawk phoeiah boethen cungkuem neh aka thuituen te olka n'hnaemtaek. Te dongah thangkui long tah thinglam neh aka thuituen loh boek pah saeh. 7 N'rhaithi uh dongkah ni a hml. 12 Nangmih aka palet rhoek tah boel saeh. Pathen loh a hliphen moenih. Hlang loh a hlueng pataeng ka ngaih. 13 Te dongah manuca tuh te tah koep a ah ni. 8 Amah kah pumsa la aka rhoek, poenghalnah khuila nangmih n'khue. Tedae tuh loh pumsa kah hmawnnah a ah ni. Tedae Mueihla rhidoengnah he pumsa rhidoengnah dawk ham ah aka tuh tah Mueihla kah dungyan hingnah a ah ni. moenih ta. Lungnah lamloh khat neh khat salbi uh. 14 (αιῶνιος 9:166) 9 Te dongah a then saii he thathae uh Olkhueng boeih he ol pakhat dongah soep coeng. Te boel sih. Amah tuetang ah n'ah uh ham te yawk uh khuiah, "Na imben te namah bangla lungnah," a ti. 15 boeh. 10 Te dongah a tuetang n'dang uh vanbangla Tedae khat neh khat na nget uh tih na yoop uh thae hlang boeih taeng neh olpuei la tangnah imhuikho atah ana noek uh, khat khat neh na hlawp uh thae taengah a then la saii uh sih. 11 Nangmih taengkah mahpawt nim. 16 Te phoeiah Mueihla neh pongpa uh capat he hmu uh lah, kamah kut neh ka daek tih lamtah pumsa hoehhamnah te hoem uh loengloeng bahoeng a. 12 Pumsa ah sawtthen aka ngaih boeih boeh ka ti. 17 Pumsa ngaih loh mueihla te a koek tih tah amih loh nangmih te yahvinrhet ham n'tanolh. Mueihla loh pumsa te a koek. Te tah khat neh khat Te daengah ni Khrih kah thinglam te a hnaemtaek kingkahl uh. Te dongah na ngaih pawt te na saii uh. pawt pai eh. 13 Yahvin aka rhet amamih nawn loh 18 Tedae Mueihla loh m'mawt atah olkhueng hmuiah olkhueng te tuem uh pawh. Tedae nangmih te pumsa na om uh pawh. 19 Pumsa kah khoboe tah mingpha dongah pomsang ham ni nangmih yahvinrhet sak la om coeng. Te rhoek tah Cukhalnah, rhongingnah, a ngaih uh. 14 Tedae mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khrih omthenbawn, 20 Mueibawknah, rhunsi khuehnah, kah thinglam nen pawt atah pomsang ham ka khueh thunkhanah, tohhaemnah, kohlopnah, thinsanah, pawh. Anih lamloh kai ham Diklai te a tai coeng koevoeinah, paekboenah, buhlaelh, 21 uethnetnah, tih kai khaw Diklai ham n'tai coeng. 15 Pakhat loh rhuihahnah, omngaihlawn he ni. Hekah phek la om. yahvinrhetnah khaw olpuei moenih, pumdui khaw Tekah te thui tangtae bangla te bang kho aka boe olpuei la om pawh. Tedae suentae thai ni olpuei. 16 rhoek loh Pathen kah ram pang mahpawh tila nangmih Te phoeiah he kah ollam aka vai boeih tah amih soah taengah ka thui. 22 Tedae Mueihla kah a thaikh Pathen kah ngaimongnah om saeh lamtah Israel tah lungnah, omngaihnah, rhoepnah, thinsennah, rhoek soah khaw a rhennah om saeh. 17 He lamkah rhennah, boethennah, tangnah, 23 mueltuetnah, tah thakthaenah loh kai n'toeh boel saeh. Kai tah kuemsuemnah ni. Tebang te olkhueng loh a kingkahl Jesuh kah kutha ni ka pum dongah ka phueih. 18 om pawh. 24 Tedae Jesuh Khrih kah rhoek long tah Mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khrih kah lungvatnah te manuca pumsa patangnah neh hoehhamnah te hmaih a tai rhoek nangmih mueihla ah om saeh. Amen. coeng. 25 Mueihla neh n'hing uh atah Mueihla lamloh m'vai uh van ni. 26 Hoemdawk la khat neh khat takloh neh, khat neh khat uethnet neh om uh boel sih.

**6** Manuca rhoek hlang loh tholhdalhnah khatkhat  
khuiah a buck atah nangmih mueihla hlang rhoek  
loh amih te mueltuetnah mueihla neh tlaihvong  
uh. Namah khaw cuekcawn pawt ham na paelki uh  
mako. 2 Khat neh khat kah hnorphih te na yingyawn  
uh daengah ni Khrih kah olkhueng te nasoep sak uh  
tangoeng eh. 3 Pakhat loh pakhat la om ham a poek  
akhaw a om hae moenih. Amah ni a vuelvaek uh. 4  
Tedae khat rhip loh amah kah khoboe te noem saeh.  
Te daengah ni amah bueng ah thangpomah a khueh

# Ephisa

**1** Pathen kah kongaih neh Jesuh Khrih kah caeltueih

Paul loh Ephisa kah aka om hlang cim rhoek  
neh Jesuh Khrih ah uepom kan yaak sak. **2** Boeipa  
Jesuh Khrih neh a pa Pathen taengkah lungvatnah  
neh ngaimongnah tah nangmih taengah om saeh. **3**  
Pathen neh mamih kah Boeipa Jesuh Khrih kah a  
napa tah uemom la om pai saeh. Amah loh Khrih  
ah vaan kah mueihla yoethennah cungkuem neh  
mamih n'uem coeng. **4** Mamih he Lungnah neh amah  
hmuh ah cimcaih tih cuemthuek la om ham Diklai  
a tong hlanah amah dongah mamih n'tuek pataeng  
coeng. **5** Amah kah kongaih, kolonah vanbangla  
amah ham Jesuh Khrih lamlloh cacah la mamih  
n'nuen coeng. **6** A lungvatnah dongkah thangpomnah  
he koehnah la om pai. Te nen ni lungnah dongah  
mamih n'lungvat. **7** A thiil lamlloh amah dongah  
tlannah n'dang uh. A lungvatnah dongkah khuehtawn  
vanbangla tholhdalhnah dongkah khodawngainah  
te khaw n'danguh. **8** Tekah te mamih ah cueihnah  
cungkuem, lungcueinah neh a baetawt sak. **9** A  
kongaih kah olhuep te mamih taengah phoe coeng.  
**10** A kolonah bangla amah kuih a hmoel te a  
tuetang a soepnah dongah hnokhoemnah la om  
coeng. A cungkuem he vaan kah neh diklai kah khaw,  
Khrih amah dongah cuii sak ham om. **11** A kongaih  
kah mangtaengnah bangla boeih pongthoo tih, a  
mangtaengnah vanbangla a nuen rhoek long tah  
amah dongkah te m'pang uh van coeng. **12** Te dongah  
amah kah thangpomnah Khrih ah koehnah la mamih  
n'om ham n'gaiuep. **13** Nangmih khaw amah dongah  
ni namamih kah khangnah olthangthen oltak olka te  
na yaak uh. Amah aka tangnah tah olkueh dongkah  
Mueihla Cim neh kutnoek n'daeng thil coeng. **14** Te  
tah dangnah dongah tlannah duela a thangpomnah  
dongkah koehnah te mamih kah rho cungah la om.  
**15** Te dongah Boeipa Jesuh dongah tangnah neh  
hlangcim rhoek boeih taengah lungnah te nangmih  
taeng lamlloh ka yaak. **16** Te dongah nangmih ham  
toeng kolla aka uem loh ka thangthuinah dongah  
poekkoepnah ka khueh. **17** Te daengah ni mamih  
Boeipa Jesuh Khrih kah Pathen, thangpomnah a  
pa loh amah mingnah dongah pumphaenah neh  
cueihnah mueihla te nangmih m'paek eh. **18** Amah  
kah khuenah dongah ngaiuepnah aka om te na

ming hamla nangmih thinko mik tueng uh. Amah rho  
dongkah thangpomnah khuehtawn te tah hlangcim  
rhoek soah om. **19** A thaomnah, a lennah aka  
baekhawk te tah a thadueng kah thaomnah bibi  
bangla aka tangnah mamih taengah om. **20** Te tah  
duek lamkah aka thoo Khrih amah kuih a tueng  
sak. Te dongah vaan ah khaw a bantang ah ngol  
coeng. **21** Boeiu neh saithainah khaw, thaomnah neh  
taemrhainah khaw, ming khue boeih te ta kumhal  
bueng kah pawt tih hmailong kah khaw boeih a poe.  
(aiōn g165) **22** A cungkuem la a kho hmuiah boe a  
ngai sak tih amah te hlangboel taengah cungkuem  
soah a lu la a khueh. **23** Te tah amah pum la om tih  
cungkuem kah a soepnah tah cungkuem taengah  
soep.

**2** Nangmih khaw tholhdalhnah neh na tholhnah ah  
aka duek la na om uh. **2** Hnukbuet ah khaw ta  
kumhal kah Diklai khosing neh yill dongkah saithainah  
boei banglam ni te dongah te na pongpa uh. Althanah  
kah a ca rhoek te a kuih mueihla a tueng pah  
coeng. (aiōn g165) **3** Hnukbuet ah mamih boeih khaw  
pumsa hoehhamnah neh amih taengah kho n'sak uh.  
Pumsa neh kopoek kah kongaih te n'saii uh dongah a  
tloe rhoek kah a coengnah bangla kosi kah ca rhoek  
la n'om uh. **4** Tedaerhennah neh kuirhang la aka om  
Pathen tah a lungnah a cungkuem dongah ni mamih  
n'lungnah. **5** Mamih he tholhdalhnah ah duek la aka  
om rhoek pataeng Khrih neh n'toh sak tih lungvatnah  
lamlloh khang la na om uh coeng. **6** Amah neh  
n'toh tih Khrih Jesuh rhangneh vaan ah n'ngoltun  
sak. **7** Te daengah ni Khrih Jesuh lamlloh mamih  
taengah rhennah neh aka thoeng ham a lungvatnah  
khuehtawn te a baetawt la kumhal ah a tueng eh. (aiōn  
g165) **8** Lungvatnah neh tangnah lamlloh khang la na  
om uh coeng. Te te namamih kah moenih Pathen kah  
kutdoe ni. **9** Khoboe kah moenih. Te dongah pakhat  
khaw hoemdam boel saeh. **10** Mamih tah Jesuh Khrih  
ah a suen a kutngo la n'om uh. Tekah khoboe then te  
Pathen loh a hmoel pai tih ni a soah m'pongpa pai  
eh. **11** Te dongah pumsa ah nangmih namtom loh  
hnukbuet kah te poek uh. Pumdui la a khue rhoek  
tah pumsa neh kutsai lamlloh yahvinrhetnah te ni a  
thui. **12** Te vaeng tue ah Khrih mueh la na om uh  
te ta. Israel kah khokung khomah te na hai uh tih  
olkueh kah paipi te na kholong takuh. Ngaiuepnah  
om pawt bangla Diklai ah na dalrha uh. **13** Tedaer-

nangmih hnukbuet kah Khrih Jesuh ah lakhla la aka comluem te hlangboel lamloh vaan kah boeilu rhoek om te Khrih thi dong lamloh rhep na om uh coeng. 14 neh saithainah dongah a phoe eh. 11 Te tah kumhal Amah tah mamih kah rhoepnah la om. Panit pakhat la aka saii amah loh a pumsa dongkah thunkha la a saii coeng. (aiōn g165) 12 Amah dongah sayalhnah aka om vongtung pangbueng te khaw a phil coeng. 15 Oltoek dongkah olpaek kah olkhueng te a hmil neh kunnah n'danguh. 13 Te dongah nangmih ham kai coeng. Te daengah ni panit te amah ah hlang thai kah phacip phabaem dongah thatae pawt ham kan pakhat la a suen vetih rhoepnah khaw a saii pai hloep. Te tah nangmih kah thangpomnah ni. 14 He eh. 16 Te daengah ni thunkha te thinglam lamloh a dongah ni a pa taengah ka khuklu ka cungkueng. 15 ngawn vetih panit te Pathen taengah pum pakhat Amah lamloh vaan neh diklai hman kah nurhui parhui la a moeithen sak eh. 17 Ha pawk vaengah lakhla boeih a khue. 16 Te daengah ni amah kah mueihla kah nangmih taengah khaw rhoepnah, a yoei rhoek lamloh hlang ko khuiah rhaang sak ham a thaomnah taengah khaw rhoepnah a phong. 18 Amah lamloh dongkah thangpomnah khuehtawn te a tarhing la pa taengah mueihla thikat neh boktop la kunnah te nangmih m'paek eh. 17 Tangnah lamloh nangmih n'dang uh. 19 Te dongah kholong neh yinlai la na thinko ah Khrih loh kho a sak. Lungnah dongah om uh voel tangloeng pawh. Tedaeh hlangcim rhoek m'pael tih n'sut. 18 Te daengah ni hlagcim boeih kah pilnam neh Pathen kah imkhuikhlo la na om uh taengkah lungnah a daang neh a yun, a sang neh a coeng. 20 Caeltueih rhoek neh tonghma rhoek kah dung te tuuk ham na noeng uh eh. 19 Mingnah aka khoengim te a tlinglawn thil uh coeng tih Khrih Jesuh baetawt Khrih kah lungnah khaw ming ham om. Te amah he imkil la om. 21 Amah dongah im pum te kiba daengah ni Pathen kah a soepnah te a cungkuem la tih Boeipa ah bawkim cim la rhoeng. 22 Nangmih na cung uh eh. 20 Amah tah a puehdaih la a saii ham kah nangmih kah khuehtawn te a cungkuem la saeh. Amen. (aiōn g165)

**3** Te dongah kai Paul tah nangmih namtom rhoek ham Jesuh Khrih kah thongtla ka om. 2 Nangmih ham Pathen kah lungvatnah dongkah hnokhoemnah he kai m'paek te na yaak uh mak atah. 3 Atoi la kadaek noek vanbangla tekoh olhuep tah pumphoenah neh kai taengah phoe coeng. 4 Te cadaek bangla tae rhangneh Khrih kah olhuep soah kai kah yakmingnah te na yakming uh thai. 5 Te tah Mueihla lamloh a caeltueih rhoek neh tonghma hlangcim taengah a pumphoe coeng bangla hlang ca rhoek taengah rhuirhong a tloe lam khaw ana phoe moenih. 6 Olthangthen lamloh namtom khaw Khrih Jesuh dongah olkhueh te pumkhat la cut hmaih tih rho aka pang hamla om coeng. 7 A thaomnah kah bibi vanbangla Pathen kah lungvatnah kutdoe te kai m'paek coeng dongah te olthangthen kah tueihyoeih la ka om. 8 Hlangcim rhoek boeih khuiah a yit cadih koek kai taengah he lungvatnah he m'paek coeng. Khrih kah a khuehtawn toeklek toekna mueh te namtom rhoek taengah aka thui ham ni. 9 Cungkuem aka suen Pathen dongah yan lamkah a thuh olhuep kah hnokhoemnah te hlang boeih tueng ham ni. (aiōn g165) 10 Te daengah ni Pathen kah cuehnah a

**4** Tedongah Boeipa ah thongtla kai loh nangmih aka khue kah khuenah neh a tingtawk la pongthoh ham kan hloep. 2 Tlayenah neh muelhtuetnah cungkuem neh, thinsennah neh lungnah dongah khat neh khat yaknaem uh thae. 3 Rhoepnah kah pinyennah dongah Mueihla kah kodoknah te khoem ham haam uh lah. 4 Nangmih kah khuenah te ngaiuepnah pakhat dongah n'khue uh vanbangla pum pakhat neh mueihla pakhat ni a om. 5 Boeipa pakhat, tangnah pakhat, baptisma pakhat ni a om. 6 A cungkuem kah Pathen neh Patah pakhat ni. Te tah cungkuem soah cungkuem lamloh cungkuem dongah om. 7 Tedaeh Khrih kah kutdoe tarhing la mamih khat rhip taengah lungvatnah m'paek coeng. 8 Te dongah, "Hmuен sang la a luei vaengah tamna te a mawt tih hlang rhoek taengah kutdoe a paek," a ti. 9 A luei nen te dawk om pawt tih diklai hmuен te a laedil duela suntla bal. 10 Amah te suntla tih a cungkuem te soep sak ham vaan boeih kah a soah aka luei la om bal. 11 Te phoeiah amah loh a gen te caeltueih rhoek, a ngen te tonghma

rheok, a ngen te olthangthen aka thui la, a ngen eh. 30 Te phoeiah Pathen kah Mueihla Cim te kothet tah, tudawn neh saya la a khueh. 12 Bibi dongkah sak boeh. Amah loh tlannah khohnin ham kutnoek bitat dongah hlangcim rhoek kah hamsoepnah ham, n'daeng coeng. 31 Olkhaa cuengkuem neh thinsanah Khrih pum dongkah hlinsainah ham a khueh. 13 khaw, kosi neh rhungrhah khaw, soehsalnah neh Tangnah dongkah kodoknah dongah, Pathen capa phayoenah boeih khaw nangmih lamloh khoe uh. 32 kah mingnah dongah, lungcuei hlang pakhat la, Khrih Te phoeiah khat neh khat taengah sitloh thimhalh neh a soepnah pumrho dongkah cungnueh dongla boeih kodam la om uh. Khrih ah Pathen loh nangmih rhen m'pha uh duela a khueh. 14 Te daengah ni cahmang bangla khat neh khat khodawngai uh.

la n'om uh pawt eh. Rhaithinah neh tholhiknah lungpoek dongah aka mawt hlang kah thailatnah loh thuituennah kohli neh a vikvawk tih boeih a yawn lah ko. 15 Oltak thui uh sih lamtah lungnah neh amah dongah boeih rhoeng uh sih. Khrih amah te a lu la om. 16 Amah lamloh pum he boeih kiba tih cului uh. Rhuhcong boeih lamloh pakhat rhip kah cungnueh neh a bibi tarhing ah bomnah neh a cungvang khaw pum pakhat kah rhoengnah dongah lungnah neh amah kah hlinsainah te a khueh. 17 Te dongah Boeipa ah ni ka thui tih ka laipai. Namtom rhoek loh a lungbuei kah a honghi neh a pongpa uh bangla nangmih te pongpa uh boeh. 18 A kopoek te a hmuep la a om pah tih Pathen kah hingnah te a hai coeng. A khuikah kotalhnah neh a thinko kah thinthahnah khaw om pai. 19 Amih yahdaeng rhoek loh halhkanah cungkuem neh rhongingnah bibi ham te omthenbawn dongla amah voei uh. 20 Tedaе nangmih tah tetlam te om uh boeh Khrih te mah awt uh. 21 Amah te na yaak uh tangloeng atah Jesuh ah oltak a om vanbangla amah dongah ni nthuituen uh. 22 Hmilhmaknah kah hoehhamnah dongah aka poeih uh lamhma kah hlang rhuem omih te nangmih loh duul uh. 23 Te dongah nangmih kah lungbuei te mueihla neh thai sakuh. 24 Pathen loh duengnah neh oltak kah cimcahnah dongah n'suen vanbangla hlang thai te bai uh. 25 Te dongah laithae te duul uh sih lamtah khat rhip loh a imben taengah oltak thui uh sih. Khat neh khat pumrho lam ni n'om uh. 26 Kosi na hong uh akhaw tholh puei uh boeh. Khomik loh nangmih kah thintoeknah te tlak thil boel saeh. 27 Rhaithae te hmuen pae boeh. 28 Aka huen loh huen voel boel saeh. Tedaе amah kut neh a then saii ham thakthae lat saeh. Te daengah ni aka ngoe te aka doedan la a om eh. 29 Ol rhong ol ing boeih te nangmih kah ka lamloh thoeng boel saeh. Tedaе a then pakhat a om atah a ngoe vaengkah hlinsainah la om saeh. Te daengah ni aka ya rhoek te lungvatnah a paek

5 Te dongah thintlo a ca rhoek vanbangla Pathen kah mueiloh la om uh. 2 Khrih loh mamih n'lungnah dongah mamih yueng la nawnnah neh Pathen taengah hmueih botui kah a bova la amah a tloeng uh bangla lungnah dongah pongpa uh. 3 Hlangcim rhoek neh a tingtawk vanbangla nangmih taengah Cukhalnah neh rhongingnah boeih khaw, halhkanah khaw phoei boel saeh. 4 Yahrhai neh anglat ol khaw saipaat ol te khaw a koihhilh moenih. Tedaе uemonah tah lat khuehuh. 5 He aka ming long tah hlanghalh, hlang thae neh halhka te khaw boeih na hmat uh. Amah mueibawk neh aka om loh Khrih neh Pathen kah ram ah rho a khueh moenih. 6 Nangmih te a hong ol neh m'hmilhmak boel saeh. He rhoek kongah Pathen kah kosi loh althanah kah a ca rhoek te a thoeng thil coeng. 7 Te dongah amih taengah aka cut la om uh boeh. 8 Hnukbuet ah yinnah neh na om uh. Tedaе Boeipa dongkah vangnah dongah vangnah kah ca rhoek bangla pongpa laeh. 9 Vangnah kah a thaih tah a cungkuem dongah boethennah, duengnah neh oltak la poeh. 10 Boeipa kah kolo la aka om te khaw soepsoei uh. 11 Yinnah khuikah a tlontlai bibi dongah thum uh boeh. Tedaе lat ah toeltham pa uh pataeng. 12 Amih loh a huephael ah a saii te thui ham pataeng rhaidaeng la om. 13 Tedaе vangnah loh a toeltham boeih tah phoe coeng. 14 Aka phoe boeih tah vangnah ni. Te dongah, "Aka ip te haeng lamtah aka duek rhoek taeng lamloh thoo laeh. Te daengah ni Khrih loh nangmih n'tue eh?", a ti tai. 15 Te dongah na pongpa uh te khaw khaeh khaeh dawn uh. Hlangang banglam pawt tih hlangcueih la omuh. 16 Khohnin tah a thae la a om dongah a tue te tlan uh. 17 Te dongah hlang ang la om uh boeh. Tedaе Boeipa kah kongaih te tah hmuoming uh. 18 Te phoeiah a khuiah cungpoehnah aka om misurtui te rhui uh boeh. Tedaе Mueihla neh baetawt uh. 19 Khat neh khat tingtoeng lung, bawknah laa, mueihla laa neh toidal uh. Boeipa te na thinko kah laa sak neh

hlai uh. 20 A cungkuem dongah mamih kah Boeipa lamloh amah la a dang bitni. 9 Boei rhoek nang khaw Jesuh Khrih ming neh apa Pathen te uem taitu uh. 21 amah te te amih taengah saii uh. Amih na hihamnah Khrih rhihnah dongah khat neh khat boengai uh. 22 te hlawt laeh. Amih rhoek neh nangmih kah boeipa Huta rhoek aw, Boeipa taengkah bangla a va rhoek tah vaan ah om tih a taengah maelhmai sawtnah taengah boengai saeh. 23 Khrih tah hlangboel kah lu khueh pawh tite ming uh. 10 A tloihsoi ah boeipa la om tih amah te pum kah khangkung la a om van neh a thadueng kah thaomnah dongah thaphoh uh. bangla va he yuu kah a lu la om. 24 Tedaе hlangboel 11 Rhaithae kah a lungpoek te na mah thai ham loh Khrih taengah boe a ngai bangla yuu rhoek te atah Pathen kah lungpok haica te bai uh. 12 Thii khaw a cungkuem ah va rhoek taengla boengai van neh pumsa kah hnueihnah te mamih taengah a om saeh. 25 tongpa rhoek, Khrih loh hlangboel te a moenih. Tedaе boeilu rhoek, saithainah, he yinnah lungnah tih anih ham amah a voeih uh van bangla kuiyah diklai thaomnah, vaan ah halangnah mueihla yuu rhoek te lungnah uh. 26 Te daengah ni ol neh ni m'pai thil uh. (aiōn g165) 13 Te dongah Pathen tui dongkah silhnah dongah aka ciim uh te khaw a kah lungpok haica te muk uh tangloeng laeh. Te cimcaih eh. 27 Te daengah ni hlangboel te amah daengah ni khohnin thaе vaengah khaw na tungaep loh a taengah rhuepom la a pai sak eh. A tihhai neh thai vetih aka thoeng boeih te na pai thil thai eh. 14 mikmuelhnah neh te bang te pakhat khaw khueh boel Pai uh lamtaх oltak neh na pumpu te yen uh. Te saeh. Tedaе a cim neh cuemthuek la om saeh. 28 phoeiah duengnah rhangpho te bai uh. 15 Rhoepnah Te dongah tongpa rhoek long khaw a yuu rhoek te olthangthen dongkah sikimnah neh na kho te khom amah kah pum bangla a lungnah ham a kuek. Amah uh. 16 Te phoeiah tangnah photling te muk uh. Te nen aka lungnah loh a yuu te a lungnah. 29 Amah pumsa ni rhaithae kah thaltang a rhoх te boeih na thih uh aka hmuhuet he a om noek moenih. Tedaе Khrih thai eh. 17 Te phoeiah khangnah lumuek neh mueihla loh hlangboel ham a saii van bangla amah pum te a cunghang te doe thiluh. Te tah Pathen kah olthui ni. cuncah tih a yuhym. 30 A pum dongkah a pumrho 18 Thangthuinah cungkuem neh rhenbihnah dongah a la n'om uh. 31 Te dongah tongpa loh a manu neh a tue takuem ah Mueihla neh thangthui uh. He ham napa te a imphael tak ni. Te vaengah a yuu taengah he khuituknah cungkuem nen khaw, hlangcim boeih kap vetih panit te pumsa khat la om ni. 32 He olhuep ham rhenbihnah nen khaw hak uh. 19 Kai ham khaw tah olpuei la om. Tedaе kai loh Khrih neh hlangboel thangthuiuh. Te daengah ni ka ka ongnah neh kai taengkah bangla ka thui. 33 Tedaе nangmih khaw taengah olka m'paek vetih olthangthen kah olhuep te khat rhip loh amah yuu te amah bangla lungnah van sayalh la ka phong thai eh. 20 Te yueng la thirhui saeh. Huta long khaw a va te hinyah saeh.

**6** Ca rhoek, Boeipa ah na manu na napa te olngai pah. He tah a ol dueng ni. 2 Na nu neh na pa te hinyah lah. Te tah olkhueh neh olpaek lamhma la om. 3 Te daengah ni nang taengah a then la ha om vetih diklai ah hingsennah na dang eh. 4 Pa rhoek long khaw na ca rhoek te a thintoek sak boeh tedaе amih te Boeipa kah hlinsainah neh rhalhingnah dongah cuncah uh. 5 Sal rhoek, pumsa kah na boei rhoek taengah rhihnah neh olngai uh. Na thinko moeihoeihnah neh thuennah neh Khrih taengkah bangla omuh. 6 Mikhmuh dongkah kolopatai rhoek banglam pawt tih hienglu lamloh Pathen kah kongaih aka saii Khrih kah sal rhoek la omuh. 7 Hlang taengah pawt tih boeipa taengkah bangla lunghoihnahn neh salbi uh. 8 A then khat khat a saii te rhip ming saeh. Sal long khaw, aka loeih long khaw Boeipa taeng

neh ka laipai. Te daengah ni a khuiah ka thui a kuek te tah ka sayalh van eh. 21 Te daengah ni kai kawng he na ming uh van pueng eh. Ka saii boeih te thintlo manuca neh Boeipa dongah uepom tueihyoeih Tukhiko loh nangmih taengla ham phoe puei bitni. 22 Amah te ham ni nangmih taengla anih kan tueih. Te daengah ni kaimih kawng te na ming vetih nangmih kah thinko te han hloep eh. 23 Pa Pathen neh Boeipa Jesuh Khrih lamkah rhoepnah, tangnah neh lungnah tah manuca rhoek taengah om saeh. 24 Lungvatnah tah mamih kah boeipa Jesuh Khrih te a cak la aka lungnah rhoek boeih soah om saeh.

# Philipi

**1** Jesuh Khrih kah sal rhoi Paul neh Timothy loh

Philipi ah aka om hiphelkung rhoek, tueihyoeih rhoek neh Jesuh Khrih ah hlengcim rhoek boeih taengah kan yaak sak. 2 A pa Pathen neh Boeipa Jesuh Khrih taengkah lungvatnah neh ngaimongnah tah nangmih taengah om saeh. 3 Nangmih kah poekkoepnah cungkuem dongah ka Pathen te ka uem. 4 Kai kah rhenbihnah takuem ah nangmih rhoek boeih ham omngaihnah neh rhenbihnah ka sai taitu he khaw, 5 A tongcuek khohnin lamkah tahae duela olthangthen dongah nangmih kah bulbonah dongah ni. 6 He he boeih ka ngaitang ngawn ta. Te dongah nangmih khuiah bibi then aka tong long tah Jesuh Khrih kah khohnin duela a khah ni ta. 7 Nangmih thinko khuiah ka om dongah nangmih boeih yueng la poek ham he kai ham tah a dueng la om ngawn. Kai kah thongtlak dongah khaw, olthungnah dongah khaw olthangthen kah caksaknah dongah khaw lungvatnah te kai aka bawn puei laboeih na om uh. 8 Kai kah laipai la Pathen om ta. Jesuh Khrih kah kotak dongah nangmih rhoek boeih te bahoeng kan ngaidam. 9 He tla ka thangthui daengah ni nangmih kah lungnah loh mingnah neh hmuhmingnah cungkuem dongah taoe taoe a pungtai pueng eh. 10 Te dongah a tanglue te na soepsoei uh daengah ni Khrih kah khohnin ah tah a cuemhmuet neh a cilrik la na om uh eh. 11 Pathen kah thangpomnah neh koehnah ham Jesuh Khrih lamkah duengnah thaihak tah soep coeng. 12 Manuca rhoek, kai taengah taoe aka thoeng olthangthen kah rhoengcawtnah te nangmih ming sak ham ka ngaih coeng. 13 Te dongah Khrih ham kai kah thongtlak te khoboeiyung boeih neh a tloe boeih ah a pha tih mingpha coeng. 14 Te phoeiah boeipa ah manuca a yet loh kai kah thongtlak te a ngaitang uh. Te dongah sayalh kah

olka thui ham taoe a ngaingaih uh. 15 Hlangvang loh uehnetnah, tohaemnah neh om uh ngawn dæ hlangvang ngawn tah Khrih kawng te kolonah la a hoe uh. 16 Cungvang ah lungnah lamlong tah olthangthen kah olthungnah ham n'tuek tila a ming uh. 17 Tedaе koevoeinah neh Khrih olthang aka doek rhoek tah cuemcaih pawh. Kai kah thongtlak vaengkah phacip phabaem te soehsal ham ni a cai uh. 18 Te phoeikah tah mebang nim? Mueituengnah mailai nen khaw

oltak nen khaw a longim boeih neh Khrih kawng doek mai cakhaw hekah ham he ka omngaih tih koep ka omngaih pueng ni. 19 He tah nangmih kah rhenbihnah neh Jesuh Khrih Mueihla kah bomnah lamloh kai ham khangnah la poeh ni tila ka ming. 20 Ka rhingoelnah neh ngaiuepnah vanbangla yah ka pok mahpawh. Tedaе sayalhnah cungkuem neh hingnah lamlong khaw, dueknah lamlong khaw a yoeyah la ka pum dongah Khrih a oep van pawn ni. 21 Kai ham tah ka hing khaw Khrih tih ka duek te khaw ka hoeikhangnah ni. 22 Tedaе pumsa ah hing ham akhaw te tah kai ham bibi kah a thaih la om tih ka tuek ham te ka ming pawh. 23 Te dongah voeivang lamloh n'nan. Ka bal ham neh Khrih taengah om ham te hoehhamnah ka khueh te muep then ngai. 24 Tedaе pumsa ah om he nangmih ham tangkik ni. 25 Te dongah ka pangtung he ka ming daengah ni ka rhaehrhom vetih nangmih boeih te namamih kah rhoengcawtnah neh tangnah dongkah omngaihnah dongah ka nguel eh. 26 Te daengah ni nangmih kah thangpomnah loh kai dongkah neh kai lamloh nangmih taengah mikhmuh la Khrih Jesuh dongah a pungtai eh. 27 Khrih olthangthen kah a tingtawk la dawk hing uh. Te daengah ni ka pawk tih nangmih kan hmuh vaengah khaw, lkhla vaengah khaw, nangmih kawng te ka yaak eh. Mueihla pakhat dongah na pai uh tih, olthangthen kah tangnah dongah pakhat la hinglu na cut uh te ta. 28 Te phoeiah boekoek rhoek kongah a hong nen khaw hlawt let uh boeh. Te tah amih ham pocinah dongah mingphanah ni. Tedaе nangmih ham tah khangnah la om. He tah Pathen taeng lamkah ni. 29 Nangmih taengah Khrih yueng la m'paek coeng. Amah dongah aka tangnah ham bueng pawt tih amah yueng la aka patang taengah khaw a paek. 30 Kai dongah thingthuelnah aka khueh rhoek te amah la na hmuh uh tih ka khuikah te na yaak uh coeng.

**2** Khrih dongah thaphohnah khat khat a om van akhaw, lungnah dongkah suemnah khat khat a om akhaw, mueihla dongah rhoinaengnah khat khat a om akhaw, sitlohnah neh sitlohnah khat khat a om akhaw, 2 amah thikat la na poek uh, amah thikat la lungnah na khueh uh, ko-at thin-at ca neh pakhat la na poek uh te ni omngaihnah la ka kum mai coeng. 3 Koevoeinah nen boel saeh lamtah koehhahnah nen boel saeh. Tedaе tlayaenah neh khat neh khat

taengah amamih te tanglue la poek uh. 4 Hlang khat tila Boeipa ming neh ka ngaitang. 25 Teda manuca rhip loh amamih ham te paelki uh boel saeh. Teda ne bibipuei neh ka rhalkappuei Epapharoditu te ka hlangtloe te khaw rhip souh. 5 Jesuh Khrih ah aka om poek tangkik. Teda nangmih kah caeltueih neh ka van te tah nangmih khuiah na poek uh he. 6 Amah ngoe vaengkah bibikung ham nangmih taengla kan tah Pathen kah mueimae la aka om loh Pathen neh tueih eh. 26 Nangmih rhoek boeih te n'ngaidam tih a vanat la a om te laikoeinah ham a poek moenih. 7 om dongah omdam tih tlo tila na yaak uh. 27 A tloh Teda amah te a tlongtai la saiuh. Sal kah mueimae dongah dalh duek ngawn dae Pathen loh anih a rhen. te a loh tih hlang kah mueisa neh om. 8 A suisak Anih bueng pawt tih kai khaw kothaenah hmanah tah hlang bangla a hmuh dae amah te tlarhoel tih kothaenah khueh pawt ham ni. 28 Anih te thintawn la dueknah hil khaw, thinglam dongkah dueknah nen kan tueih tangloeng daengah ni amah na hmuh uh pataeng olngai la om coeng. 9 Te dongah Pathen vaengah koep na omngaih uh vetih kai khaw bidip long khaw anih te a pomsang tih ming boeih soah la ka om eh. 29 Te dongah Boeipa ah omngaihnah ming tanglue te anih a paek. 10 Te dongah vaan neh cungkuem ne anih te doe uh lamtah anih bang diklai ne laikhui kah aka om boeih loh Jesuh ming te a khoelh la khueh uh. 30 Khrih kah bibi dongah dongah khuklu cungkueng uh saeh. 11 Te vaengah dueknah te a paan. Ka taengkah thothueng dongah ol cungkuem loh pa Pathen kah thangpomnah ham na vawtthoeknah te tomthap ham a hinglu a phum.

Jesuh Khrih tih Boeipa ni tila phong saeh. 12 Te dongah ka thintlo rhoek, ol na ngai uh taitu vanbangla ka mikhmuh bueng ah pawt tih ka yinhnuk ah khaw muep ngai uh laeh. Rhihnah neh thuennah lamloh namamih kah khangnah te thoeng sakuh. 13 A kolonah bangla ngaih sak ham neh tueng sak ham khaw nangmih khuiah aka tueng tah Pathen amah ni. 14 A cungkuem te uepvawtnah neh kohuetnah khueh kolla saii uh. 15 Te daengah ni vilvak neh aka pamda cadiil lakli ah aka cuem Pathen kah a ca rhoek, a cuemthuek neh caepakyik la na om uh eh. Amih taengah khaw Diklai dongkah a aa bangla na phoe uh eh. 16 Hingnah ol aka laehdawn tah Khrih kah khohnin ah ka thangpomnah la om. Te dongah a tlongtai la ka yong pawt tih a tlongtai la ka thakthae moenih. 17 Teda nangmih kah tangnah thothueng neh hmueih te m'bueih thil atah ka omngaih coeng tih nangmih boeih taengah khaw ka omngaih. 18 Te dongah bangla nangmih khaw omngaih uh lamtah kai taengah omngaih uh van. 19 Teda Timothy te nangmih taengah Boeipa Jesuh ming neh tlek tueih ham ka ngaiuep. Te daengah ni nangmih kawng te ka ming vetih kai khaw ka ngai a dip van eh. 20 Anih phek la nangmih kawng ah aka mawn taktak ka khueh moenih. 21 Amah ham aka toem boeih ham tah Jesuh Khrih kah koe om moenih. 22 Teda anih kah khinngainah te na ming uh. Olthangthen ham paca bangla kai taengah sal a bi. 23 Te dongah kai kawng te tlek ka ming nen tah anih he kan tueih ham ka ngaiuep. 24 Teda kai khaw tlek ka pawk ni

**3** A tloisoi ah ka manuca rhoek, Boeipa ah omngaih uh. Amah la nangmih taengah kan daek ham he ka yaikat ngawn moenih teda nangmih te pangkha ham ni. 2 Ui rhoek te dawn uh, bibikung thae rhoek te dawn uh, maehsah rhoek te dawn uh. 3 Mamih tah yahvinrhetnah neh n'om uh. Pathen kah Mueihla neh tho aka thueng uh tih Khrih Jesuh ah aka pomsang uh neh pumsa ah aka pangtung pawt rhoek ni. 4 Kai khaw pumsa ah pangtungnah ka khueh van. Khat khat loh pumsa ah pangtung ham a tloe la a poek atah kai loh taoe ka poek ham om. 5 A hnirhet dongkah yahvinrhetnah neh Israel namtu khuiah Benjamin koca ni he. Hebrew rhoek khuikah Hebrew, olkuhung dongah ka Pharisee coeng. 6 Kohlopnah neh hlangboel te ka hnaemtaek. Olkuhung dongkah duengnah neh cuemthuek la ka om. 7 Teda kai ham hoeikhangnah balae aka om. He kah sungdaehnah he Khrih ham ni tila ka poek. 8 Te lakah ka Boeipa Jesuh Khrih mingnah tanglue kongah a cungkuem te sungdaehnah la om ham ni ka poek bal. Amah ham ka ti ah a cungkuem te ka hlong. Teda te te aek bangla ka poek daengah ni Khrih te ka dang vetih amah dongah m'hmuh eh. 9 Ka duengnah he olkuhung lamlong pawt tih Khrih tangnah lamlong ni n'dang. Tekah tangnah te Pathen kah duengnah soah a kungsut. 10 Te tah amah neh amah thohkoepnah dongkah thaomnah aka ming sak tih a patangnah dongah rhoinaengnah neh a dueknah aka rhoii sak la om. 11 Duek khui lamloh thohkoepnah dongah ka pha mak atah ka ti. 12 Ka dang tangtae tih ka rhuemtuet

tangtae ngawn moenih. Tedaе ka hnuktlak van atah boeih, khoboethen neh koehnah ham a mai atah he ka pom van ni. Te ham te Khrіh Jesuh rhangnēh ka he poek uh. 9 Te te kai taengah na cang uh tih na pom van coeng. 13 Manuca rhoek, kai kamah loh pom dang uh coeng, na yaak uh tih na hmuh uh coeng. Te ham ka poek pawt dae pakhat ah hnuksul te ka hmaai te saii uh lamtah ngaimongnah Pathen loh nangmih tih a hmaila ka kan. 14 Khrіh Jesuh dongah Pathen taengah ha om bitni. 10 Te dongah hnukbuet kah kah khuenah, soben kah kutdoe ham ni paelkinah te ka poek te nan cuen sak coeng dongah Boeipa ah ka hnuktlak. 15 Te dongah lungcuei rhoek boeih long ka omngaih tangkik. Amah te na ngaihlih uh ngawn tah he tlam he poek uh sih. Pakhat khaw a hlinghlang dae na hloo uh. 11 Ka vawtthoek bangla te khaw ka la na poek uh koinih, te pataeng Pathen loh nangmih thui moenih. Kai tah mebang ka tong vaengah khaw taengah a pumphoe sak ni. 16 Tedaе m'pha uh hil te ngaikhuek la om ham ka cang coeng. 12 Tlarhoel tah amah la m'vei uh. 17 Manuca rhoek, kai kah omih ham khaw ka ming. Khuehtawn ham khaw ka ming. aka awt la om uh. Te dongah kaimih kah mueimae na Cungkuem neh cungkuem dongah bunghah ham neh dang uh bangla aka cet rhoek te paelki uh van. 18 bungpong ham khaw, khuehtawn ham neh vawtthoek Amih kah khokan te nangmih taengah muep ka thui ham khaw ka thuep coeng. 13 Kai aka thaphoh kung taitu. Tahae ah khaw rhah doeah ka thui dae Khrіh rhangnēh a cungkuem khaw ka thai coeng. 14 Tedaе thinglam kah rhal la om uh. 19 Amih kah a bawtnah kai kah phacip phabaem dongah na thum uh te a tah pocinah ni. Amih kah pathen tah bungpuei la poeh thuem ni na saii uh. 15 Te phoeiah Philipi rhoek aw, tih thangpomnah tah amih kah yahkoi dongah a om nangmih long khaw olthangthen a tongcuek vaengkah pah. Te rhoek loh diklai koe te a poek uh. 20 Tedaе te ming uh. Makedonia lamloh ka caeh vaengah mamih kah pilnam tah vaan ah ni a om. Te lamkah nangmih bueng kah doenah pawt koinih doedannah khangkung Boeipa Jesuh Khrіh te n'lamtawn uh bal. dongah ol nen pataeng hlangboel loh kai m'boek 21 Amah loh mamih kah mathoe pum he amah kah moenih. 16 Thessalonika ah pataeng ka ngoengah thangpomnah pum phek la a tho ni. Bibi a noeng van dongah vai khaw hnavoei khaw nan pat uh. 17 Tete bangla a cungkuem te amah taengah boe a ngai sak kutdoe ka toem moenih. Tedaе nangmih kah olka pataeng.

**4** Te dongah, kai kah omngaihnah rhuisam, ka manuca te ka thintloh tih kan ngaidam. Te vanbangla thintlo rhoek aw Boeipa dongah pai uh. 2 Evodia te ka hloep tih Boeipa ah amah la poek ham Suntuki khaw ka hloep. 3 Ue namah khaw kan dawt. Hmantang ah yingyawn lamtah amih te talong pai. Amih loh olthangthen dongah kai taengah m'puei uh coeng. Kalemen neh a tloe rhoek te khaw kamah kah bibipuei rhoek pai ni. Amih kah ming tah hingnah cabu dongah om coeng. 4 Boeipa ah omngaih uh taitu lah. Koep ka thui eh omngaih uh lah. 5 Nangmih kah kodo te hlang boeih taengah ming sak. Boeipa tah yoei coeng. 6 Mawn uh boeh, tedaе a cungkuem dongah thangthuinah neh rhenbihnah khaw uemonah neh na bihhoenah te Pathen taengah phoe saeh. 7 Te vaengah lungbuei boeih lakah aka tanglue Pathen kah ngaimongnah loh nangmih kah thinko neh nangmih kah poeknah te Khrіh Jesuh dongah a khoembael bitni. 8 A tloihsoi la manuca rhoek aw, a thuem aka om boeih, a hin aka om boeih, aka dueng boeih, aka cuem boeih, lungloeinah koi boeih, thang aka then

boeih, khoboethen neh koehnah ham a mai atah he he poek uh. 9 Te te kai taengah na cang uh tih na pom van coeng, na yaak uh tih na hmuh uh coeng. Te ham ka poek pawt dae pakhat ah hnuksul te ka hmaai te saii uh lamtah ngaimongnah Pathen loh nangmih tih a hmaila ka kan. 14 Khrіh Jesuh dongah Pathen taengah ha om bitni. 10 Te dongah hnukbuet kah kah khuenah, soben kah kutdoe ham ni paelkinah te ka poek te nan cuen sak coeng dongah Boeipa ah ka hnuktlak. 15 Te dongah lungcuei rhoek boeih long ka omngaih tangkik. Amah te na ngaihlih uh ngawn tah he tlam he poek uh sih. Pakhat khaw a hlinghlang dae na hloo uh. 11 Ka vawtthoek bangla te khaw ka la na poek uh koinih, te pataeng Pathen loh nangmih thui moenih. Kai tah mebang ka tong vaengah khaw taengah a pumphoe sak ni. 16 Tedaе m'pha uh hil te ngaikhuek la om ham ka cang coeng. 12 Tlarhoel tah amah la m'vei uh. 17 Manuca rhoek, kai kah omih ham khaw ka ming. Khuehtawn ham khaw ka ming. aka awt la om uh. Te dongah kaimih kah mueimae na Cungkuem neh cungkuem dongah bunghah ham neh dang uh bangla aka cet rhoek te paelki uh van. 18 bungpong ham khaw, khuehtawn ham neh vawtthoek Amih kah khokan te nangmih taengah muep ka thui ham khaw ka thuep coeng. 13 Kai aka thaphoh kung taitu. Tahae ah khaw rhah doeah ka thui dae Khrіh rhangnēh a cungkuem khaw ka thai coeng. 14 Tedaе thinglam kah rhal la om uh. 19 Amih kah a bawtnah kai kah phacip phabaem dongah na thum uh te a tah pocinah ni. Amih kah pathen tah bungpuei la poeh thuem ni na saii uh. 15 Te phoeiah Philipi rhoek aw, tih thangpomnah tah amih kah yahkoi dongah a om nangmih long khaw olthangthen a tongcuek vaengkah pah. Te rhoek loh diklai koe te a poek uh. 20 Tedaе te ming uh. Makedonia lamloh ka caeh vaengah mamih kah pilnam tah vaan ah ni a om. Te lamkah nangmih bueng kah doenah pawt koinih doedannah khangkung Boeipa Jesuh Khrіh te n'lamtawn uh bal. dongah ol nen pataeng hlangboel loh kai m'boek 21 Amah loh mamih kah mathoe pum he amah kah moenih. 16 Thessalonika ah pataeng ka ngoengah thangpomnah pum phek la a tho ni. Bibi a noeng van dongah vai khaw hnavoei khaw nan pat uh. 17 Tete bangla a cungkuem te amah taengah boe a ngai sak kutdoe ka toem moenih. Tedaе nangmih kah olka pataeng.

**4** Te dongah, a Pa Pathen te kumhal duela thangpomnah om saeh. Amen. (aiōn g165) 21 Jesuh Khrіh ah hlangcim boeih te toidal uh. Ka taengkah manuca rhoek loh nangmih te kut n'tuuk uh. 22 Nangmih hlangcim rhoek boeih neh olpuei la Kaisar im kah rhoek loh kut kan tuuk uh. 23 Boeipa Jesuh Khrіh kah lungvatnah tah nangmih kah Mueihla neh om saeh.

# Kolosa

**1** Pathen kah kongaih dongah Jesuh Khrih kah caeltueih Paul neh manuca Timothy loh, **2** Kolosa kah hlangcim rhoek neh Khrih ah uepom manuca rhoek te kan yaak sak. Nangmih taengah a pa Pathen taengkah lungvatnah neh ngaimongnah om saeh. **3** Nangmih ham ka thangthui uh taitu tih mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khrih kah a napa Pathen te ng'uem uh. **4** Jesuh Khrih ah nangmih kah tangnah neh hlangcim rhoek boeih taengah lungnah na khueh uh ka yaak te, **5** vaan ah nangmih ham a tung ngaiuepnah rhangen ni. Te tah nangmih taengla aka lo olthangthen kah oltak olka dongah na yaak uh coeng. **6** Diklai pum ah khaw thaihtak la om tih a rhoeng vanbangla Pathen lungvatnah oltak la na yaak uh tih na ming uh khohnin vaeng lamlloh nangmih khuiah khaw om van coeng. **7** Hetah mamih kah sal puei neh thintlo Epaphras lamkah na yaak uh. Anih he nangmih ham Khrih kah uepom tueihyoeih ni. **8** Amah loh nangmih kah lungnah, Mueihla dongkah te khaw mamih taengah a thuicaih. **9** Te dongah kaimih khaw ka yaak uh khohnin lamkah te nangmih ham thangthui tih ka bih te ka toeng uh pawh. Te daengah ni cueihnahn cungkuem neh mueihla ah yakmingnah dongah a kongaih mingnah te na cung uh eh. **10** A cungkuem dongah Boeipa kah kolo neh a tingtawk la pongpa sak ham, a cungkuem dongah bibi then neh thaihtak uh tih Pathen kah mingnah dongah rhoeng sak ham, **11** Amah thangpomnah dongkah thaomnah vanbangla uehnah neh thinsennah cungkuem dongla thaomnah boeih neh thaphoh sak ham ni. **12** Vangnah dongah hlangcim rhoek kah hmulung dongkah buham la nangmih aka saii a pa te omngaihnah neh uem uh. **13** Amah loh yinnah kah saithainah lamlloh mamih n'hlawt tih a lungnah a Capa kah ram la m'puen sak coeng. **14** Amah dongah tholh khodawkgainah, tlannah te n'dang uh. **15** Anih tah hmuhmueh Pathen kah mueimae, suentae boeih kah campingomthang ni. **16** Amah lamlloh vaan neh diklai hmankah hmuthalmi neh hmuhmueh boeih te a suen. Ngolkhoel khaw, taemrhainah khaw, boeilu rhoek khaw, saithainah khaw a cungkuem te amah loh amah ham a suen. **17** Anih tah a cungkuem a om hlanah om tih cungkuem tah anih lamlloh poe. **18** Anih tah hlangboel pum kah a lu la om. Anih tah a tongnah neh duek khui lamlloh

camingomthang la om. Te daengah ni cungkuem dongah om vetih amah khaw a lamhma pai eh. **19** Anih dongah a soepnah te boeih om sak ham neh anih rhangneh a cungkuem te amah taengah moeithen ham a lungtlun. **20** A thinglam dongkah thi rhangneh amah loh diklai dongkah neh vaan kah te khaw a moeithen. **21** Hnukbuet ah nangmih te n'hai tih khoboe thaе lamlloh kopoek ah rhal la om. **22** Tedaе nangmih te amah hmaiah hlangcim, cuemthuek neh cimbit la pai sak ham dueknah rhangneh a pumsa kah pum dongah a moeithen coeng. **23** Na oei tangnah te 5 vaan ah nangmih ham a tung ngaiuepnah rhangen ni. Te tah nangmih taengla aka lo olthangthen kah oltak olka dongah na yaak uh coeng. **6** Diklai pum ah khaw thaihtak la om tih a rhoeng vanbangla Pathen lungvatnah oltak la na yaak uh tih na ming uh khohnin vaeng lamlloh nangmih khuiah khaw om van coeng. **7** Hetah mamih kah sal puei neh thintlo Epaphras lamkah na yaak uh. Anih he nangmih ham Khrih kah uepom tueihyoeih ni. **8** Amah loh nangmih kah lungnah, Mueihla dongkah te khaw mamih taengah a thuicaih. **9** Te dongah kaimih khaw ka yaak uh khohnin lamkah te nangmih ham thangthui tih ka bih te ka toeng uh pawh. Te daengah ni cueihnahn cungkuem neh mueihla ah yakmingnah dongah a kongaih mingnah te na cung uh eh. **10** A cungkuem dongah Boeipa kah kolo neh a tingtawk la pongpa sak ham, a cungkuem dongah bibi then neh thaihtak uh tih Pathen kah mingnah dongah rhoeng sak ham, **11** Amah thangpomnah dongkah thaomnah vanbangla uehnah neh thinsennah cungkuem dongla thaomnah boeih neh thaphoh sak ham ni. **12** Vangnah dongah hlangcim rhoek kah hmulung dongkah buham la nangmih aka saii a pa te omngaihnah neh uem uh. **13** Amah loh yinnah kah saithainah lamlloh mamih n'hlawt tih a lungnah a Capa kah ram la m'puen sak coeng. **14** Amah dongah tholh khodawkgainah, tlannah te n'dang uh. **15** Anih tah hmuhmueh Pathen kah mueimae, suentae boeih kah campingomthang ni. **16** Amah lamlloh vaan neh diklai hmankah hmuthalmi neh hmuhmueh boeih te a suen. Ngolkhoel khaw, taemrhainah khaw, boeilu rhoek khaw, saithainah khaw a cungkuem te amah loh amah ham a suen. **17** Anih tah a cungkuem a om hlanah om tih cungkuem tah anih lamlloh poe. **18** Anih tah hlangboel pum kah a lu la om. Anih tah a tongnah neh duek khui lamlloh

neh suentae lamkah a thuh coeng dae tahae atah a hlangcim rhoek ham a phoe pah. (aiōn g165) **27** Pathen loh he namtom taengah olhuep kah thangpomnah khuehtawn te phoe ham a ngaih. Te thangpomnah dongkah ngaiuepnah tah nangmih khuiah aka om Khrih ni. **28** Hlang tom aka rhalrhing sak tih cueihnahn cungkuem neh hlang tom aka thuituen mamih loh amah kawng ni n'doek uh. Te daengah ni hlang boeih he Khrih ah lungcuei la m'pai sak eh. **29** Te ham khaw a bibi tarhing ah thakthaе neh ka thingthuel dae ka khuiah thaomnah neh ha tueng.

**2** Nangmih neh Laodicea kah rhoek ham thingthuelnah mat ka khueh he khaw, hlang boeih loh pumsa kah ka maelhmai he a hmuh pawt te khaw nangmih ming sak ka ngaih. **2** Te daengah ni amih kah thinko te a hloep vetih, Khrih neh Pathen kah olhuep mingnah ham lungnah neh ngaihueknah khuehtawn cungkuem dongah yakmingnah neh n'cului eh. **3** Amah khuiah cueihnahn khohrhing neh mingnah olhuep cungkuem te om. **4** He he ka thui daengah ni nangmih te yoeknah neh n'yoek pawt eh. **5** Pumsa neh lakhla mai sitoe cakhaw mueihla nen tah nangmih taengah ka om. Omngaih neh aka tueng khaw nangmih kah khuetnetnah, Khrih dongah

khangmainah, nangmih kah tangnah pawn ni. 6 Te 3 Khril te na thoh puei tangloeng atah soben hno te dongah Boeipa Jesuh Khril te na doe uh vanbangla toem uh. Te ah te Pathen kah bantang ah aka ngol amah dongah pongpa uh. 7 Amah dongah yung aka Khril om. 2 Soben kah hno te poek uh, diklai hmankah pael tih aka khueng loh n'thuituen vanbangla tangnah hno te poek uh boeh. 3 Na duek uh coeng dae dongah cak uh lah. Uemonah neh baetawt uh lah. 8 nangmih kah hingnah tah Pathen taengah Khril neh a Poeksoemnah lamloh a payawk tih hlang kah singyoe thuh coeng. 4 Nangmih kah hingnah Khril te a phoe bangla hmilhmaknah neh a tlonglai pakhat khaw na vaengah nangmih khaw amah neh thangpomnah om pawt ham ngaithuen uh. Diklai kah a niing la om dongah na phoe uh van bitni. 5 Te dongah diklai uh tih Khril kah la a om uh moenih. 9 Amah dongah hmankah Cukhalnah, rhongingnah, huebawtnah, a Pathen coengnah pumrho kah a soepnah la boeih om. thae la hoehhamnah neh mueibawnah la aka om 10 Te dongah amah dongah ni a soep la na om uh. halhkanah dongah pumrho te duek sakuh. 6 Te rhoek Anih tah boeilu neh saithainah boeih kah a lu la om. kongah Pathen kah kosi loh althanah a ca rhoek 11 Te phoeiah Khril kah yahvinrhetnah dongah pumsa te a thoeng thil. 7 Te rhoek neh na hing vaengah pum kah duulnah neh amah dongah kutsai mueh nangmih khaw te rhoek taengah na pongpa noek yahvinrhetnah neh yahvin na rhet uh. 12 Baptisma uh coeng. 8 Teda nangmih loh, kosi, thinsanah, dongah amah neh m'vuei uh tih duek lamkah anih phayoenah, soehsalnah, nangmih ka lamkah ol rhong aka thoh Pathen bibi dongkah tangnah rhangneph ing boeih te hnawt uh van laeh. 9 Khat neh khat amah neh na thoo uh coeng. 13 Nangmih he aka taengah laithae uh boeh. Hlang rhuem te a khoboe duek tholhdalhnah neh na pumsa kah pumdui dongah nehit uh. 10 Amah aka suen kah mueimae bangla na om uh. Teda nangmih te amah neh n'thoh tih mingnah dongah a dawn aka sai tangtae hlang thai te tholhdalhnah cungkuem khuikah mamih he khodawk bai uh. 11 Te ah te Greek neh Judah, yahvinrhetnah a ngai. 14 Mamih taengkah kut neh a daek oltloek, neh pumdui, kholong, hlang tlung, sal, aka loeih ti om mamih ham kingkal la aka om te a huuih coeng tih pawh. Teda Khril tah cungkuem dongah cungkuem a khoe tih thinglam ah a hen. 15 Boeiu rhoek te a la om. 12 Te dongah Pathen kah a coelh rhoek, aka khah tih saithainah te sayalh la a yan. Te nen te amih cim neh a lungnah rhoek vanbangla, sitlohnah kotak, a na coeng. 16 Nangmih te khaw caak cak neh an rhennah, tlayaenah, muelhtuetnah, thinsennah te bai ok dongah khaw, khotue vaengah khaw, hlasae neh uh. 13 Khat neh khat naem uh thaе lamtah amah mah Sabbath ah pakhat long khaw n'coel tangloeng boel ah rhen uh thae. Pakhat loh pakhat soah kamkaihnah saeh. 17 Te rhoek te aka lo ham koi kah mueihlip a khueh atah, Boeipa loh nangmih khodawk a ngai ni. Teda Khril pum ni kungpuei. 18 Nangmih te vanbangla nangmih van long khaw khodawkngai uh. tlayaenah dongah aka hmae neh puencawn rhoek 14 A cungkuem neh he rhoek soah lungnah thap kah a bawknah loh n'hloo sak boel saeh. Anih loh thil. Te tah a soepnah dongkah pinyennah la om tuektuek a hmuh te a pumsa kah lungbuei neh a coeng. 15 Te phoeiah Khril kah ngaimongnah tah hoeihae la a hoemdawk puei. 19 Lu te a tuuk moenih. nangmih kah thinko ah cuhlui sak. Te ham ni pum Anih lamloh rhuhcong neh tharhui thanal neh pum pakhat la n'khue van dongah uemonah khueh uh. 16 tom te a duel. Te vaengah Pathen kah rhoengnah Khril kah olka tah nangmih khuiah kodam la om sak. dongla cului uh tih rhoeng van. 20 Diklai kah a niing Cueihnah cungkuem dongah khat neh khat thuituen lamloh Khril neh na duek uh atah balae tih Diklai uh lamtah rhalrhing sakuh. Pathen ham nangmih ah aka cuep lalah la a hing uh. 21 Taek boeh, ten thinko ah lungyatnah neh tingtoeng, bawknah laa, boeh, ben boeh, 22 hlang kah olpaek neh thuituennah mueihla laa te sa uh. 17 Mebang khaw na saii uh bangla a hnonah te a hmawnnah ham ni boeih a om boeih te tah olka dongah khaw, bitat dongah khaw te. 23 Te rhoek te poeklawt thothueng, tlayaenah neh Boeipa Jesuh ming neh boeih sai uh lamtah amah pum phaepnah dongah olka hong neh cueihnah aka lamloh pa Pathen te uem uh. 18 Huta rhoek Boeipa ah khueh la om uh. Pumsa kah huengaihnah tah pakhat a rhoeprhoi vanbangla na va rhoek taengah boengai khaw a phu om pawh.

3 Khril te na thoh puei tangloeng atah soben hno te dongah Boeipa Jesuh Khril te na doe uh vanbangla toem uh. Te ah te Pathen kah bantang ah aka ngol amah dongah pongpa uh. 7 Amah dongah yung aka Khril om. 2 Soben kah hno te poek uh, diklai hmankah pael tih aka khueng loh n'thuituen vanbangla tangnah hno te poek uh boeh. 3 Na duek uh coeng dae dongah cak uh lah. Uemonah neh baetawt uh lah. 8 nangmih kah hingnah tah Pathen taengah Khril neh a Poeksoemnah lamloh a payawk tih hlang kah singyoe thuh coeng. 4 Nangmih kah hingnah Khril te a phoe bangla hmilhmaknah neh a tlonglai pakhat khaw na vaengah nangmih khaw amah neh thangpomnah om pawt ham ngaithuen uh. Diklai kah a niing la om dongah na phoe uh van bitni. 5 Te dongah diklai uh tih Khril kah la a om uh moenih. 9 Amah dongah hmankah Cukhalnah, rhongingnah, huebawtnah, a Pathen coengnah pumrho kah a soepnah la boeih om. thae la hoehhamnah neh mueibawnah la aka om 10 Te dongah amah dongah ni a soep la na om uh. halhkanah dongah pumrho te duek sakuh. 6 Te rhoek Anih tah boeilu neh saithainah boeih kah a lu la om. kongah Pathen kah kosi loh althanah a ca rhoek 11 Te phoeiah Khril kah yahvinrhetnah dongah pumsa te a thoeng thil. 7 Te rhoek neh na hing vaengah pum kah duulnah neh amah dongah kutsai mueh nangmih khaw te rhoek taengah na pongpa noek yahvinrhetnah neh yahvin na rhet uh. 12 Baptisma uh coeng. 8 Teda nangmih loh, kosi, thinsanah, dongah amah neh m'vuei uh tih duek lamkah anih phayoenah, soehsalnah, nangmih ka lamkah ol rhong aka thoh Pathen bibi dongkah tangnah rhangneph ing boeih te hnawt uh van laeh. 9 Khat neh khat amah neh na thoo uh coeng. 13 Nangmih he aka taengah laithae uh boeh. Hlang rhuem te a khoboe duek tholhdalhnah neh na pumsa kah pumdui dongah nehit uh. 10 Amah aka suen kah mueimae bangla na om uh. Teda nangmih te amah neh n'thoh tih mingnah dongah a dawn aka sai tangtae hlang thai te tholhdalhnah cungkuem khuikah mamih he khodawk bai uh. 11 Te ah te Greek neh Judah, yahvinrhetnah a ngai. 14 Mamih taengkah kut neh a daek oltloek, neh pumdui, kholong, hlang tlung, sal, aka loeih ti om mamih ham kingkal la aka om te a huuih coeng tih pawh. Teda Khril tah cungkuem dongah cungkuem a khoe tih thinglam ah a hen. 15 Boeiu rhoek te a la om. 12 Te dongah Pathen kah a coelh rhoek, aka khah tih saithainah te sayalh la a yan. Te nen te amih cim neh a lungnah rhoek vanbangla, sitlohnah kotak, a na coeng. 16 Nangmih te khaw caak cak neh an rhennah, tlayaenah, muelhtuetnah, thinsennah te bai ok dongah khaw, khotue vaengah khaw, hlasae neh uh. 13 Khat neh khat naem uh thaе lamtah amah mah Sabbath ah pakhat long khaw n'coel tangloeng boel ah rhen uh thae. Pakhat loh pakhat soah kamkaihnah saeh. 17 Te rhoek te aka lo ham koi kah mueihlip a khueh atah, Boeipa loh nangmih khodawk a ngai ni. Teda Khril pum ni kungpuei. 18 Nangmih te vanbangla nangmih van long khaw khodawkngai uh. tlayaenah dongah aka hmae neh puencawn rhoek 14 A cungkuem neh he rhoek soah lungnah thap kah a bawknah loh n'hloo sak boel saeh. Anih loh thil. Te tah a soepnah dongkah pinyennah la om tuektuek a hmuh te a pumsa kah lungbuei neh a coeng. 15 Te phoeiah Khril kah ngaimongnah tah hoeihae la a hoemdawk puei. 19 Lu te a tuuk moenih. nangmih kah thinko ah cuhlui sak. Te ham ni pum Anih lamloh rhuhcong neh tharhui thanal neh pum pakhat la n'khue van dongah uemonah khueh uh. 16 tom te a duel. Te vaengah Pathen kah rhoengnah Khril kah olka tah nangmih khuiah kodam la om sak. dongla cului uh tih rhoeng van. 20 Diklai kah a niing Cueihnah cungkuem dongah khat neh khat thuituen lamloh Khril neh na duek uh atah balae tih Diklai uh lamtah rhalrhing sakuh. Pathen ham nangmih ah aka cuep lalah la a hing uh. 21 Taek boeh, ten thinko ah lungyatnah neh tingtoeng, bawknah laa, boeh, ben boeh, 22 hlang kah olpaek neh thuituennah mueihla laa te sa uh. 17 Mebang khaw na saii uh bangla a hnonah te a hmawnnah ham ni boeih a om boeih te tah olka dongah khaw, bitat dongah khaw te. 23 Te rhoek te poeklawt thothueng, tlayaenah neh Boeipa Jesuh ming neh boeih sai uh lamtah amah pum phaepnah dongah olka hong neh cueihnah aka lamloh pa Pathen te uem uh. 18 Huta rhoek Boeipa ah khueh la om uh. Pumsa kah huengaihnah tah pakhat a rhoeprhoi vanbangla na va rhoek taengah boengai khaw a phu om pawh.

a cungkuem dongah na manu na napa te a olingai yook tila anih ham ka laipai. **14** Ka thintlo siboei Luka pauh. He tah Boeipa dongah kolo koi la om. **21** Pa neh Demas loh nangmih te kut n'tuuk. **15** Laodicea rhoek, na ca rhoek te cahawh uh boeh. Te daengah kah manuca rhoek long khaw Nympha neh a im kah ni a ko a bawt uh pawt eh. **22** Sal rhoek, a cungkuem hlangboel te han toidal uh. **16** Te phoeiah nangmih ah pumsa kah vanbangla na boei rhoek te olingai taengkah capat na tae uh takuem vaengah Laodicea pauh. Kolopatai rhoek bangla mikmuh dawk ah pawt kah hlangboel long khaw tae sak uh lamtah Laodicea tih thinko moeihoeihnah neh Boeipa te rhih uh. **23** kah capat te nangmih khaw tae uh. **17** Akrippas ham Na saii uh coeng te tah na hinglu neh saii uh. Te te khaw thui pauh. Boeipa ah na dang bibi te coeng sak Boeipa ham ni hlang ham moenih. **24** Boeipa lamkah ham ngaithuen. **18** Toidalnah he kamah Paul kah kut rho thapang na dang uh bitni tila ming uh. Te te Khril rhep ni. Kai kah hloong te poek uh. Lungvatnah tah boeipa kah sal ni na bi uh. **25** Aka thaе loh a thaе te nangmih taengah om saeh. a dang vetih maelmai sawtnah om mahpawh.

**4** Boei rhoek, sal rhoek taengah a dueng neh vanatnah te tueng sak. Nangmih khaw vaan ah Boeipa na khueh uh te ming uh. **2** Thangthuinah te khuituk uh. Amah dongah uemonah neh hak uh. **3** Kaimih ham khaw pahoi thangthui uh. Te daengah ni Khril kah olhuep thui ham te Pathen loh olthang kah thohka te kaimih ham a ong eh. **4** Te ham m'pinyen van coeng. Te daengah ni ka thui ham a kuek vanbangla ka phoe eh. **5** A voel kah rhoek taengah cueihnah neh pongpa uh. A tue te tlan uh. **6** Nangmih kah olka tah lungvatnah neh om taitu saeh. Lungkaeh neh aka hlihlim tangtae loh pakhat rhip taengah metla na doo uh hamla a kuek khaw a ming. **7** Kai kawng te thintlo ka manuca neh Boeipa ah uepom tueihyoeih neh sal puei Tukhiko loh nangmih taengah boeih a phoe bitni. **8** Te ham rhoe ni anih te nangmih taengah kan tueih. Te daengah ni Kaimih kawng te na ming uh vetih nangmih thinko te a hloep eh. **9** Thintlo uepom manuca Onisema neh kan tueih bitni. Anih khaw nangmih khuiah ni a om. Hekah rhoek he nangmih taengah te boeih a phoe bitni. **10** Kai kah thongtla puei Aristarkhu neh Barnabas kah a ca Marku loh nangmih te kut n'tuuk. Anih ham oluen te na dang uh coeng. Nangmih taengla anih ha pawk a tah doe uh. **11** Justu la a khue Jesuh long khaw nangmih kut n'tuuk. Yahvinrhetnah khuiah amih rhoek bueng ni Pathen kah ram ah bibipuei la aka om uh. Amih ni kai ham rhaemhalnah la aka om coeng. **12** Nangmih khuikah Epaphras, Khril Jesuh kah sal loh nangmih kut n'tuuk. Thangthuinah dongah nangmih ham thingthuel taitu coeng. Te daengah ni lungcuei la na pai uh vetih a cungkuem ah Pathen kah kongaih te na ming uh eh. **13** Nangmih ham khaw, Laodicea neh Hierapolis ham khaw tlh mat a

# 1 Thessalonika

**1** Paul, Silvanas neh Timothy loh a pa Pathen neh Boeipa Jesuh Khrih ah Tesalonika kah hlangboel te kan yaak sak. Nangmih taengah lungvatnah neh ngaimongnah om saeh. **2** Nangmih boeih kongah Pathen te ka uem uh taitu. Kaimih kah thangthuinah dongah poekkoepnah ka saii uh. **3** Nangmih kah tangnah bibi neh lungnah thakthaenah, a pa Pathen hmaiah Jesuh Khrih mamih Boeipa kah ngaiuepnah dongah uehnah te phat ka poek uh. **4** Pathen kah a lungnah manuca rhoek nangmih kah tueknah te ming uh. **5** Kaimih kah olthangthen tah nangmih taengah olka bueng nen pawt tih thaomnah nen khaw Mueihla Cim nen khaw, ngaikhueknah soep nen khaw ha pawk. Na ming uh vanbangla nangmih khuiah ka om te khaw nangmih ham ni. **6** Nangmih khaw Boeipa neh kaimih mueiloh la na om uh dongah phacip phabaem te yet khuiah olthang te omngaihnah Mueihla Cim neh na doe uh. **7** Te dongah Makedonia neh Akhaia kah aka tangnah rhoek boeih ham mueimae la na om uh. **8** Boeipa kah olka tah nangmih lamlah ha hum tih Makedonia neh Akhaia ah bueng pawt tih Pathen na tangnah te hmuem takuem la cet coeng. Te dongah kaimih kah thui ham pakhat khaw a ngoe moenih. **9** Amih loh Kaimih kawng ah nangmih taengah kunnah metla a om khaw, mueirhol lamlah aka hing oltak Pathen kah salbi ham Pathen taengah metla na mael uh khaw, **10** vaan lamkah a capa rhingoel te khaw, anih te duek khui lamlah a thoh te khaw, aka thoeng ham kosi lamlah mamih aka hlawt Jesuh kawng te khaw ha puen uh coeng.

**2** Manuca rhoek namamih loh na ming uh, nangmih taengah ka kunnah te a tlongtai la a om moenih. **2** Na ming uh vanbangla Philipi ah ka yook uh tih n'neet uh dongah Pathen kah olthangthen te muep thingthuelnah khuiah nangmih taengah thui ham mamih kah Pathen rhangneh ka sayalh uh. **3** Kaimih kah thahphohnah tah tholhhiknah lamkah moenih, rhongingnah lamkah moenih, tuengkhuepnah nen moenih. **4** Tedaе Pathen lamlah a n'soepsoei tih n'tangnah vanbangla olthangthen he ka thui uh van. Hlang rhoek kah kolo ham pawt tih mamih kah thinko aka soepsoei Pathen kah kolo la ka thuiuh. **5** Palawhnah olka neh ka om uh noek moenih. Na ming uh vanbangla mueituengnah mailai neh halhkanah a om pawt khaw, Pathen tah laipai la om coeng. **6** Hlang lamkah thangpomnah ka toem uh moenih. Nangmih lamkah moenih, hlang tloe lamkah bal moenih. **7** Khrih kah caeltueih vanbangla hnrorih neh kan nan uh thai. Tedaе a coeng thai atah cacun loh a ca rhoek a yuhym bangla nangmih lakl ah cahmang la ka om uh. **8** Nangmih kah lungloeinah van bangla nangmih taengah Pathen kah olthangthen bueng pawt tih kaimih kah thintlo la na om uh coeng dongah hinglu khaw amah la doedan ham ka lungtlun uh. **9** Manuca rhoek, kaimih kah thakthaenah neh patangnah te poek uh. Nangmih taengah Pathen kah olthangthen ka hoe uh vaengah nangmih khat khaw thirnhih sak pawt ham khoyin khotthaih bi ka saii uh. **10** Nangmih neh Pathen tah laipai la na omuh. A cimcaih neh a dueng vanbangla aka tangnah nangmih taengah khaw cuemthuek lam ni ka om uh. **11** Na ming uh van te ta. Nangmih khat rhip te pa pakhat loh a ca rhoek a hloep bangla kan hloepuh. **12** Nangmih te a ram neh thangpomnah khuila aka khue Pathen kah a tingtawk la na caeh uh ham nangmih te kan suem uh tih ka laipai uh. **13** He dongah khaw Pathen te phat ka uem uh bal. Kaimih lamkah olthang na doe uh te Pathen kah olka ni, hlang kah olka moenih. Tedaе Pathen kah Ol la rhep a om dongah na doe uh. Te tah aka tangnah nangmih khuiah khaw tueng. **14** Manuca rhoek nangmih tah Judea ah aka om tih Khrih Jesuh ah Pathen hlangboel rhoek kah mueiloh la na om uh. Nangmih khaw amah pilnam lamlah amih Judah taengkah bangla amah la na patang uh. **15** Boeipa Jesuh neh tonghma rhoek te khaw a ngawn uh. Mamih khaw n'hnaemtaek uh. Pathen khaw a kolo uh pawh. Hlang boeih te khaw a kingkalh uh. **16** Amamih kah tholh te a tomthap taitu vanbangla namtom rhoek te daem saeh tila thui ham khaw kaimih te n'haek uh. Tedaе amih te kosi loh a bawt duela a tlak thil coeng. **17** Manuca rhoek aw kaimih he a tue khohnin kolkalh ham nangmih mikhmuh lamkah n'tuiphih uh coeng dae thinko ah m'phih uh moenih. Nangmih maelhmai hmuh ham bahoeng hoehhamnah neh ka haam uh khungdaeng coeng. **18** Te dongah nangmih taengah pawk ham ka ngaih uh. Kai Paul rhoerhoe vai hnavoei khaw ka cai dae Satan loh kaimih n'tomta. **19** Mamih kah ngaiuepnah neh omngaihnah neh hoemdarnah rhuisam tah unim? Jesuh amah a lonah dongah mamih Boeipa hmaiah

nangmih van pawt nim? 20 Nangmih tah kaimih kah thangpomnah neh omngaihnah la na om uh.

**3** Ka ueh uh thai pawt dongah Athens bueng ah hnoo ham ka lungtlun uh coeng. 2 Timothy, mamih kah manuca neh Khril kah olthangthen ah Pathen kah bibipuei te nangmih aka duel ham neh nangmih te tangnah dongah hloephloei ham kan tueih uh. 3 He phacip phabaem dongah ngingai ham moenih. He ham na om uh te amah la na ming uh. 4 Nangmih taengah ka om uh vaengah pataeng lawn ham ka cai uh te nangmih taengah ka thui coeng. Te dongah a thoeng vanbangla na ming uh. 5 He he ka ueh tloel dongah nangmih kah tangnah he ming ham ni kan tueih. Aka cuekawn loh nangmih n'cuekawn koinih kaimih kah thatlohnah tah a tlontlai la om mai mahpawt nim. 6 Tedaе nangmih lamloh kaimih taengla Timothy ha pawk tih nangmih kah tangnah neh lungnah khaw, kaimih poekkoepnah, a then la na khueh uh taitu te khaw, kaimih bangla nangmih khaw kaimih hmuh ham na rhingda uh te khaw kaimih ham olthangthen a phong. 7 Te dongah manuca rhoek, kaimih kah kueknah neh phacip phabaem cungkuem ah nangmih kah tangnah rhangneh nangmih ham khaw ka mong uh. 8 Te dongah nangmih te Boeipa ah na cak uh atah n'hing uh coeng. 9 Nangmih kongah mamih Pathen kah hmaiah ka omngaih uh. Te omngaihnah cungkuem kongah nangmih yueng la Pathen te mebang uemonah nen nim n'sah thai ve. 10 Nangmih maelhmai hmuh ham neh nangmih kah tangnah dongah vawtthoeknah te moeh ham khoyin kothaih a puehdaih la ka bih uh. 11 A pa Pathen mah neh mamih kah Boeipa Jesuh loh nangmih taengla kaimih kah longpuei hoihhaeng pawn saeh. 12 Te dongah Boeipa loh nangmih m'pungtai sak saeh lamtah lungnah te khat neh khat soah khaw, hlang boeih soah khaw, kaimih bangla nangmih soah khaw baecohi saeh. 13 Mamih kah Pathen neh Pa hmaikah cimcahnah dongah, mamih kah Boeipa Jesuh neh a hlangcim rhoek boeih kah a lonah dongah nangmih kah thinko te cuemthuek la duel uh. Amen.

**4** Te dongah manuca rhoek, Boeipa Jesuh ming neh nangmih kan dawt uh tih kan hloep uh. Te daengah ni nangmih popang ham neh Pathen kolo ham metla a kuek te kaimih taengkah na dang uh vanbangla rheeп na pongpa uh tih taoe na hoeikhang

uh eh. 2 Boeipa Jesuh rhang neh nangmih taengah me bang oluен kan paek uh te khaw na ming uh.

3 Nangmih kah cimcahnah he Pathen kah kongaih la a om dongah, nangmih loh Cukhalnah te rhael ham, 4 nangmih pakhat rhip loh namamih kah koe te cimcahnah neh hinyahnah dongah kaelh ham te ming ham, 5 Pathen aka ming pawh namtom rhoek bangla cukhalnah, huebawtnah khuiah om uh boeh.

6 Amah manuca he dumlai neh khumla boel lamtah omtuem boeh. Te boeih te aka thuung la Boeipa a om dongah nangmih taengah ka thui uh tih kang uen uh van. 7 Rhongingnah ham pawt tih cimcahnah khuiah ni mamih he Pathen loh n'khue. 8 Te dongah aka aal long tah hlang aal pawt tih nangmih taengah amah kah Mueihla Cim aka pae Pathen ni a aal. 9 Tedaе manuca lungnah kawng te nangmih taengah kan daek ham ngoe pawh. Khat neh khat lungnah ham te nangmih tah pathen kah a thuituen lana om uh.

10 Makedonia pum kah manuca rhoek boeih taengah khaw na saii uh ngawn coeng. Tedaе manuca rhoek nangmih te taoe pungtai ham kan hloep uh. 11 Nangmih kan uen uh vanbangla a dingsuek la tlungmu ham, amah la saii ham koi tah namamih kut neh saii uh. 12 Te daengah ni rhamvoel rhoek taengah a rhoerphui la na pongpa uh vetih a ngoengaih na khueh uh pawt eh. 13 Manuca rhoek aka ip rhoek ham na mangvawt uh te ka ngaih uh moenih. Te daengah ni ngaiuepnah aka khueh mueh hlang tloe rhoek bangla na ko a thae uh pawt eh. 14 Jesuh tah duek tih tho tila n'tangnah uh atah Jesuh ah aka ip rhoek te khaw Pathen loh amah taengah a khuen van ni. 15 Boeipa kah olka neh nangmih ham ka thui uh. Boeipa a lonah duela aka om tih aka hing mamih loh aka ip taengtae n'khaal uh loengloeng mahpawh. 16 Boeipa amah te tamhoenah neh, puencawn boei kah ol neh, Pathen kah olueng neh, vaan lamkah ha rhum ni. Te vaengah Khril ah aka duek rhoek te lamhma la thoo uh ni. 17 Te phoeiah mamih aka hing tih aka om rhoek te amih neh thikat la yihl dongkah boeipa te doe ham khomai neh pomsang hang vetih boeipa neh kumhal la n'om uh van ni. 18 Te dongah he olka neh thikat la hloep uh thae.

**5** Tedaе Manuca rhoek a tue neh khoning kawng te nangmih ham daek ham ngoe pawh. 2 Boeipa kah khohnin tah hlanghuen bangla khoyin ah ha pawk van ni tila namamih loh khaeh khaeh na ming

uh. 3 "Ngaimongnah neh hiluepnah "a thui uh. Te Manuca rhoek boeih te aka cim moknah neh toidal vaengah amih te pumrhih la aka om sokah bungtloh uh. 27 Manuca rhoek boeih te capat he tae sak bangla rhpawnah loh buengrhuet a pai thil vetih ham Boeipa rhangneh nangmih taengah ol ka hlo. poenghal uh thai loengloeng mahpawh. 4 Teda 28 Mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khrih kah lungvatnah te manuca rhoek nangmih te yinnah khuiah om uh boeh. nangmih taengah om saeh.

Khohnin loh nangmih te hlanghuen bangla n'khuk ve. 5 Nangmih tah vangnah kah a ca rhoek neh khothaih kah ca rhoek la boeih na om uh tih khoyin neh yinnah kah la n'om uh moenih. 6 Te dongah a tloe rhoek bangla ip uh boel sih lamtah hak doeah cue uh sih. 7 Aka ip rhoek loh khoyin ah ip uh tih aka rhui rhoek loh khoyin ah rhui uh. 8 Teda 28 Mamih khothaih kah aka om rhoek tah cue uh sih. Tangnah neh lungnah rhangpho, khangnah dongkah ngaiuepnah lumuek te buen uh sih. 9 Pathen loh kosi ham mamih n'khueh moenih. Teda 28 Mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khrih rhangneh khangnah te dangnah ham ni. 10 Mamih n'hak uh akhaw, ih uh akhaw, amah neh thikat la hing ham mamih yuengla anih te duek coeng. 11 Te dongah na saii uh bangla khat neh khat hloep uh thaе lamtah khat neh khat te hlinsai uh dae. 12 Te phoeiah manuca rhoek nangmih ah aka thakthae rhoek te, Boeipa ah nangmih aka mawt tih nangmih aka rhalrhing sak neh, 13 amamih kah bibi te lungnah neh a puehdaih la a bi dongah amih te poek uh lamtah ming uh tila nangmih taengah kan bih uh. Namamih khuiah rhoep uh thae. 14 Te phoeiah manuca rhoek nangmih te kan hloep uh. Palyal rhoek te rhalrhing sakuh. Kothae ngaithae rhoek te suem uh. Tattloel rhoek te talong uh. A cungkuem taengah na thinsen uh. 15 Pakhat loh pakhat te a thae ham a thae te thuung pawt ham ngaithuen uh. Teda 28 Mamih khat neh khat ham khaw, hlang boeih ham khaw a then te hnuktlak yoeyah uh. 16 Omngaih taitu uh. 17 Phat thangthui uh. 18 A cungkuem dongah uem uh. He tah Jesuh Khrih ah nangmih ham Pathen kah kongaih coeng ni. 19 Mueihla te thih boeh. 20 Tonghma ol te hnaelcoe boeh. 21 Teda 28 Mamih kah lamtah a then te pom. 22 Sawt thae boeih te rhael uh. 23 Tahae ah ngaimongnah Pathen amah loh nangmih te rhuemtuet la n'ciim sak saeh. Mamih kah Boeipa Jesuh Khrih kah ha lonah dongah nangmih kah mueihla neh, hinglu neh, pum tah hingsoep neh cuemthuek la n'khoembael saeh. 24 Nangmih aka khue tah a uepom tih amah loh a saii bal bitni. 25 Manuca rhoek kaimih ham khaw thangthui uh. 26

## 2 Thessalonika

**1** Paul, Silvanas neh Timothy loh Thessalonika kah hlangboel te a pa Pathen neh Boeipa Jesuh Khril ah kan yaak sakuh. **2** A pa Pathen neh Boeipa Jesuh Khril lamkah lungvatnah neh ngaimongnah nangmih taengah om saeh. **3** Manuca rhoek nangmih ham Pathen te uem yoeyah ham ka kuek uh. Te tla a om tueng pai. Nangmih kah tangnah te rhoeng khunghak tih nangmih boeih pakhat rhip lungnah tah pakhat taengkah pungtai. **4** Nangmih kah uehnah neh nangmih taengkah hnaemtaeknah, phacip phabaem boeih khaw tangnah neh na yaknaem uh. Te dongah kaimih khaw Pathen kah hlangboel rhoek lakiyah nangmih ham ka pomsang uh. **5** Pathen kah aka dueng laitloeknah te a mingphanah ni. Pathen ram neh na tiing uh ham dongah te ham te na patang uh van. **6** Hmaitak khuiah amah kah thaomnah puencawn rhoek neh vaan lamkah Boeipa Jesuh kah a pumphoenaong, **7** phacip phabaem neh nangmih aka lawn rhoek khaw, hlang aka lawn nangmih khaw, kaimih taengkah hilhoemnah neh sah ham he Pathen hmaiah dueng ngawn. **8** Pathen aka ming pawt rhoek neh mamih Boeipa Jesuh kah olthangthen aka ngai pawt rhoek te kutthungnah a paek. **9** Te rhoek tah Boeipa mikhmuh lamkah neh a thadueng kah thangpomnah lamloh kumhal rhawpnah te dantatnah la a paek ni. (aiōnios g166) **10** Ha pawk vaengah a hlangcim rhoek neh thangpom uh vetih aka tangnah rhoek boeih khuiah a ngaihmang uh ni. Tekah khohnin ah nangmih taengah kaimih kah laipai te a tangnah uh coeng. **11** Te dongah nangmih ham khaw ka thangthui uh taitu. Te daengah ni mamih kah Pathen loh n'khuenah neh na tingtawk uh vetih boethennah kah kolonah neh saithainah loh tangnah bibi boeih a soep sak eh. **12** Te daengah ni nangmih ah mamih Boeipa Jesuh ming te a thangpom vetih mamih kah Pathen neh Boeipa Jesuh Khril kah lungvatnah bangla amah ah nangmih khaw n'thangpom eh.

**2** Te dongah manuca rhoek mamih kah Boeipa Jesuh Khril a lonah ham neh amah taengah mamih tingtunnah ham nangmih te kan hloep uh. **2** vetih nangmih taengkah vanbangla a thangpom eh. Kaimih loh mueihla nen khaw, olka nen khaw, capat nen khaw Boeipa kah khohnin te aka pai coeng lamloh n'hlawt eh. Tangnah he boeih a khueh uh bangla ka thui uh te nangmih lungbuei tarha hinghoek moenih, **3** Teda Boeipa tah uepom la om, Amah loh tih let ham moenih. **3** A longim pawt ah pakhat long nangmih n'duel vetih a thaе lamkah n'hoepthlang bitni.

2 Thessalonika

khaw nangmih n'hoilae boel saeh. Phaelhnah te ha pawk lamhma vetih pocinah kah a capa olaeknah hlang loh a pumphoe hlan atah. **4** Te long te Pathen a ti boeih neh bawknah soah kingkalh uh tih pomsang uh. Pathen kah bawkim ah amah ngol ham amah te Pathen ni tila tai uh. **5** Nangmih neh n'om vaengah he he nangmih ham ka thui te na poek uh mahnim? **6** Anih te amah tuetang ah pumphoe sak ham aka khoh te khaw na ming uh coeng. **7** Ohuep tah olaeknah dongah tueng coeng. Teda a khui lamloh a saii hlan ah te long te hnnap a tuuk. **8** Te phoeiah lailak te khaw pumphoe ni. Anih te Boeipa Jesuh amah ka kah hil neh a ngawn vetih amah a lonah kah a phoenah loh a thup ni. **9** Te kah Satan kah bibi lamloh a lonah la a om dongah saithainah neh miknoek boeih, laithae kah khobae rhambae neh ha pawk. **10** Te dongah boethae kah hmilhmknah cungkuem neh poci uh tih oltak kah lungnah dongah amih khang ham te doe uh pawh. **11** Te dongah amih loh laithae te a tangnah uh ham Pathen loh amih taengah aka tlung tholhhiknah he khaw a tueih pah. **12** Te daengah ni oltak aka tangnah pawt tih boethae dongah lung aka tlun rhoek boeih lai a tloek eh. **13** Teda Boeipa loh a lungnah manuca rhoek, kaimih loh nangmih ham Pathen te ka uem uh ham a kuek yoeyah. Mueihla kah cimcahnah neh oltak tangnah dongkah khangnah ham Pathen loh nangmih te thaihcuek la n'tuek coeng. **14** Te ham ni kaimih kah olthangthen rhangneh nangmih khaw n'khue. Te t ah mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khril kah thangpomnah te dangnah ham ni. **15** Te dongah manuca rhoek pai uh van laeh. Kaimih kah olka lamloh, capat lamloh n'thuituen nah singyoe te muk uh. **16** Amah mamih kah Boeipa Jesuh Khril neh mamih kah pa Pathen loh mamih n'lungnah tih dungyan thaphohnah neh lungvatnah dongkah ngaiuepnah then te m'paek. (aiōnios g166) **17** Nangmih thinko te han hloep saeh lamtah bibi takuem neh olka then dongah cawt n'duel saeh.

**3** A tloihsoi ah manuca rhoek kaimih ham thangthui uh. Te daengah ni Boeipa kah olka loh ha yong 2 teetih nangmih taengkah vanbangla a thangpom eh. **2** Te daengah ni aka lang neh hlang thae taeng nen khaw Boeipa kah khohnin te aka pai coeng lamloh n'hlawt eh. Tangnah he boeih a khueh uh bangla ka thui uh te nangmih lungbuei tarha hinghoek moenih, **3** Teda Boeipa tah uepom la om, Amah loh tih let ham moenih. **3** A longim pawt ah pakhat long nangmih n'duel vetih a thaе lamkah n'hoepthlang bitni.

4 Nangmih ham boeipa dongah ka pangtung uh. Kang uen te na saii uh tih na saii uh bal bitni. 5 Boeipa loh nangmih kah thinko te Pathen kah lungnah neh Khril kah uehnah khuila hoihaeng saeh. 6 Manuca rhoek nangmih te mamih kah Boeipa Jesuh Khril ming neh kang uen uh. Vapsa la aka pongpa tih manuca boeih te na rhael uh. Te dongah tebang singyoe te kaimih lamkah na dang uh moenih. 7 Kaimih nan awt uh ham bahoeng a kuek te nangmih loh na ming uh. Nangmih taengah ka cungpoeh uh pawt tih pakhat kah buh yoe khaw ka caak uh moenih. 8 Tedae thakthaenah, patangnah neh khoyin khothaih ka saii uh tih nangmih khuikah pakhat khaw thinrhih sak moenih. 9 Saithainah ka khueh uh pawt dongah moenih. Tedae te nen ni kaimih nan awt uh ham te mueimae la kamamih ka hmoel uh. 10 Nangmih taengah ka om uh vaengah pataeng nangmih te he ni kang uen uh. Khat khat long ni bi saii a ngaih pawt atah ca van boel saeh. 11 Nangmih khuikah hlangvang tah vapsa la a pongpa uh te ka yaak uh. Bi tah saii uh pawt dae tomban la om uh. 12 Te tlam te Boeipa Jesuh Khril ah kang uen uh tih kan hloep uh. Te daengah ni kammueh la aka saii rhoek loh amah buh te a caak uh eh. 13 Tedae manuca rhoek nangmih tah a then te thathae uh boeh. 14 Khat khat loh capat dongkah kaimih ol te a ngaih pawt atah anih te kuem uh. Anih te na rhoinaeng puei pawt daengah ni a yah eh. 15 Tedae rhal bangla poek boel lamtah manuca bangla rhalrhing sakuh. 16 Tahae ah ngaimongnah boeipa amah loh a longim boeih neh a cungkuem lamlah nangmih te ngaimongnah m'pae saeh. Boeipa tah nangmih boeih taengah n'om puei saeh. 17 Kuttuknah he tah, Paul kamah kut ni. Capat boeih dongah miknoek aka om te ka daek tangloeng coeng. 18 Mamih kah Boeipa Jesuh Khril lungvatnah tah nangmih taengah boeih om saeh.

# 1 Timothy

**1** Mamih kah khangkung Pathen neh mamih kah ngaiuepnah Jesuh Khril kah olpaek vanbangla Jesuh Khril kah caeltueih Paul loh, **2** tangnah dongah ka ca tak Timothy taengah kan pat. Pa Pathen neh mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khril lamkah lungvatnah, rhennah, ngaimongnah om saeh. **3** Makedonia la ka caeh vaengah Ephisa ah aka om nang te kan uen. Te daengah ni khat khat loh a thuituen tholh pawt ham khaw, cil neh aka puh rhuirhong hnatum pawt ham na uen thai eh. **4** Te rhoek te tangnah dongah Pathen kah hnokhoemnah lakah olpungnah la lat a coeng sak. **5** Teda oluen dongkah a cuinah tah thinko a caih lamkah lungnah, aka then mingcimnah neh hmantang kah tangnah te ni. **6** He lamkah hlangvang tah hlihloeh tih olhongpaika la mael uh. **7** Saya la om ham a ngaih uh. Teda a thui te khaw yakming uh pawt tih ba khaw a cak sak uh moenih. **8** Teda khat khat long ni a longim la a rhoidoeng atah olkueng tah then tila m'ming uh. **9** Aka dueng ham olkueng he khueh pawh tila m'ming. Teda lailak rhoek neh thinthah rhoek ham, baltalh rhoek neh hlangtholh rhoek, aka cimpawt rhoek neh aka rhonging rhoek, a napa aka ngawn neh a manu aka ngawn, hlang aka ngawn, **10** Hlanghalh rhoek, uicuk rhoek, hlang aka yoi, laithae, aka basa neh aka soep thuituennah te a tloe la aka kingkalh boeih ham ni a om. **11** Yoethen Pathen kah thangpomnah vanbangla tekah olthangthen te kai m'paek coeng. **12** Kai aka thaphoh mamih kah Khril Jesuh Boeipa taengah uemonah ka khueh. Kai he uepom la m'poek dongah bibi la ng'khueh. **13** Lamhma la ska soehsal tih aka hnaemtaekkung neh hnaephnapkung la ka om. Teda hnalvalnah dongah mangvawt la ka saii oeh dongah n'rhen. **14** Mamih Boeipa kah lungvatnah tah Khril Jesuh ah tangnah, lungnah neh pawk long. **15** Ol tah uepom neh hlang boeih kah a doe tueng la om. Te dongah ni Khril Jesuh tah hlangtholh khang ham Diklai la ha pawk. Amih khuiah kai tah tanglue la ka om coeng. **16** Teda he nen he n'rhen coeng. Te daengah ni Khril Jesuh tah thinsennah boeih neh ka khuiah a tueng lamhma eh. Amah soah tangnah ham aka cai rhoek kah dungyan hingnah ham a ninglam pakhat la om sak ham ni. (aiōnios g166) **17** Tahae ah kumhal kah Manghai, aka kuei, hmuhmueh Pathen

bueng te hinyahnah neh thangpomnah kumhal kah kumhal duela om saeh. Amen. (aiōn g165) **18** Camoe

Timothy nang te he oluen he kan tloeng. Nang soah tonghma ol bangla ka lamhma sak coeng. Te daengah ni te ten te aka then vathohnah te na vathoh thai eh. **19** Tangnah neh aka then mingcimnah te pom lah. Te te hlangvang loh a tueihno uh dongah tangnah sangpho a poci pauh. **20** Amih khuiah Hymenaeus neh Alexander nuen rhoi van. Amih rhoi te Satan taengah ka voeih daengah ni ueih rhoi vetih a soehsal pawt eh.

**2** Te dongah rhenbihnah, thangthuinah, rhikhangnah, uemonah te hlang boeih yueng, manghai rhoek neh dudapnah dongah aka om rhoek boeih yueng la boeih saii lamhma ham kam bih. **2** Te daengah ni khosaknah he hingcimnah neh hinomnah cungkuem dongah rhalthal neh dingsuek la kho n'sak uh eh. **3** He ni he then tih mamih kah khangkung Pathen hmaiah mikcop la om. **4** Amah loh hlang boeih khang ham neh oltak mingnah la pha sak ham a ngaih. **5** Pathen tah pakhat ni. Pathen neh hlang rhoek kah rhikhangkung tah hlang Jesuh Khril pakhat ni a om. **6** Amah loh hlang boeih ham tlansum la paek tih laipainah te amah tue ah a tueng sak. **7** Te ham olhoe ne caeltueih la kai n'khueh dongah oltak ni ka thui. Tangnah ne oltak dongah kai namtom kah saya he ka laithae moenih. **8** Te dongah hmuen takuem ah tongpa rhoek te thintoek neh oelhatahnah om kolla kut cim te phuel tih thangthui sak ka ngaih. **9** Te vanbangla huta rhoek khaw amamih he bainak dongah yahyongnah, cuepmueinhah neh mikcop la khoem uh saeh. Samvaeh neh sui neh laitha neh pueinak phutlo nen moenih. **10** Teda bibi then neh Pathen hinyahnah ham ol a caeng te huta rhoek ham rhoeh coeng. **11** Huta tah a cungkuem dongah boengainah neh kammueh la cang saeh. **12** Te dongah huta loh thuituen ham neh tongpa soah ka tanglue sak pawh. Teda kammueh la om sak ham ni ka ngaih. **13** Adam tah Eve hlanah a hlinsai lamhma ta. **14** Te phoeiah Adam te a hmlhmak moenih. Teda huta tah boekoeknah la om ham a hoilae pah coeng. **15** Teda tangnah dongah lungnah neh cimcaihnah, cuepmueinhah neh a om uh atah cacunnah rhangneh daem ni.

**3** He ol tah a uepom pai. Khat khat long ni hiphoeelnah moenih uemonah neh doe ham ni. 5 Pathen kah te a hue atah bibi then ni a hue. 2 Te dongah olka neh rhikhangnah loh a ciim coeng. 6 He he hiphoelkung he hmabuet la, yuu va pakhat la, aka manuca rhoek taengah a then la na tloeng pah atah khuel la, a cuepmueih la, mikcop la, moeihoeih la, Khrish Jesuh kah tueihyoeih la na om ni. Tangnah khala la, om ham a kuek. 3 Yumi mahpawh, kuthlah olka neh n'hlinsai tih thuituennah then te na thuep mahpawh, a kodo saeh, hohmuh mahpawh, tangka coeng. 7 Tedaе a rhonging neh yancil a rhuem moo mahpawh. 4 Amah imkhui te a then la mawt hnawt lamta hingcimnah ham namah hlinsai uh. saeh. A ca rhoek te hinomnah neh boengainah 8 Pumrho hlinsainah tah hoeikhang la bet akhaw khuiiah boeih om uh saeh. 5 Te dongah khat khat om. Tedaе hingcimnah tah tahae kah hingnah neh long ni amah imkhui te mawt ham a ming pawt atah hmailong kah olkhueh aka om boeih ham hoeikhang Pathen kah hlangboel te metlam a cuncah eh? 6 la om. 9 Olka tah uepom neh hlang boeih kah a Tanoe hlangthai boel saeh. Te daengah ni koevoei doe ham tueng. 10 He ham kongah n'thakthaе uh tih uh pawt vetih rhaithae kah dumlai khuiiah a cungku n'thingthuel uh cakhaw aka hing Pathen ni n'ngaiuep pawt eh. 7 Te phoeiah poeng lamkah laipai then uh. Amah tah hlang boeih neh olpuei la uepom rhoek khueh ham a kuek. Te daengah ni hnaelcoenah neh kah khangkung la om. 11 He rhoek he uen lamta rhaithae kah thaang dongah a cungku pawt eh. 8 thuituen. 12 Na camoe te han hnaep boel saeh, Te vanbangla tueihyoeih rhoek khaw a hinom saeh. tedaе olka dongah, omih dongah, lungnah dongah, Olrhak boel saeh. Misurtui te muep ngaithuen boel tangnah dongah, cilpoenah dongah, uepom rhoek saeh. Tangkarhai boel saeh. 9 A caih la mingcimnah ham mueimae la om lah. 13 Ka pawk hil olcim taenah, neh tangnah olhuep te pom saeh. 10 Amih te lamhma thaphohnah, thuituennah te ngaithuen uh. 14 Nang la nuemnai phoeiah cimbit la aka om loh bi saeh. 11 a dongah kutdoe te sawtrhoel boeh. Te tah tonghma yuu rhoek khaw hinom saeh. Hmui yoi mahpawh, ol lamlah kangham rhoek kah kut tloengnah nen ni khuel saeh. A cungkuem dongah a uepom saeh. nang m'paek. 15 He he na mangtuk tih a khuiiah na 12 tueihyoeih rhoek he yuu pakhat kah va la om om daengah ni na rhoengcavtnah loh hlang boeih saeh. A ca rhoek neh amah imkhui te a then la mawt taengah mingpha la a om eh. 16 Namah te laehdawn saeh. 13 Balh aka doedan rhoek long ni a paikhmuен uh lamta thuituennah te oei lah. He tla saii daengah then a kutloh tih tangnah neh Jesuh Khrish ah muep ni namah khaw, nang aka hnaturg rhoek khaw na a sayalh. 14 He rhoek he nang ham ka daek tih khang eh.

nang taengah thamaa la pawk ham ka ngaiuep. 15 Tedaе ka koe mai atah Pathen imkhui kah a kuek khosak te na ming van ni. Te tah aka hing Pathen kah hlangboel, oltak kah rhungsut neh khoengim pawn ni. 16 Hingcimnah olhuep kah a len he oelh om pawt la om. Amah tah pumsa ah tueng tih mueihla loh a tang sak te puencawn rhoek loh a hmuh. Namtom rhoek taengl a hoe dongah Diklai ah a tangnah uh tih thangpomnah neh a loh.

**4** Te dongah hmailung tue ah hlangyang loh tangnah te a nong tak ni tila Mueihla loh phaeng a tih aka omdam loh Pathen soah lat a ngaiuep tih thui coeng. Te vaengah laithaelaidang mueihla neh rhenbihnah neh thangthuinah dongah khoyin kothaih rhaithae kah thuituennah te a ngaithuen uh ni. 2 om. 6 Tedaе omthen aka bawn tah a hing pueng A mingcimnah te laithae kah thailatnah neh a kolh thuem ah duek coeng. 7 Te rhoek khaw na uen uh coeng. 3 Yuloh vasak ham a paa sak tih uepom daengah ni hmabuet la a om uh eh. 8 Tedaе khat khat rhoek neh oltak aka ming rhoek loh uemonah neh a loh amah huiko neh olpuei la imkhuikho te kha a khan doe ham Pathen loh a suen cakok te a rhael sak. pawt atah tangnah te a hno tih aka tangnahmueh 4 Pathen kah kutngo tah boeih then tih hnawt ham lakah a thae la om. 9 Nuhmai la hlum ham tah kum

sawmrhuk hmuiah om mahpawh. Va pakhat bueng hingcimnah vanbangla thuituenah te a paan pawt atah aka khueh huta, **10** Ca a khut atah, yinlai a sawtlet koevoei uh tih a hmat hae moenih. **4** Tedaе olpungnah atah, hlangcim rhoek kah kho a silh atah, aka patang neh naenamnah ham ni a yahuem. Te lamkah loh rhoek te a sawtlet atah, khoboe then cungkuem neh a uehnetnah, tohhaemnah, soehsalnah neh a thaе la rhoih atah khoboe then la phong pai saeh. **11** Tedaе ngaihoihnah ha thoeng. **5** Olcenkama loh hlang kah a haw vaengah tah Khrih hmanah vasak a ngaih lungbuei te a phae tih olkt te a hmil. Calomnah te dongah nuhmai tanoe rhoek te rhoe dae. **12** Lamhma hingcimnah ni tila a poek uh. **6** Tedaе hingcimnah kah tangnah te a phae uh dongah laitloeknah a yook dongah rhaemhalnah ni a len koek calomnah la a uh. **13** Te vaengah palyal khaw pahoи a cang uh, im om. **7** Diklai la bakhaw n'khuen uh pawt bangla diklai te a hil uh. Te bueng pawt tih palyal neh hlangthet lamloh pakhat khaw n'khuen uh thai moenih. **8** Tedaе vueihnam, tomban rhuikha neh a kuek pawt te a thui aka om duen cakok neh pueinak nen he rhaemhal uh uh. **14** Te dongah tanoe rhoek tah vasak sak ham, sih. **9** Tedaе khuehtawn ham aka ngaih rhoek tah cacun sak ham, cangbam sak ka ngaih. Thuitethnah cuekhahnah neh thaang ah khaw, angnah dongkah dongah thimkalh te rhoirhinah paek ham moenih. **15** hoehhamnah cungkuem neh nganboh dongah khaw Hlangyang loh Satan hnukah oepsoeh la hoi uh. **16** cungku uh. Te long te rhwapnah neh pocinah khuila Uepom pakhat loh nuhmai rhoek a khueh atah amih hlang a buck sak. **10** Tangkangaih tah boethae te sawtlet saeh lamta hlangboel te bakbahap boel cungkuem kah a yung la om. Te te aka nai hlangvang saeh. Te daengah ni nuhmai tang rhoek te a sawtlet tah tangnah lamloh phael uh tih amamih te lungnat thai eh. **17** A then la aka mawt patong neh olpuei loh mat a cueh. **11** Tedaе aw Pathen kah hlang la olka neh thuituennah dongah aka thakthaе rhoek nang loh he he rhaelrham tak lamta duengnah, tah rhaepnit la hinyahnah ham tueng pai. **18** Cacim hingcimnah, tangnah, lungnah, uehnah, kodonah te loh a ti coeng ta. Cangtil vaito pin boeh, "Bibikung huul lah. **12** Tangnah kah thingthuelnah te a then la tah a thapang nen khaw tiing pai." **19** Laipai panit thingthuel lamta dungsyan hingnah te lo lah. Te ham pathum pawt atah a ham kah lai te doe boeh. **20** ni ng'khue tih a then olphoei te laipai a yet hmaiah Aka tholh rhoek te hlang boeih hmaiah na toeltham na phong. (*aiōnios g166*) **13** A cungkuem aka hing sak daengah ni a tloe long khaw rhihnah a khueh eh. **21** Pathen neh Pontius Pilat hmaiah aka then olphoei Pathen, Khrih Jesuh neh puencawn a coelh rhoek aka phong Jesuh Khrih hmaiah nang kang uen. **14** kah a hmaiah ka laipai. He rhoek he hlaangnah kolla Mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khrih kah a phoenah duela tuem mai, maelhmai sawt nen khaw saii boeh. **22** Kut olpaek te cuemhmuet neh hmbuet la na tuem mako. he tokhrat la tloeng thil boeh. Hlanglang rhoek kah **15** Te khaw amah tue ah tah yoethen neh mangpa tholhnah te boek pah boeh. Namah te a cuem la tuem bueng loh, manghai rhoek kah manghai neh boei uh. **23** Tui bueng te o boeh. Tedaе na bung dongah rhoek kah boei loh a phoe ni. **16** Amah bueng ni puet na tloh te khaw misurtui bet saem pah. **24** Hlang a ngen kah tholhnah tah laitloeknah la a pha hlanah Anih aka hmu he hlang om pawt tih a hmuh ham lohaa coeng. Tedaе a ngen kah tah a hnong pah. **25** Khoboe then khaw lohaa van. Te dongah thuh hamla rhoek kah boeih loh noeng uh pawh.

**6** Hnamkun hmuikah aka om sal boeih loh a boiekung rhoek te a cungkuem dongah hinyahnah ham tueng la poek saeh. Te daengah ni Pathen ming neh thuituennah te a soehsal pawt eh. **2** Uepom la aka om boeilung rhoek tah manuca la a om uh dongah hnaep uh boeh. Tedaе salbi uh taoe saeh. Uepom la a om uh dongah thintlo tah bibi then neh a bom. He he thuituen lamta hloephelh. **3** Khatkhat loh a thuituen tholh tih, mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khrih kah olka cim neh

sang pawt ham, aka nguel pawh khuehtawn soah ngaiuep pawt ham uen lah. Tedaе omngaihbawnnah ham cungkuem te kodam la mamih aka pae Pathen taengah, (*aiōn g165*) **18** a then sai ham, bibi then neh khuehtawn ham, moeihoeih tonghnae la om ham, **19** Amamih hmailong ham aka then khoengim te a tunghlaep uh tih hingnah taktak te a khueh uh van ham uen ne. **20** Aw Timothy, na hnokhueh te tuem ne. A rhonging, olhong neh mingthae aka phuei

mingnah dongkah kingkalhnah te rhael ne. 21 Angen  
loh tangnah dongah ol a caeng uh te a hlihloeh sauh.  
Lungvatnah nangmih taengah om saeh.

## 2 Timothy

**1** Jesuh Khrih ah hingnah olkhueh vanbangla Pathen kah kongaih neh Jesuh Khrih kah caeltueih kai Paul loh ka ca thintlo Timothy taengah kan yaak sak. **2** A pa Pathen neh mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khrih kah lungvatnah, rhennah, ngaimongnah om saeh. **3** Pathen taengah lungvatnah ka khueh. Amah te manu napa lamloh mingcimnah neh a caih la ka bawk. Nang ham poekkoepnah te khoyin kothaith kamah kah rhenbihnah dongah puet ka khueh. **4** Nang kah mikphi te ka poek vaengah omngaihnah neh ka baetawt hamla nang hmuh ka rhingga. **5** Na khuikah tangnah taktak te thoelnhah la ka loh. Te tah na numca Lois neh na nu Euniki khuiah ana hing lamhma coeng. Te dongah namah khuikah te ni ka pang van. **6** Te paelnaehnah dongah Pathen kah kutdoe te huek hamla nang kan thoelh. Te tah kai kah kutloengnah lamloh nang soah om coeng. **7** Pathen loh mamih ham rhyalyawnah mueihla m'pae pawt tih thaomnah, lungnah neh kuemsuemnah ni m'paek. **8** Te dongah mamih Boeipa kah laipai ham amah kah thongtlak la kai ka om khaw yak boeh. Teda Pathen kah thaomnah tarhing ah olthangthen te patang puei. **9** Mamih n'khang tih aka cim khuenah neh n'khue te mamih kah bibi nen pawt tih Pathen amah kah mangtaengnah neh lungvatnah rhangnen ni. Te te khosuen tue hlanah ni Jesuh Khrih ah mamih m'paek coeng. (aiōnios g166) **10** Teda Pathen mamih khangkung Khrih Jesuh kah a phoenah dongah tah phoe coeng. Dueknah te a hml ngawn coeng, hingnah neh aka nguel te khaw olthangthen lamloh a yaal coeng. **11** Te ham ni olhoe neh caeltueih neh saya la kai m'hmoel. **12** He paelnaehnah dongah ka patang van coeng he. Teda ka tangnah te ka ming tih ka yak pawh. Ka hnokhueh he te khohnin due dawndah ham a coengthai la a om te ka ngaitang coeng. **13** Jesuh Khrih ah tangnah, lungnah neh kai lamkah na yaak aka soep olka kah a ninglam te muk lah. **14** A then hnokhueh te mamih ah aka hing Mueihla Cim lamloh tuem ne. **15** Asia kah rhoek loh kai boeih n'hong tak uh te na ming. Amih khuiah Phikelu neh Harmokene khaw om. **16** Onesiphor im ah Boeipa loh rhennah han khueh saeh. Kai he n'caih sak taitu tih kai kah kuelrhei te yah puei pawh. **17** Teda Rom ah aka om loh kai te ngahngah n'toem tih m'hmuh. **18**

Tekah khohnin ah Boeipa kah rhennah dang sak ham Boeipa loh anih ham pae saeh. Rhep na ming bangla Ephisa ah khaw bahoeng n' bomcen.

**2** Te dongah ka ca nang Khrih Jesuh ah lungvatnah neh thaphoh uh. **2** Te khaw kai lamloh laipai a yet neh na yaak coeng. He he uepom hlang taengah pae ne. Amih tah a tloe thuituen ham khaw khangmai la om bitni. **3** Jesuh Khrih kah rhalkap then la patang puei. **4** Aka vathoh loh a khosaknah dongkah khosak rhamok neh a tingtong pawt daengah ni caemthoh te kolo la a om eh. **5** Khat khat long khaw a loehlang dae a longim pawt la a loehlang atah rhuisam a khuem moenih. **6** Thakthaе lotawn te lamhma la a thaih a dang ham a kuek. **7** Ka thui te yakming lah. A cungkuem dongah yakmingnah te Boeipa loh nang ham m'paek bitni. **8** Kaimih kah olthangthen vanbangla David tiangan lamkah neh duek lamkah aka thoo Jesuh Khrih te poek. **9** Te ham te laihmuh bangla thongtlak hilah ka patang dae Pathen kah Olka tah pinyen hlan. **10** Te dongah a coelh rhoek ham te boeih ka ueh. Te daengah ni khangnah te amih loh dungyan thangpomnah neh Khrih Jesuh ah a dang uh van eh. (aiōnios g166) **11** He ol he a uepom ta. N'duek atah n'hing puei van ni ta. **12** N'ueh uh atah m'manghai uh van ni ta. N'hawnt uh van atah amah loh mamih he n'hawnt van ni. **13** Amah a hnawt thai pawt dongah n'havaluh cakhaw anih tah uepom la naeh ngawn ta. **14** He rhoek he thoelh pah. Pathen hmaiah naenam pawt ham kang uen. A hoeikhang ham pawt he aka ya rhoek kah pocinah ham ni te. **15** Oltak olka te aka paekhlae, aka birihh pawh bibikung tih namah te Pathen taengah ueppang koi la pai hamla haam lah. **16** Teda a rhonging kah olhong te rhael, hlangrhong khuila muep cungphoek uh ve. **17** Amih kah olka te khaw hmapuek manrhoicak bangla cet ni. Te khuiah Hymenaeus neh Philetu om rhoi. **18** Amih rhoi loh oltak te a hlihloeh sak rhoi tih thohkoepnah om coeng a ti rhoi. Te vaengah hlangvang kah tangnah te a palet rhoi. **19** Teda Pathen kah khoengim tih khangmai la pai. Hekah kutnoek aka om dongah amah kah la aka om rhoek te Boeipa loh aming. Te dongah Boeipa ming aka phoei boeih long tah boethae lamloh nong saeh. **20** Tahae kah im puei ah sui neh caben hnopai bueng pawt tih thing neh diklai umam khaw om. Te dongah a ngen tah thangpomnah ham om dae a

tloe te tah yahpohnah la om. 21 Te dongah khat ngaitang dongah te naeh lah. U taengkah na cang khat loh he lamkah amah a cilpoе atah boeikung khaw ming lah. 15 A cim cabu he cahni lamloh na kah a congpanг koi neh bibi then boeih ham a ming coeng te ta. Te long te Khrih Jesuh ah tangnah hmoel tih a ciim thangpomnah hnopai la om ni. 22 Te rhangneh khangnah dongla nang n'cuek sak thai. 16 dongah cadongcaloe kah hoehhamnah te rhaelham Cacim boeih he Pathen kah hil la om tih thuituennah tak lamtah duengnah, tangnah, lungnah, thinko a ham, toelthamnah ham, tlaihvongnah ham, duengnah caih la Boeipa aka phoei rhoek neh rhoephoinah dongah hlinsainah ham hoeikhang. 17 Te nen ni te huul lah. 23 Tedaе aka ang neh angvawk kah Pathen kah hlang loh hlangsoep la a om vetih bibi olpungnah te hnawt lamtah rhalthohnah ni a saii uh tila ming lah. 24 Te dongah Boeipa kah sal loh hnueih ham a kuek moenih. Tedaе a cungkuem ham kodo la khala neh ueh ham a kuek. 25 Thimkalh rhoek muelhtuetnah neh toel mai. Amih te Pathen loh oltak mingnah dongla yutnah khaw a paek khaming. 26 Te daengah ni amah loh amah kongaіh la a tuuk khaw rhaithae kah thaang lamloh a sae uh eh.

**3** Tedaе he he ming lah. Khohnin hnukkhueng ah te tah a rhai tue pai ni. 2 Hlang he pahuul, naivoei, hlangoeк, buhueng aka pom, aka soehsal, manu napa taengah aka lokhak, aka noihhai, aka tanghnong, 3 kotalh, thunkha thunhling, rhaithae, aka khoeiheet, mangkhak, aka muen, 4 hlangyoи, marhu marhat, aka koevoei, Pathen lungnah lakah hawlthak aka coeng bet, 5 Hingcimnah lungsak a khueh dae te hingcimnah kah thaomnah aka hnawt la om uh ni. Te vaengah hekah rhoek he nong tak. 6 Amih lakli kah aka om rhoek te im la yuel uh tih hoehhamnah cungkuem loh a payawk uh dongah tholh neh a vueinan huta thae te a sol uh. 7 A cang uh vawptawp dae oltak kah mingnah te pha thai uh pawh. 8 Te dongah Jenne neh Jambres loh Moses a kamkaih rhoi bangla he rhoek long kaw oltak te a kamkaih uh van. A lungbuei pocи tih tangnah dongah aka lolhmai hlang rhoek ni. 9 Tedaе taoe koep cungphoeck mahpawh. Te rhoi kah a om van bangla amih kah a anglat khaw a cungkuem taengah phaeng phoe bitni. 10 Tedaе nang tah kai kah thuituennah, khosak rhamsak, mangtaengnah, tangnah, thinsennah, lungnah, uehnah, patangnah, hnaemtaeknah te na thuеп. 11 Te te kai hamla Antiock ah, Ikonium ah, Lustra ah thoeng. Hnaemtaeknah te ka ueh vaengah ka cungkuem ah Boeipa loh n'hlawt. 12 Te dongah Khrih Jesuh ah hingcim la hing aka ngaih boeih te tah a hnaemtaek uh ni. 13 Tedaе bothae hlang neh laithae rhoek tah hlang a rhaithi uh doeah amamih rhaithi la om tih a thae la cungpoeck uh ni. 14 Nang tah na cang tih na

**4** Pathen neh Khrih Jesuh hmaiah kang uen. A phoenah, a ram neh aka duek aka hing laitloek ham cai. 2 Ol te hoe pah. Na bihoep tamto akhaw pai thil laeh. Thinsennah thuituennah cungkuem neh toeltham lamtah, sim lamtah, hloep laeh. 3 Aka cuem thuituennah neh a yaknaem uh pawt vaengah ni a tue a pai eh. Tedaе a hoehhamnah bangla amamih kah hnavee aka thak saya rhoek te a kuk uh ni. 4 Te phoeiah oltak lamkah a hna te a khong uh vetih cil taengla mael uh ni. 5 Tedaе nang tah a cungkuem ah cue uh lamtah olthangthen bibi te patang doeah saii. Na bibi te khaw ming lah. 6 Ka phum uh coeng tih kai voeinah tue khaw ha pai coeng. 7 Aka then thingthuelnah te ka thingthuel coeng. Hma te ka kah coeng. Tangnah te ka kuem coeng. 8 Tahae lamkah kai ham duengnah rhuisam te a khueh coeng. Te te aka dueng laitloekkung boeipa loh tekah khohnin ah kai n'thuung ni. Te phoeiah kai bueng pawt tih a phoenah aka lungnah rhoek boeih te khaw a paek ni. 9 Kai taengah koe aka pawk la na haam mako. 10 Demas loh kai n'phap tih ta kumhal kah he a lungnah. Te dongah Thessalonika la, Kresens te Galati la, Titus te Dalmatia la vik cet. (aiөn g165) 11 Ka taengah Luka bueng ni aka om. Marku te lo lamtah namah neh ha puei uh. Kai ham tah bibi dongah congpanг koila om. 12 Tedaе Tukhiko te Ephisa la ka tueih coeng. 13 Na lo vaengah Troas kah Karpuh taengah himbai neh cayol olpuei la maephho ka khueh te hang khuen. 14 Rhohum aka bi Alexander loh kai soah thae muep a tueng sak. Boeipa loh anih te amah khoboe bangla a thuung bitni. 15 Mamih kah olka te bahoeng a kamkaih dongah nang khaw anih te ngaithuen. 16 Kai kah olthungnah lamhma vaengah kai taengla ha pawk uh pawh. Hlang boeih loh kai n'phap cakhaw amih te ngaiyaknah boel sih. 17 Tedaе Boeipa loh kai m'pai puei tih kai n'taphoh. Te daengah ni kai lamkah olhoe te a soep sak vetih namtom loh boeih

a yaak eh. Te tlam ni sathueng ka lamloh n'hlawt.

**18** Boeipa loh khoboe thae boeih lamkah kai n'hlawt  
vetih vaan kah amah ram khuila n'daem sak ni. Amah  
te kumhal ah kumhal duela thangpomnah om saeh.  
Amen. (aiōn g165) **19** Priska neh Aquila, Onesiphor  
imkhuikho te toidal ne. **20** Erastu te Kawrin ah om tih  
Trophimu te a tloh dongah Miletu ah ka khueh. **21**  
Sikca hlanah pawk hamla na haam mako. Ubuluh,  
Puden, Linu, Kalaudia neh manuca rhoek boeih loh  
nang kutn'tuuk uh. **22** Boeipa loh na mueihla te om  
puei saeh. Lungvatnah tah nangmih taengah om  
saeh.

# Titu

**1** Pathen kah sal neh Jesuh Khrih kah caeltueih kai Paul loh, Pathen hlang coelh kah tangnah neh oltak mingnah, dungyan hingnah ngaiuepnah dongkah hingcimnah vanbangla kan yaak sak. **2** Te te oltak Pathen loh khosuen tue hlanah ni a kam coeng. (aiōnios g166) **3** Tedaes olhoe dongah amah kah olka tah amah tue vaengah phoe coeng. Tekah te mamih khangkung Pathen kah olpaek vanbangla kai taengah a hal coeng. **4** A cui la tangnah dongah ka tak Titu taengah, Pa Pathen neh mamih khangkung Jesuh Khrih kah lungvatnah neh ngaimongnah te soep saeh. **5** Te ham ni Krete ah nang kang khueh. Te daengah ni Kai loh nang kan uen vanbangla kho takuem ah a hamca rhoek na tuek vetih a vawtthoek te na soepsOEI thai eh. **6** Tedaes khat khat ni cimbit la a om atah, yuu va pakhat bueng aka om, a ca rhoek uepom la aka om, cungpoehnah neh thinthah dongah lai om boel saeh. **7** Hiphelkung he Pathen kah hnokhoem la a om dongah a cimbit la om ham a kuek. Cungpoeh boel saeh, thrintoi boel saeh, yumi boel saeh, kuthlah boel saeh, tangkarhai boel saeh. **8** Tedaes moeihoeih la, ko-op la, cuempueih la, a dueng la, a cim la kuemsuem saeh. **9** Thuituennah vanbangla olka te uepom la tu saeh. Te daengah ni thaphoh vetih boekoek rhoek te aka cuem thuituennah nen khaw, toeltham ham khaw a om thai eh. **10** Thinthah rhoek, olhong rhoek neh vuelvaekkung rhoek loh, olpuei la yahvinrhetnah khuikah muep om ngawn. **11** Amih te kamkhuem sak ham a kuek coeng. Amih loh rhaidaeng a ti uh mueh la imkhuitom a palet uh tih amah hoeikhangnah ham te a thuituennah. **12** Amih khuikah hlang pakhat, amih kah tonghma loh, "Krete, laithae rhoek, boethae maehkai, palyal bungkawng taitu uh mai," a ti. **13** Hekah laipai tah thuem. Tekah paelnaehnah lamloh amih te rhab toeltham. Te daengah ni tangnah dongah a sa a ding uh eh. **14** Judah rhoek kah yancil neh oltak aka phaelh hlang rhoek kah olpaek te hnaturg boeh. **15** A rhoepsaep he aka caih rhoek ham a caih la om. Tedaes aka boi rhoek neh aka tangnahmueh rhoek ham tah caih pawh. Tedaes amih kah lungbuei neh mingcimnah khaw boi uh coeng. **16** Pathen te ming ham a phong uh dae a khoboe neh a hnawt uh.

Rhalawt la om uh tih lokhak uh. Bibi then boeih nen khaw lolhmailh uh.

**2** Tedaes nang tah aka cuem thuituennah neh aka rhoep te thui lah. **2** Patong rhoek te aka khuel la, a hinom la, a cuempueih la, tangnah dongah sading la, lungnah, uehnah neh om saeh. **3** Te vanbangla a ham rhoek te omih ah hingcim la om saeh, hmuiyioih boel saeh, misurtui kah sal muep bi boel saeh, olthen aka thuituennah la om uh saeh. **4** Te daengah ni tanoe rhoek te, va aka lungnah, ca aka lungnah la om ham a rhaengtuk thaihawn uh eh. **5** A cuempueih la, a cuem la, imkhoem then neh a va taengah boe a ngai. Te daengah ni Pathen kah olka te a soehsal pawt eh. **6** Te vanbangla cadong tanoe rhoek te a muet uh ham hloephoeih la. **7** A cungkuem ah namah te bibi then kah mueimae la tueng lah. Thuituennah dongah rhuepomnah neh hinomnah tueng sak. **8** Olka te a koemboek la thuem saeh. Te daengah ni aka kingkalh loh yak vetih mamih te a thae la thui ham a khueh pawt eh. **9** Sal rhoek te soeprhaep boeih ah a boeikung taengah boengai saeh lamtah a kolo la om saeh, boekoek boel saeh. **10** Thuhrhawk boel saeh. Tedaes a tangnah te cungkuem dongah a then la tueng coeng. Te daengah ni a cungkuem dongah mamih khangkung Pathen kah thuituennah neh a thoeihcam eh. **11** Pathen kah lungvatnah loh hlang boeih taengah khangnah te a thoeng sak coeng. **12** Hlangrhong neh lunglai kah hoehhamnah te hnawt ham mamih n'toel coeng. Kumhal ah a cuempueih la, a tiktam la, hingcim la hing uh pawn sih. (aiōnios g165) **13** Ngaiuepnah yoethen neh boeilen Pathen kah thangpomnah khaw, mamih khangkung Jesuh Khrih kah a phoenah te n'lamtawn. **14** Amih loh mamih yueng la amah paeuh. Te daengah ni mamih te olaeknah cungkuem lamlah n'tlan tih amah ham a khueh pilnam, bibi then kah aka hmae te n'cilpoe eh. **15** Hekah he na thui phoeiah hloephoeih lamtah olpaek boeih neh toeltham lah. Nang te n'hnoel boel saeh.

**3** Amih te boeili rhoek taengah, saithainah taengah, boengai ham, olngai ham, bibi then boeih dongah sikim la om ham thoelh pah. **2** Soehsal uh boel saeh. Kodo neh oldip kadip la om ham, hlang boeih taengah muelhtuetnah boeih tueng sak. **3** Hnukbuet ah mamih khaw hlangang altha la ng'om uh tih n'rhaithi

uh. Hoehhamnah neh omthenbawnnah rhoepsaep  
dongah sal m'bi uh. Phayoenah neh uethnetnah  
dongah kho n'sak uh. Khat neh khat rhalawt la  
hmuhuet uh thae. 4 Tedaemamihkhangkung Pathen  
kah rhennah neh lungnah te a thoeng vaengah, 5  
mamih loh duengnah dongah bibi n'saii uh nen moenih.  
Tedaemamih kah rhennah vanbangla koepcunnah  
dongkah silnah neh Cim Mueihla kah tlaihvongnah  
rhangnen ni mamih n'khang. 6 Tekah te mamih  
khangkung Jesuh Khril rhangneh mamih soah kodam  
la han lun coeng. 7 Te daengah ni Boeipa kah  
lungvatnah rhangneh n'tang uh coeng tih dungyan  
hingnah kah ngaiuepnah dongah rhopangkung la  
n'om uh coeng. (aiōnios g166) 8 Hekah olka tah a  
uepom. Te dongah nang khaw cak sak la ka cai.  
Te daengah ni Pathen aka tangnah rhoek loh bibi  
then tuuk ham a ngaithuen uh eh. Hekah he then  
tih hlang ham hoeikhang la om. 9 Tedaemamih  
kah olpungnah khaw, rhuirhong khaw, tohhaemnah  
neh olming kongah rhalthohnah khaw rhael. Amih  
te aka hloo neh a honghi ni. 10 Hlaephlae hlang  
te vai phoeiah a pabae la rhalrhingnah pae lamta  
hnawt. 11 Tebang tah boe tih tholh tila ming. Aka  
boe la om coeng. 12 Nang taengla Artemas nim,  
Tukhiko nim kan tueih vaengah Nikopoli ah kamah  
taengla pawk ham te na haam mako. Te rhoek ah  
sikca boek ham ka cai. 13 Olming Zenas neh Apollos  
te ngahngah thak. Te daengah ni a vawt rhoek pawt  
eh. 14 A ngoengaih tangkik vanbangla mah rhoek  
long khaw bibi then tuuk ham cang van saeh. Te  
daengah ni a tlongtlai la a om uh pawt eh. 15 Kai  
taengah aka om rhoek boeih loh nang kut n'tuuk uh.  
Tangnah dongah mamih aka lungnah rhoek te kuttu.  
Lungvatnah tah nangmih boeih taengah om saeh.

# Philimon

**1** Jesuh Khrih kah thongtla Paul neh Timothy loh manuca neh kaimih kah thintlo neh bibipuei Philimon, **2** ka ngannu Apphia neh kaimih kah rhalkappuei Arklipas neh nang im kah hlangboel taengah kan yaak sak. **3** Mamih kah Pa Pathen neh Boeipa Jesuh Khrih taeng lamkah Lungvatnah neh ngaimongnah nangmih taengah om saeh. **4** Ka thangthuinah takuem ah nang kah na saii te ka poek taitu tih ka Pathen te ka uem. **5** Boeipa Jesuh so neh hlang cim rhoek boeih soah nangmih kah lungnah neh tangnah na khueh uh te ka yaak. **6** Te daengah ni mamih ah Khrih ham a then mingnah cungkuem neh na tangnah dongkah rhoinaengnah te khuekct la a om eh. **7** Nang kah lungnah dongah omngaihnah neh thaphohnah muep ka khueh coeng. Manuca na saeh, nang rhangneh hlangcim rhoek kah a kotak tah paang caih uh coeng. **8** Te dongah a tueng te tah Khrih ah sayalhnah muep khueh sak ham ni nang n'tueih. **9** Patong bangla aka om Paul long he lungnah neh lat kan hloep. **10** Tedaes Khrih Jesuh kah thongtla long khaw ka ca ham te nang kan hloep coeng. Amah Onesima he hloong dongah ni ka sak. **11** Anih te hnukbuet ah nang ham a hoeihae coeng dae, tahae atah nang ham neh kai ham khaw congpan coeng. **12** Anih te nang tengah kan tueih. Te ni ka kotak ah aka om. **13** Anih te ka taengla khueh ka ngaih. Te daengah ni olthangthen kah hloong khuiyah khaw nang yueng la kai m'bongyong eh. **14** Tedaes nang kah mingpueinah pawt atah saii ka ngaih moenih. Te daengah ni nang a then loh kueknah lam pawt tih, namah kongaih ningla a om eh. **15** Tahae kah hnин at na paek uh rhoi dongah anih te dungyan na dang khaming. (aiōnios g166) **16** Anih he sal voel pawt tih sal lakah olpuei la kai ham tah thintlo manuca la om coeng. Pumsa neh Boeipa ah nang ham muep lat hoekhang coeng. **17** Te dongah kai he pueipo la nan khueh atah kai bangla anih te doe. **18** Tedaes nang soah thae tih lai a ba khoem atah te te kai hut la nawt laeh. **19** Kai Paul loh kamah kut neh kan daek coeng. Kamah loh kan sah bitni. Te te nang taengah, 'Nang khaw kai lai na ba van,' ka ti moenih. **20** Thuem pai, manuca nang, kai tah nang lamlong ni Boeipa dongah ka hoeikhang. Ka kotak tah Khrih ah mong coeng. **21** Nang kah olngainah te ka pangtung dongah ni nang taengah kan daek. Ka thui te a pueh la na saii pataeng ni tila ka ming. **22** Pahoi ah kai ham khaw pahnah rhoekbah lah. Nangmih kah thangthuinah rhangneh nangmih khodawngai ham te ka ngaiuep. **23** Jesuh Khrih kongah kai kah thongtlapuei Epaphras, **24** kai kah bibipuei rhoek Marku, Aristarkhu, Demas neh Luka loh nang te kut n'tuuk uh. **25** Boeipa Jesuh Khrih kah lungvatnah tah nangmih kah mueihla neh om saeh.

# Hebru

**1** Pathen loh a pa rhoek te tonghma rhoek lamloh a hnuhkhmai la puet a voek dingrhae coeng. **2** Tedae tahae kah hnukkhueng khohnin ah capa lamloh mamih taengah a thui. Anih te cungkuem aka pangkung la a hmoel tih lunglai te khaw anih rhangneh a sain. (aiōn g165) **3** Anih tah thangpomnah khosaeng neh a ngaikhueknah kah mueimae la om. A thaomnah olka neh a cungkuem a khoem. Tholh cimcaihnah a sain tih hmuen sang kah Boeilennah bantang ah ngol. **4** Heyet a then la aka om puencawn boeih lakah amih loh poekhloep la a ming a pang. **5** Mebang puencawn rhoek khaw, "Nang tah kamah ca ni. Kai loh tihnnin ah nang kan sak, kai tah a napa la ka om vetih anih khaw ka ca la om ni," a ti nah noek nim? **6** Te dongah lunglai la campingomthang koep han khuen vaengah, "Pathen kah puencawn rhoek loh amah te boeih bawk uh saeh," a ti. **7** Tedae puencawn rhoek ngawn tah, "Amah kah puencawn rhoek te khohlil la, amah kah bibikung rhoek te hmai hmaitak la a sain," a ti. **8** Tedae capa te tah, "Aw Pathen, na ngolkhoel tah kumhal kah kumhal la cak tih na ram kah conghol tah duengnah conghol la om. (aiōn g165) **9** Duengnah te na lungnah tih olaeknah te na hmuhuet. Te dongah Pathen loh nang n'koelh. Na Pathen loh na pueipo lakah kohoena situi n'koelh pai. **10** Te phoeiah, a cuekca vaengah Boeipa nang loh diklai na tong tih vaan te namah kah kutngoh ni. **11** Amih tah poci vetih a himbai bangla boeih rhuem ni. Tedae nang tah na nguel ni. **12** Amih te hni bangla na yol vetih himbai bangla thovael uh bal ni. Tedae nang tah amah la na om tih na kum khaw bawt mahpawh. **13** Te dongah mebang puencawn rhoek taengah nim, "Na rhal rhoek te na kho kah khotloeng la ka khueh hlan atah kai kah bantang ah ngol," a ti nah noek. **14** Khangnah te pang hamla aka cai rhoek te bibinah dongah a tueih, mueihla thothueng la boeih a om moenih a?

**2** Te dongah mamih loh n'yaak uh te taoe hnatur ham om. Vik n'hloo ve. **2** Puencawn rhoek lamloh a thui olka tah khangmai la a om dongah boekoeknah neh althanah loh a taphu a yook te thuem. **3** Metla mamih loh te tluk aih la khangnah n'sawtrhoel te n'poenghal aya? Boeipa dong lamloh a thui bangla a tongcuek kah a dang khaw te loella. Aka ya rhoek long khaw mamih ham a cak sak coeng ta. **4** Pathen

kah miknoek nen khaw, khobae rhambae nen khaw, thaomnah cungkuem nen khaw, amah kah kongaih bangla a rhekrha Mueihla Cim nen khaw a phong coeng. **5** Aka lo ham lunglai te puencawn rhoek taengah boengai sak mahnim. Te ni n'thui uh. **6** Tedae pakhat loh hmuem pakhat ah laipai tih, "Hlang he metlam a om tih anih te na poek, hlang capa te khaw metlam a om tih anih te na hip. **7** Anih te puencawn rhoek lakah vel na hlak coeng dae thangpomnah neh hinyahnah te anih na khuem sak. **8** A cungkuem te a kho hmuiah boe na ngai sak," a ti. Te dongah a cungkuem te a taengah boe a ngai sak vaengah anih ham a hloh pah tih a paikh om pawh. Tedae a cungkuem te anih taengah boe a ngai te tahae ah m'hmuh uhlhan. **9** Tedae puencawn rhoek lakah tangat vel a hlak vaengah dueknah dongkah patangnah lamloh thangpomnah neh hinyahnah Jesuh a khuem sak te m'hmuh uhl. Te daengah ni Pathen kah lungvatnah lamloh a cungkuem yuengla dueknah te a ten eh. **10** Te tah amah ham tueng coeng. A cungkuem tah amah ham neh a cungkuem te amah lamloh om coeng. Patangnah lamloh amih kah khangnah rhoihnuh te soep sak ham thangpomnah khuila ca rhoek te muep a khuen. **11** Aka ciim sak neh aka ciim rhoek tah pakhat kah boeih ni. Te paelhaehnah nen tah amih te manuca rhoek la khue ham yak pawh. **12** Te vaengah, "Na ming te ka manuca rhoek taengah ka puen vetih, hlangboel lakli ah nang kan hlai ni," a ti. **13** Te phoeiah, "Kai loh amah te ka pangtung ni," koep a ti. Te phoeiah, "Kai neh Pathen loh kai m'paek camoe rhoek he," a ti bal. **14** Te dongah camoe rhoek loh thi neh pumsa a boek uh coeng. Amah long khaw amih bangla a cabol coeng. Te daengah ni thaomnah aka khueh dueknah te dueknah lamloh a hml eh. Te dueknah tah rhaithae ni. **15** Te phoeiah ni a hing khui sal aka bi kuekluek ham rhoek te dueknah rhoihnuh lamloh boeih a hlal eh. **16** Puencawn rhoek te rhep tu pawt tih Abraham kah tiangan ni a tuuk. **17** Te dongah manuca rhoek te boeih thuidoek ham a kuek. Te daengah ni pilnam kah tholhnah dawth pah hamla Pathen taengah rhen koi neh uepom khosoihham la a om eh. **18** Amah loh patang khaw amah la a noemcai coeng dongah a noemcai rhoek te a bom thai coeng.

**3** Te dongah vaan kah khuenah neh pueipo, a cim manuca rhoek, mamih olphoei dongkah caeltueih

neh khosoiham Jesuh te hmat uh. 2 Anih te Moses pawh. 3 A ti bangla aka tangnah rhoek tah duemnah bangla a im pum ah uepom neh aka om la a khueh khuila n'kun uh. Ka kosi neh ka toemngam vanbangla van. 3 Im aka rhoekbah loh hinyahnah cungkuem a kai duemnah khuiah kun venim. Te cakhaw Diklai a khueh ngai bangla anih tah Moses lakah thangpomnah tongnah lamloh a bibi te ana om coeng. 4 Te dongah muep a tueng pah. 4 Im boeih he khat khat loh a pakhat ah hnirrh ham a thui tangloeng. Te vaengah rhoekbah dae Pathen loh a cungkuem te a rhoekbah. Pathen tah a bibi boeih lamkah hnirrh vaengah 5 Teda a im pum kah uepom Moses tah laipainah duem. 5 Te phoeiah amah hmuen la, "Ka duemnah ham te tueihyoei bangla a thui uh. 6 Teda Khrih tah khuiah kun uh mahpawh," koep a ti. 6 Te dongah a amah im ah capa bangla om tih mamih khaw sayalh khuila kun ham hlangvang a khueh tangloeng pueng. la ngaiuep thangpomnah te rhep n'tuuk uh atah a Teda hnukbuet kah aka phong rhoek tah althanah im kah la n'om uh. 7 Te dongah Mueihla Cim loh a dongah kun uh pawh. 7 Te phoeiah khohnin pakhat thui vanbangla, Tihnin ah a ol te na yaak uh atah, te "Tihnin "la a hoep tih kum heyet phoeiah ni David 8 Khosoek ah noemcainah khohnin kah koeknah loh a thui. A thui bangla tihnin ah a ol te na yaak bangla na thinko te ning sak uh boeh. 9 Te ah te na uh atah nangmih kah thinko te ning sak uh boeh. 8 pa rhoek loh noemcainah neh a n'noemcái uh dongah Joshua loh amih te a duem sak atah hekah khohnin kum sawmli khuiah kai kah khoboe te a hmuh uh. 10 phoeiah a tloe ham tah thui mahpawh. 9 Te dongah Te dongah tekah cadil rhoek te ka noih tih, 'Amih loh duemhnin tah Pathen kah pilnam ham ni a om. 10 thinko a taengphaelh uh taitu dongah ka longpuei Te dongah amah kah duemnah khuiah aka kun tih te ming uh pawh,' ka ti nah. 11 Ka kosi neh ka Pathen loh amah bibi lamkah a duem vanbangla anih toemngam vanbangla kai kah duemnah khuiah kun uh khaw amah bibi lamkah duem. 11 Te dongah tekah mahpawh. 12 Manuca rhoek, ngaithuen uh. Aka hing duemnah khuiah kun hamla haam uh sih. Te daengah Pathen taeng lamkah aka nong sak hnervalnah thinko ni althanah moeiboe dongah pakhat khaw amah la a thae te nangmih ah khat long khaw khueh ve ne. 13 bung pawt eh. 12 Te dongah Pathen kah olka tih hing Teda tihnin ah n'khue vanbangla hnirrh takuem amah tih khuekiset. cunghang boeih lakah voeivang la haat la hloep uh thae. Te daengah ni tholhnah dongkah tih hinglu neh mueihla, rhuhcong neh hliing, duela a hmilmaknah dongah nangmih khuikah pakhat long thun tih a sah. Thinko poeknah neh hmuhnah khaw khaw a ning pawt eh. 14 Te dongah Khrih kah a khocueh rhamvueh la a khueh. 13 Amah hmaikah a pueipo la n'om uh daengah ni ngaikhueknah kah a thuhphah suentae a om moenih. Teda a cungkuem tongnah te a bawt due a khangmai la n'tuuk uh eh. he a tlingyal neh a mikhmuh ah rha uh coeng. Anih 15 A thui bangla tihnin ah a ol te na yaak uh atah taengah mamih ol te a paek. 14 Khosoihham koek, koeknah vaengkah bangla nangmih kah thinko te ning vaan aka hil la Pathen Capa Jesuh n'khueh uh te sak uh boeh. 16 A yaak uh lalah aka koek te unim? olphoei la pom uh sih. 15 Mamih kah vawthoeknah Teda Moses loh Egypt lamkah a caeh puei rhoek aka rhen thai mueh khosoihham n'khueh uh moenih. boeih moenih a? 17 Te vaengah kum sawmli a noih A cungkuem dongah mamih mueiloh la a noemcái te unim? Aka tholh rhoek taengah moenih a? Amih coeng dae tholhnah a khueh moenih. 16 Te dongah kah a pum tah khosoek ah la a yahl. 18 Te phoeiah lungvatnah ngolkhoel taengah sayalh la paan uh ol aek rhoek pawt koinih amah kah duemnah khuila sih. Te daengah ni rhennah n'dang vetih bomnah he kun pawt ham a toemngam te unim? 19 Te dongah tapkhoeh la lungvatnah neh m'hmuh eh. hnervalnah neh kun ham tah coeng uh mahpawh tila m'hmuh uh.

**4** Te dongah amah kah duemnah khuiah kun ham olkhueh a pah te nangmih khuiah khat khat loh a hlavawt la a poek khaming tila birnih uh sih. 2 Amih bangla olthangthen aka phong lam ni n'om uh ngawn. Teda a yaak rhoek te tangnah neh a rhoih uh pawt dongah a hnavee kah olka tih phu voel

**5** Hlang lamkah a tuek khosoihham boeih tah Pathen taengah hlang yuengla a tuek. Te daengah ni nawnnah neh tholh yuengla hmueih khaw a hlut. 2 Mangvawt rhoek neh taengphael rhoek te a rhen thai dongah amah khaw vawthoeknah neh vueinan uh. 3 Te dongah tholh kongah nawn ham te pilnam ham neh amah ham khaw a kuek. 4 Te phoeiah khat khat loh a thangpomnah te a loh moenih. Teda Aaron

bangla Pathen long ni a khue van. 5 Khril khaw uh tangloeng ngawn koinih khangnah neh aka then khosoiham la om ham amah neh amah a thangpom ngai hno te om tila n'ngaitang uh. 10 Pathen tah tangloeng moenih. Teda anih te, "Nang tah ka ca nangmih kah bibi neh amah ming ham lungnah na la na om tih tihnin ah kai loh nang kan sak coeng," tueng sak uh te khaw, hlangsim rhoek te na bongyong aka ti long ni a thangpom. 6 Te vanbangla a tloe ah uh coeng tih na bongyong uh li te hmaai ham a khaw, "Nang tah Melkhizedek kah aitlaeng bangla halang moenih. 11 Teda nangmih khat rhip te a kumhal due na khosoih coeng," a ti. (aiōn g165) 7 bawt duela na ngaiuepnah dongkah ngaikhueknah Amah loh a pumsa la a om tue vaengah, rhenbihnah dongla thahluenah neh amah la na phoe uh hamla neh bihnah khaw, duek lamkah anih aka khang thai ka ngaih uh. 12 Te daengah ni kolhnaw la na om uh taengah, mikphi neh rhungrahnah neh a tloh la a pawt vetih tangnah, thinsennah rhangneh olkhueh nawn daengah ni hinyahnah neh a hnatin pah. 8 A aka pang rhoek kah mueiloh la na om uh eh. 13 capa la om dae a patang neh olngainah te a cang. 9 Pathen loh Abraham te a caeng vaengah toemngam Te dongah dungyan khangnah a hnun la a ol aka ngai rhoek boeih taengah rhuemtuet la a om pah. (aiōnios g166) 10 Melkhizedek kah aitlaeng bangla Pathen loh rhoela rhep kang uem vetih nang te kam ping rhoela khosoiham la a khue coeng. 11 Anih kah olka tah kan ping sak ni," a ti nah. 15 Te dongah olkhueh te mamih taengah cung coeng dae hnavue te kolhnaw thinsen neh a dang tangloeng. 16 Hlang loh a tanglue la a om dongah ka thuicaih tloel. 12 A tue loh saya la a toemngam dae olhlo a caksaknah ham a bawt la om ham a kuek coeng dae Pathen kah olrhuh ah pakainah la boeih om. 17 Te khuiah Pathen loh a tongnah kah a niing te pakhat loh nangmih koep olkhueh dongkah rhopangkung taengah amah kah n'thuituen na ngoe uh. Te dongah buh hap mueh la mangtaengnah olhlo neh khangmai la rhi a khang te suktui aka ngoe la na om uh. 13 Suktui aka cabol muep tueng a ngaih. 18 Te daengah ni hno panit loh a boeih tah cahmang la om tih, duengnah olka dongah khangmai sak. Te khuiah Pathen te laithae thai pawt cakongcahai la om. 14 Teda lungcuei tah buh hap a dongah ni ngaiuepnah a tawn te tuuk ham aka yong om pah coeng. Te rhoek kah hmuhtoiehnah rhangneh rhoek loh khangmai la thaphohnah n'khueh. 19 Te ni yaknganah te a hlinsai uh dongah a thae neh a then hinglu dongkah cumkai la n'khueh uh tih hniyan khui khangmai la rhep kun rhenten coeng. 20 Te ah uh sih. A soepnah la thoeih uh sih. Aka duek bibi lamkah yutnah, 2 Pathen taengah tangnah, baptisma kawng thuituennah, kut tloengnah, aka duek thohkoepnah neh dungyan laitloeknah, khoengim te koep tloeng uh boel sih. (aiōnios g166) 3 Hekah he Pathen loh ham hmoel atah n'saii uh bitni. 4 Vai khaw kho aka hmuh tih vaan kutdoe khaw aka ten, Mueihla Cim kah pueipo la aka om tangtae neh, 5 Pathen kah olka then neh aka lo ham tue kah thaomnah a ten phoeiah, (aiōn g165) 6 aka bung tah Pathen capa te amah la koep a tai tih a yan dongah a thai la koep yutnah ham coeng thai pawh. 7 Diklai loh a soah rhotui aka tla takuem te a ok dae amih aka tawn ham aka hoeikhang toi an a thoeng sak atah Pathen taengah yoethennah a dang. 8 Teda hlinc neh lota a thoeng sak atah lolhmaih tih rhunkhuenah yoei coeng. A hnukhhueng ah tah a hoehnah hamla om coeng. 9 Teda thintlo rhoek, nangmih ham n'thui

**6** Te dongah Khril kawng tongnah olka te khueh  
uh sih. A soepnah la thoeih uh sih. Aka duek  
bibl lamkah yutnah, 2 Pathen taengah tangnah,  
baptisma kawng thuituennah, kut tloengnah, aka duek  
thohkoepnah neh dungyan laitloeknah, khoengim te  
koep tloeng uh boel sih. (aiōnios g166) 3 Hekah he  
Pathen loh ham hmoel atah n'saii uh bitni. 4 Vai khaw  
kho aka hmuh tih vaan kutdoe khaw aka ten, Mueihla  
Cim kah pueipo la aka om tangtae neh, 5 Pathen kah  
olka then neh aka lo ham tue kah thaomnah a ten  
phoeiah, (aiōn g165) 6 aka bung tah Pathen capa te  
amah la koep a tai tih a yan dongah a thai la koep  
yutnah ham coeng thai pawh. 7 Diklai loh a soah  
rhotui aka tla takuem te a ok dae amih aka tawn  
ham aka hoeikhang toi an a thoeng sak atah Pathen  
taengah yoethennah a dang. 8 Teda hlinc neh lota  
a thoeng sak atah lolhmaih tih rhunkhuenah yoei  
coeng. A hnukhhueng ah tah a hoehnah hamla om  
coeng. 9 Teda thintlo rhoek, nangmih ham n'thui

mamih yueng puencoe la Jesuh kun tih Melkhizedek  
kah aitlaeng bangla kumhal ah khosoiham la om  
coeng. (aiōn g165)

**7** Khohni Pathen kah khosoih, Salem manghai  
Melkhizedek loh, manghai rhoek tloeknah lamkah  
aka bal Abraham te a doe tih a uem. 2 A cungkuem  
lamkah parha ah pakhat te khaw Abraham loh anih  
a boe. Khatben ah lamhma la, duengnah manghai  
neh Salem manghai khaw a thuingaih coeng. Te  
tah ngaimongnah manghai ni. 3 Pamueh numueh,  
rhirhong mueh, a khohnin a tongnah om pawt tih  
hingnah a bawtnah khaw khueh pawh. Teda Pathen  
capa la om tih kumhal ah khosoih la naeh. 4 Patuel  
Abraham long pataeng a kutbuem khuikah parha  
pakhat a paek atah anih khaw bahoeng len tila hmu  
uh. 5 Levi ca rhoek long tih a khuikah khosoih te a  
dang. Olkhueng vanbangla pilnam taengah parha  
pakhat coi nah olpaek khaw a khueh uh. Teda  
Abraham pumpu lamloh ha thoeng boeiloeih tih a

manuca la om. 6 Tedaē amih kah rhuirhong mueh loh khosoīham rhoek bangla a kueknah te hnīn takuem Abraham taengkah parha pakhat a doe tih olkhueh a khueh moenih. Lamhma kah long tah amah kah aka dang te a uem. 7 Te dongah a then loh mathoe tholhnah ham hmueih nawn. Te phoeikah rhoek ni a uem te boeih pakainah moenih. 8 Te vaengah pilnam ham pueng. Hekah long tah amah te bangtlang hlang duek loh parha pakhat te a dang dae hing saiī uh tih a nawn. 28 Olkueng loh vawtthoeknah aka om hlang te khosoīham la a tuek. Tedaē olkueng hnukah olhlonah ol loh capa te kumhal duela a soep sak coeng. (aiōn g165)

8 Tebang khosoīham ng'khueh uh te a cuinah la n'thui coeng. Anih tah vaan kah Boeilennah ngolkhoel bantang ah ngol. 2 Hmuencim neh dap tang kah bibikung la om. Te te hlang long pawt tih Boeipa long ni a tuk. 3 Khosoīham boeih te kutdoe neh hmueih nawn ham a tuek. Pakhat khaw a khueh tangkik coeng dongah tekah te khaw nawn saeh. 4 Diklai ah om tangloeng ngawn koinih khosoīham ka om eh a ti moenih. Olkueng dongah kutdoe aka nawn rhoek lam ni a om uh. 5 Amih loh vaan kah moeiboe neh mueihlip te a bawk uh. Moses loh dap a coeng tom a mangthui pah. A hmuu dongah, "Tlang dongkah nang kan tueng bangla a mueimae boeih saiī," a ti. 6 Tedaē thohtueng tanglue a dang coeng. Paipi dongah rhikhangkung aka then lam khaw muep om. Te long te a then la olkhueh ol a rhi thil. 7 Lamhma te cuemthuek la om koinih a hmuu pabae tlap mahpawh. 8 Tedaē amih te a coel dongah, "Khohnin ha pawk coeng ke," a ti. Boeipa loh, "Israel imkhui ah khaw, Judah imkhui ah khaw paipi thai ka thoh ni," a ti. 9 Amih kut te ka tuuk tih Egypt koh lamloh amih ka doek hnīn vaengkah a napa rhoek taengah ka saiī paipi bang te moenih. Amih tah kai kah paipi dongah a ngol pai uh pawt dongah kai long khaw amih te ka sawtrhoel. Boeipa loh a ti. 10 Hekah paipi tih te khohnin phoeiah ni Israel imkhui ah ka saiī eh. Boeipa long ni a thui. Ka olkueng he a kopoek ah ka paek vetih amih thinko ah ka daek pah ni. Te vaengah amih taengah Pathen la ka om vetih amih khaw ka pilnam la om uh ni. 11 Te vaengah pakhat rhip loh a pilnam te khaw, pakhat rhip loh a manuca te khaw, "Boeipa te ming lah," a ti nah vetih thuituen uh loengloeng mahpawh. Amih tanoe lamkah kangham duela kai boeih m'ming uh ni. 12 Amih kah boethae te poekpoei rhola la ka om pah vetih amih kah tholhnah te ka poek khuep voel mahpawh. 13 A thai a thui rang neh paipi lamhma te a rhoem sak. Te dongah a rhoemrha neh a rhoemrha tah khum tom coeng.

**9** Lamhma loh thothuengnah rhilam neh diklai he thii muehla a cak sak moenih. **19** Olpaek boeih hmuencim khaw rhep om tangloeng. **2** Dap ana te olkhueng dongkah bangla Moses lamloh pilnam rhoekbah tih a khuiah lamhma la hmaitung, caboei, boeih taengah a thui coeng. Vaito neh maae thii, a hmai vaidam te om. Te te hmuencim a ti. **3** Dap tui neh tumul a nukyum, pumpiding te a khuen tih khuikah hniyan pabae phoeikah te tah hmuencim cayol khaw pilnam boeih te khaw a haek thil. **20** Te boeih kah hmuencim ana ti. **4** Sui rhokso neh a phoeiah, "He tah Pathen loh nangmih taengah n'uen kaeng boeih sui neh a khuk Paipi thingkawng te paipi dongkah thii ni," a ti. **21** Te phoeiah dap te khaw, om tih a khuiah manna aka om sui am, Aaron kah thothueng kah tubael boeih khaw thii neh a haek conghol aka muem, paipi lungphaih te om. **5** Te soah thil bal. **22** Te dongah olkhueng vanbangla thii loh a thangpomnah cherubim loh dawtnah te a khu. Te te cungkuem a cim sak banghui tih thiilongnah pawt atah a cungvang la tahae ah thui ham om pawh. **6** Tedaeh khodawngainah om pawh. **23** Moeiboe te vaan kah te kah te a rhoekbah tangloeng coeng. Khosoih rhoek nen he cilpoe ham a kueknah om tangloeng. Tedaeh tah dap lamhma khuila vawp vawp ana kun uh yoeyah amih vaan kah rhoek te tah tahae kah hmueih lakah daengah thothuengnah te ana coeng uh. **7** Tedaeh a aka then neh a cimcaih sak. **24** Khrith tah oltak kah pabae khuiah tah khosoihham bueng loh kum khat ah mueimae kutsai hmuencim la a kun moenih. Tedaeh vai a kun te thii nen voel moenih. Te nen te amah amah te vaan kah Pathen mikhmuh ah mamih yueng neh pilnam kah mangvawtnah yuengla a nawn. **8** la phoe coeng. **25** Te daengah ni khosoihham loh kum He he Mueihla Cim loh a thuicaih ta. Olpungnah takuem hmuencim ah hlanglang thii neh a kun bangla dap lamhma te a om pueng atah hmuencim kah longpuei te a khui moenih. **9** Te tah a tue ham nuettahnah la ha pai coeng. Te vanbangla kutdoe neh hmueih a khuen loh tho aka thueng te mingcimnah a soep sak thai moenih. **10** Caak ham neh ook ham, cilpoenah soeprhaep sokah pumsa kah rhilam te thovaelnah tue hil tah lalh pueng. **11** Tedaeh Khrith tah kut neh saii mueh, aka soep neh tanglue dap Tekah te hekah suentae khuikah moenih ah hno then la aka thoeng kah khosoihham la ha pawk coeng. **12** Maae neh vaito thii nen pawt tih amah thii neh dungyan tlannah dang ham hmuencim ah kun bangtlang coeng. (aiōnios g166) **13** Maae, vaito thii neh vaitola kah a hloei te aka poeih uh rhoek loh pumsa kah cimcaihnah ham a phul uh tih a ciim atah, **14** Khrith kah thii tah bahoeng voel a. Amah tah Mueihla rhangneh Pathen taengah cuemthuek la dungyan amah nawn uh coeng. Te aka hing Pathen taengah thothueng ham khoboe aka duek lamloh mamih kah mingcimnah he a cilpoe pawn ni. (aiōnios g166) **15** Te dongah paipi thai kah rhikhankung la om tangloeng. Te daengah ni dueknah he boekoeknah paipi lamhma hmuiah tlannah la thoeng vetih olkhueh te dungyan rho la a khue rhoek loh a dang eh. (aiōnios g166) **16** Paipi te tah aka tael kah a dueknah te tueng sak ham a kueknah om. **17** Paipi tah a duek thil daengah ni a khangmai. Akai saii te a hing vaengah tah khangmai pawt mai khaming. **18** Te dongah lamhma kah paipi amah pum a nawn taitu pawt eh. **26** Te koinih Diklai a tongnah lamloh khing a patang ham a kuek ni. Tedaeh tahae ah tah amah kah hmueih lamloh tholh khoe ham kumhal kah a bawtnah dongah rhenten phoe coeng. (aiōnios g165) **27** Hlang he vai a duek phoeiah laitloeknah khaw a tong vanbangla, **28** Khrith long khaw a yet kah tholh te phueih ham vaikhat la a nawn coeng. Te dongah a pabae ah tah tholh om muehla amah aka lamtawn rhoek taengah khangnah khuen ham phoe ni.

**10** Olkhueng tah aka lo ham hno then kah mueihlip la om tih anih te hno taktak kah mui moenih. Kum takuem ah hmueih te amah la a nawn uh dae a soep la phat paan sak thai pawh. **2** Te koinih hmueih a nawn te bawt tlaih mahpawh. Te dongah vaikhat thothueng neh a cim sak te tholhnah dongah mingcimnah khueh voel mahpawh. **3** Tedaeh kum takuem tholh poekkoepnah amih ah aka om te, **4** vaito neh maae thii loh tholh a khoe tloel dongah ni. **5** Te dongah Diklai la aka kun loh, "Hmueih neh nawnnah na ngaih moenih. Tedaeh namah pum te kai ham na hmoel. **6** Tholh dongah hmahlutnah khaw na lungtlun uh pawh. **7** Te vaengah, 'Ka pawk coeng ne, Pathen na kongaih saii hamla kai kawng te cayol awn dongah a daek,' ka ti nah. **8** A sokah hmueih khaw nawnnah hmahlutnah khaw tholh kongah na ngaih pawt tih na lungtlun pawh tila ka thui. Te te olkhueng bangla a nawn rhoek ni," a ti. **9** Te phoeiah,

"Namah kongaih sai ham ka pawk coeng he," a ti. tloek pueng ni. 31 Aka hing Pathen kut ah cungku te Lamhma te a thup daengah ni a pabae te a thoh mueirih la om. 32 Te dongah hnukuet kah a tue pai eh. 10 A kongaih loh Jesuh Khrih kah pum te te thoelh uh. Te vaengkah loehlangnah muep aka a nawn bangtlang dongah a ciim la n'om uh. 11 Te hmuh loh patangnah te ueh uh. 33 A ngen vaengah phoeiah khosoih boeih loh hnин takuem pai tih tho a hnaelcoenah neh phacip phabaem neh a yan uh. A thueng vaengah amah la hmueih a nawn taitu dae te ngen vaengah tebang khosa rhoek kah pueipo la long te tholh a khoe thai moenih. 12 Tedaе amah loh na om uh. 34 Thongtla rhoek te khaw na rhen uh. tholhnah yueng vaikhat la hmueih a nawn tih Pathen Nangmih kah khuehtawn te halhkanah neh aka rhawt kah bantang ah kumhal la ngol coeng. 13 Te lamkah khaw omngaihnah neh na doe uh. Khuehtawn then a tloihsoi ah a rhal te a kho kah khotloeng la a khueh neh aka kuei amah a om te na ming uh. 35 Te dongah duela a rhing. 14 Vaikhat la nawnnah lamloh te rhoek na sayalhnah te voei uh boeh. Te long te taphu a len te kumhal due rhuemtuet la a ciim sak. 15 Te dongah a khueh. 36 Uehnah uh ham he a ngoe. Te daengah Mueihla Cim long khaw mamih taengah a phong. 16 ni Pathen kah kongaih aka sai loh olkhueh te na dang Te phoeiah, "He paipi tah te khohnin phoeiah ni amih uh eh. 37 Kolkalh pueng ah aka pawk long tah boeih taengah ka hal eh?", a ti. Boeipa loh, "Ka olkhueh he boeih ha pawk veih koe mahpawh. 38 Tedaе ka hlang amih thinko ah ka paek coeng tih amih kopoek ah ka dueng tah tangnah neh hing ni. Te vaengah tonga daek ni. 17 Te phoeiah amih kah tholh neh olaeknah koinih anih soah ka hinglu loh a lungtlun mahpawh. te ka poek khuep voel mahpawh," a ti. 18 Amih kah 39 Mamih tah pocinah ham tonganah pawt tih hinglu khodawkgainah tah melae? Tholh ham hmueih a dangnah ham tangnah n'khueh uh.

11 A hmuethma hmuh pawt hno dongah ngaikhueknah neh n'ngaiuep he ni tangnah la aka om coeng. 2 He nen ni a ham rhoek long khaw a phong uh. 3 Hmuh muez lamkah hmuh koi la coeng sak ham Pathen kah olka loh lunglai a tarhoek tila tangnah neh n'yakming uh. (aiōn g165) 4 Tangnah neh Abel loh Kain lakah Pathen taengah hmueih muep a nawn. Te lamlong tah hlang dueng ni tila ana oep. Pathen kah a kutdoe te ana oep dongah aka duek long khaw tangnah neh a thui pueng. 5 Tangnah rhangneh dueknah te hmuh pawt ham Enok tah a thovael sak. Tedaе Pathen loh a thovael dongah anih te hmu voel pawh. Thovaelnah a om hlanah mah Pathen taengkah kolo neh ana oep coeng. 6 Tedaе tangnah muez la kolo n'tong thai pawh. Pathen aka paan loh amah tah om tih amah aka tlap rhoek te taphu om tila a tangnah a kuek. 7 Noah loh a hmuh pawt te a mangthui vaengah a hinyah tih tangnah neh amah cako khangnah ham sangpho te a rhoekbah. Te nen te Diklai a boe sak tih tangnah neh duengnah rhopangkung la coeng. 8 Tangnah neh a khue vaengah rho la pang aka cai hmuen te paan ham Abraham loh a ngai. Te vaengah mela a caeh khaw a ming muez lam ni a caeh. 9 Tangnah neh hlanylal la olkhueh ram ah kuepkol. Olkhueh, amah hmuen aka pang Isaak neh Jakob khaw dap ah kho hmah a sakuh. 10 Te vaengah khoengim a

khueh tangtae khopuei te ni a lamtawn. Pathen tah te ham aka cai Egypt rhoek tah buek uh. **30** Tangnah khopuei kah kutthai neh rhaengpuei ham bibikung neh Jerikho pangbueng te hmin rhih khuiyah a vael la om. **31** Cayaa Sarah amah long khaw a pumrho uh vaengah tim. **31** Tangnah neh hlanghalh Rahab neh a tuetang kah a voelah a tiungan a tongnah loh rhalyuep rhoek te ngaimong la a doe dongah ham thaomnah te tangnah neh a dang. Te khaw aka ol aek rhoek taengah poci pawh. **32** Te phoeiah caeng te uepom la a poek dongah ni. **32** Te dongah balae ka thui pueng eh? Gideon, Barak, Samson, pakhat lamlong khaw muep thaang coeng. Aka duek Jephthah, David neh Samuel neh tonghma rhoek tue he khaw vaan kah aisi yet la, tulii kaeng kah laivin kah a kawng thui ham ka hlavawt pueng. **33** Amih bangla n'taetloel coeng. **33** Amih rhoek boeih loh loh tangnah neh ram khaw a na, duengnah te a saii, tangnah neh duek uh. Olkhueh te dang uh pawt dae olkhueh a pang, sathueng ka a buem uh. **34** Hmai a hla lamkah a dan uh tih a doe uh. Te phoeiah diklai kah thaomnah a thi, cunghang ha khaw a raelrham ah yinlai neh lampah ni tila a phong uh. **34** Tebang tak, thahnoeng lamkah a thaphoh, caem vaengah aka thui rhoek loh a tolrum a ngaidam uh te a phoe hlang tlung la coeng, hlanglang caem khaw a thup uh. **35** Teda te lamkah ha suntlak uh te poek uh uh. **35** Thohkoepnah neh huta rhoek loh amamih kah ngawn koinih a voei uh tue khaw a khueh uh suidae. aka duek tangtae te a dang uh. Teda te a ngen loh **36** Teda te a then ngai aka om te a ngaidam aka then ngai thohkoepnah dang ham tlannah te doe uh coeng. Te dongah amih loh Pathen te amamih mueh la phaep uh. **36** A ngen tah tamdaengnah neh kah Pathen la khue ham yak uh pawh. Amih ham noemcainah nganboh a yook uh bueng kolla hloong kho pakhat a rhoekbah pah coeng. **37** Abraham te a neh thongim khaw a yookuh. **37** A dae uh, a ah uh, noemcainah vaengah tangnah neh Isaak te a nawn tih cunghang kah ngawnnah neh duek uh. A vawtthoek, khueh duen aka nawn la olkhueh te a dang. **38** Anih patang palai la a hnaep uh. Tupho, maae pho neh ham te, "Nang kah tiungan te Isaak dongah a khue," poengdoe uh. **38** Diklai tah amih neh a tiing la a om tila a thui. **39** Pathen loh aka duek rhoek lamkah moenih. kohong ah, tlang ah, lungko ah, diklai khui pataeng a thoh thai tila ana poek coeng. Te lamkah ni ah poengdoe uh. **39** Teda amih tangnah neh aka anih te nuettahnah lam khaw a dang. **40** Tangnah phong boeih loh olkhueh te a dang uh moenih. **40** nen ni lo ham aka cai Jakob neh Esau kawng khaw Pathen kah a rhan te pakhat khaw mamih ham a Isaak loh a uem. **21** Tangnah neh Jakob loh a duek then, daengah ni mamih pawt atah a rhuemtuet uh tom vaengah Joseph ca rhoek te rhip a uem tih a pawt eh.

conghol soi ah a bawk. **22** Tangnah nen ni Joseph loh a duek tom ah Israel ca rhoek kah sunglatnah kawng te a poek tih a rhuh kawng te a uen. **23** Tangnah nen ni Moses te a napa loh a thaang neh hla thum ana thuh. Camoe te sakthen la a hmuh uh vaengah manghai kah oltloek te rhih uh pawh. **24** Tangnah nen ni Moses loh lungcuei la a om vaengah Pharaoh canu kah a capa a ti nah te a aal. **25** Kolkalh ham tholhnah neh omngaihbawnnah khueh lakah Pathen kah pilnam te patang puei ham lat a tuek. **26** Taphu te a lamso dongah Khrish kah hnaelcoenah te Egypt kah khohrhang lakah khuehtawn tanglue la a poek. **27** Tangnah neh Egypt a hnoo tih manghai kah thinsanah te rhih pawh. Hmuhmueh hmuh bangla a ueh. **28** Tangnah neh yoom neh thii haek te a saii. Te daengah ni campingomthang aka ngawn loh amih te a ben pawt pai eh. **29** Tangnah neh Tuili Sen te lan long bangla phueihuet la a hlaikan uh. Te te dang

**12** Te dongah mamih khawm ta, laipainah khomai tah mamih aka thing la heyet ana om coeng ta. Hnorhiah neh tomban tholhnah te boeih khoe uh. Mamih he thingthuelnah ah n'tawn vanbangla uehnah neh yong uh sih. **2** Tangnah hmapaikung neh hmakhapkung Jesuh te hmaitang uh sih. Anih loh omngaihnah a tawn coeng dongah yahpohnah thinglam te a hnaep tih a ueh phoeiah Pathen kah ngokhuel bantang ah ngol. **3** hlangtholh rhoek lamloh amah a pakainah thil a ueh te poek uh. Te daengah ni na hinglu te tawnba neh na ko a bawt pawt eh. **4** Tholhnah aka hnuei rhoek te a thiil na oel uh hlan. **5** Ka ca rhoek bangla nangmih m'voek tih, 'Ka ca,' tila thaphohnah te a hnihil uh. Boeipa kah hlinsainah te hnoelrhoeng boeh. Amah loh n'toeltham vaengah yawk boeh. **6** Boeipa loh a lungnah te a toel tih ca la a doe boeih te a boh. **7** Pathen loh nangmih te ca la n'bawnhlak bangla hlinsainah khaw ueh uh. Ca aka

toel pawh napa te unim? 8 Tedaē tekah hlinsainah na "Diklai bueng pawt tih vaan khaw vai ka hinghuen khueh uh pawt atah halhca la boeih om tih ca la na om pueng ni," a ti coeng. 27 Te long te a hinghoek rhoek uh pawh. 9 Te phoeiah ngawn tahpā rhoek te māmih kah thovaelnah a saii ham te rhenten a thuicaih koep pumsa hlinsaikung la n'khueh uh tih n'yahnah uh. Te coeng. Te daengah ni aka hinghoek pawt rhoek loh a dongah mueihla kah pa taengah taoe boengai neh naeh uh eh. 28 Te dongah cakrhuet ram n'dang uh tih taoe hing boel sih a? 10 Amih long tah khohnin kolkalh lungvatnah te khueh uh sih. Tekah nen te Pathen kah ham a poek uh tarhing ah n'toel uh. Tedaē Amah long kolo la yahyongnah, hinyahnah neh bawk uh sih. 29 tah amah kah cimcahnah te dang sak ham ni māmih Mamih kah Pathen tah hmai la rhong taktak coeng. n'rhoeikhang sak. 11 Te dongah hlinsainah a om vaengah ngawn tah omngahnah pawt tih kothaenah ni tila boeih a poek. Tedaē hnukkhueng ah tekah a hlinsai rhangneh duengnah thaihak te ngaimong la n'thuung. 12 Te dongah kut aka kha neh khuklu aka hlinghawlk te duel uh. 13 Na khot e caehlong a dueng la saii pah. Te daengah ni aka khaem loh mael pawt vetih lat a hoeih eh. 14 A cungkuem taengah rhoepnah, cimnah neh huul uh. Te nen pawt atah Boeipa te hmu mahpawh. 15 Khat khaw Pathen kah lungvatnah lamloh talae pawt ham hiphoei uh. Pakhat khaw olkhaa yung aka poe hang loh tulnoi tih te long te muep m'boi sak boel saeh. 16 Pakhat long khaw hlanghalh neh Esau bangla rhonging boel saeh. Anih long te caak kamat la amah kah caming te a thuung. 17 Yoethennah a hnawt te a tloihsoi ah pang a ngaih te khaw na ming uh. Te dongah te te mikphi neh tlap cakhaw yutnah hmuen a hmuuh moenih. 18 Hmaitak hmai, khomu, khohmoe, rholu tlanthim, olueng olhum neh olthang ol te phathuep ham na paan uh moenih. 19 Te kah te aka ya rhoek loh amih taengah olka a thap pawt ham a bih uh. 20 Olpaek te a ueh uh pawt dongah suva long pataeng tlang te a ben atah mat a dae. 21 Te vaengkah mikhmuh ah mueirhii te om tangloeng tih Moses loh, "Lakueng ngaiha la ka om tih ka thuen," a ti. 22 Tedaē Zion tlang, aka hing Pathen kah kho, vaan Jerusalem, puencawn rhoek a thawng a sang a tingtunnah, 23 vaan ah minglum tangtae hlangboel campingomthang neh, a cungkuem kah laitloekkung Pathen taengah, rhuemtuet la aka dueng mueihla taengah, 24 paipi thai kah rhikhangkung Jesuh taengah khaw, Abel lakah khaw a then a thui tih a haeh thii te na paan uh. 25 Nangmih taengah aka thui te na hnawt uh pawt ham ngaithuen uh. Amih loh diklai ah a mangthui te a poenghal pawt atah vaan lamkah te māmih loh m'phaelh tak he muep nah ngaih ni ta. 26 A ol loh diklai a hinghoek vaengah ni ana caeng coeng tih,

**13** Manuca lungnah tah naeh saeh. 2 Yinlailungnah te hmaai uh boeh. Te nen te a ngen long tah puencawn rhoek khaw buengrhuet a pah sak. 3 Thongtla rhoek te thongtla hmaih bangla poek uh. Amih te a hnaephnap uh vanbangla pum ah nangmih khaw na om uh. 4 Yulueinah te hlang boeih loh kueinah saeh lamtah ihnah te cuem saeh. Tedaē hlanghalh rhoek neh samphaiah rhoek te Pathen loh lai a tloek bitni. 5 Omih dongah tangka moo boel saeh. Aka om duen neh rhaemhal saeh. Amah loh, "Nang te kan hlong loengloeng mahpawh, nang te kan phap loengloeng tlaih mahpawh," a ti. 6 Te dongah māmih loh, "Boeipa tah kai aka bomkung la om tih hlang loh ka soah a saii te ka rihh pawh," ti ham khaw n'sayaluh. 7 Nangmih aka kholcui rhoek te poek uh. Amih long ninangmih taengah Pathen kah olka te a thui. Amih kah caehlong te thuep uh lamtah tangnah dongah a omih te awt uh. 8 Jesuh Khrih tah hlaem neh tihnn kumhal due khaw amah la om. (aiōn g165) 9 A cungkuem la aka lang thuituennah te khaw khuentoeng uh boeh. Cakok neh pawt tih lungvatnah neh thinko a cak he then. Tekah cakok neh aka pongpa rhoek tah a hoeikhang moenih. 10 Hmueihtuk pakhat n'khueh uh coeng. Te lamkah te caak hamla dap kuihak thothueng rhoek loh saithainah a khueh uh moenih. 11 Tholhnah kongah khosoihham loh rhamsa thii te hmuencim la a khuen tih a pum te vong voelah a hoeh uh. 12 Jesuh khaw a thii lamlo pilnam te ciim ham vongka kah a voelah patang tangloeng. 13 Te dongah amah taengah rhalkapim voella cet uh sih lamtah amah kah hnaelcoenah te phuei uh sih. 14 Khopuei aka nguel he n'khueh uh pawt dongah tih aka lo ham te n'toem uh. 15 Amah lamloh Pathen taengah a cungkuem dongkah thangthennah hmuieh te nawn uh tangloeng sih. Te tah a ming aka phong hmuilai kah a thaih coeng ni. 16 Tedaē boethen neh doedannah te hmaai uh boeh. Tebang hmueih ni Pathen loh a uem. 17 Nangmih

aka kholcui rhoek te pangtung uh lamtah boengai uh. Amih loh olka a thuung uh vanbangla nangmih hinglu ham hak uh. Te daenngah ni he kah omngaihnah neh a saii uh vetih a huei uh pawt eh. Te te nangmih ham a sungdaeh la om ve. **18** A cungkuem ah a buelhmaih la khosak ham ka ngaih uh tih a then la mingcimnah ka khueh uh tila ka ngaitang uh dongah kaimih ham thanghui uh. **19** He he saii ham muep kan hloep daengah ni nangmih taengla koe kam pha eh. **20** Tahae ah ngaimongnah Pathen loh, duek khui lamloh dungsyan paipi thi neh, tu rhoek kah tudawn tanglue, mamih kah Boeipa Jesuh aka mawt loh, (aiōnios g166) **21** A kongaih saii sak ham te hnothen cungkuem neh nangmih n'tarhoek saeh. A hmaikah a kolo te Jesuh Khrih rhangneph mamih ah a saii coeng. Thangpomnah tah kumhal kah kumhal duela amah kah ni. Amen. (aiōn g165) **22** Nangmih kan hloep coeng, manuca rhoek, thaphohnah ol te yaknaem uh. Nangmih ham a toi lam ni kam pat ngawn. **23** Mamih kah manuca Timothy ha loeih te na ming uh coeng. Anih te yueya ha pawk atah nangmih te kang hip bitni. **24** Nangmih aka kholcui rhoek boeih neh hlangcim rhoek boeih te toidal uh. Italy lamkah rhoek long khaw nangmih n'toidal uh. **25** Lungvatnah tah nangmih boeih taengah om saeh.

# Jame

- 1** Pathen neh Boeipa Jesuh khrih kah sal James loh canglak mupoe koca hlainit taengah ka omngaih.
- 2** Ka manuca rhoeh noemcainah rhoepsaep na um uh te omngaihnah la boeih poek uh. **3** Nangmih kah nuemnainah loh tangnah dongkah uehnah a thoeng sak te ming uh. **4** Uehnah loh khoboe te a lungcuei la khueh saeh. Te daengah ni lungcuei neh hlangsoep la na om vetih na vawthoek pawt eh. **5** Nangmih khuiah khat khat loh cueihnah a vawt atah kohuet kolla hawt boeih aka pae Pathen taengah bih saeh lamtah anih te a paek bitni. **6** Tedaе boelhkhoeh kolla tangnah neh bih saeh. Aka boelhkhoeh tah tuili kah tuihpa aka niknuh neh aka kilkul banghui ni. **7** Tekah hlang loh boeipa taengkah pakhat khaw a dang ham la cai boel saeh. **8** Cikcok hlang tah rhoepsaep dongah a longpuei khaw likloek sut. **9** Tedaе manuca aka tlayae long tah amah kah a sang neh pomsang saeh. **10** Kuirhang long khaw a mathoe neh thangpom seh. Anih khaw khopol rhaipai bangla khum ni. **11** Khomik loh a linglai neh a thoeng vaengah khopol te koh. Rhaipai khaw rhul tih a maelhmai kah mueithen long khaw tlum. Kuirhang khaw a caehlong ah muei tangloeng. **12** Yoethen hlang long tah noemcainah a ueh. Ueppang la aka om long ni hingnah rhuisam te a dang eh. Te tah amah aka lungnah rhoek ham a kam pah coeng. **13** Noemcai vaegah Pathen loh n'noemcai ti boel saeh. Pathen ham tah a thaе he hnabat la om tih amah khaw a noemcai moenih. **14** Cuekawn hlang boeih tah amah kah hoehhamnah loh a payawk tih a yoek. **15** Hoehhamnah loh a cuen dongah tholhnah a cun. Tholhnah loh a ham vaengah dueknah a cun. **16** Thintlo ka manuca rhoek te n'rhaithi uh boel saeh. **17** Doedannah then boeih neh lungcuei kutdoe tah a so lamkah ni. Pa kah vangnah khui lamkah ha suntla coeng. Anih taengah poehlipnah neh hoilaenah mueihlip a om moenih. **18** A kutngoh khuiah thaihcuek pakhat la maimih om sak ham ni oltak kah a ngaih vanbangla a ol loh maimih n'cun. **19** Ka thintlo manuca rhoek ming uh lah. Hlang boeih loh hnatur ham te voeloe la, cal ham te a hnong a yai la, thintoek ham khaw a hnong a yai la om saeh. **20** Hlang kah thintoek loh Pathen kah duengnah te a sai moenih. **21** Te dongah khoboe rhong neh phayoenah dongkah baecoihnah te boeih hnawt uh. Na hinglu khang ham aka coeng thai mutue ol te muelhtuetnah neh doe uh. **22** Ol aka rhoikhung la om uh lamtah aka yakung dawk loh amah te yoek uh boel saeh. **23** Khat khat loh ol yakung la om tih a rhoikhung pawt atah, anih te hmaidan dongah a rhuirhong kah maelhmai aka dan hlang banghui ni. **24** Amah te hmat uh coeng dae a caeh nen tah metla a om khaw hnap a hmaai. **25** Tedaе poenghalnah lungcuei olkhueng te aka so tih aka om thil, aka yakung te aka hnihilhunk la om pawt tih khoboe neh aka rhoikhung, yoethen long tah a bibi neh om ni. **26** Khat khat loh aka cuep la a ngai uh tih a ol a tuem kolla, a thinko a hmil a hmak atah, anih kah bawknah tah a honghi ni. **27** Pa neh Pathen hmaiah amih phacip phabaem khuikah cadah rhoek neh nuhmai rhoek te hip ham, amah neh amah Diklai lamkah cuemhmuet la cue uh he ni aka cuem aka caih bawknah la a om.
- 2** Ka manuca rhoek, maimih kah thangpomnah Boeipa Jesuh Khrih tangnah te maelhmai sawtnah khueh uh boeh. **2** Nangmih kah tunim khuikah hlang pakhat te sui kubuen, himbai a cim thik la kun coeng. Te vaengah khodaeng khaw himbai a savawk la a kun van atah, **3** na paeki tih himbai a cim thik aka bai te, "Nang tah hela balh ngol van," na ti nah. Khodaeng te, "Nang tah soei pai lamtah ka khotloeng hmuia ngol," na ti nah. **4** Namah khuiah na boelhkhoeh uh neh, kopoek thaе kah laitloekkung la na coeng uh pawt nim? **5** Ka manuca thintlo hnatur uh lah. Diklai khodaeng rhoek te tangnah dongah Pathen loh a kuirhang sak ham neh a lungnah rhoek ham a kam pah ram kah rhopangkung la a tuek moenih a?
- 6** Tedaе, nangmih loh khodaeng te yah na bai uh. Kuirhang rhoek loh nangmih m'phaep moenih a? Amih loh nangmih te dumlai khuila m'mawt ta. **7** Amih loh nangmih te ming then m'phoei thil uh tih ng'soehsal uh moenih a? **8** Boei olkhueng te cacim vanbangla na soep sak atah na imben te namah bangla lungnah lamtah buelh saii. **9** Tedaе maelhmai na sawt uh atah tholhnah na saii tih olkhueng loh boekoekkung la n'toeltham. **10** Anih loh olkhueng te boeih a tuem dae pakhat dongah a tongtah atah boeih a yook kuekluek coeng. **11** Aka thui loh, "Samphaih boeh, hlang ngawn boeh," a ti. Tedaе na samphaih, hlang na ngawn tih olkhueng kah boekoekkung la na om uh moenih a? **12** Te dongah poenghalnah olkhueng neh laitloek ham aka caai loh na thui bangla saii

van saw. 13 Laitloeknah te mawth tih rhennah khueh pawt cakhaw rhennah loh laitloeknah te a koevoei tak. 14 Balae aka hoeikhang, ka manuca rhoek? Khat khat loh tangnah a khueh te a thui dae a khoboe neh a rhoih pawt atah, tangnah loh anih khang thai mahnm? 15 Paca boeina neh tanu takhong loh a hlanghing coengnah te khaw a mong sak. 8 Tedaе lai tlingyal la om tih vuenhlaem buh vawthoek mai ni. 16 he hlang kah a mong sak thai koi moenih. Boethae Nangmih khuikah khat khat loh amih te, "Ngaimong likloek, duek sue hoeng ni. 9 Te nen te Boeipa neh la cet, a baetue neh a hah la ne," a ti nah. Tedaе pa te ng'uem uh tih, te nen Pathen kah suisak la a amih pum kah a ngoe ngaih te na paek uh pawt atah saii hlang rhoek te thaе m'phoei uh. 10 Ka amah balae a hoeikhang eh? 17 Te dongah tangnah long lamkah yoethennah neh rhunkhuennah khaw thoeng, khaw khoboe a khueh pawt atah amah te aka duek la Ka manuca rhoek, a tueng pawt lam ni a om tangkuet om. 18 Tedaе khat khat loh, "Nang loh tangnah na te. 11 Tuisih te a khui pakhat lamloh a didip neh a khueh, kai tah khoboe ka khueh. Khoboe muehla na thanghap phuet sak pawt maco. 12 Ka manuca rhoek, tangnah te kai n'tueng lah. Kai loh nang te ka khoboe thaibu loh olive, misur loh thaibu cuen sak thai pawt lamloh tangnah kan tueng eh?", a ti ni. 19 Nang loh maco. A al loh tui te didip la a poeh sak moenih. 13 Pathen tah pakhat ni tila na tangnah tih buelh na saii Nangmih khuiah, aka cueih tih aka thaai te unim? A ngawn. Rhaithae rhoek long pataeng a tangnah uh bisai te omih then neh, cueihnah te muelhtuetnah tih a maehma uh ta. 20 Olhong hlang aw, ming ham neh tueng sak saeh. 14 Na thinko khuiah thatlainah a na ngaih dae a? Tangnah loh bisai a khueh pawt atah thanghap neh koevoeinah na khueh uh atah, oltak te palyal lamni a poeh. 21 A pa Abraham tah a bisai neh na koevoei thil, na laithae uh thil moenih a? 15 Tekah a tang moenih a? A capa Isaak te hmueihtuk dongah cueihnah tah a so lamkah aka suntla la om pawt tih, a nawn ta. 22 Tangnah loh a bisai neh a bongyong diklai rhaithae kah a coengnah ni. 16 Thatlainah neh daengah ni a bisai dongah tangnah a soep te na hmu koevoeinah a om nah ah soekloeknah neh hno thaе uh. 23 Te dongah Cacim loh a thui te soep coeng. cungkuem om. 17 Tedaе a so lamkah cueihnah tah Abraham loh Pathen te a tangnah vaengah anih te lamhma tih cuem, te dongah ngaimong la, kodo la, duengnah dongah a tae thil tih Pathen kah paya la a mongkawt la om. Rhennah thaih then neh baetawt khue. 24 Hlang tah tangnah bueng nen pawt tih bisai tih hmantang ah tangyah pawh. 18 Duengnah kah a lamloh a tang te na ming uh. 25 Rahab hlanghalh thaih tah rhoepnah neh aka tuh long ni rhoepnah a khaw a bisai lamloh a tang moenih a? Puencawn rhoi sai.

te a doe tih a tloe long a tueih ta. 26 Mueihla aka tal pum tah aka duek la a om vanbangla bisai aka tal tangnah khaw a duek la om van.

**3** Ka manuca rhoek, saya la muep om uh boeh. Laitloeknah tanglue n'dang uh ni tila ming uh. 2 Hlang boeih loh muep m'paloe uh coeng. Khat khat loh olka dongah a tongtah pawt atah, anih tah hlang lungcuae coeng ni. A pum tom khaw a tuem hamla coeng thai ni. 3 Marhang ka khuila kamrhui ng'khueh pah daengah ni amih te mamih taengah naem sak eh. Te phoeiah ni a pum tom khaw n'hoihaeng sak pueng. 4 Sangpho khaw ke, te tluk aih la om tih khohli puei loh a yawn mai. Lawngkaih ca neh a hoihaeng vaengah thathohnah loh a ngaih bangla a dueng sak. 5 Lai khaw a pumrho a yit la om dae muep hoem van. Hmai pom loh duup puei a dom coeng ke. 6

Lai tah hmai ni, boethae kah Diklai ni. Lai tah mamih pumrho lamkah hmoel uh coeng. Te long te pum tom a nook tih, a rhuirhong a yung a pa te a hlup tih hell neh a hoeh. (Geenna g1067) 7 Satlung neh vaa kah a hui boeih, rhulcai neh tuisu khaw a mong vanbangla mahnm? 8 Tedaе lai tlingyal la om tih vuenhlaem buh vawthoek mai ni. 9 Te nen te Boeipa neh la cet, a baetue neh a hah la ne," a ti nah. Tedaе pa te ng'uem uh tih, te nen Pathen kah suisak la a amih pum kah a ngoe ngaih te na paek uh pawt atah saii hlang rhoek te thaе m'phoei uh. 10 Ka amah balae a hoeikhang eh? 11 Tuisih te a khui pakhat lamloh a didip neh a khueh, kai tah khoboe ka khueh. Khoboe muehla na thanghap phuet sak pawt maco. 12 Ka manuca rhoek, tangnah te kai n'tueng lah. Kai loh nang te ka khoboe thaibu loh olive, misur loh thaibu cuen sak thai pawt lamloh tangnah kan tueng eh?", a ti ni. 13 Nang loh maco. A al loh tui te didip la a poeh sak moenih. 14 Na thinko khuiah thatlainah a na ngaih dae a? Tangnah loh bisai a khueh pawt atah thanghap neh koevoeinah na khueh uh atah, oltak te palyal lamni a poeh. 15 Tekah a tang moenih a? A capa Isaak te hmueihtuk dongah cueihnah tah a so lamkah aka suntla la om pawt tih, a nawn ta. 16 Thatlainah neh daengah ni a bisai dongah tangnah a soep te na hmu koevoeinah a om nah ah soekloeknah neh hno thaе uh. 17 Tedaе a so lamkah cueihnah tah Abraham loh Pathen te a tangnah vaengah anih te lamhma tih cuem, te dongah ngaimong la, kodo la, duengnah dongah a tae thil tih Pathen kah paya la a mongkawt la om. Rhennah thaih then neh baetawt khue. 18 Duengnah kah a lamloh a tang te na ming uh. 19 Rahab hlanghalh thaih tah rhoepnah neh aka tuh long ni rhoepnah a khaw a bisai lamloh a tang moenih a? Puencawn rhoi sai.

**4** Nangmih khuikah caemthoh te me lamkah lae, rhalthohnah me lamkah lae? He lamkah moenih a? Nangmih omthenbawnnah lamkah ni namamih

kah pumrho dongah na vathoh uh. 2 Na hue uh dae na dang uh moenih, na ngawn uh dae na thatlai uh. Hmuu hamla na coeng uh pawt dongah na hnuei uh thae tih na tloek uh thaе. Na bih uh pawt dongah na khueh uh pawh. 3 Na bih uh dae namamih kah omthenbawnnah neh hnonah ham voek na bih dongah na dang uh pawh. 4 Samphaih rhoek aw, Diklai sanaep tah Pathen kah thunkha ni tila na ming uh moenih a? Diklai kah paya la om ham a ngaih long tah Pathen kah rhal ni a saii coeng. 5 Cacim loh, "Mueihla te mamih ah khosak sak ham uetnah neh a rhingda," a ti te vapsa la na poek uh. 6 Tedaе lungvatnah muep a paek dongah, "Pathen

loh buhueng aka pom uh te a pakai tih tlayers te thinsen ta. 8 Boeipa a lonah tah a yoei coeng dongah lungvatnah a paek," a ti. 7 Te dongah, Pathen taengla nangmih khaw thinsen uh lamtah na thinko te duel uh boe na ngai uh tih rhaithae te na tungkha uh daengah laeh. 9 Manuca rhoek khat neh khat huei uh boeh, ni nangmih taeng lamloh a rhaelrham eh. 8 Pathen te daengah ni lai n'tloek pawt eh. Laitloekkung tah taengla yoei uh lamtah nangmih taengla ha yoei thohka taengah pai coeng ke. 10 Manuca rhoek, bitni. Tholh kut te cilpoe uh lamtah thinko Cikcok tonghma rhoek kah patangkhang neh thinsennah te te ciim uh laeh. 9 Cip uh lamtah, nguek uh lamtah moeiboe la loh uh. Amih loh Boeipa ming nen ni a thui rhip uh laeh. Na nueih te ngueknah la, omngaihnah uh. 11 Akah ueh rhoek ni ng'uem uh he. Job kah a te kothaenah la poeh saeh. 10 Boeipa hmaiah na uehnah te na yaak uh coeng. A hnukkueng la hlang tlarhoel uh daengah ni nangmih te m'pomsang eh. 11 rhen kho neh lungma aka ti tah Boeipa ni tila Boeipa Khat neh khat yan uh thaeh boeh. Manuca rhoek, a te na hmuh uh coeng. 12 Tedae ka manuca rhoek, a manuca aka yan, manuca te lai aka thui tah olkhueng cungkuem dongah toemngam uh boeh. Vaan khaw, ni a yan tih olkhueng ni lai a tloek thil. Olkhueng te lai diklai khaw, olhlo thil boeh khaw. Tedae nangmih kah na tloek thil uh coeng dae laitloekkung loh olkhueng ol te ue atah ue, moenih atah moenih tila rhep om aka rhoikhung la na om uh moenih. 12 Olrikhunk saeh. Te daengah ni laitloeknah hmuiyah na cungku uh neh laitloekkung tah pakhat ni. Amah loh khang ham pawt eh. 13 Nangmih khuiah pakhat long ni a patang neh a paci sak ham coeng thai. Tedae imben lai aka atah thangthui saeh. Pakhat ni a ngai a dip atah tloek thil nangmih te u nim. 13 "Tihnnih neh thangvuen tingtoeng sa saeh. 14 Nangmih khuiah khat khat ni a ah hekah koh la n'cet vetih kum khat a thok hil hno tattloel atah hlangboel kah a ham rhoek te khue saeh. n'yoih ni, n'dang ni," aka ti rhoek te maerhae coeng. Te vaengah anih te Boeipa ming neh thangthui uh thil 14 Nangmih loh thangvuen kah na hingnah te metla saeh lamtah situi neh hluk uh saeh. 15 Tangnah paipi a om khaw na hmat uh moenih. Tuihu loh kolkalh long tah kobawt khaw a khang vetih anih te Boeipa ah phoe tih a cing banglam ni na om uh. 15 "Boeipa loh a thoh ni. Tholhnah a saii te om mai cakhaw loh a ngaih tih ng'hing uh atah he khaw, ke khaw anih te a hlah ni. 16 Te dongah, tholhnah te patoeng n'saaih uh van bitni," na ti uh mako. 16 Namamih kah patoeng phong uh lamtah patoeng patoeng thangthui oekhlawnnah neh na pomsang uh coeng dae tebang uh. Te daengah ni na hoeih uh eh. Aka dueng rhoek hoemdarnnah boeih tah a thae lamni a om. 17 Te kah rhenbihnah tah bahoeng khangmai tih tueng. 17 dongah a then saii ham a ming tih a saii pawt dongah Elijah he mamih vanbangla hlang boeiloeih ni. Tedae anih ham tholhnah la a om pah.

**5** Kuirhang rhoek te maerhae coeng, na ngaidaengnah aka thoeng te rhah neh vuok thil uh. 2 Na khuehtawn loh hmawn coeng tih na himbai khaw keet la poeh coeng. 3 Na sui neh ngun khaw aek coeng. A sue te nangmih taengah mingpha la om vetih na saa te hmai bangla a caak ni. Khohnin hnukkueng dongah ni na tung uh coeng. 4 Na lo na ah te bibikung kah thapang na hmil pah long te namamih n'doek coeng he. Aka at rhoek kah a pang loh caempuei boeipa kah a hna khuila kun coeng. 5 Diklai hmanah na pumdom uh tih omthen na bawn uh, maeh tue vaengkah bangla na thinko te na khut uh. 6 Aka dueng te na boe sak uh tih na ngawn uh dae nangmih te m'pakai moenih. 7 Te dongah manuca rhoek, Boeipa kah a lonah tue duela na thinsen uh mai. Lotawn loh diklai kah a vuetiue te a lamtawn ta. Rhotui neh tlankhol a dang duela a

# 1 Peter

**1** Jesuh Khril kah caeltueih, Peter loh, Pontus,

Galati, Kappadokia, Asia neh Bithunia kah a coelh tih canglak mupoe lampah taengah, **2** Jesuh Khril kah olngainah neh thii a haeh dongah mueihla kah cimcahnah rhangneh pa Pathen kah a ming oepsoeh vanbangla nangmih taengah lungvatnah neh ngaimongnah ping saeh tila kan yaak sak. **3** Mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khril kah Pathen neh Pa tah thangpom pai saeh. A rhennah a len vanbangla duek lamkah Jesuh Khril kah thohkoepnah loh aka hing ngaiuepnah dongah mamih n'cun coeng. **4** Aka kuei tih aka cuem neh aka tlumtloih pawh rho la, **5** hnukkhueng tue ah sikim la aka pumphoe ham khangnah te tangnah lamloh a khoembael tih Pathen kah thaomnah neh nangmih ham vaan ah a kuem coeng. **6** Te dongah hlampan uh lah. A kuek coeng atah noemcainah cungkuem dongah kolkalh khaw kothae neh om ta. **7** Te daengah man aka poci sui lakah aka kuel nangmih kah tangnah dongkah nuemnainah te hmai neh a nuemnai vaengah Jesuh Khril kah pumphoenah dongah koehnah, thangpomnah neh hinyahnah te a hmuh ve. **8** Anih te m'hmuh pawt dae na lungnah uh. Tahae ah khaw m'hmu uh pawt dae amah te na tangnah uh dongah thui thai lek mueh omngaihnah neh na kohoe uh tih na thangpom uh. **9** Nangmih kah tangnah lamkah aka thoeng loh hinglu khangnah te na dang uh. **10** Nangmih ham lungvatnah kawng aka phong tonghma rhoek loh tekah khangnah kawng te a tlap uh tih a cae uh. **11** Khril kah patangnah neh te phoeikah thangpomnah te Khril mueihla loh amih khuiah a phong vaengah balae, mebang tue nim a thuicaih tila a khe uh. **12** Amih taengah aka pumphoe te amamih ham moenih tih te nen te nangmih ham ni a moem uh. Te te vaan lamkah han tueih Mueihla Cim neh nangmih olthangthen a phong te tahae ah amih rhangneh nangmih taengah ha puen coeng. Tekah khuila sawt hamla puencawn rhoek loh a hue uh. **13** Te dongah nangmih kah kopoek pumpu te hlawt lamtah cue uh lah. Jesuh Khril kah pumphoenah dongah nangmih ham lungvatnah han khuen te khuek ngaiuep lah. **14** Olgainah kah a ca rhoek vanbangla, hnukbuet ah na kotalhnah bangla hoehhamnah te rhoii uh boeh. **15** Tedaе nangmih aka khue te a

cimcaih vanbangla, nangmih khaw omih boeih dongah cimcaih la om uh lah. **16** Kai cimcaih la ka om dongah, cimcaih la om uh tila a daek coeng. **17** Te phoeiah pakhat rhip kah khoboe vanbangla langya ah lai aka tloek te a pa tila na khue uh atah nangmih kah yinlai la na om uh a tue khuiah rhinhah neh khosa uh. **18** Nangmih kah a honghi neh khokhuen omih lamkah aka hmawn thai tangka, neh sui neh n'tlan uh moenih. **19** Tedaе tuca bangla a cuemthuek neh a cuemhmuet a phu aka tlo Khril thii nen ni tila ming uh. **20** Diklai tong hlanah a ming coeng ta. Amah lamloh Pathen dongah uepom nangmih ham hnukkhueng tue ah khaw phoe coeng. **21** Amah te duek lamkah a thoh tih a taengah thangpomnah a paek coeng. Te dongah nangmih kah tangnah neh ngaiuepnah te Pathen dongah om saeh. **22** Hmantang kah manuca lungnah ham oltak kah olnagainah neh na hinglu te ciim uh. Thinko a caih lamloh khat neh khat nguen nguen lungnah uh. **23** Aka hmawn thai cangtii lamkah pawt tih aka kuei, aka hing tih aka naeh Pathen kah olka lamloh n'cun coeng. (aiōn g165) **24** Pumsa boeih tah khopol bangla om tih, a thangpomnah boeih khaw khopol paii bangla om. Khopol tah koh tih rhaipai khaw rhul. **25** Tedaе Boeipa kah olka tah kumhal duela cak. Tekah olka tah nangmih taengah thui tangtae olthangthen dae ni. (aiōn g165)

**2** Te dongah phayoenah boeih khaw, tuengkhuepnah neh thailatnah boeih khaw, uethnetnah neh olthaekaling boeih hnawt uh laeh. **2** Cahni thangpaek rhoek bangla, mueihla suktui tang te ngaidam uh lah. Te daengah ni te nen te khangnah dongah na rhoeng uh eh. **3** Boeipa tah kodam la na ten uh atah, **4** hlang loh a hnawt coeng ngawn dae Pathen taengah a khoelh la a coelh aka hing lungnu te paan uh. **5** Nangmih khaw aka hing lungto bangla a cim khosoil la om ham mueihla im te sa uh. Jesuh Khril rhangneh Pathen taengah a uem la mueihla hmueih te khuen uh. **6** Cacim khuiah a hulh coeng ta. Zion kah imkil lung te a khoelh la ka coelh tih ka tloeng ke. Te dongah anih soah aka pangtung tah yahpok loengloeng mahpawh. **7** Te dongah aka tangnah nangmih tah hinyahnah om pai. Tedaе hnerval rhoek aih, te lungto te aka sa loh rhoek hnawt cakhaw imkil lu la poeh. Te dongah caehkoek lung neh thangkui lungpang la poeh. **8** U khaw olka aka aek long tah a tongtah ham ni tekah te khaw a khueh. **9** Tedaе

nangmih tah a coelh namtu, mangpa khosoih, namtu **3** Te vanbangla huta rhoek te a va rhoek taengah cim, dangnah dongkah pilnam ni. Te daengah ni boengai uh saeh. Te daengah ni khat khat loh olka yinnah lamkah nangmih te amah kah aka khuet te aek mai cakhaw a yuu rhoek kah omih rhangneh vangnah khuila aka khue taengah boethen na tueng amih te ol mueh la a dang uh eh. **2** Nangmih kah omih eh. **10** Hnukbuet kah a pilnam pawt te Pathen kah a te rhihnah neh a cuem la hmuh uh saeh. **3** Nangmih pilnam la na om uh coeng. A rhen mueh te n'ren kah a hmanhu ah sam toel tih sui, Diklai himbai, coeng. **11** Thintlo rhoek aw, te pumsa hoehhamnah pueinak he tah thoeihcamnah la om boel saeh. **4** te rhael ham yinlai neh lampah bangla nangmih Tedaes hlang thinko kah a huephael ah aka kuei kan hloep. Te tah hinglu dongkah vathoh banghui muehlha nehl muelhtuet, dingsuek la thoeihcamuh. Te la om. **12** Nangmih kah omih te namtom taengah tah Pathen hmaiah a phu om. **5** Pathen aka ngaiuep a then la khueh uh. Te daengah ni laihmu bangla noek huta cim rhoek khaw a va rhoek taengah boe nangmih n'yan vaengah khoboe then aka hmu rhoek a ngai uh nen ni amamih te a thoeihcam uh van. **6** loh hiphoeinah khohnin ah Pathen te a thangpom Sarah loh Abraham taengah ol a ngai vanbangla, uh eh. **13** Boeipa kongah tah suentae hlanghing anih te boeipa la a khue. A ca la na om uh dongah boeih, tanglue manghai taengah khaw boengai uh. **14** a thensai te rhih ham om pawt tih letnah khaw om Laihmu te kutthungnah ham nehl boethen te koehnah pawh. **7** Tongpa rhoek aw, amih te mingnah nehl ham ni amah lamloh khoboei rhoek khaw a tueih. khosak puei van. Tattloel hno nehl a om vanbangla **15** Malkoelh-maldang hlang ang rhoek paa sak ham huta taengah hinyahnah tueng sak. Hingnah dongkah a thensai he Pathen kah kongaih tangloeng coeng lungvatnah te aka pang hmaih la na om van daengah ni. **16** Te dongah poenghalnah he phayoenah kah ni na thangthuinah te a tomta pawt eh. **8** A cuinah la, muekdahnah la om boel saeh lamta Pathen kah sal thikat la, hlang rhen kho nehl, thintlo koeina, sitloh rhoek bangla aka loeih la omuh. **17** Hlang boeih te thimhalh, thindo kodo te boeih khueh uh laeh. **9** A hinyah lah. Manuca te lungnah. Pathen te rhih uh boethae te boethae nehl, thuithetnah te thuithetnah lamta manghai te hinyah uh. **18** Imkhut rhoek, a nehl thuung uh boeh. Tedaes a khuplat la uem uh, te cungkuem ah boengai uh lamta boeikung te rhihnah ham te n'khue daengah ni yoethennah te na pang khuehuh. Boethen nehl kodo taeng bueng ah pawt uh eh. **10** Hingnah te aka lungnah tih khohnin then tih vilvak rhoek taengah khaw birihlah. **19** Pathen hmuh ham aka ngaih long tih a lai te a thae khui kah mingcimnah kongah khat loh kothaenah lamkah cuep saeh. A hmui te khaw tuengkhuepnah a yook tih a patang dahlawt atah te te lungvatnah thui sak boel saeh. **11** Te dongah a thae te rhael saeh la a om pah. **20** Na tholh tih m'phop vaengah na lamta then te saii saeh. Rhoepnah te toem saeh ueh uh koinih balae a uem eh? Tedaes a then tih lamta hnuktlak saeh. **12** Boeipa mik loh aka dueng patang na ueh uh koinih ta, te ni Pathen taengah te a hmuhdam tih amih kah rhenbihnah benla hna a lungvatnah aka om. **21** Khrih khaw nangmih ham a kaeng. Tedaes thae aka saii te Boeipa kah maelhmai patang dongah ni te ham te n'khue. A kholaeh te loh a mangthong tak. **13** A then dongah aka hmae la rhoih hamla nangmih kah awtkoi la a khueh coeng. na om uh atah u long nangmih te n'hnaep eh? **14** **22** Anih tih tholhnah khaw saii pawt tih a ka dongah Tedaes duengnah kongah na patang uh mai atah na tuengkhuepnah khaw phoe pawh. **23** Ol aka bai te yoethen uh. Tedaes amih lamkah rhihnah te rhih uh thuung pawh. A patang vaengah hihham pawh. Tedaes boeh, thuen uh boeh. **15** Tedaes na thinko ah Khrih te laitloek aka tiktam vik te a voeih uh. **24** Amah loh Boeipa la hinyah uh. Nangmih khuikah ngaiuepnah mamih kah tholhnah te thing dongkah amah pum kongah olka nangmih aka dawt boeih te olthungnah dongah a khuen coeng. Te daengah ni tholhnah ham sikim la om yoeyah uh. **16** Tedaes nangmih aka dongah aka duek loh duengnah dongah n'hing uh eh. hnaep tih n'yan uh vaengah te Khrih ah omih then Amah kah boengha lamloh na hoeih uh coeng. **25** Tu nehl yahpoh sak ham a then la muelhtuetnah, rhihnah bangla na om uh dongah na taengphael uh. Tedaes te mingcimnah nehl khueh uh. **17** A thensai he then tudawn nehl na hinglu hiphoeinkung taengla na bal uh ta. Pathen kah kongaih loh a ngaih atah thae lakah coeng.

Khril tah tholhnah kongah vaikhat la patang coeng. eh. Thangpomnah neh thaomnah tah kumhal kah Te daengah ni nangmih te Pathen taengla n'thak kumhal due amah taengah om. Amen. (aiōn g165) eh. Pumsa ah duek ngawn cakhaw mueihla ah hing 12 Thintlo rhoek, nangmih taengkah noemcainah coeng. 19 Te nen te thongim khuiah khaw cet tih hmaitak dongah suel uh boeh. Nangmih ham aka om mueihla rhoek taengah a hoe coeng. 20 Noah tue kah te nangmih taengah yinlai bangla ha thoeng coeng. sangpho a rhoekbah vaengah thinsennah neh Pathen 13 Tedaeh Khril kah patangnah dongah na boek uh aka lamtawn loh ana aek noek coeng. Te khuiah a sii dongah omngaih uh. Te daengah ni a thangpomnah ngai parhet tah tui lamloh aka daem hinglu la ana dongkah pumphoenah dongah khaw hlampan la na om. 21 Te tah baptisma dongah aka daem nangmih omngaih uh eh. 14 Khril ming neh n'thuithet atah na kah mueimae la om van coeng. Pumsa kah a tihnae yoethen uh. Thangpomnah neh Pathen kah Mueihla capitnah ke pawt tih Jesuh Khril kah thohkoepnah tah nangmih soah duem coeng. 15 Nangmih ah dongah a then la mingcimnah neh Pathen taengah khat khat loh hlang aka ngawn, hlanghuen, laihmu, m'bih ke ni. 22 Amah tah Pathen kah bantang ah calawhcakam hlang bangla patang boel saeh. 16 om. Vaan ah a pongpa vaengah puencawn rhoek, Tedaeh Khrilca bangla a patang atah yak boel saeh saithainah neh thaomnah te amah taengah boe a lamtah a ming neh Pathen te thangpom saeh. 17 ngai sak.

**4** Te dongah pumsa ah Khril patang coeng tih nangmih khaw poeknah neh amah la pumcum uh laeh. Pumsa ah aka patang long tah tholhnah te a moeng coeng. 2 Te dongah hoehhamnah kah hlang la om voel pawt tih pumsa ah hing tue aka coih te Pathen kongaih la om saeh. 3 Khum tangtae a tue loh namtom rhoek kah kongaih la a thoeng te rhoeh coeng. Omthenbawn, cukhalhnah, yusoknah, omngaihlawnnah, yubuehnah neh aka lolh mueibawknah dongah ana pongpa uh. 4 Te nen te a suel uh dongah na capit voel pawt tih tuihnum kah cungpoehnah ah amah la n'soehsal uh. 5 Amih loh hlang duek neh hlang hing laitloek ham sikim la aka om taengah olka a thuung uh pueng ni. 6 He ham ni aka duek taengah khaw a phong pah. Te nen ni pumsa ah hlang bangla hing ngawn cakhaw mueihla ah Pathen bangla lai a tloek uh eh. 7 Tedaeh a cungkuem kah a bawtnah tah yoei coeng. Te dongah muet uh lamtah thangthuinah neh kolla khat neh khat taengah moeihoeih la om uh. 10 Kutdoe rhip a dang vanbangla Pathen kah lungvatnah cungkuem dongah hnokhoem then la khat neh khat taengah thotat uh. 11 Khat khat long khaw a thui atah Pathen kah olrhuh bangla thui saeh. Khat khat long ni a thohtat atah Pathen loh thadueng a koei pah bangla thotat saeh. Te daengah ni a cungkuem dongah Jesuh Khril lamloh Pathen te a thangpom

eh. Thangpomnah nehaomnah tah kumhal kah kumhal due amah taengah om. Amen. (aiōn g165) 12 Thintlo rhoek, nangmih taengkah noemcainah coeng. 13 Tedaeh Khril kah patangnah dongah na boek uh dongah omngaih uh. Te daengah ni a thangpomnah ngai parhet tah tui lamloh aka daem hinglu la ana dongkah pumphoenah dongah khaw hlampan la na om. 14 Khril ming neh n'thuithet atah na kah mueimae la om van coeng. Pumsa kah a tihnae yoethen uh. Thangpomnah neh Pathen kah Mueihla capitnah ke pawt tih Jesuh Khril kah thohkoepnah tah nangmih soah duem coeng. 15 Nangmih ah dongah a then la mingcimnah neh Pathen taengah khat khat loh hlang aka ngawn, hlanghuen, laihmu, m'bih ke ni. 16 om. Vaan ah a pongpa vaengah puencawn rhoek, calawhcakam hlang bangla patang atah yak boel saeh saithainah neh thaomnah te amah taengah boe a lamtah a ming neh Pathen te thangpom saeh. 17 Pathen im lamkah laitloeknah tue tah a tong coeng. Tedaeh mamih lamkah lamhma koinih Pathen kah olthangthen aka aek rhoek kah a palthamnah tah metlam nim te? 18 Aka dueng long pataeng hnaeng hnaeng a khang atah baltalh neh hlangtholh tah melam a phoe eh? 19 Te dongah Pathen kah kongaih la aka patang rhoek long ngawn tah bibi then neh amamih kah hinglu te Suenkung uepom taengah nawn saeh.

**5** Te dongah nangmih khuikah patong rhoek te kamah patongpuei neh Khril kah patangnah aka mingpuei rhoek, aka pumphoe ham thangpomnah pueipo la om ham kan hloep. 2 Pathen kah tuping nangmih taengkah te dawndah uh. A mangkhak la pawt tih Pathen kongaih bangla, thuhrhawk nen pawt tih kothoh neh hiphoeuh. 3 Na hmulung dongkah pah. Te nen ni pumsa ah hlang bangla hing ngawn rhoek te vueinan boeh. Tedaeh tuping kah mueimae cakhw mueihla ah Pathen bangla lai a tloek uh la om uh. 4 Te daengah ni, tudawn a ham a phoe eh. 5 Te vanbangla tanoe rhoek a ham rhoek taengah boengai uh. Pathen loh buhueng aka pom te a pakai dae layae taengah lungvatnah a paek dongah khat neh khat taengah tlayaenah neh boeih thingcam uh. 6 Pathen kah kut al hmuiah na tlarhoel uh tangloeng daengah ni nangmih te a tuetang vaengah n'pomsang eh. 7 Amah te nangmih ham a ngaihuet coeng dongah nangmih kah mawtangnah boeih amah dongah hal uh. 8 Cue uh lamtah hak uh. Nangmih kah kocaelh rhaithae tah sathueng bangla kawk tih a dolh ham te aka tlap la pongpa coeng. 9 Anih te tangnah neh khak tungkha uh. Diklai ah na manuca

loh patangnah a poeng te amah la ming uh. **10**  
Lungvatnah cungkuem kah Pathen neh Khrih Jesuh  
kah dungyan a thangpomnah dongla nangmih aka  
khue amah loh kolkalh kah patang lamloh nangmih te  
m'moeh vetih, n'duel vetih, n'taphoh vetih, n'thoh  
bitni. (aiōnios g166) **11** Thaomnah tah Amah taengah  
kumhal duela om saeh. Amen. (aiōn g165) **12** Kam  
poek vanbangla uepom manuca Silvanas lamloh  
nangmih te a yool la kam pat. Kan hloep tih ka phong  
he Pathen kah lungvatnah taktak ni. Te dongah te  
pai uh. **13** Nangmih bangla Babylon ah a coelh neh  
ka ca Marku loh n'toidal coeng. **14** Khat neh khat te  
lungnah, moknah neh toidal uh dae. Khrih ah aka om  
rhoepnah boeih nangmih taengah om saeh.

## 2 Peter

**1** Jesuh Khrih kah sal neh caeltueih Simon Peter

loh, tangnah dongah mamih kah Pathen neh khangkung Jesuh Khrih kah duengnah, mamih neh vantlip la aka yo rhoek taengah kan yaak sak. **2** Neh ka om uh vaengah vaan lamkah hekah ol he Nangmih Lungvatnah neh ngaimongnah tah Pathen neh mamih boeipa Jesuh mingnah lamloh nangmih taengah ping saeh. **3** Amah thaomnah Pathen kah a tarhing ah hingnah neh hingcimnah ham, a thangpomnah neh boethen dongah mamih aka khue te mingnah lamloh, mamih taengah a cungkuem m'paek coeng. **4** Te lamlong ni a phu aka tlo tih aka lenkoek olkhueh te mamih m'paek. Te daengah ni he rhoek lamloh Pathen kah a coengnah kah a pueipo, Diklai hoehhamnah dongkah hmawnnah neh na loeih

la na om eh. **5** He dongah thahluenah te boeih rhoih uh. Khoboethen te na tangnah neh, mingnah te khoboethen neh, **6** mingnah te kuemsuemnah neh, kuemsuemnah te uehnah neh, uehnah te hingcimnah neh, **7** hingcimnah te khaw manuca lungnah neh, manuca lungnah te khaw lungnah neh thap uh. **8** He rhoek tah nangmih ah om tih a pungtai dongah mamih boeipa Jesuh Khrih kah mingnah dongah palyal pawt tih a tlontlai n'khueh moenih. **9** He rhoek neh aka om pawt te tah mikdael la om tih a hmuu toi. A tholh dingrhae vaengkah cimcahnah te hniihnah a khueh. **10** Te dongah, manuca rhoek, nangmih kah khuenah neh tueknah te saii hamla khangmai la haam uh lah. Te te aka saii tah vaikhat khaw na paloe loengloeng mahpawh. **11** Te daengah ni mamih Boeipa neh Khangkung Jesuh Khrih kah dungyan ram la kunnah te nangmih ham kodam la han thap eh. (αιօνιος g166) **12** Te dongah hekah a kawng he na ming uh tih, oltak dongah na om uh te cawt duel cakhaw nangmih te a thoelh ham ka cai taitu. **13** Tahaeh kah rhaehim ah ka om khuiah thoelhnah neh nangmih haeng ham te khaw dueng tila ka poek. **14** Mamih kah Boeipa Jesuh Khrih long pataeng kai taengah a thuicaih vanbangla kai kah rhaehim a capitnah tah om pawn ni tila ka ming. **15** Tedaе kai te ka sunglatnah hnukah he he nangmih taengah poekkoepnah khueh sak taitu ham khaw ka haam. **16** Mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khrih kah thaomnah neh a lonah te cil la ka phueng uh tih ka vai dongah nangmih taengah kam phoe uh moenih. Tedaе a lennah te aka hmukung

rhoek la ka om uh ta. **17** Pa Pathen taeng lamkah hinyahnah neh thangpomnah a doe vaengah tebang aka khuet thangpomnah lamloh, "Kamah capa tah kamah thintlo pai ni he, a soah kai ka lungtlun," tila anih taengah ol hang khuen. **18** Tlang cim ah amah neh ka om uh vaengah vaan lamkah hekah ol he hang khuen tih, kaimih long khaw ka yaak uh. **19** Te phoeiah tonghma ol te khaw khangmai la ka khueh uh. Tekah te nangmih thinko ah kothai tih thuipa a thoeng duela tikhut hmuен ah aka vang hmaiim bangla ngaithuen uh lamtaх balh saii uh. **20** He he lamhma la ming uh. Cacim kah tonghma ol boeih tah amah la thuicaihnah a om moenih. **21** Tonghma ol tah hlang kongaih lamloh hang khuen noek moenih. Tedaе Mueihla Cim kah a mawt rhangneh Pathen taengkah ni hlang loh a phong.

**2** Tedaе pilnam khuiah laithae tonghma rhoek khaw om uh. Te vanbangla nangmih khuiah khaw laithae saya om ni. Anih tah pocinah buhlaelh neh ha hawn ni. Amih aka lai boeikung pataeng te a hnoel uh tih pocinah te amamih soahpawh a cuhu sak uh. **2** Te phoeiah amih kah omthenbawnnah te muep a vai uh ni. Amih kongah oltak longpuei te a soehsal uh ni. **3** Halhkanah neh olka a pueh uh vetih nangmih khaw n'yoih uh ni. Amih ham a rhuem kah laitloeknah loh uelh pawt vetih amih kah pocinah te ngam mahpawh. **4** Pathen loh puencawn rhoek a tholh uh atah hlun pawh. Te dongah hell tlak nah thirhui neh a hmuepnah la a voeih tih laitloeknah ham a khoh. (Tartaroō g5020) **5** Diklai rhuem te khaw a hlun moenih. Tedaе baltalh kah Diklai te tuili loh a khuk vaengah duengnah olhoe Noah neh parhet ni a paih. **6** Sodom neh Gomorrah koh te pocinah neh a boe sak, a unghloi te baltalh la aka om rhoek ham moeiboe la a khueh coeng. **7** Te vaengah omthenbawnnah omih dongah aka cungpoeh halang rhoek lamloh a vueinan hlang dueng Lot te a hlawt. **8** Hlang dueng loh amih taengah hmuhnahn hnauve neh koh a sak. Tedaе hlang dueng kah a hinglu te lailak rhoek kah khoboe loh a hniin, a hniin a ngawn pah. **9** Aka cuep te noemcainah lamkah a hlawt ham neh halang rhoek te a khoh vetih laitloeknah khohnin ah a cawh ham khaw Boeipa loh a ming. **10** Olpuei la a tihna kah hoehhamnah dongah pumsa hnukah pongpa uh tih taemrhainah te ana hnaep uh. Sayalh la aka cungpoeh rhoek loh thangpomnah te soehsal ham birhih uh pawh. **11**

Puencawn rhoek loh thadueng neh thaomnah muep amah a lonah olkhueh tah melam a om?" a ti. Pa om mai tih boeipa hmaiah amih ham aka soehsal rhoek aka ip uh parhi te a cungkuem tah suentae a la laitloeknah a khuen moenih. 12 Teda, tuuknah tongnah lamkah bangla nguel coeng. 5 He tah amih neh a hmawnnah la aka om rhamsa bangla amih loh phah a ngaih uh. Vaan tah ana om daengrhae te a poekngaih ah khohmgang rhaita la thaang uh tih tui lamloh diklai ana om ta. Te vaengah tui dong coeng. A soehsal uh nawn te khaw a mangwawt uh lamloh Pathen kah ol ana tueng ta. 6 Diklai tah dongah te rhoek kah hmawnnah khuiah poeih uh tui nen te a lii tih a thup uh. 7 Teda, vaan neh van bitni. 13 Boethae kah thapang la patang uh. diklai tah ol neh amih la a tung hmai dongkah la Pumdomnah khohnin vaengkah te omthenbawnnah om coeng. Baltalh hlang rhoek kah laitloeknah neh la a poek uh. A tihnae neh cawtkoi la aka malawk pocinah khohnin ham khaw a tuem pah coeng. 8 rhoek tah amih kah hmilhmknah khuiah na cahnoo Teda, he tah pakhat long khaw nangmih taengah uh. 14 Samphaih ham mik duih a huel uh tih tholhnah phah boel saeh. Thintlo rhoek aw, khohnin pakhat he khaw nawtnawt om. Yutho hinglu rhoek te a yoek Boeipa taengah tah kum thawngkhat bangla, kum uh. Thinko te halhkanah la a hlinsai tih ca rhoek tah thawngkhat khaw hnin at bangla om. 9 Boeipa loh rhunkhuennah la poeh. 15 Long dueng te a hnoo olkhueh ham a hnong moenih. A ngen loh a hnong uh tih rhaithi uh thae. Bosor Balaam kah longpuei bangla a poek uh. Teda, nangmih taengah a thinsen. te a vai uh. 16 Anih long te boethae kah thapang Pakhat khaw thup ham pawt tih yutnah dongla boeih a lungnah dongah a toel dae a khingkhaknah la a ael sak a ngaih. 10 Teda, Boeipa kah khohnin loh khueh. Laak olmueh loh hlang ol la cal tih tonghma hlanghuen bangla ha pawk ni. Te vaengah vaan tah kah angnsainah te a paa sak. 17 Te rhoek tah tuihang khum khungdaeng ni. A niing khaw ung vetih hmata tuisih neh hlipuei loh a yawn khomai ni. Amih ham ni. Diklai neh a khuikah bibi khaw phoe ni. 11 A yinnah khuikah a hmuepnah te a khoem pah coeng. cungkuem he a hlam tangloeng coeng. A cim omih (questioned) 18 A honghi te a puehkan la aka thui loh neh hingcimnah dongah nangmih te metla om nim a tholhhiknah khuiah khosak lamkah aka loeih paek kuek? 12 Pathen kah a khohnin a lonah te lamtown rhoek te pumsa kah hoehhamnah, omthenbawn neh uh lamtauh rhingga uh. Te kongah vaan ke a rhoh a yoek uh. 19 Amih ham poenghalnah te a caeng pah vetih a hlak ni. A niing khaw ung vetih tlae ni. 13 dae amamih tah hmawnnah kah sal la om uh. Pakhat Teda, a olkhueh vanbangla vaan thai neh diklai thai loh a khulae coeng te tah anih te sal a bi sak. 20 Te n'lamtawn uh. Te ah ni duengnah loh kho a sak. 14 dongah mamih kah Boeipa neh Khangkung Jesuh Te dongah thintlo rhoek, hekah he aka lamtawn loh a Khrih kah mingnah rhangneh Diklai boinah lamkah cuemhmuet neh hmabuet la amah te ngaimongnah loeih coeng. Teda, te nen te koep tingtong tih a neh hmuh ham haam uh lah. 15 Te dongah mamih khulae atah amih ham hnukkueng te lamhma lakah boeipa kah thinsennah, khangnah te poek uh. Mamih a thae ngai la om. 21 Duengnah longpuei te a ming kah manuca thintlo Paul long khaw a taengah a paek uh tih amih taengah olpaek cim a paek lamkah a bal cueihnah tarhingah nangmih ham a daek coeng. 16 uh lakah ming mueh la a om te amih ham then ngai. He kawng he amih taengah capat neh boeih a thui 22 Amih taengah thuidoeknah a thoeng he tah thuem van coeng. Te khuiah olkael bet om. Te te lunghmang pai. Ui tah a lok dongla mael tih ok khaw tikkong neh yutho rhoek loh a tloe cacim bangla amah ah a dongah a bolnah ham tui a hluk.

**3** Thintlo rhoek, nangmih taengah capat a pabae kan daek coeng he. Te rhoi dongah kopoek a caih la thoelhnah neh nangmih kan haeng. 2 Tonghma cim rhoek lamkah olka neh khangkung Boeipa kah olpaek te nangmih kah caeltueih rhoek loh a thui te poek. 3 Nangmih taengah, "Khohnin hnukkueng ah tamdaengkung rhoek om ni, amih te hoehhamnah ah hlangrhong la pongpa uh," a ti uh. 4 Te vaengah

# 1 Johan

**1** Te tah a tongcuek lamkah aka om tih te te n'yaak uh. Te te mamih mik neh n'sawt uh coeng. Te te m'hmuuh uh phoeiah mamih kut loh a phathuep hingnah Olka kawng ni. **2** Hingnah long tah ha phoe ngawn coeng. Te vaengah dungyan hingnah te ka hmuh uh tih ka phong uh vanbangla nangmih taengah ka puen uh. Te tah pa taengah om tih mamih taengah ha phoe coeng. (aiōnios g166) **3** Te te ka hmuh uh tih ka yaak uh dongah ni nangmih taengah khaw ka puen uh. Te daengah ni nangmih khaw kaimih taengah rhoinaengnah, pa neh mamih, a capa Jesuh Khrih neh rhoinaengnah te khaw na khueh uh eh. **4** Hekah he khaw kaimih kah omngaihnah soep sak ham ni kaimih loh ka daek uh. **5** He kah olthang aka om he amah lamloh ka yaak uh tih nangmih taengah ka puen uh. Pathen tah vangnah la om tih a khuiyah a hmuop om loengloeng pawh. **6** Amah neh rhoinaengnah n'khueh uh tila n'thui uh tih yinnah khuiyah m'pongpa uh atah n'laithae uh tih oltak n'saii moenih. **7** Tedaе amah loh vangnah khuiyah a om vanbangla vangnah khuiyah m'pongpa uh atah, khat neh khat taengah rhoinaengnah ng'khueh uh. Te vaengah a capa Jesuh kah thii loh mamih he tholhnah cungkuem lamloh n'cilpoе coeng. **8** Tholhnah n'khueh uh moenih tila n'thui uh atah amah la n'rhaithi uh dongah oltak loh mamih khuiyah om pawh. **9** Mamih kah tholhnah te m'phong uh atah amah khaw uepom la om tih a dueng dongah mamih kah tholhnah te a hlah tih boethae cungkuem lamkah mamih n'cilpoе. **10** Ka tholh uh pawh tila n'thui uh atah amah laithae m'pup uh tih a olka loh mamih khuiyah om pawh.

**2** Ka oingaih rhoek, na tholh uh pawt ham ni nangmih taengah hekah he kan daek. Khat khat long khaw a tholh atah pa taengah baerhoep la hlang dueng Jesuh Khrih te n'khueh uh. **2** Amah khaw mamih kah tholhnah kongah ni dawtnah la a om. Mamih bueng ham pawt tih Diklai pum ham khaw om. **3** Amah kah olpaek te n'kuem uh atah amah te m'ming uh coeng tila hekah nen khaw m'ming uh. **4** Amah te ka ming tila aka thui loh boeipa kah olpaek te khaw a kuem pawt atah laithae la om tih, a khuiyah oltak om pawh. **5** Tedaе a olka te aka kuem tah a khuiyah Pathen kah lungnah loh soep taktak coeng. He nen ni amah ah n'om uh te m'ming uh. **6** Amah ah naeh ham

a kuek aka ti tah amah a pongpa bangla anih long khaw pongpa van saeh. **7** Thintlo rhoek, nangmih taengah olpaek a thai la kan daek moenih. Tedaе a tongcuek lamkah na dang uh olpaek rhuem te ni. Tekah olpaek rhuem tah na yaak uh tangtae olka ni. **8** Te phoeiah nangmih taengah olpaek thai kan daek. Te tah amah ah khaw, nangmih ah khaw om taktak. A hmuop tah khum coeng tih vangnah tah thoeng taktak coeng. **9** Vangnah khuiah om ham a thui tih a manuca aka hmuhuet tah tahaе duela a hmuop ah om pueng. **10** A manuca aka lungnah tah vangnah dongah om tih a khuiyah thangkui om pawh. **11** Tedaе a manuca aka hmuhuet tah a hmuop ah om tih a hmuop ah pongpa. A hmuop loh a mik te a dael sak dongah mela a caeh khaw ming pawh. **12** Oingaih rhoek nangmih ham kan daek he a ming neh tholhnah loh nangmih n'hlah uh dongah ni. **13** Pa rhoek nangmih ham ka daek he a tongcuek lamkah te na ming uh coeng dongah ni. Cadong nangmih ham kan daek he Rhaithae te na noeng uh dongah ni. **14** Camoe rhoek nangmih ham ka daek he, pa te na ming uh dongah ni. Pa rhoek nangmih ham kan daek he a tongcuek lamkah te na ming uh dongah ni. Cadong rhoek nangmih ham kan daek thaom la he na om uh phoeiah Pathen kah Olka loh nangmih khuiyah rhaehrong tih a thaе te na noeng uh dongah ni. **15** Diklai te neh Diklai dongkah te lungnah boeh. Khat khat loh Diklai te a lungnah atah a khuiyah pa kah lungnah om pawh. **16** Diklai dongkah a cungkuem tah, pumsa kah hoehhamnah, mik kah hoehhamnah, khosaknah dongkah oekhlawnnah he pa kah koe la om pawt tih Diklai kah la om. **17** Diklai he khaw, anih kah hoehhamnah he khaw khum. Tedaе Pathen kah kongaih aka saii tah kumhal duela om. (aiōn g165) **18** Camoe rhoek, hnukkhueng tue la om tih Khrirhal ha pawk tila na yaak uh vanbangla tahae ah pataeng Khrirhal muep om coeng. Te dongah a tue hnukkhueng om coeng tila m'ming uh. **19** Mamih lamkah nong uh cakhaw mamih kah la a om uh van moenih. Mamih kah la om uh koinih mamih taengah khaw naeh uh ni. Tedaе te daengah ni mamih kah la boeih a om uh pawt te a phoe sak eh. **20** Nangmih khaw Hlang Cim taengah koelhnah te na dang uh dongah a cungkuem la na ming uh. **21** Oltak te na ming uh pawt dongah pawt tih na ming uh dongah ni nangmih ham kan daek. Tedaе laithae boeih long

he oltak dongah a om moenih. 22 Jesuh tah Khrih kah ca sak boeih tah tholhnah a saii moenih. Boeipa ni tite aka hnawt mueh atah u nim laithae te unim kah a tiengan loh anih ah naeh tih tholh thai pawh. aka om? Te tah Khrihrhal ni te. Te long te Pa neh Pathen kah a ca sak la om coeng. 10 Hekah nen he Capa a hnawt. 23 Capa aka hnawt boeih loh Pa te Pathen kah a ca la aka om neh rhaithae kah a ca a pom moenih. Capa te aka phong long ni Pa te rhoek tah mingpha coeng. Duengnah aka saii pawt khaw a pom. 24 Nangmih loh a tongcuek lamkah na boeih tah Pathen kah a hut la om pawh. Te long te a yaak te na khuiah naeh sakuh. A tongcuek lamkah manuca a lungnah moenih. 11 Te dongah, khat neh na yaak uh te nangmih khuiah a naeh atah nangmih khat lungnah uh thae sih tila olthang aka om he tah a khaw Capa neh Pa dongah na naeh uh ni. 25 He tah mamih taengah a caeng dungyan hingnah olkhueh ni. (aiōnios g166) 26 Nangmih aka rhaithi rhoek kawng neh hekah he nangmih taengah kan daek. 27 Nangmih loh koelhnah te amah lamloh na dang uh tih nangmih ah naeh coeng. Te dongah pakhat long khaw nangmih thuituen ham a ngoe moenih. Tedae koelhnah long ni a cungkuem dongah amah la nangmih n'thuituen. A thuem a om vaengah laithae a om moenih. Te dongah ni nangmih n'thuituen bangla amah dongah naeh uh. 28 Oingaih rhoek amah dongah naeh uh van laeh. Te daengah ni a phoe vaengah sayalhnah n'khueh uh eh. Tedae amah a lonah tue vaengah a taengah n'yak mahpawh. 29 Amah te hlang dueng la om tila na ming uh atah duengnah aka saii boeih amah kah ca sak ni tila ming uh.

**3** Pathen kah a ca rhoek la khue ham pa loh mamih taengah m'paek lungnah te so uh. Te dongah ni mamih n'om uh. Te dongah he Diklai loh Boeipa a ming pawt dongah mamih khaw m'ming pawh. 2 Thintlo rhoek, Pathen kah a ca rhoek la n'om uh coeng. Tedae metla n'om uh ham khaw phoe hlan. Amah a om vanbangla m'hmuh uh ham dongah a phoe vaengah amah phek la n'om uh ni tila m'ming uh. 3 Te dongah amah soah hekah ngaiuepnah aka khueh boeih tah anih bangla amah ciim uh tih a cuem la om. 4 Tholhnah aka saii loh olaeknah khaw boeih a saii tih, tholhnah tah olaeknah la poeh. 5 Te dongah amah a phoe te na ming daengah ni tholhnah te amah loh ham phueih eh. Tedae amah ah tholhnah a om moenih. 6 Amah dongah aka naeh boeih tah tholh pawh. Aka tholh boeih loh amah te hmu pawt tih amah te ming pawh. 7 Oingaih rhoek, nangmih te n'rhaithi boel saeh. Duengnah aka saii tah a dueng la om. Boeipa amah bangla a dueng la om. 8 Tholhnah aka saii tah rhaithae kah hlang ni. Rhaithae tah a tongcuek lamloh tholh coeng. Te dongah rhaithae kah bibi te phae ham Pathen Capa ha phoe. 9 Pathen

kah ca sak boeih tah tholhnah a saii moenih. Boeipa ni tite aka hnawt mueh atah u nim laithae te unim kah a tiengan loh anih ah naeh tih tholh thai pawh. Pathen kah a ca la aka om neh rhaithae kah a ca rhoek tah mingpha coeng. Duengnah aka saii pawt khaw a pom. 24 Nangmih loh a tongcuek lamkah na boeih tah Pathen kah a hut la om pawh. Te long te a yaak te na khuiah naeh sakuh. A tongcuek lamkah manuca a lungnah moenih. 11 Te dongah, khat neh na yaak uh te nangmih khuiah a naeh atah nangmih khat lungnah uh thae sih tila olthang aka om he tah a khaw Capa neh Pa dongah na naeh uh ni. 25 He tah mamih taengah a caeng dungyan hingnah olkhueh ni. (aiōnios g166) 26 Nangmih aka rhaithi rhoek kawng neh hekah he nangmih taengah kan daek. 27 Nangmih loh koelhnah te amah lamloh na dang uh tih nangmih ah naeh coeng. Te dongah pakhat long khaw nangmih nangmih m'hmuhuet atah, na ngaihmang uh boeh. 14 thuituen ham a ngoe moenih. Tedae koelhnah long ni Mamih loh Manuca te n'lungnah uh dongah dueknah lamloh hingnah khuila n'thoeih uh te m'ming uh. Aka lungnah pawt tah dueknah dongah ni a naeh pueng. 15 A manuca aka hmuhuet boeih tah hlang aka ngawn la om. Hlang aka ngawn boeih tah a khuiah dungyan hingnah naeh pawt tih khueh pawh tila na ming uh. (aiōnios g166) 16 Amah loh mamih ham a hinglu te a voeih dongah, te nen te, lungnah m'ming uh. Mamih khaw manuca rhoek yueng la hinglu voeih ham a kuek. 17 Khat khat loh Diklai kah khosaknah he a khueh coeng. Tedae a manuca kah a ngoe te a hmuh lalah anih lamkah a kotak te bing koinih Pathen kah lungnah loh a khuiah metlam a naeh eh? 18 Oingaih rhoek, ol ka bueng nen pawt tih khoboe neh oltaik neh lungnah sih. 19 He nen ni, oltak kah la n'om uh te khaw m'ming uh vetih, mamih kah thinko te coel cakhaw amah hmaiah mamih kah thinko te m'pangtung bitni. 20 Pathen tah mamih kah thinko lakah a tanglue la om tih cungkuem a ming. 21 Thintlo rhoek, mamih kah thinko loh a coel pawt atah Pathen taengah sayalhnah n'khueh uh. 22 Te dongah m'bih uh boeih te amah lamkah n'dang uh. A olpaek te n'kuem uh tih a hmaiah a kolo te n'saii uh. 23 A olpaek tah om ngawn he. Te dongah mamih taengah m'paek olpaek vanbangla, a capa Jesuh Khril ming n'tangnah uh tih khat neh khat lungnah sih. 24 Te dongah, a olpaek aka kuem tah Amah dongah naeh tih anih dongah Boeipa naeh van. He nen ni mamih ah a naeh te m'ming uh. Te te mueihla nen ni mamih taengah m'paek.

**4** Thintlo rhoek, mueihla boeih te tangnah uh boeh. Pathen kah mueihla la a om uh khaw nuemnai uh

dae. Diklai ah laithae tonghma rhoek muep pongpa. Tedaе lungnah a soep loh rhihnah te vil a voeh tih uh coeng. 2 He nen ni Pathen kah Mueihla te m'ming rhihnah loh dantatnah han khuen. Te dongah aka uh. Jesuh Khrilah pumsa la ha pawk tila aka phong birih tah lungnah dongah a soep moenih. 19 Amah mueihla boeih te Pathen kah mueihla ni. 3 Jesuh aka loh lamhma la mamih n'lungnah dongah, mamih loh phong mueh boeih te tah Pathen kah mueihla om n'lungnah uh. 20 Khat khat loh Pathen te ka lungnah pawh. Te tah Khrirhalah kah ni te. Te te ha pawk te tila a thui tih a manuca te a hmuhuet atah laithae la na yaak uh coeng. Te dongah oepsoeh la Diklai ah om coeng. A hmuh nawn a manuca te aka lungnah om coeng. 4 Oingaih rhoek, nangmih tah Pathen pawt loh hmuh mueh Pathen te lungnah thai pawh. 21 kah ca la na om uh dongah amih te na noeng uh. Pathen aka lungnah loh a manuca te khaw a lungnah Nangmih ah aka om tah Diklai kah lakah tanglue van ham Amah lamkah olpaek he khaw n'dang uh.

5 Amih tah Diklai kah ni. Te dongah Diklai kah a thui uh vaengah amih kah te Diklai loh a yaak tangloeng. 6 Mamih tah Pathen kah ni. Pathen aka ming loh mamih kah te a yaak. Pathen kah la aka om mueh loh mamih kah ol ya pawh. Tahae lamkah tah, oltak mueihla neh tholhhiknah mueihla te m'ming uh. 7 Thintlo rhoek khat neh khat he lungnah sih. Lungnah tah Pathen kah ni. Te dongah hlang aka lungnah boeih tah Pathen kah a sak la om tih Pathen te a ming. 8 Pathen tah lungnah la a om dongah aka lungnah pawt loh Pathen te a ming moenih. 9 Hekah neh mamih taengah Pathen kah lungnah tah phoe. Amah lamloh hing sak ham Pathen loh khueh duen a capa te Diklai la han tueih coeng. 10 Lungnah tah te khuiyah ni a om. Mamih loh Pathen te n'lungnah moenih. Tedaе amah loh mamih n'lungnah dongah mamih kah tholhnah kongah ni dawtnah la a capa te a han tueih. 11 Thintlo rhoek, Pathen loh mamih n'lungnah tangloeng atah, mamih loh khat neh khat lungnah a kuek van. 12 Pathen a hmuh noek moenih. Khat neh khat n'lungnah atah, Pathen he mamih ah om tih a lungnah loh mamih ah rhuemtuet la om. 13 A Mueihla te mamih m'paek coeng dongah, amah dongah n'naeh uh tih mamih ah amah a naeh te m'ming uh. 14 Pa loh Diklai khangkung la capa han tueih te mamih long khaw m'hmuh uh dongah m'phong uh. 15 Jesuh te Pathen Capa ni tila aka phong te tah anih dongah Pathen om tih anih khaw Pathen kuiyah om. 16 Pathen loh mamih taengah a khueh lungnah te mamih loh m'ming uh tih n'tangnah uh. Pathen tah lungnah ni. Lungnah dongah aka om tah Pathen dongah om tih Pathen khaw anih a naeh van. 17 He nen he mamih taengah lungnah a cung daengah ni laitloeknah khohnin ah sayalhnah n'khueh uh eh. Amah a om bangla mamih khaw he Diklai ah n'om uh. 18 Lungnah dongah rhihnah om pawh.

## 5 Jesuh tah Khrilah ni tila aka tangnah boeih tah

Pathen kah ca sak ni. Te dongah aka cun kung te aka lungnah boeih loh amah kah ca sak te khaw a lungnah. 2 He nen ni Pathen ca rhoek n'lungnah uh te m'ming uh. Pathen te n'lungnah uh tih amah kah olpaek te n'saii uh. 3 Amah kah olpaek n'kuem uh te Pathen kah lungnah la om. A olpaek te khaw hnrorih la om pawh. 4 Pathen kah ca sak boeih loh Diklai a noeng coeng. Diklai aka noeng he ni noengnah la aka om he. Mamih kah tangnah tah te coeng ni. 5 Te dongah Pathen Capa tah Jesuh ni tila aka tangnah mueh ah Diklai aka noeng ulae aka om? 6 Jesuh Khrilah, amah he tah, tui neh thii lamloh aka lo la om. Tui bueng nen pawt tih tui nen khaw, thii nen khaw ha pawk. Mueihla tah oltak la a om dongah ol aka phong te khaw mueihla ni. 7 Ba dongah, aka phong rhoek he pathum lo uh coeng ta. 8 Mueihla loh, tui loh, thii loh, pathum te khaw pakhat la om uh ta. 9 Hlang kah olphong te n'dang uh atah Pathen kah olphong tah a tanglue la om. Te Pathen kah olphong te a om dongah a capa kawng te a phong. 10 Pathen Capa aka tangnah loh amah dongah laipai a khueh. Pathen aka tangnah pawt loh a capa kawng Pathen loh a phong nah olphong te a tangnah pawt dongah Amah te laithae la a khueh. 11 Te dongah he ni laipai la aka om coeng. Pathen loh mamih taengah dungyan hingnah m'paek coeng tih te hingnah tah a capa dongah om. (aiōnios g166) 12 Capa aka khueh loh hingnah a khueh. Pathen Capa aka khueh pawt loh hingnah khueh pawh. 13 Pathen Capa kah ming aka tangnah rhoek loh dungyan hingnah na khueh uh te ming sak ham ni hekah he nangmih taengah kan daek. (aiōnios g166) 14 Amah taengah n'khueh te sayalhnah la om coeng he. Te dongah a kongaih la khat khat m'bih uh atah mamih kah te a hnaturun. 15 Mebang khaw mamih kah m'bih te a yaak tila m'ming

uh atah, amah taengkah bihhoenah m'bih te n'dang  
uh tila m'ming. **16** Khat khat loh a manuca te a tholh a  
hmuh atah tholhnah he dueknah la a paan pawt ham  
bih pah saeh. Te daengah ni anih te hingnah a paek  
eh. Aka tholh rhoek te dueknah la paan pawt cakhaw  
dueknah la aka pha sak tholhnah om. Na bih ham ka  
thui te amah tholhnah ham moenih. **17** Boethae boeih  
he tholhnah ni. Tedaе dueknah la aka paan puei  
pawh tholhnah om. **18** Pathen kah ca sak boeih tah  
tholh pawh tila m'ming uh. Tedaе Pathen kah ca sak  
tah amah loh a khoembael. Te dongah rhaithae loh  
anih te ben pawh. **19** Pathen kah a hut la n'om uh te  
m'ming uh. Tedaе Diklai pum tah rhaithae kah hmuiah  
yalh. **20** Te dongah Pathen capa ha pawk te m'ming  
uh. Te vaengah oltak te ming sak ham mamih he  
kopoek m'paek coeng. Te dongah oltak neh a Capa  
Jesuh Khrih dongah n'om uh. Amah tah oltak Pathen  
neh dungyan hingnah la om. (*aiōnios g166*) **21** Oingaih  
rhoek, mueirhol taeng lamloh amah la ngaithuen uh.

## 2 Johan

1 A ham kai loh a coelh boeinu neh a ca rhoek te kan yaak sak. Oltak dongah amih te kai loh ka lungnah. Te dongah kai bueng long pawt tih oltak aka ming rhoek boeih long khaw a lungnah. 2 Oltak te mamih dongah a naeh dongah mamih taengah khaw kumhal due om ni. (aiōn g165) 3 Pa Pathen neh pa kah capa Jesuh Khrih tengkah lungvatnah, rhennah, ngaimongnah tah oltak neh lungnah lamloh mamih taengah om bitni. 4 Pa taengkah olpaek n'dang uh vanbangla, na ca rhoek lamloh oltak dongah pongpa uh tila ka hmuh vaengah bahoeng ka omngaih. 5 Te dongah boeinu nang ni kan hloep coeng. Nang taengah a thai la olpaek kan daek moenih, teda te te a tongcuek lamkah n'khueh uh coeng. Te daengah ni khat neh khat n'lungnah uh thai eh. 6 Te dongah a olpaek bangla pongpa te ni lungnah la aka om coeng he. Te olpaek aka om tah a tongcuek lamkah n'yaak uh vanbangla a khuiah pongpa uh sih. 7 Laithaelaidang rhoek tah Diklai la muep cet uh coeng. Te rhoek loh Jesuh Khrih pumsa ah ha pawk te a phong uh moenih. Anih tah laithaelaidang neh Khrihrhal la om. 8 Namamih te ngaithuen uh. Te daengah ni n'saii te na hlong uh pawt vetih thapang a cung la na dang eh. 9 Lamhma coeng dae Khrih kah thuituennah dongah aka naeh mueh boeih loh Pathen a khueh moenih. Thuituennah dongah aka naeh loh Pa neh capa te bok a khueh. 10 Khat khat loh nangmih taengla ha pawk tih hekah thuituennah han khuen pawt atah, anih te na im ah doe boeh, anih te omngaih nen khaw voek boeh. 11 Omngaih la anih aka voek long tah anih kah khoboe thae te a boek pah. 12 Nangmih taengah ca daek ham muep om dae cahawn neh cahang neh daek ka ngaih pawh. Teda nangmih taengah om ham neh ka neh ka rhoi thui ham ka ngaiuep. Te daengah ni mamih kah omngaihnah loh a soep la a om eh. 13 Coelh tangtae na ngannu kah a ca rhoek loh nang n'toidal uh.

### 3 Johan

**1** A ham loh thintlo Kaiyu te ka yaak sak. Anih he kai  
loh oltak neh ka lungnah. **2** Thintlo aw, na hinglu  
loh a hoeikhang vanbangla, a cungkuem dongah nang  
hoeikhang sak ham neh sading sak ham ka thangthui.  
**3** Oltak dongah na pongthoh vanbangla, manuca aka  
pawk rhoek loh oltak ah na om te khaw a phong uh  
dongah bahoeng ka omngaih. **4** Ka ca rhoek te oltak  
dongah pongpa uh tila ka yaak vaengah, hekah lakah  
a lenngai omngaihnah ka khueh moenih. **5** Thintlo  
aw, manuca rhoek neh olpuei la yinlai rhoek ham na  
saii te khaw uepom la sai. **6** Amih loh hlangboel  
hmaiah nang kah lungnah a phong uh. Pathen neh a  
tingtawk la amih thak ham te a then la sai. **7** Boeipa  
ming ham cet uh dae namtom rhoek taengkah a bawn  
uh moenih. **8** Mamih loh tebang te doo ham a kuek  
tangoeng. Te daengah ni oltak dongah bibipuei la  
n'om uh eh. **9** Hlangboel ham bet ka daek dae amih  
ah aka tanglue Diotrephi loh mamih n'doe moenih. **10**  
Te dongah, ka pawk atah, anih kah a sai khoboe  
te ka thoelh ni. Mamih te rhaithae olka m'pup thil.  
He nen khaw a rhaemhal kolla manuca rhoek te a  
doe moenih. Te phoeiah doe ham aka cai rhoek te a  
paa sak dongah hlangboel lamkah a thaek. **11** Thintlo  
rhoek, a thae te awt boel lamtah a then te awtuh. Aka  
then tah Pathen kah la om. Aka thae loh Pathen te a  
hmuh moenih. **12** Demetrius te a cungkuem neh oltak  
amah lamloh a phong coeng. Te dongah mamih khaw  
m'phong uh. Te vaengah mamih kah laipainah tah  
oltak ni tila na ming uh. **13** Nang taengah daek ham  
muep ka khueh dae nang ham cahang neh cacung  
neh daek ham ka ngaih moenih. **14** Tedaе nangmih  
te tlek hmuh ham ka ngaiuep. Te vaengah ka neh ka  
rhoi te n'thui bitni. Nang taengah ngaimongnah om  
seh. Paya rhoek loh nang toidal uh. Paya rhoek te a  
ming neh toidal lah.

# Jude

**1** Jesuh Khrih kah sal, James kah a mana Judah

loh Pa Pathen lamloh a lungnah tih Jesuh Khrih ah khoem tangtae la a khue rhoek taengah kan yaak sak. **2** Rhennah, ngaimongnah neh lungnah tih nangmih taegah ping saeh. **3** Thintlo rhoek, mamih kah khangnah pakhat te nangmih taengah daek ham thahluenah muep om. Hlangcim rhoek taengah a paek tangnah te rhenten tungaep ham neh hloep ham te nangmih taengah kan daek he a kueknah la ka hmuh. **4** Hlang a ngen tah hawn uh coeng. Te rhoek tah laitloeknah ham ana daek dingrae coeng he. Balthal rhoek loh mamih Pathen kah lungvatnah te omthenbawnnah la a thovael uh tih mamih kah a boeikung neh boeipa Jesuh Khrih paengraeng te a hnawt uh. **5** Nangmih thoelh sak ka cai te boeih na ming uh coeng. Boeipa loh a pilnam te Egypt kho lamkah rhenten a hlawt tih aka tangnah pawt rhoek te a pabae ah a phae te ta. **6** Te phoeiah a hmakhuen te a ngaithuen uh pawt tih a imlo aka toeng puencawn rhoek te laitloeknah khohnin puei ham a hmuepnah khuiah hloong neh dungyan a koh coeng. **(aiōnios g126)** **7** Sodom neh Gomorrah neh a taengvai khopuei rhoek bangla te rhoek kah omih te phek om. Cukhalh uh tih pumsa hnukah a hloeh la aka cet tah dungyan dantatnah hmai a yook te cueihlohnah lo a tawn coeng. **(aiōnios g166)** **8** Amih vanbangla aka man long khaw pumsa la boi uh. Te dongah taemrhainah te a hnawt uh tih thangpomnah te a soehsal uh. **9** Tedaе puencawn boei Maikhael loh Moses kah rhok kawng ah rhaithae te a boelkhoeх tih a oelh. Te vaengah soehsalnah a hong tih laitloeknah te a ngaingaih pawt dongah, "Boeipa loh nang n'toel saeh," a ti nah. **10** Tedaе amih loh a soehsal uh te rhep a ming uh moenih. A omnoek nen te suva bangla khohmang rhaita la a hmat uh tih te nen te poeih uh. **11** Anunae amih aih, Kain kah longpuei ah pongpa uh. Balaam kah tholhhiknah thapang te a suntlak thil uh tih Korah kah pakainah dongah poci uh. **12** Na lungnah rhoek te tah thaengong ah om tih loloh cahnoo uh. Amamih dawndah uh thae dae khohli loh khomai tuihang bangla a khuen. Cangpa thingkung aka hul tah a phuk tih hnavoei la duek. **13** Tuitunli kah tuiphu aka lueng loh amih kah yahkoi te a hom sak. Aisi hlangpoeng rhoek loh amih te yinnah

khuikah a hmuepnah ah kumhal duela a khoem. **(aiōn**

**g165)** **14** Te dongah Adam lamloh a parhiih kah Enok long khaw amih taengah a phong tih, "Boeipa tah amah kah hlangcim rhoek a thawngsang neh ha pawk coeng ke. **15** A cungkuem te laitloeknah saii ham neh amih kah hlangrhong khoboe boeih kongah hinglu boeih te toeltham ham om. Te nen te halang uh tih a cungkuem dongah mangkhak uh. Amah khaw te nen te hlangtholh neh balthalh la a cal thil uh. **16** Amih tah kohuetkung neh muenyang la om uh. Amamih kah hoehhamnah bangla cet uh. Amih kah ka te khaw a puehkan la cal. Amah kah hoeikhangnah ham maelhmai a koeh uh. **17** Tedaе thintlo nangmih tah, mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khrih kah caeltueih rhoek lamloh a thui ollung te poek uh. **18** Nangmih taengah, "Khohnin hnukkhueng ah tamdaengkung rhoek om ni, amih te hoehhamnah ah hlangrhong la pongpa uh," a ti uh. **19** Amih tah aka paekboe sak rhoek ni. A coengnah loh mueihla a khueh uh moenih. **20** Tedaе thintlo rhoek, nangmih loh namamih kah tangnah cim dongah namamih te tlingtlawn uh lamtah Mueihla Cim ah thangthui uh. **21** Pathen kah lungnah dongah namamih te tuem uh. Dungyan hingnah ham mamih Boeipa Jesuh Khrih kah rhennah te lamtawn uh. **(aiōnios g166)** **22** Aka boelkhoeх te khaw rhen uh mai. **23** Te dongah amih a poelyoe rhoek te hmai khui lamloh khang uh. A tloe rhoek te rhihnah nen khaw rhen uh. Pumsa kah a nook angki te khaw tuei uh. **24** Te long te na paicak ham n'tuem tih a thangpomnah hmaiah kohoenaх neh a cuemthuek la m'pai sak thai coeng. **25** Mamih khangkung Pathen bueng te mamih kah Boeipa Jesuh Khrih rhangneh thangpomnah, Boeilennah, thaomnah neh saithainah loh khosuen daengrae hlan neh tahae lamkah kumhal boeih ah om saeh. Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

# Olphong

**1** Jesuh Khrih kah pumphaenah te Pathen loh anih taengah a paek. Te te a sal rhoek taengah tueng ham thamaa la a thoeng a kuek. Te dongah a puencawn lamloh a tueih tih a sal Johan taengla a phoe sak. **2** Anih loh Pathen kah olka neh Jesuh Khrih kah olphong a hmuh boeih te a phong. **3** A tae vaengah tonghma ol dongkah ol te a yaak tih a khuikah a daek te aka tuem tah a yoethen. A tue tah yoei coeng. **4** Johan loh Asia kah hlangboel parhiih taengah a yaak sak. Om tih a om phoeiah aka lo li taengkah neh a ngolkhoel hmaiah aka om Mueihla parhiih lamkah khaw, **5** Uepom laipai, aka duek rhoek khuikah camingomthang neh diklai manghai rhoek kah boei, mamih aka lungnah tih a thii neh mamih kah tholhnah lamkah mamih aka hlam Jesuh Khrih lamkah lungvatnah neh ngaimongnah nangmih taengah om saeh. **6** Mamih khaw ram la n' saii tih a napa Pathen taengah khosoih la aka nawn amah te thangpomnah neh thaomnah kumhal kah kumhal duela soep saeh. Amen. (aiōn g165) **7** Khomai neh ha pawk coeng ke. Te dongah amah te mik cungkuem neh amah aka thun rhoek loh a hmuh uh ni. Te vaengah diklai kah koca boeih loh anih a rhaengsae thil uh ni. Thuem Amen. **8** Kai tah Alpha neh Omega la ka om. A om tangtae neh aka om li tih aka lo tloengkhoel Boeipa Pathen loh a thui. **9** Kai Johan, nangmih kah manuca neh phacip phabaem neh a ram ah aka bawn tih Jesuh ah uehnah loh Patmo la a khue tuisanglak ah Pathen kah olka neh Jesuh kah laipai ham ka pha. **10** Boeipa kah khohnin ah mueihla neh ka pha hatah ka hnukah olueng bangla ol ue ka yaak. **11** Te vaengah, "Na hmuh te cayol ah daek lamtah Ephisa, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia, neh Laodicea kahhlangboel parhiih te pat," a ti. **12** Te dongah kai taengah ol aka thui te sawt ham ka mael. Te phoeiah ka mael hatah sui hmaitung parhiih ka hmuh. **13** Hmaitung kah a laklo ah hlang capa phek te om. A dung la a hni a bai tih a rhang ah sui lamko a vah. **14** Anih kah a lu khaw, a sam khaw tumul aka bok vuelsong bangla bok tih a mik khaw hmai bangla tak. **15** A kho tah hmai alh ah a rho tangtae rhohum ngo phek la om tih a ol tah tuipuei ol bangla len. **16** A kut bantang kut ah aisi parhiih om tih a ka lamkah voevang ah aka haat thunglang

ha thoeng. A maelhmai tah a thaomnah neh khomik bangla sae. **17** Anih ka hmuh vaengah aka duek bangla a kho kung ah ka bung. Te vaengah a bantang kut kai soah a tloeng tih, "Rhih boeh, Kai tah lamhma neh hnukkhuen la ka om. **18** Ka hing bal tih ka duek bal coeng dae kumhal kah kumhal duela aka hing la ka om coeng he. Dueknah neh saelkhu kah cabi khaw ka khueh. (aiōn g165, Hadēs g86) **19** Te dongah na hmuh te khaw, aka om rhoek neh hekah phoeiah aka thoeng ham te daek lah. **20** Aisi parhiih kah olhuep tah kai kah bantang ah sui hmaitung parhiih lah na hmuh coeng te. Aisi parhiih tah hlangboel parhiih kah puencawn la om uh tih hmaitung parhiih tah hlangboel parhiih ni," a ti.

**2** Ephisa hlangboel kah puencawn te daek pah. He he a bantang ah aisi parhiih aka pom tih sui hmaitung parhiih lakli ah aka pongpa long ni a thui. **2** Na khoboe neh thakthaenah khaw, na uehnah khaw, boethae rhoek na doe uh thai pawt ham khaw, amamih caeltueih rhoek ni aka ti rhoek te a hong a tak khaw na noem uh tih, amih kah laithae na ming uh khaw ka ming. **3** Uehnah khaw na khueh uh tih kai ming ham na yingyawn vaengah na thakthae uh pawh. **4** Tedaе nangmih ah ka khueh tah nangmih kah lungnah lamhma te na hnawt uh. **5** Te dongah me lamkah na tlak uh khaw poek uh. Yut uh lamtah lamhma kah khoboe te saii laeh. Te pawt koinih nang kam paan vetih na hmaitung te a hmuen lamkah ka khoe ni. Na yut pawt koinih ne. **6** Tedaе Nikolaitan kah khoboe hmuhuet ham na khueh uh. Te te ka hmuhuet van. **7** Mueihla loh hlangboel taengah a thui te hna aka khueh loh ya saeh. Aka noeng tah Pathen kah Paradai ah aka om hingnah thing te caak ham ka paek ni. **8** Smyrna hlangboel kah puencawn te khaw daek pah. He he lamhma neh lamhnuk loh a thui. Amah tah aka duek la om tih hing coeng. **9** Nang kah phacip phabaem neh khodaeng te ka ming tedaе kuirhang la na om. Te phoeiah amamih te Judah hlang la ka om aka ti rhoek kah soehsalnah khaw ka ming. Tedaе om uh hae pawt tih Satan kah tunim la poeh uh. **10** Patang ham te rhih boeh. Nangmih noemcai ham nangmih khuikah te rhaithae loh thongim ah a hlak pawn ni ke. Khohnin hnin rha phacip phabaem na yook uh ni. Duek due uepom la om lah, hingnah rhusam te nang kan paek ni. **11** Mueihla loh hlangboel taengah a thui te hna aka khueh loh ya saeh. Aka

noeng tah paibae dueknah loh thaе thil loengloeng Tedaе na khueh uh te ka pawk hil atah ana tuu uh. mahpawh. 12 Pergamum hlangboel kah puencawn 26 Aka noeng neh kai kah khoboe hmakhah duela te khaw daek pah. Thunglang voevang a haat la aka ngaithuen tah namtom rhoek soah saithainah ka aka khueh loh he rhoek he a thui. 13 Mela na om, paek ni. 27 Te vaengah amih te dikpo am a thaeh Satan kah ngolkhoel tah mela a om te ka ming. Te bangla thi conghol neh a dawn ni. 28 Kai khaw a pa phoeiah kai ming te na pom uh tih kai ah uepom taengkah ka dang vanbangla anih khaw aisi thuipa te ka laipai Antipa tue ah pataeng kai dongah tangnah ka paek ni. 29 Mueihla loh hlangboel rhoek taengah a te na hnawt pawh. Amah te nangmih taengah a thui te hna aka khueh loh ya saeh.

ngawn coeng. Te ah te Satan loh kho a sak. 14

Tedaе nangmih taengah bet ka khueh. Balaam kah thuituennah te aka pom rhoek te na om. Anih loh Israel ca rhoek hmaiah thangkui tung ham, mueirhol buh caak ham neh cukhalh ham te Balaak a caemtuh.

15 Nangmih khaw Nikolaitan rhoek kah thuituennah banghuila aka pom rhoek te na om uh van. 16 Te dongah yut laeh. Te pawt koinih na taengah tlek ka pawk vetih kamah kah thunglang neh amih te ka tloek ni. 17 Mueihla loh hlangboel rhoek taengah a thui te hna aka khueh loh ya saeh. Aka noeng tah a thuh khuikah manna te amah ka paek ni. Lungcang bok khaw anih ka paek ni. Te lungcang soah ming thai a daek te aka doe rhoek pawt long tah a ming moenih. 18 Thyatira hlangboel kah puencawn te khaw daek pah. He he Pathen capa long ni a thui. A mik te tah hmai tak bangla, a kho tah rhohum ngo phek la a khueh. 19 Nang kah khoboe te khaw, lungnah te khaw, tangnah khaw, bibi neh na uehnah khaw, na khoboe te lamhma lakah hnukkhueng te muep ka ming. 20 Tedaе Jezebel nu na hilapham uh te nangmih taengah toel ham om. Anih loh amah te tonghmanu ni a ti. Te dongah ka sal rhoek te cukhalh sak ham neh mueirhol buh cah ham a thuituen tih a rhaithi thil. 21 Yut ham a tue khaw anih ka paek dae amah kah Cukhalnah te yut ham ngaih pawh. 22

Anih te thingkong dongla ka voeih coeng he. Anih taengah aka samphaih rhoek te khaw, anih khoboe lamkah a yut uh pawt atah aka nah phacip phabaem khuih ka pha sak ni. 23 A ca rhoek te khaw dueknah neh ka ngawn vetih a kuel neh a thin aka khe te kai ni tila hlangboel rhoek loh boeih a ming uh ni. Nangmih khaw namamih kah khoboe tarhing la rhip kan paek ni. 24 Tedaе nangmih Thyatira kah aka hoei rhoek taengah ni ka thui. He kah thuituennah he hlang boeih loh a khueh moenih. Amih loh Satan kah oldung te a ming uh moenih. A ti uh bangla nangmih te hnorphih pakhat khaw kan naan thil moenih. 25

3 Sardis hlangboel kah puencawn te khaw daek pah. He rhoek he Pathen kah Mueihla parhiih neh aisi parhiih aka khueh loh a thui. Na khoboe te ka ming. Na hing ham ming na khueh dae aka duek la na om coeng te. 2 Aka hak la om lamtah duek dahl la aka hoei rhoek te duel lah. Na khoboe te ka Pathen hmaiah a soep la ka hmuh moenih. 3 Na dang neh na yaak te poek tangloeng laeh. Te phoeiah tuem lamtah yut laeh. Na sap uh tangloeng pawt koinih hlanghuen bangla ka pawk vetih nang taengla ka pawk tue te na ming loengloeng mahpawh. 4 Tedaе a himbai te aka tii sak mueh te Sardis ah a ming bet na om uh. A tingtawk la a om uh dongah kai taengah a bok la pongpa uh ni. 5 Aka noeng tah himbai bok neh a bai sak van. Te dongah a ming te hingnah cabu lamkah ka phaei loengloeng mahpawh. Te vaengah a pa hmai neh a puencawn rhoek hmaiah anih ming te ka phoe ni. 6 Mueihla loh hlangboel rhoek taengah a thui te hna aka khueh loh ya saeh. 7 Philadelphia hlangboel kah puencawn te khaw daek pah. Hlangcim loh he rhoek he a thui. Oltak, David kah cabi aka pom loh a ong phoeiah khai mahpawh. A khaih vaengah ong pah mahpawh. 8 Na khoboe te ka ming, na hmaiah ka khueh thohka te ong uh coeng he. "Thaomnah" ayol na khueh dongah te te khaih ham a coeng moenih te. Tedaе ka ol te kuem lamtah ka ming te basa tak boeh. 9 Satan kah tunim lamlor kan saiiv he. Judah la om ham amah aka thui uh dae om uh pawt tih laithae uh. Amih te ha pawk uh vetih na kho hmaiah bakuep sak ham ka saiiv he. Te vaengah kai loh nang kan lungnah te a ming uh bitni. 10 Kai kah uehnah olka te na kuem dongah kai khaw nang te diklai hmankah khosa rhoek te noemcainah lamkah kan hoep ni. 11 Ka pawk tonghnae coeng, na khueh te muk laeh. Na rhuisam te hang rhawt boel saeh. 12 Aka noeng tah ka Pathen kah bawkim ah rhungsut la ka saiiv vetih poengla

koep cet loengloeng mahpawh. Ka Pathen ming neh Te vaengah ngolkhoel hmaikah hmaiim parhiih tah Jerusalem thai, ka Pathen kah khopuei, ka Pathen hmai vang. Te tah Pathen kah Mueihla parhiih coeng taengkah vaan lamkah aka suntla ming te khaw, kai ni. 6 Ngolkhoel hmaiah cilrhik tuili tah canglung phek kah ming thai khaw anih soah ka daek ni. 13 Mueihla la om. Ngolkhoel lakli neh ngolkhoel taengvai ah a loh hlangboel rhoek taengah a thui te hna aka khueh hnuk a hmai mik hnoeng la aka bae mulhing pali te loh ya saeh. 14 "Laodicea kah hlangboel puencawn te om. 7 Te vaengah mulhing lamhma tah sathueng khaw daek pah. Uepom neh oltak laipai, Pathen kah phek la, mulhing paibae tah vaitoca phek la om, a suentae a tongnah loh Amen ti saeh. 15 Nang kah pathum mulhing loh a maelhma te hlang bangla a khoboe te ka ming. A ding la na om pawt tih na ling khueh. A pali kah mulhing tah langta phek la ding. 8 bal moenih. A ding mai, a ling mai lam khaw na om te Mulhing pali loh a phae parhuk te rhip rhip a khueh. ka ngaih. 16 Te vanbanglapol-awp la na om dongah A pum boeih neh a khuiah mik hoeng la bae. Te na ling pawt tih na ding bal moenih. Ka ka lamloh nang thaa ham ka cai coeng. 17 Kuirhang la ka om "A cim, a cim, a cim Boeipa Pathen tah tloengkhoel tih ka khuehtawn coeng dongah ka ngoe pawh tila ni, om coeng tih om li tih ha pawk pueng ni," a ti uh. na thui. Tedaе ngaidaeng ngaikhah neh lungmasingta la, khodaeng mikdael neh a tlingyal la na om te na ming moenih. 18 Hmai loh a rhol sui te lai hamla kamah lamloh nang kang uen. Te daengah ni na khuehtawn thai eh. Himbai bok neh na khuk daengah ni na tlingyal kah yahpohnah te a phoe pawt eh. Na mik te miksi han toi daengah ni na hmuh thai eh. 19 Tedaе mulhing rhoek loh thangpomnah, hinyahnah neh uemonah te ngolkhoel dongkah aka ngol rhoek te a paek vaengah, amih te kumhal kah kumhal duela hing. (aiōn g165) 20 Patong pakul pali tah ngolkhoel dongkah aka ngol hmaiah bakop uh vetih kumhal kah kumhal duela aka hing te a bawk uh ni. A rhuisam te ngolkhoel hmaiah a tloeng uh tih, "A kohi la na om pai," a ti uh. (aiōn g165) 21 Boeipa neh mamih kah Pathen tah thangpomnah, hinyahnah neh thaomnah ah ka pai tih ka khoek coeng he. Khat khat loh ka te dang pai saeh. Namah loh a cungkuem na suen tih ol te a yaak tih thohka te a ong atah anih taengla na kongaih lamloh aka om rhoek khaw a suen uh rhep ka kun vetih anih taengah buh ka vael ni. Anih coeng.

khaw kai taengah a vael ni. 21 Kai khaw ka noeng tih amah kah ngolkhoel dongkah a pa taengah ka ngol bangla aka noeng long tah ka ngolkhoel sokah kamah taengah ngol ham ka paek ni. 22 Mueihla loh hlangboel taengah a thui te hna aka khueh loh ya saeh," a ti.

**4** Te phoeiah he he ka hmuh. Vaan ah thohka a ong coeng ke. Te vaengah ol lanhma loh olueng bangla ka taengah a thui te ka yaak. "He la ha luei hang lamtah hekah phoeiah aka thoeng ham a kuek te nang kan tueng eh?," a ti. 2 Mueihla neh tleks ka om vaengah vaan ah ngolkhoel tarha ana hol tih te ngolkhoel dongah pakhat ana ngol. 3 Te vaengah ka ngol tah a suisak te maihah lung neh lungling phek ni. Ngolkhoel te khaw lungsen suisak phek la tampacung pat om. 4 Ngolkhoel te ngolkhoel pakul pali pat om bal. Ngolkhoel pakul pali dongah patong pakul pali tih himbai bok neh khuk uh. A lu te sui rhuisam neh a khuem thil uh. 5 Ngolkhoel lamkah khophaa neh rhaek ol te khaw ha thoeng.

**5** Te phoeiah ngolkhoel soah aka ngol kah bantang ah a khui neh a hnuk ah ca a daek cayol te kutnoek parhiih neh a daeng te ka hmuh. 2 Te vaengah aka tlung puencawn te ol ue la a hoe te ka hmuh. Ulae cayol aka ong ham neh kutnoek te aka hlam ham aka tiing? 3 Tedaе vaan ah khaw, diklai hmanah khaw, diklai khuiah khaw, cayol aka ong tih aka so thai om pawh. 4 Cayol ong ham neh sawt ham aka tingtawk ka hmuh pawt dongah mat ka rhap. 5 Te vaengah patong rhoek khuikah pa khat loh kai te, "Rhap boeh, Judah koca, David kah a yung lamkah aka om sathueng loh cayol neh kutnoek parhiih ong ham a noeng coeng he," a ti. 6 Te phoeiah ngolkhoel neh mulhing pali laklo neh patong rhoek laki ah a ngawn tangtae bangla tuca a pai te ka hmuh tih ki parhiih neh mik parhiih a khueh. Te rhoek tah diklai pum la a tueih Pathen kah mueihla parhiih ni. 7 Te vaengah ha pawk tih ngolkhoel dongah aka ngol bantang kah te a loh. 8 Tekah cayol te loh vaengah tah mulhing pali neh patong rhoek pakul pali tah Tuca

hmaiah bakop uh. Rhotoeng neh bo-ul aka bae sui bunang khaw rhip a pom uh. Te tah hlangcim rhoek kah thangthuinah la om. 9 Laa thai khaw a sak uh tih, "Cayol aka doe tih kutnoek ong ham a tingtawk la na om pai. Ng'ngawn coeng dae na thiil lamloh hlang koca neh ol cungkuem lamkah namtom nehlai painah aka khueh rhoek kongah a ngawn uh kah pilnam te Pathen ham na lai. 10 Amih te mamih kah Pathen taengah a ram neh khosoih rhoek la na sain. vaengah ol ue la pang uh, "Me hil nim, hlangcim Te dongah diklai soah manghai uh pawn ni," a ti patong rhoek kah ngolkhoel taengvai ah puencawn rhoek kah a ol te muep ka yaak. A hlangmi tah a 12 "Ngawn tangtae tuca tah thaomnah, khuehtawn, amih vanbangla ngawn ham aka om rhoek te khaw a 13 Vaan neh diklai hman, diklai khui neh tuili sokah kutng boeih neh a khuikah boeih long khaw, "Ngolkhoel sokah aka ngol neh tuca te yoethennah, hinyahnah, thangpomnah nehaomnah te kumhal ah kumhal duela om saeh," a ti uh te ka yaak. (aiōn g165) 14 Mulhing pali long khaw, "Amen!" a ti uh. Patong rhoek long khaw bakop uh tih a bawk uh.

11 Laipainah aka khueh rhoek kongah a ngawn uh kah kaimih thi te laitloek tih na thuung mahpawt nim," a ti cup uh duela rhoih ah duem uh dae tila amih te a thui cuehnah, thadueng, hinyahnah, thangpomnah nehpah. 12 Kutnoek parhuk te a 13 Vaan kah aisi rhoek tah diklai latla. Thaibu haengkang a voeih bangla khohli loh mat a hinghuen. 14 Vaan tah cayol a yol bangla khum. Tlang neh sanglak boeih loh a hmuen te a phawt uh. 15 Te vaengah diklai kah manghai rhoek long khaw, hlanglen rhoek long khaw, rhalboeipa rhoek long khaw, kuirhang rhoek long khaw, thaom rhoek long khaw, sal neh aka loeih rhoek boeih loh amamih te lungko khui neh tlang kah lungpang khuiyah thuh uh. 16 Te phoeiah tlang neh lungpang te, kaimih soah ha tla lamta ngolkhoel soah aka ngol kah maelmai lamkah neh tuca kah kosi lamloh kaimih n'thuh dae. 17 A kosi khohnin puei ha pawk dongah ulae aka pai thai eh?", a ti uh.

**6** Tuca loh kutnoek parhik khuikah pakhat a ong vaengah ka hmuh. Te vaengah mulhing pali khuikah pakhat loh rhaek ol bangla ka yaak tih, "Ha lo lah," a ti. 2 Te vaengah marhang bok lawt ka hmuh. A soah aka ngol loh lii a pom. Rhuisam khaw anih te a paek coeng. Te dongah aka noeng longtah cet coeng tih noeng hamla om coeng. 3 Kutnoek pabae te a ong vaengah mulhing pabae kah, "Ha lo lah," a ti te ka yaak. 4 Te vaengah marhang ling pakhat ha pawk tih a soah aka ngol te diklai lamkah rhoepnah te lat tih khat neh khat ngawn sak ham a paek. Te dongah anih te cunghang len a paek. 5 Kutnoek pathum te a ong vaengah a pathum nah mulhing loh, "Ha lo lah," a ti te ka yaak. Te vaengah marhang muem pakhat lawt ka hmuh. A soah aka ngol loh a kut ah coi a pom. 6 Te phoeiah mulhing pali lakli ah ol pakhat bangla ka yaak tih, "Cang sum at denari pakhat la, cangtun sum thum ah denari pakhat la, situi neh misurtui te khaw pat sak boeh," a ti. 7 Kutnoek pali te a ong vaengah a pali nah mulhing kah, "Ha lo lah," a ti ol te ka yaak. 8 Te vaengah marhang a pol lawt ka hmuh. A sokah aka ngol tah a ming te

dueknah la om tih Saelkhui loh anih te a vai. Amih te diklai pali ah pakhat sokah, thunglang neh, khokha neh, dueknah neh, diklai satlung neh ngawn hamla saithainah a paek. (Hadēs g86) 9 Kutnoek panga te a ong vaengah Pathen kah olka neh te olka ham laipainah aka khueh rhoek kongah a ngawn uh kah hinglu rhoek te hmueihtuk hmuiah ka hmuh. 10 Te Pathen taengah a ram neh khosoih rhoek la na sain. vaengah ol ue la pang uh, "Me hil nim, hlangcim Te dongah diklai soah manghai uh pawn ni," a ti amih vanbangla ngawn ham aka om rhoek te khaw a 11 Te vaengah ka sawt hatah mulhing rhoek nehkaimih thi te laitloek tih na thuung mahpawt nim," a ti patong rhoek kah ngolkhoel taengvai ah puencawn rhoek kah a ol te muep ka yaak. A hlangmi tah a 12 "Ngawn tangtae tuca tah thaomnah, khuehtawn, amih vanbangla ngawn ham aka om rhoek te khaw a 13 Vaan kah aisi rhoek tah diklai latla. Thaibu haengkang a voeih bangla khohli loh mat a hinghuen. 14 Vaan tah cayol a yol bangla khum. Tlang neh sanglak boeih loh a hmuen te a phawt uh. 15 Te vaengah diklai kah manghai rhoek long khaw, hlanglen rhoek long khaw, rhalboeipa rhoek long khaw, kuirhang rhoek long khaw, thaom rhoek long khaw, sal neh aka loeih rhoek boeih loh amamih te lungko khui neh tlang kah lungpang khuiyah thuh uh. 16 Te phoeiah tlang neh lungpang te, kaimih soah ha tla lamta ngolkhoel soah aka ngol kah maelmai lamkah neh tuca kah kosi lamloh kaimih n'thuh dae. 17 A kosi khohnin puei ha pawk dongah ulae aka pai thai eh?", a ti uh.

**7** He phoeiah diklai kil pali ah aka pai puencawn pali te ka hmuh. Diklai khohli pali te a oel uh. Te daengah ni khohli loh diklai dongah, tuili soah, thingkung boeih soah a hli pawt eh. 2 Te phoeiah aka hing Pathen kah kutnoek aka pom puencawn pakhat te khomik kah khocuk lamloh ha thoeng te ka hmuh. Anih taengah diklai neh tuitunli te hmalaem sak ham a paek tangtae puencawn pali te ol ue neh a doek. 3 "Kaimih Pathen kah sal te a tal dongah kutnoek ka daeng uh hlan hil diklai khaw, tuitunli khaw, thing khaw thae sak boeh," a ti. 4 Te vaengah kutnoek a daeng kah hlangmi te ka yaak. Israel koca boeih lamkah kutnoek a daeng te thawng yakhat thawng sawmli thawng li louh. 5 Judah koca lamkah thawng hlainit loh kutnoek a daeng uh. Reuben koca lamkah thawng

hlainit, Gad koca lamkah thawng hlainit, 6 Asher koca thangthuinah bo-ul khuu te Pathen hmaiah luei. 5 Te lamkah thawng hlainit, Naphtali koca lamkah thawng phoeiah puencawn loh bael te a loh. Hmuaehtuk kah hlainit, Manasseh koca lamkah thawng hlainit, 7 hmai te a kol tih diklai la a hlak. Te vaengah rhaek Simeon koca lamkah thawng hlainit, Levi koca lamkah neh khohum ol neh khophaa neh lingluei la thoeng. 6 thawng hlainit, Isakhar koca lamkah thawng hlainit, 8 Te vaengah olueng parhiih aka pom puencawn parhiih Zebulun koca lamkah thawng hlainit, Joseph koca tah olueng ueng ham amamih te rhoengphong uh. 7 lamkah thawng hlainit, Benjamin koca lamkah thawng Lamhma loh a ueng vaengah rhael neh hmai, thii neh hlainit te kutnoek a daeng uh. 9 Te phoeiah hlangping a thoek te thoeng tih diklai la a hlak dongah diklai muep tarha ka hmuu. Te rhoek te a tae thai moenih. hlophum te ung. Thing rho te khaw hlop thum ung. Namtom boeih, pilnam koca rhoek neh ol com ol khui Khopol hing boeih khaw ung. 8 Puencawn a paibaes lamkah te tuca hmai neh ngolkhoel hmaiah pai uh. A loh a ueng vaengah tlang bangla aka len hmai tak te kut dongkah rhophoe neh hnukul a bok a bai uh. 10 Te tuitunli la a hlak. Te dongah tuitunli kah hlop thum te phoeiah ol ue la pang uh tih, "Khangnah tah ngolkhoel thii la poeh. 9 Te dongah tuitunli ah hinglu aka khueh soah aka ngol mamih Pathen neh Tuca kah ni," a a kutng te hlop thum tah duek. Sangpho hlop thum ti uh. 11 Te phoeiah ngolkhoel taengvai ah aka pai te khaw poci. 10 Puencawn a pathum loh a ueng puencawn rhoek neh, patong rhoek neh mulhing pali vaengah vaan kah aisi aka len te hmaithoi bangla boeih loh, ngolkhoel hmaiah a maelhmai buluk uh tih rhong tih tla. Tuiva hlop thum so neh tuisih tui soah Pathen te a bawk uh. 12 "Amen, Mamih kah Pathen tla. 11 Aisi kah ming te khaw pantong ti ham om. Tui te yoethennah, thangpomnah, cueihnah, uemonah, hlop thum te khaw pantong la poeh tih a khahing hinyahnah, thaomnah neh thadueng tah kumhal ah dongah tui lamkah hlang muep duek. 12 Puencawn a kumhal duela om saeh! Amen," a ti uh. (aiōn g165) 13 pali loh a ueng vaengah Khomik te hlop thum, hla te Te phoeiah patong rhoek khuikah pakhat loh a doo tih khaw hlop thum, aisi te khaw hlop thum te a hnaa. Te kai taengah, "Hnikul a bok aka bai rhoek, amih he me daengah ni amih hlop thum loh hmuuep vetih kothaih lamkah aka om neh me lamkah nim ha pawk?" a ti. hlop thum a phoe pawt eh. Te vaengah khoyin tah 14 Te vaengah amah te, "Ka Boeipa namah loh na amah boeiloeih la om. 13 Te vaengah ka sawt hatah ming," ka ti nah. Teda kamah taengah, "He rhoek vaan bangli ah atha pakhat kah a ding ka yaak. Ol ue tah phacip phabaem len lamkah aka pawk rhoek ni. A neh, "Anunae, anunae, anunae diklai dongah khosa hnikul te a suk uh tih Tuca kah thii neh a bok sak uh," rhoek, puencawn pathum kah olueng ol a tloe te ueng a ti. 15 Te dongah Pathen kah ngolkhoel hmaiah om hamila cai coeng," a ti.

uh tih a bawkim ah khoyin kothaih amah a bawk uh. Ngolkhoel sokah aka ngol loh amih te a rhaeh thil. 16 A bungpong uh voel mahpawh. Tuihal uh voel mahpawh. Khomik loh amih tlak thil voel pawt vetih kholing cungkuem loh do mahpawh. 17 Ngolkhoel lakli kah tuca loh amih te a dawndah vetih amih te hingnah tuisih tui kungla long a tueng ni. Amih mik lamkah mikphi boeih te Pathen loh a huih ni.

**8** Kutnoek parhiih te a ong vaengah vaan ah khonoek tintan tluk tah kamkhuemnah neh om. 2 Te phoeiah Pathen hmaiah aka pai puencawn parhiih te ka hmuh tih amih te olueng parhiih a paek. 3 khueh pawh hlang pawt atah, diklai kah khopol khaw, Teda puencawn a tloe ha pawk vaengah hmuiehtuk sulhing boeih neh thingkung boeih te thae sak pawt ah pai tih sui bael a pom. Anih te bo-ul muep a paek. Te te ngolkhoel hmaikah sui hmuehtuk dongah hlangcim cungkuem kah thangthuinah la a paek ni. 4 Te vaengah puencawn kut kah hlangcim rhoek a ngawn vetih a phaepnah loh saelkhui-ta-ai kah 4 Te vaengah puencawn kut kah hlangcim rhoek phaepnah bangla hlang a toeh. 6 Te khohnin ah hlang

**9** Puencawn a panga loh a ueng vaengah aisi pakhat vaan lamkah diklai la tla. A taengah tangrhom dung kah tangrhom cabi te a paek. (Abysos g12)

**2** Te dongah tangrhom dung kah tangrhom te a ong tih tangrhom lamkah a khuu te hmai khuu la muep ha thoeng. Te vaengah tangrhom khuu loh khomik neh yilh te a hmuuep sak. (Abysos g12) 3 Te phoeiah hmaikuu lamkah tangboeng te lai la ha thoeng. Te vaengah amih te diklai kah saelkhui-ta-ai

loh thaomnah a dang bangla thaomnah a paek. 4 Te phoeiah amih te a tal ah Pathen kah kutnoek aka ham a thui. 5 Te phoeiah amih te ngawn pawt ham paek. Teda hla nga khuih ni te rhoek taengah a paek. Teda hla nga khuih ni te rhoek taengah a paek. 6 Te khohnin ah hlang

loh dueknah a toem uh suidae hmu uh loengloeng tah khomik bangla om tih a kho te hmai tung bangla mahpawh. Duek ham khaw a hue uh suidae dueknah om. 2 A kut ah cayolca a ong te a pom. A bantang loh amih te a rhaelrham tak ni. 7 Tangboeng rhoek kho te tuitunli ah a khueh tih banvoei kho te lan ah a kah mueisa tah caem la aka rhuengphong marhang khueh. 3 Sathueng a kawk bangla ol a len la kawk. A rhoek phek la om tih a lu dongkah te sui rhuisam kawk vaengah rhaek parhiih loh amamih ol a thui. 4 phek la, a maelhmai tah hlang maelhmai la, 8 sam Rhaek parhiih loh a thui vaengah daek ham ka cai. khaw huta kah sam bangla a khueh uh tih a no tah Tedaе vaan lamkah ol ka yaak tih, "Rhaek parhiih loh sathueng kah no bangla om. 9 Rhangpho khaw thi a thui te kutnoek daeng lamtah daek boeh," a ti. 5 rhangpho bang a khueh uh. Amih kah phae ol tah caem la aka yong marhang leng a yet kah ol bangla la a khueh uh tih amih kah a mai ah hlang te hla nga thae sak ham a thaomnah khaw om. 11 Amih ah tangrhom dung kah puencawn te manghai la om. Anih ming te Hebrew la Abaddon tih Greek la Apollyon tila om. (Abyssos g12) 12 Kosi pakhat tah khum. Hekah phoeiah kosi panit ha pawk bal ni he. 13 Puencawn a parhuk loh a ueng vaengah Pathen hmaikah sui hmueiltuk a ki pali lamloh ol pakhat phoeiah vaan lamkah ol te ka yaak coeng. Kamah ka yaak. 14 Olueng aka khueh puencawn a parhuk taengah koep a thui tih, "Cet lamtah tuitunli neh lan nah te, "Euphrates tuiva puei ah puencawn pali a soah aka pai puencawn kut ah a ong cayol te lo," a ti. khoh te hlah laeh," a ti nah. 15 Te dongah khonoek, 9 Te dongah puencawn taengla ka cet tih, "Cayolca te khohnin, hla neh kum la a hmoel puencawn pali te, kai m'pae," ka ti nah hatah, "Lo lamtah dolh lah. Na hlang hlop thum ah hlop at te ngawn ham a hlah bung te khahing ni. Tedaе na ka ah khouitui a didip uh. 16 Te vaengah marhang caem kah hlangmi tah a vanbangla om ni," a ti. 10 Te phoeiah puencawn kut thawng thawngrha lo tih a hlangmi te ka yaak. 17 lamkah cayol a yit te ka loh tih ka cak vaengah khouitui Te phoeiah marhang neh a sokah aka ngol rhoek te a didip bangla ka ka ah om dae ka dolh phoeiah ka mikhlam ah ka hmuh tangloeng, rhangpho a lingdak bung te a khahing sak. 11 Te phoeiah kai taengah, la, nuky whole la, a aeng la a khueh uh. Marhang rhoek "Pilnam rhoek ham khaw, namtom rhoek ham khaw, kah lu te khaw cathueng lu bangla om tih amih ka ol com ol cae ham khaw, manghai rhoek a yet ham lamkah hmai, hmaikhu neh kat te thoeng. 18 Amih ka khaw koep phong pah nang n'kuek," a ti. khouitui aka thoeng hmai, hmaikhu, kat lamkah lucik pathum long te hlang hlop thum a ngawn. 19 Marhang rhoek kah saithainah tah a ka neh a mai ah om. Amih kah a mai loh rhul phek la lu a khueh uh dongah te nen te thae uh. 20 Te lucik rhoek lamkah a ngawn pawh, hlang hoei rhoek long te khaw a kut dongkah khoboe te yut uh pawh. Rhaithae neh sui mueirhol, cakben, rhohum, lungto neh thing te bawk pawt ham te. Te long te a hmu moenih, a yaak thai moenih, a pongpa moenih. 21 Amamih kah ngawnnah, a rhunsi khuehnah, a Cukhalnah, a huencan te khaw yut uh pawh.

**10** Te phoeiah puencawn aka tlung pakhat tahnvaan lamkah ha rhum te ka hmuh. Khomai a bai tih a lu ah tampacung te a khuem. A maelhmai

Te vaengah puencawn ka hmuh loh tuitunli neh lan ah pai tih a bantang kut te vaan la a phuel. 6 Te phoeiah kumhal ah kumhal duela aka hing rhangneh a toemngam coeng. Amah loh vaan neh a khouitui te khaw, dikkai neh a khouitui te khaw, tuitunli neh a khouitui te khaw a suen coeng. A tue loh om voel mahpawh. (aiōn g165) 7 Tedaе puencawn a parhiih kah olueng ol te ueng ham a cai vaengkah khohnin ah Pathen kah olhuep te khaw amah kah sal tonghma rhoek taengah a phong vanbangla soep bitni. 8 Te phoeiah vaan lamkah ol te ka yaak coeng. Kamah ka yaak. 14 Olueng aka khueh puencawn a parhuk taengah koep a thui tih, "Cet lamtah tuitunli neh lan nah te, "Euphrates tuiva puei ah puencawn pali a soah aka pai puencawn kut ah a ong cayol te lo," a ti. khoh te hlah laeh," a ti nah. 15 Te dongah khonoek, 9 Te dongah puencawn taengla ka cet tih, "Cayolca te khohnin, hla neh kum la a hmoel puencawn pali te, kai m'pae," ka ti nah hatah, "Lo lamtah dolh lah. Na hlang hlop thum ah hlop at te ngawn ham a hlah bung te khahing ni. Tedaе na ka ah khouitui a didip uh. 16 Te vaengah marhang caem kah hlangmi tah a vanbangla om ni," a ti. 10 Te phoeiah puencawn kut thawng thawngrha lo tih a hlangmi te ka yaak. 17 lamkah cayol a yit te ka loh tih ka cak vaengah khouitui Te phoeiah marhang neh a sokah aka ngol rhoek te a didip bangla ka ka ah om dae ka dolh phoeiah ka mikhlam ah ka hmuh tangloeng, rhangpho a lingdak bung te a khahing sak. 11 Te phoeiah kai taengah, la, nuky whole la, a aeng la a khueh uh. Marhang rhoek "Pilnam rhoek ham khaw, namtom rhoek ham khaw, kah lu te khaw cathueng lu bangla om tih amih ka ol com ol cae ham khaw, manghai rhoek a yet ham lamkah hmai, hmaikhu neh kat te thoeng. 18 Amih ka khaw koep phong pah nang n'kuek," a ti.

**11** Te phoeiah capu conghol phek te kai m'pae tih, "Thoo lamtah Pathen kah bawkim neh hmueiltuk neh a khouitui aka bawk rhoek te nueh lah. 2 Tedaе bawkim kah poengben imtol te namtong a paek coeng dongah a tloe la rhoek lamtah nueh boeh. Khopuei cim te hla sawmli neh hla nit a tilnoi uh ni. 3 Ka laipai rhoi te saithainah ka paek ni. Te vaengah tlamhni bai doela khohnin thawngkhat yahnih sawmrhuk khouitui a phong rhoi ni. 4 Amih rhoi tah dikkai boei hmaiah olive thing rhoi neh hmaitung panit aka pai la om rhoi. 5 Amih rhoi te khat khat loh a veet a ngaih atah amih rhoi ka lamkah hmai thoeng tih a rhal rhoek te a hlawp. Te phoeiah khat khat loh amih rhoi veet a ngaih atah ngawn ham a kuek tangloeng. 6 A tonghma tue vaengah vaan ke khaih tih rhotui a

tlan pawt ham saithainah a khueh rhoi. Tui te thii la poeh sak ham neh a ngaih bangla lucik cungkuem neh diklai tam ham khaw saithainah a khueh. 7 A olphongnah a khah rhoi vaengah satlung te tangrhom dung lamkah ha luei vetih amih rhoi te caem la a khueh ni. Te vaengah amih te a noeng vetih a ngawn ni. (Abyssos g12) 8 Amih rhoi kah rhok tah kho puei tolting ah a hoeng ni. Te tah caivael ol ah Sodom neh Egypt la a khue. Te ah te mamih kah Boeipa khaw a tai uh. 9 Te vaengah pilnam, koca rhoek, ol com ol cae neh namtom loh a rhok te hnин thum neh tintan duela a sawt uh ni. Te phoeiah rhok te phuel ah khueh ham a hlahpham uh mahpawh. 10 Te vaengah diklai hmankah khosa rhoek loh amih rhoi te a hnael uh vetih a uum uh ni. Kutdoe khaw khat neh khat pat uh thaе ni. Te tonghma rhoi loh diklai hmankah khosa rhoek te a phaep rhoi dongah," a ti. 11 Tedae hnин thum neh tintan phoeiah Pathen taengkah hingnah Mueihla te amih rhoi khuiah kun. Te vaengah amah kho dongah pai rhoi. Amih rhoi aka hmu rhoek te rhihnah loh mat a tlak thil. 12 Te phoeiah vaan lamkah ol ue neh amih rhoi te, "Hela ha luei rhoi," a ti te a yaak rhoi. Te dongah khomai neh vaan la luei rhoi tih a rhal rhoek loh amih rhoi te a hmu. 13 Tekah a tue vaengah lingluei puei hinghuen tih khopuei kah hloprha te tim. Lingluei ah hlangmi thawng rhih duek. A tloe rhoek tah lakueng ngaiha neh vaan kah Pathen te thangpomnah a khueh uh. 14 Kosi pabae tah khum coeng. Kosi a pathum tah koe ha pawk he. 15 Puencawn a parhiih loh a ueng hatah vaan ah ol bungbung cai tih, "Diklai ram te mamih Boeipa neh amah Khrih kah ram la om coeng. Te dongah kumhal kah kumhal duela a poeng pawn ni," a ti uh. (aiōn g165) 16 Pathen hmaikah a ngolkhoel soah aka ngol patong rhoek pakul pali long khaw a maelhmai buluk tih Pathen te a bawk uh. 17 "Tloengkhoelh Pathen Boeipa nang te kang uem uh. Aka om tih aka om coeng aw. Thaomnah tanglue ka khueh dongah ni na manghai pai. 18 Te vaengah namtom loh kosi a hong uh. Tedae na kosi neh aka duek rhoek kah laitloek tue tah ha pawk coeng. Na sal rhoek, tonghma rhoek, hlangcim rhoek neh na ming aka rhih rhoek tah, a yit a len khaw thapang paek ham om," a ti uh. 19 Te phoeiah vaan kah Pathen bawkim a ong. Te vaengah Bawkim khuiah paipi thingkawng te ka hmu. Te

vaengah khophaa neh, ol neh, rhaek khaw, lingluei khaw, rhaelnu khaw ha thoeng.

**12** Te phoeiah miknoek a len vaan ah tueng. Huta loh khomik te a bai tih a kho te hla a tloeng thil. A lu ah aisi hlaintit aka om rhuisam te a khuem. 2 Bungvawn la om tih cacun bungtloh neh aka tlo bangla pang. 3 Vaan ah miknoek a tloe tueng coeng. Tuihnам a len a ling la ke. A lu parhiih, ki parha neh a lu ah lukhuem parhiih a khueh. 4 A mai loh vaan kah aisi hlop thum te a hlan tih lai la a hlak. Te vaengah tuihnам tah thang tom nu hmaiah pai. A thang vaengah a ca dolh pah ham te. 5 Te vaengah ca tongpa a cun. Anih tah thi conghol neh namtom boeih dawndah ham cai coeng. A ca te Pathen taeng neh a ngolkhoel taengla a poelyoe. 6 Te dongah huta tah khosoek la rhaelham. Te ah te Pathen lamloh a rhoekbah pah hmu a khueh. Te ah ni anih te khohnin thawngkhat yahnih sawmrhuk a khut eh. 7 Te vaengah vaan ah caem thoo tih Maikhael neh a puencawn rhoek loh tuihnам te a tloek. Tuihnам neh a puencawn rhoek long khaw a tloek uh van dae noeng uh pawh. 8 Vaan ah a hmu a hmu voel pawh. 9 Te dongah tuihnам puei, khosuen kah rhul tah a voeih coeng. Te tah rhaithae neh Satan la a khue. Te long te lunglai boeih a rhaithi dongah diklai la a voeih. Te vaengah a puencawn rhoek tah amah neh a voeih. 10 Te vaengah vaan ah ol ue ka yaak tih, "Khangnah, thaomnah, mamih kah Pathen ram neh Khrih kah saithainah tah ha pai coeng. Mamih manuca rhoek kah paelnaehkung tah a voeih coeng. Anih loh amih te mamih kah Pathen hmaiah khoyin khotihaih a paelnaeh. 11 Tedae amih manuca rhoek tah tuca thii, amamih kah laipainah olka, rhangneh Satan te a noeng uh. Te dongah a duek duela hinglu te lungnah pawh. 12 Te dongah vaan neh a khuiah aka rhaeh rhoek loh uum tangloeng saeh. Anunae diklai neh tuitunli aih te. A thae loh a tue a yool a khueh te a ming dongah nangmih taengla thinsanah muep han khuen tih ha suntla coeng," a ti. 13 Tuihnам loh diklai la a tlak te a ming vaengah tongpa aka cun huta te a hnaemtaek. 14 Tedae khosoek kah amah hmu a ding sak ham huta te atha phae a len panit a paek coeng. Rhul hmai lamloh a nong phoeiah te ah te a kum bal kum bal kum langboeng khaw a khut. 15 Te vaengah rhul loh a ka lamkah tui te huta hnukah tuiva bangla a phuh tih, anih te yo sak ham a sall. 16

Tedae diklai loh huta te a bom. Te dongah diklai loh a satlung hmaiah saii ham a paek coeng. Satlung kah ka a ang tih tuihnam loh a ka lamkah a phuh tuiva te mwei saii pah ham te diklai dongkah khosa rhoek te a dolh pah. **17** Tuihnam te khaw huta soah kosi a uen. Anih tah cunghang dongkah lucik te a dang dae hong tih a tiangan a hoih rhoek, Pathen kah olpaek koep hing. **15** Satlung kah a mwei te mueihla paek aka khoem tih Jesuh kah olphong aka khueh rhoek te thai ham khaw a paek. Te nen ni satlung mwei a loh caem la saii ham cet.

**13** Tedae tuitunli kah laivin dongah sut pai. Te vaengah satlung pakhat tuitunli lamkah halo te ka hmuh. A ki parha neh a lu parhiah a khueh tih a ki dongah lukhuem parha om. A lu ah soehsalnah ming a phueih. **2** Te vaengah satlung ka hmuh te tah kaihlaeng phek la om tih a kho tah vom kho bangla om. A ka tah sathueng ka bangla om. Tuihnam loh a thaomnah neh a ngolkhoel neh aka len koek saithainah te a taengah a paek. **3** Te vaengah a lu pakhat te dueknah duela a ngawn bangla om. Tedae a dueknah lucik tah a hoih pah. Te dongah diklai tah a pum la a ngaihmang uh tih satlung hnukah banguh. **4** Satlung te saithainah a paek coeng dongah tuihnam te a bawk uh. Satlung te a bawk uh vaengah, "Satlung phek la unim aka om? Unim a taengah aka vathoh thai," a ti uh. **5** A ka te cal khungdaeng ham neh soehsalnah a paek. Saithainah te hla sawmli panit khuih tueng sak ham a paek. **6** Te dongah Pathen te soehsalnah neh a ka a ang thil. A ming neh a dap te khaw, vaan ah aka rhaeh rhoek khaw a soehsal pah. **7** Hlangcim rhoek taengah caem thoh ham neh amih te noeng hama paek. Koca boeih neh pilnam soah, ol neh namtom taengah saithainah a paek. **8** Te phoeiah diklai hmankah khosa boeih, Diklai tongnah lamloh a ngawn tangtae tuca kah hingnah cayol ah a ming a daek pawt rhoek loh te te a bawk uh ni. **9** Khat khat long ni hna a khueh atah ya saeh. **10** Khat khat ni a tamna ham atah tamna la cet coeng. Khat khat ni cunghang neh a ngawn ham atah cunghang neh a ngawn. He ah he hlangcim rhoek kah uehnah neh tangnah te om. **11** Te phoeiah diklai lamkah satlung a tloe a thoeng te ka hmuh. Te vaengah tuca phek la a ki panit a khueh dae tuihnam bangla cal. **12** Satlung lamhma kah saithainah te khaw a hmaiah boeih a saii. Diklai neh a khuikah khosa rhoek, dueknah lucik loh a hoih sak rhoek tah lamhma kah satlung bawk sak ham a saii. **13** Te phoeiah miknoek khaw muep a saii. Hlang hmaiah vaan lamkah hmai pataeng diklai la suntlak sak ham a saii. **14** Diklai hmankah khosa rhoek khaw a rhaithi coeng. Te miknoek nen te

satlung hmaiah saii ham a paek coeng. Satlung kah mwei saii pah ham te diklai dongkah khosa rhoek te a uen. Anih tah cunghang dongkah lucik te a dang dae koep hing. **15** Satlung kah a mwei te mueihla paek aka khoem tih Jesuh kah olphong aka khueh rhoek te thai ham khaw a paek. Te nen ni satlung mwei a loh sak vetih satlung mwei aka bawk pawt boeih te ngawn ham khaw a saii eh. **16** Te phoeiah a cungkuem la a saii coeng. A yit neh a len, boei neh khodaeng, aka loeih neh sal te khaw amamih kah bantang kut ah khaw, a tal dongah khaw kutnoek daeng sak ham a saii. **17** Te nen te kutnoek aka khueh pawt atah pakhat long khaw a lai ham neh a yoih ham te coeng mahpawh. Te te satlung kah ming neh a ming dongkah toeknah coeng ni. **18** Cueihnah tah om he. Lungbuei aka khueh loh satlung kah toeknah te tae saeh. A toeknah tah hlang ni. A toeknah tah yarhuk sawmrhuk parhuk ni.

**14** Te phoeiah ka dan hatah Zion tlang ah tuca pai he. A taengah hlang thawng yakhat thawng sawmli thawng li om. Te rhoek ham Amah ming neh a napa ming te a tal ah a daek pah. **2** Te vaengah vaan ol te tui puei ol bang neh rhaek hum ol bangla ka yaak. Te ol tah photoengtum rhoek kah a photoeng tum bangla ka yaak. **3** Ngolkhoel hmai neh, mulhing pali hmai neh patong rhoek hmaiah laa thai khaw a sak uh. Tedae diklai lamkah tlan tangtae rhoek thawng yakhat thawng sawmli thawng li pawt atah tekah laa te aka rhoi thai om pawh. **4** Amih rhoek tah oila la om uh tih aka tii pawh huta taengah om uh. Amih long tah tuca te mela a caeh akhaw a vai uh. Amih tah hlang rhoek taeng lamloh Pathen ham neh tuca thaihcuek la a lai. **5** Amih kah olka dongah laithae om pawt tih cuemthuek la om uh. **6** Te phoeiah vaan bangli ah aka ding puencawn pakhat ka hmuh. Dungyan olthangthen te diklai hman aka hung rhoek namtom boeih taengah khaw, pilham koca taengah khaw, ol com ol cae taengah thui ham hang khuen. **(αιōnios g166)** **7** Te vaengah ol ue la, "Pathen te rihih uh lamthah amah te thangpomnah pae uh, amah kah laitoeknah tue ha pawk coeng. Te dongah, vaan neh diklai, tuitunli neh tuisih tui aka saii te bawk uh lah," a ti. **8** Te phoeiah a pabae kah puencawn pakhat loh a hmaithawn tih, "Tim coeng, a Cukhalnah dongkah thinsanah misurtui te namtom boeih aka tul Babylon kho puei te tim coeng," a ti. **9** Puencawn a pathum bal loh amih te a hmaithawn tih ol ue neh, "Ukhaw satlung

neh muei aka bawk tih a tal neh a kut ah kutnoek a Pathen Boeipa nang kah bibi tah len tih khuet coeng. dang atah, 10 Anih long khaw Pathen kah thinsanah Namtom rhoek kah Manghai, na longpuei tah dueng misurtui te a ok ni. A kosi boengloeng dongah hangcil tih thuem. 4 Aka rhih loengloeng pawt te unim? la a thoek coeng. A cim puencawn rhoek hmai neh Boeipa aw na ming khaw thangpom mueh la unim tuca hmaiah kat neh hmai dongah a phaep ni. 11 aka om pawt pai eh. Te dongah nang bueng na cim, Amih phaepnah hmaikhu te khaw kumhal kah kumhal Na hilam a tueng dongah namtom boeih ha pawk uh la luei. Satlung neh a muei aka bawk rhoek, khat vetih na hmaiah bakuep uh ni," a ti uh. 5 He phoeiah khat loh a ming dongkah kutnoek aka dang long khaw ka hmuh. Te vaengah bawkim te a ong tih vaan tah khoyin khotthaih a duemnah khueh pawh. (aiōn g165) 12 Heah he Pathen kah olpaek neh Jesuh kah tangnah aka kuem hlangcim rhoek kah uehnah te lamkah lucik rhoek parhiih aka pom puencawn parhiih om. 13 Te phoeiah vaan lamkah ol ka yaak tih, "Tahae lamkah aka duek tih Boeipa ah aka duek rhoek tah a loh ham paan. Hlamik a cim thik a bai uh phoeiah a yoethen tila daek lah," a ti. Thuem, Mueihla loh a thui. Rhang ah sui lamko a vah uh. 7 Te vaengah mulhing Te daengah ni amih kah thakthaenah lamloh a duem pali ah pakhat loh kumhal kah kumhal la aka hing Bawkim te khaw Pathen kah thangpomnah neh a uh eh. Amih te a khoboe loh amih kah a vai. 14 Te phoeiah khomai a bok lawt ka hmuh. Te vaengah thaomnah hmaikhu khuk bae. Te dongah puencawn khomai soah aka ngol te hlang capa phek la om. parhiih kah lucik parhiih a khah hlandue tah bawkim la A lu ah sui rhuisam a khuem tih a kut dongah vin ukhaw kun thai pawh.

haat a pom. 15 Puencawn pakhat tah bawkim lamkah 16 Te phoeiah Bawkim lamkah ol ue ka yaak tih ha thoeng tih khomai soah aka ngol te ol ue neh, puencawn parhiih te, "Cet uh lamta Pathen "Cangah tue a pha coeng tih diklai cangvuei tah koh coeng, na vin te tueih lamtah at laeh," tila a doek. 17 Khomai soah aka ngol loh a vin te diklai hmanah a thueng tih diklai tah a ah. 18 Puencawn pakhat loh vaan bawkim lamkah ha moe tih anih long khaw vin haat a pom. 19 Te phoeiah puencawn pakhat loh hmueihtuk lamkah ha thoeng tih hmai soah saithainah a khueh. Te vaengah vin haat aka pom te ol ue la a khue tih, "Na vin haat te tueih lamtah diklai kah misur thaihsu te yoep laeh, misur hminkah coeng," a ti nah. 20 Te phoeiah kho voelkah misur rhom ah a til tih misurrhom lamkah thiia aka long te marhang kah kamrhui toemah phalong thawngkhat yarhuk la li.

**15** Te phoeiah vaan ah a tloe miknoek aka len tih aka khuet te ka hmuh. Pathen kah thinsanah pali long khaw a bunang te khomik dongah a lun. Te tah amih taengah cung coeng tih lucik hnukkhueng vaengah hlang te hmai neh hlup ham a paek. 9 Te a parhiih te puencawn parhiih loh han khuen. 2 Te dongah hlang te a ling halue la a kaeng. Te vaengah phoeiah hmai neh a thoek te cilrhik tuili bangla ka hekah lucik soah saithainah aka khueh Pathen ming hmuh. Satlung neh a muei te khaw, a ming toeknah te te a soehsal uh tih a thangpomnah paek ham yut uh khaw aka noeng tah cilrhik tuili ah pai uh tih Pathen pawh. 10 A panga long khaw a bunang te satlung kah rphotoeng a pom uh. 3 Te vaengah Pathen kah sal kah ngolkhoel dongla a lun. Te vaengah a ram tah a Moses laa neh Tuca laa te a sak uh tih, "Tloengkhoel hmuep la poeh tih tloh dongah a lai te a kueh uh. 11

A tloh neh a buhlut kongah vaan Pathen te a soehsal coeng. 6 Te phoeiah hlangcim rhoek kah thii neh uh. Teda a khoboe tah yut uh pawh. 12 A parhuk Jesuh laipai rhoek kah thii te aka rhui huta te ka long tah a bunang te Euphrates tuiva puei ah a lun. hmuh vaengah ka ngaihmang tih anih ka hmuh te Te vaengah a tui loh a kak pah. Te nen ni khomik bahoeng ka ngaihmang. 7 Te vaengah puencawn loh khothoeng lamkah manghai longpuei a rhoekbah kai taengah, "Balae tih na ngai a hmang. Kai loh huta eh. 13 Te vaengah tuihnam ka lamkah khaw, satlung neh anih aka phuei satlung a lu parhiih neh a ki parha ka lamkah khaw, laithae tonghma ka lamkah khaw, aka khueh kah olhuep te nang ham kan thui bitni," rhalawt mueihla pathum te bukak bangla ha thoeng a ti. 8 Satlung na hmuh te om coeng dae tahae ah te ka hmuh. 14 Rhaithae mueihla kah a saii miknoek om pawh. Teda tangrhom dung lamkah ha thoeng ni te. Te tah lunglai pum kah manghai rhoek taengah tih pocinah te paan la cai coeng. Te dongah diklai cet uh tih Tloengkhoelh Pathen kah khohnin puei kah rhoeckah kah ming tah Diklai a tongnah lamloh hingnah he. Aka hak tih a himbai aka tuem tah a yoethen. Te daengah ni pumting la pongpa pawt vetih a yah a tueng pawt eh. 16 Te dongah amih te Hebrew neh 912) 9 He dongah lungbuei ah cueinhah khueh ham Armageddon la a khue hmuen ah a tun sak. 17 A om. Lu parhiih te tlang parhiih la om. Te rhoek soah parhiih long khaw a bunang te yihl dongah a lun. Te hutah te ngol. Tlang parhiih te manghai parhiih lamkhaw vaengah bawkim ngolkhoelh lamkah ol ue ha thoeng om. 10 Panga te bung tih pakhat te om tih a tloe tih, "Om coeng," a ti. 18 Te vaengah khophaa ol neh pakhat te ha pawk hlan. Ha pawk vaengah khaw rhaikh rhaek la thoeng. Te bang lingluei puei aka thoeng te a naeh ham a kuek. 11 Te dongah te kah satlung aka diklai dongah hlang aka om parhi te ana om noek om bueng loh a om moenih. A parhet a om vaengah a moenih. Lingluei khaw te tluk aih la a tloh mai. 19 Kho parhiih khuikah khaw om pueng tih pocinah te a pha. puei tah vaang pathum la om tih namtom rhoek kah 12 A ki parha na hmuh te tah manghai parha la om. kho te tim. Babylon kho puei te khaw Pathen hmaiah Amih loh ram te dang uh hlan. Teda manghai bangla a kosi thinsanah misur boengloeng te anih tul ham te saithainah te satlung neh khonoek pakhat ah a dang a poek. 20 Tuisanglak boeih loh rhaelrham coeng tih, uh ni. 13 Amih loh kopoek pakhat la a khueh uh tih a tlang rhoek loh tueng pawh. 21 Rhael nu khaw coi thaomnah neh saithainah te satlung a paek uh. 14 yakhat tluk la vaan lamloh hlang soah tla. A lucik te a Amih loh Tuca te a caemthoh thiluh. Tuca loh amih nah la bahoeng a om dongah rhael kah lucik kongah hlang rhoek loh Pathen te a soehsal uh.

**17** bunang parhiih aka pom puencawn parhiih kuihak pakhat ha pawk vaengah kai taengah cal tih, "Halo lah, tui ke yet soah aka ngol hlanghalh puei kah laitloeknah te nang kan tueng eh. 2 Diklai manghai rhoek tih anih taengah cukhalh uh. A Cukhalnah misurtui te diklai khosa rhoek loh rhui uh," a ti. 3 Te phoeiah kai te Mueihla loh khosoek la n'khuen. Te vaengah satlung a nukym soah aka ngol huta pakhat ka hmuh. Anih te soehsalnah ming neh bae tih a lu parhiih neh a ki parha a khueh. 4 Te vaengah huta loh daidi neh a nukym la aka om te a bai tih sui neh lung then neh laitha neh thoeihcam uh. A kut dongkah sui boengloeng a pom dae a Cukhalnah tueilaehnah neh rhalawt la bae. 5 A tal ah khaw, "Olhuep, Babylon puei, hlanghalh rhoek kah a manu, diklai kah tueilaehnah tila ming a daek

rhoek kah Manghai la om. Amah taengkah rhoek te khaw a khue rhoek, a coelh rhoek neh uepom rhoek ni. 15 Te phoeiah kai taengah a thui tah, "Tui te tah na hmuh coeng, te ah te hlanghalh ngol. Te tah namtom neh ol com ol cae kah pilnam hlangping ni. 16 A ki parha neh satlung te na hmuh. Te long te te khaw hlanghalh nu te a hmuhuet uh ni. Te vaengah a tlingyal la a saii uh vetih a poeih uh ni. Te phoeiah a saa te a caak uh vetih hmai neh a hoeh uh ni. 17 Pathen loh a mangtaengnah saii ham amih kah thinko khuiyah a khueh pa coeng. Pathen kah olka a soep duela lungbuei pakhat la khueh tih a ram te satlung taengah paek ham om coeng. 18 Huta na hmuh te khaw diklai manghai rhoek soah poengnah aka khueh kah puei ni "a ti."

**18** He phoeiah a tloe puencawn vaan lamkah aka suntla te ka hmuh. Saithainah a khueh

khungdaeng tih a thangpomnah neh diklai te a tue. 2 15 Anih lamkah aka khuehtawn hnuyo rhoek tah a Te vaengah ol ue la pang tih, "Tim coeng Babylon phaepnah te rhihnah neh a hla lamkah pai uh vetih a puei te tim coeng. Te dongah rhaithae rhoek kah rhah neh nguek uh ni. 16 Anunae, anunae, khopuei khosaknah hmuen neh rhalawt mueihla boeih kah khotung aih., hnithen, daidi neh a nukyum aka bai, thongim, rhalawt vathawt boeih kah thongim, rhalawt sui, lungto lungvang, laitha neh aka thoeihcam uh satlung neh hmuhuet koi boeih kah thongim la poeh aih. 17 Khuehtawn heyet loh khonoek pakhat ah a coeng. 3 A Cukhalnah thinsa misurtui te namtom poeih mai," a ti uh. Sangpho boei boeih neh hmuen boeih loh a ok uh tih diklai manghai rhoek tah anih tom la aka hlaikan sangpho hlang rhoek khaw, tuitunli taengah cukhalh uh. A thaomnah neh pangdoknah kah a saii boeih long khaw a hla lamkah pai uh. 18 lamkah diklai hnuyo rhoek loh a khueh tawn uh," a ti. Anih a ung kah hmaiku te a hmuh uh vaengah pang 4 Te phoeiah vaan lamkah ol tloe ka yaak tih, "Ka uh tih, "kho puei te metlam phek a om?" a ti uh. 19 pilnam aw, a taeng lamloh cet laeh. Te daengah ni a A lu ah lainaeng khaw a phul uh tih pang uh. Rhap tholhnah dongah na thum uh pawt vetih, a lucik te uh tih nguek uh. Anunae, anunae kho puei aih te, na dang uh pawt eh. 5 A tholhnah loh vaan duela a khohrhang lamloh tuitunli ah sangpho aka khueh kap tih a boethae te Pathen loh a ming. 6 Anih loh a boeih loh a khuehtawn uh te khonoek pakhat loh a thuung vanbangla amah khaw thuung uh lamtah a poeih mai," a ti uh. 20 Vaan neh, hlangcim rhoek neh, khoboe tarhing ah rhaepnit rhaepnit la boengloeng a caeltueih rhoek neh, tonghma rhoek aw anih te uom thoek tangtae khuiah rhaepnit la thoek uh. 7 Amah laeh. Nangmih kah laitloeknah te anih soah Pathen tah muep thangpom uh tih pang a dok. Anih te heyet loh lai a tloek coeng. 21 Te phoeiah puencawn aka tah phaepnah neh ngueknah pae uh. A thinko ah tah, tlung pakhat loh phaklung len bang lungto te a phil tih "Boein' la ka ngol tih nuhmai la ka om pawh. Te tuitunli la a voeih. Babylon kho puei tah kuthlahnah dongah ngueknah ka ming loeng loeng mahpawh," neh a voeih pai vetih koep phoe voel mahpawh. 22 a ti. 8 Te dongah a lucik tah khohnin pakhat ah Rphotoeng tum rhoek, lamcawn rhoek, phavit tum dueknah, ngueknah, khokha la ha pawk vetih hmai rhoek, oluengkung rhoek kah ol khaw na khuiah na neh a hoeh ni. Boeipa Pathen aka tlung loh anih te lai ya voel bal mahpawh. Kutthai boeih khaw na khuiah a tloek thil coeng. 9 Te dongah a taengah cukhalh bungkhutnah hmuh voel bal mahpawh. Phaklung ol neh pang aka dok diklai manghai rhoek loh a ung kah khaw na khuiah na ya voel bal mahpawh. 23 Hmaiim hmaiku te a hmuh uh vaengah anih ham rrap uh a vangnah khaw na khuiah vang voel bal mahpawh. vetih a rhaengsae uh ni. 10 A phaepnah te rhihnah Yulokung neh vasakung kah ol khaw na khuiah na neh hoei pai uh vetih, "Anunae, anunae, kho puei ya voel bal mahpawh. Na rhunsi khuehnah lamloh Babylon koh tlung te khonoek pakhat neh nang kah namtom boeih a rhaithi dongah na hnuyo rhoek te laitloeknah ha pawk ca," a ti uh. 11 Diklai hnuyo rhoek diklai hlanglen la om uh. 24 Teda a ah tonghma tah rrap uh tih a soah nguek uh. Amih kah hnopai te rhoek, hlangcim rhoek neh diklai hmankah a ngawn a lai pah voel pawt dongah. 12 Hnopai te sui neh uh boeih kah a thii te a hmuh coeng. gunk khaw, lung vang neh laitha khaw, hnithen neh daidi hni, puu a nukyum, thing botui neh vueino hno cungkuem boeih khaw, thing then tubael boeih khaw, rhohum khaw, thi khaw, lungbok khaw, 13 Thingsa khaw, anhoi khaw, bo-ul khaw, botui khaw, hmueihtui khaw, misurtui khaw, situi khaw, vaidam khaw, cang khaw, saelhung khaw, tu khaw, marhang khaw, leng khaw, pumsa rhoek khaw, hlang mueihla khaw lai uh voel pawh. 14 Na hinglu kah hoehhamnah na thaikh min te khaw nang lamkah khum coeng. A kuel a pang neh a cim thik boeih khaw nang lamloh poci coeng. Te rhoek te phoe loengloeng voel mahpawh.

**19** Hekah phoeiah vaan ah hlangping a yet kah ol bangla muep ka yaak. "Haleluijah, khangnah, thangpomnah, neh thaomnah tah mamih Pathen kah ni," a ti uh. 2 A laitloeknah tah thuem tih dueng. A Cukhalnah neh diklai aka poeih hlanghalh koek te lai a tloek thil. A sal rhoek kah thii te hlanghalh kut lamloh a suk coeng. 3 Te phoeiah a pabae la, "Haleluijah a hmaiku te kumhal kah kumhal la khu," a ti. (aiōn g165) 4 Patong rhoek pakul pali neh mulhing pali tah bakop uh tih ngolkhoel sokah aka ngol Pathen te a bawk uh. Te vaengah, "Amen Haleluijah," a ti uh. 5 Ngolkhoel lamkah aka lo ol long khaw, "Boeipa kah sal rhoek

boeih neh amah aka rhih a yet a len rhoek mamih kah Pathen te thangthen uh," a ti. 6 Te phoeiah hlingping ol bangla muep ka yaak. Tui puei ol bangla, rhaek ol bangla bahoeng cai. "Hallelujah, mamih Boeipa Pathen tloengkhoelh loh a poeng coeng. 7 Omngaih uh sih lamtah hlampan sih. Amah te thangpomnah pae uh sih. Tuca kah yulueinah tah ha pawk coeng tih a yuu amah tah rhuengphong uh coeng," a ti uh. 8

Hnithen a cim thik bai sak ham khaw amah a paek coeng. Te hnithen tah hlancim rhoek kah rhilam ni. 9 Te phoeiah kai taengah "Tuca kah yuluei hlaembuh la a khue rhoek te a yoethen uh," tila daek lah a ti. Te phoeiah kai taengah "Hekah he Pathen kah olka taktak ni," a ti. 10 Te vaengah anih te bawk ham a kho kung ah ka bakop. Teda ka taengah, "Nan hmu mahnim. Kai khaw nang neh Jesuh kah olphong aka khueh na manuca kah sal puei ni. Jesuh kah olphong tah tonghma ol kah mueihla la a om dongah Pathen mah bawk," a ti. 11 Te phoeiah vaan a ong te ka hmuh. Te vaengah marhang bok lawt ha thoeng. A soah aka ngol tah uepom neh oltak la a khue. Te dongah duengnah neh lai a tloek tih a vathoh. 12 A mik tah hmai bangla tak tih a lu ah lukhuem muep om. Anih ah Ming daek la aka om te amah pawt atah a ming uh moenih. 13 Thii dongah a nuem himbai a bai tih a ming tah Pathen kah olka la a khue. 14 Amah te vaan kah rhalkap loh marhang bok neh a vai uh tih hnithen a bok thik te a bai uh. 15 A ka lamkah thunglang haat aka thoeng neh namtom rhoek te a tloek vetih amih te thi conghol neh a dawndah ni. Anih loh Tloengkhoelh Pathen kah kosi thinsanah misurtui kah misur rhom te khaw a til. 16 Manghai rhoek kah Manghai neh Boei rhoek kah Boeipa tila ming pakhat te himbai neh a phai ah daek tangtae te khaw a khueh. 17 Te phoeiah khomik dongah aka pai puencawn pakhat ka hmuh. Te vaengah ol ue la pang tih vaan bangli kah aka ding vathawt rhoek boeih te, "Pathen kah hlaembuh puei la tun halo uh. 18 Manghai rhoek kah a saa neh rhalboeipa rhoek kah a saa khaw, hlangtlung rhoek kah a saa khaw, marhang neh a soah aka ngol rhoek kah saa khaw, aka loeih neh sal rhoek a yit a len boeih kah a saa khaw ca uh," a ti. 19 Te phoeiah satlung neh diklai manghai rhoek khaw, amih kah rhalkap rhoek khaw, marhang dongkah aka ngol neh a rhalkap rhoek te caem tloek ham a tingtun uh te ka hmuh. 20 Teda satlung neh

a hmaiah miknoek aka saii laithae tonghma tah a tuuk coeng. Te nen te satlung kah kutnoek aka dang rhoek neh a muei aka bawk rhoek te a rhaithi coeng. Te dongah kat neh aka ung hmai tuili ah a hing la bok a voeih. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 21 A tloe rhoek tah marhang soah aka ngol kah thunglang, a ka lamkah aka thoeng nen te a ngawn. Te vaengah a saa te vathawt boeih loh hah uh.

**20** Puencawn pakhat vaan lamkah ha rhum te ka hmuh. Te vaengah a kut ah tangrhomdung kah cabi neh thirhui a len a pom. (Abyssos g12) 2 Te phoeiah rhaithae neh Satan la aka om rhl rhoem tuihnam te a tuuk tih kum thawngkhat a khoh. 3 Te vaengah anih te tangrhom dung ah a hlak tih a tlaeng phoeiah kutnoek a daeng thil. Te dongah kum thawngkhat a cup hlandue namtom rhoek te rhaithi voel mahpawh. Te phoeiah tah anih te a tue kolkalh tah hlah ham a kuek. (Abyssos g12) 4 Te phoeiah ngolkhoel rhoek neh a soah aka ngol rhoek te ka hmuh tih amih taengah laitloeknah te a paek. Jesuh kah olphong neh Pathen kah olka kongah a rhaih kah hinglu te khaw, satlung neh a mwei aka bawk pawt tih a tal neh a kut ah kutnoek aka dang pawt rhoek te khaw, ka hmuh. Amih te hing uh tih Khrih taengah kum thawngkhat a poeng uh. 5 A tloe aka duek rhoek tah kum thawngkhat a bawt duela hing uh mahpawh. He tah lamhmacuek thohkoepnah ni. 6 Lamhma thohkoepnah khuiyah cutnah aka khueh tah a yoethen tih cim. Amih soah pabae dueknah loh saithainah khueh pawh. Teda Pathen neh Khrih kah khosoil la om uh vetih amah taengah kum thawngkhat a poeng uh ni. 7 Kum thawngkhat a cup vaengah tah Satan te thongim lamkah loeih ni. 8 Te vaengah Gog neh Magog tah diklai kil pali ah namtom rhoek te rhaithi ham cet uh vetih caem la amamih tingtun uh ni. A hlangmi tah tuitunli kah laivin bangla om ni. 9 Te phoeiah diklai hman ah khong uh tih hlancim rhoek kah rhalkapim neh a lungnah kho te a dum uh. Teda vaan lamkah hmai ha suntla tih amih te a hlawp. 10 Amih aka rhaithi rhaithae te khaw satlung neh laithae tonghma loh a om nah te khaw, kat hmai tuili ah a voeih tih kumhal kah kumhal la khoyin khothaih a phaep uh ni. (aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 11 Te phoeiah ngolkhoel bok a len neh a soah aka ngol te ka hmuh. Diklai neh vaan tah a mikhmuh lamloh rhaelrham coeng tih, amih ham hmuen hmu pawh. 12

Tanoe kangham aka duek rhoek te ngolkhoel hmaiah a pai uh te khaw ka hmuh. Cayol rhoek khaw a ong tih a tloe cayol hingnah la aka om te a ong. Te vaengah cabu ah a daek khuikah aka duek rhoek te amamih kah khoboe tarhing lai a tloek. 13 Tuitunli long khaw amah khuiah aka duek rhoek te a paek tih dueknah neh Saelkhui long khaw a khuiah aka duek rhoek te a paek. Te phoeiah amamih kah khoboe vanbangla rhip lai a tloek. (Hadēs g86) 14 Te phoeiah dueknah neh Saelkhui te hmai tuili la a hlak. Te hmai tuili te a pabae dueknah ni. (Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 15 Te dongah khat khat loh hingnah cabu dongah ming a daek te a hmuh pawt atah hmai tuili ah a hlak. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)

**21** Te phoeiah vaan thai neh diklai thai ka hmuh. Lamhma kah vaan neh lamhma kah diklai tah khum coeng tih tuitunli om voel pawh. 2 A cim kho thai Jerusalem te khaw a va ham aka rhuengphong tih aka thoeihcam vasakung bangla vaan Pathen taeng lamkah ha suntla te ka hmuh. 3 Te vaengah ngolkhoel lamkah ol ue ka yaak. "Pathen kah dap tah hlang rhoek taengah om coeng ke. Te dongah amih taengah rhaeh vetih amih khaw a pilnam la om uh ni. Pathen amah khaw amih taengah om vetih amih kah Pathen la om ni. 4 Te vaengah amih mik kah mikphi te boeih a huih vetih dueknah om voel mahpawh. Ngueknah neh rhungrahnah, tlohat om voel mahpawh. Lamhma kah aka om tah khum coeng. 5 Te vaengah ngolkhoel sokah aka ngol loh, "A cungkuem he a thai la ka saii coeng he," a ti. Te phoeiah, "Hekah olka tah a eupom tih oltak la a om dongah daek lah," a ti. 6 Te phoeiah kai taengah ka coeng coeng. Kai tah Alpha neh Omega, hmapai neh hmakhap la ka om. Kai loh tui aka hal taengah hingnah tuish lamkah tui te a yoe la ka paek ni. 7 Aka noeng loh he he a pang ni. Te vaengah anih ham Pathen la ka om vetih anih khaw ka ca la om ni. 8 Tedae rhalyawp neh aka tangnahmueh rhoek, hlang rhong pa ing rhoek, hlang aka ngawn, hlanghalh rhoek, rhunsi khuehkung rhoek, mueibawk rhoek neh laithae rhoek boeih tah kat hmai aka ung tuili te amih kah buham la om ni. Te tah dueknah pabae la om," a ti. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 9 Te phoeiah bunang parhiih aka pom puencawn parhiih khuikah pakhat te ha pawk tih a hnukkhueng kah lucik parhiih te muep hah. Te dongah kamah taengah a thui tih, "Halo lah, Tuca

kah a yuu vasakung te nang kan tueng eh?" a ti. 10 Mueihihla neh tlang puei tlang sang la kai n'khuen tih Jerusalem kho cim vaan Pathen taeng lamkah ha suntlak te kai n'tueng. 11 Pathen kah thangpomnah te a khueh. A aa tah lung vang phek la om tih maihae lung bangla cilrhik. 12 Pangbueng khaw a len neh a sang neh om tih vongka hlainit neh te vongka ah puencawn hlainit om. Te phoeiah te kah ming daek tangtae dongah Israel ca rhoek koca hlainit kah ming te om. 13 Khothoeng ah thohka pathum om. Tlangpuei ah khaw thohka pathum, tuithim ah khaw thohka pathum, khotlak ah khaw thohka pathum om. 14 Kho kah pangbueng tah khoengim hlainit om tih te rhoek dongah Tuca kah caeltueih rhoek hlainit kah ming hlainit te om. 15 Te phoeiah kai taengkah aka cal loh kho khaw, thohka neh pangbueng te nueh ham sui cungkui a pom. 16 Khopuei tah hniboeng la om tih a yun neh a daang te vai uh rhoi. Kho te cungkui neh nueh hatah phalong thawng hlainit lo. A yun khaw, a daang khaw, a sang khaw vanat la om. 17 Pangbueng te a nueh vaengah puencawn la aka om hlang kah cungnueh ah dong ya sawmli pali lo. 18 Pangbueng saknah te maihae neh a sak. Khopuei tah sui cilh neh a sak tih hmaidan phek la cil. 19 Khopuei pangbueng kah khoengim te lung vang cungkuem neh a thoeihcam. Khoengim lamhma te maihae, pabae te minhum, a pathum te rhohumlung, a pali te hingsuep lung, 20 a panga te oitha, a parhuk te lungling, a parhiih te tamsenlung, a parhet te tamkuei, a pako te vaya, a hlai te sungvalik, a hlaikaek te oithii, hlainit te cangullung neh a thoeihcam. 21 Thohka hlainit te khaw laitha hlainit la om tih thohka pakhat rhip te laitha pakhat neh rhip om. Khopuei kah tolting khaw sui cilh la om tih hmaidan bangla cilrhik. 22 Tloengkhoelh Pathen Boeipa neh Tuca tah a bawkim la a om coeng dongah a khuiah bawkim te ka hmuh moenih. 23 Khopuei loh a vang ham khomik neh hla khaw ngoe pawh. Pathen kah thangpomnah neh Tuca kah hmaim loh a tue coeng. 24 Te vaengah Namtom rhoek tah, te kah vangnah dongah pongpa uh vetih diklai manghai rhoek loh amamih kah a thangpomnah te a khuila a khuen uh ni. 25 Te vaengah a thohka loh a khaih hnин ti om loengloeng mahpawh. Te ah te khoyin om mahpawh. 26 Namtom rhoek kah a thangpomnah neh hinyahnah te a khuila a khuen uh ni. 27 Te phoeiah Tuca kah hingnah cayol khuiah

a daek rhoek pawt atah a khuiah tanghnong boeih rhoek ham ni nangmih taengah ka puencawn te kan khaw, tuelaelnah aka saii khaw, laithae rhoek khaw tueih, Kai tah David kah a hnun neh a namtu la ka kun uh loengloeng mahpawh.

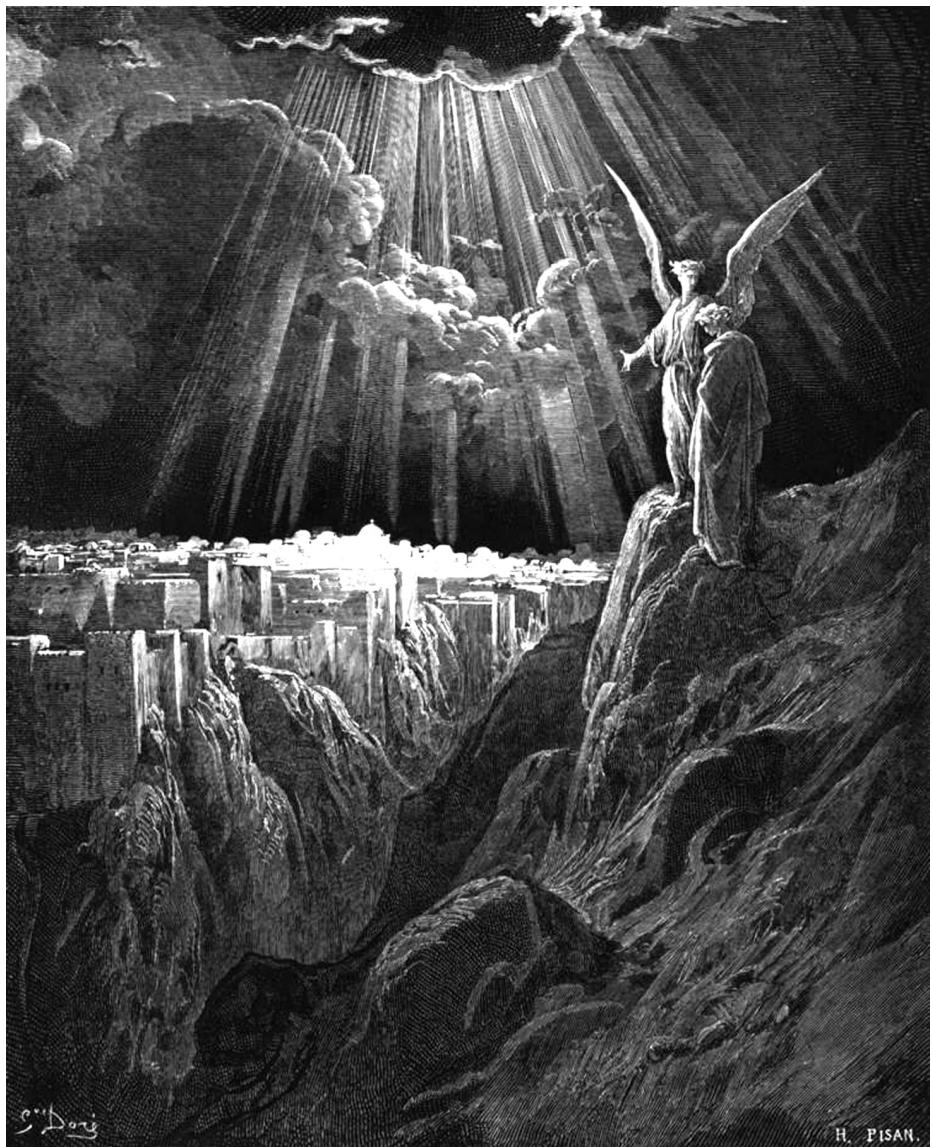
## 22 Te phoeiah canglung bangla cim thik tih Pathen

neh Tuca ngolkhoel lamkah aka long hingnah tuiva tui te kai n'tueng. 2 A tolting lakli kah tuiva voievang kah hingnah thingkung long te khaw a thaih hlainit la cuen, Hla takuem ah a thaih te thaii, Thing hnah te namtom rhoek kah hoeihnah la om. 3 Tapvoepnah boeih khaw om voel mahpawh, Pathen kah ngolkhoel neh Tuca tah a khuiah om ni. Te vaengah a sal rhoek loh amah te a bawk uh ni. 4 A maelhmai te a hmuh uh yetih a ming te a tal ah a daek uh ni. 5 Amih te Boeipa Pathen loh a tue coeng dongah khoyin khaw om voel pawh, Hmaiim kah a vangnah neh Khomik kah vangnah khaw ngoe pawt yetih kumhal kah kumhal duela a poeng uh ni.

(aiōn g165) 6 Te phoeiah kai taengah, "Hekah olka tah uepom neh oltak la om tih tonghma rhoek mueihla kah Boeipa Pathen loh thamaa la aka thoeng ham te a sal rhoek tueng ham a puencawn te a tueih," a ti, 7 Te dongah tlel ka lo ni he, He cayol khuikah tonghma ol kah ollung he aka kuem tah a yoethen. 8 Kai Johan loh he rhoek he ka yaak tih ka hmuh coeng. Ka yaak tih ka hmuh vaengah khaw kai aka tueng puencawn te bawk ham a kho kung ah ka bakop. 9 Tedae kai taengah, "Na hmu mahnim? Kai khaw na manuca tonghma rhoek neh he Cayol olka aka kuem rhoek kah na sal puei ni, Pathen te mah bawk lah," a ti. 10 Te phoeiah kai taengah, "He cabu kah tonghma ol kah ollung rhoek te kutnoek daeng boeh, a tue tah ha pai tom coeng," a ti. 11 Akah thae rhoek tah thae uh ngawn saeh lamtah aka savawk tah savawk ngawn saeh. Tedae aka dueng loh duengnah saii ngawn saeh lamtah aka cim tah ciim ngawn saeh. 12 Ka pawk koeloe pawn ni he, Kai taengkah ka thapang te a khoboe a om tarhingah rhip thuung ham om coeng. 13 Kai tah Alpha neh Omega, Lamhma neh Hinukkueng, Tongnah neh Bawtnah la ka om. 14 A hnunik a suk pah rhoek tah a yoethenuh. Te daengah ni hingnah thingkung taengah a saithainah a dang yetih vongka lamloh khopuei la a kun uh eh. 15 U rhoek, hlangrhun rhoek, hlanghalh rhoek, hlang aka ngawn rhoek, muelbawk rhoek neh laithae aka lungnah tih aka saii boeih tah poengvoel ah om uh. 16 Kai Jesuh loh he he phong ham ne hlangboel

rhoek ham ni nangmih taengah ka puencawn te kan om tih Asi thuipa tah cim thik pai. 17 Te phoeiah Mueihla neh vasakung loh, "Ha lo lah," a ti rhoi. Aka ya long khaw, "Ha lo lah," ti van saeh. Tui aka hal tah ha pawk saeh lamtah hingnah tui a ngaih yet te a yoe la lo saeh. 18 He tonghma ol, olka aka ya rhoek boeih taengah ka phong. Khat khat long ni te te a thap atah he Cayol ah a daek tangtae lucik te Pathen loh anih ham a thap ni. 19 Te phoeiah khat khat long ni he tonghma ol cabu dongkah olka te a yueh atah hekah cabu ah a daek tangtae hingnah thingkung neh khopuei cim ah a pang ham te Pathen loh a voeih pah ni. 20 Hekah olka aka phong loh, "Thuem, tlel ka pawk pawn ni," a ti. Amen, Boeipa Jesuh ha pawk laeh. 21 Boeipa Jesuh kah lungvatnah tah a cungkuem taengah om saeh.





A cim kho thai Jerusalem te khaw a va ham aka rhuengphong tih aka thoeihcam vasakung  
bangla vaan Pathen taeng lamkah ha suntla te ka hmuh. Te vaengah ngolkhoel lamkah ol ue  
ka yaak. "Pathen kah dap tah hlang rhoek taengah om coeng ke. Te dongah amih taengah  
rhaeh vetih amih khaw a pilnam la om uh ni. Pathen amah khaw amih taengah  
om vetih amih kah Pathen la om ni.

Revelation 21:2-3

# Reader's Guide

Matipi Chin at [AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide](http://AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide)

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, "*As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him.*" Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, "*And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned.*" So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, "*Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth.*" 2 Timothy 2:15. "*God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,*" 2 Peter 1:4-8.

# Glossary

Matupi Chin at [AionianBible.org/Glossary](http://AionianBible.org/Glossary)

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

## **Abyssos** g12

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

*Meaning:*

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

## **aīdios** g126

*Greek:* adjective

*Usage:* 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

*Meaning:*

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

## **aiōn** g165

*Greek:* noun

*Usage:* 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

*Meaning:*

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **aiōnios** g166

*Greek:* adjective

*Usage:* 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

*Meaning:*

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **eleēsē** g1653

*Greek:* verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

*Usage:* 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

*Meaning:*

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See [ntgreek.org](http://ntgreek.org).

**Geenna** g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

**Hades** g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

**Limnē Pyr** g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

**Sheol** h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

**Tartaroō** g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

# Glossary +

[AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Matu---Matupi-Chin-Bible/Noted](http://AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Matu---Matupi-Chin-Bible/Noted)

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. \* The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

## **Abyssos**

Luka 8:31  
Rom 10:7  
Olphong 9:1  
Olphong 9:2  
Olphong 9:11  
Olphong 11:7  
Olphong 17:8  
Olphong 20:1  
Olphong 20:3

Caeltueih 3:21  
Caeltueih 15:18  
Rom 1:25  
Rom 9:5  
Rom 11:36  
Rom 12:2  
Rom 16:27  
1 Khawrin 1:20  
1 Khawrin 2:6  
1 Khawrin 2:7  
1 Khawrin 2:8

1 Peter 1:25  
1 Peter 4:11  
1 Peter 5:11  
2 Peter 3:18  
1 Johan 2:17  
2 Johan 1:2  
Jude 1:13  
Jude 1:25  
Olp lung 1:6  
Olp lung 1:18  
Olp lung 4:9

## **aïdios**

Rom 1:20  
Jude 1:6

1 Khawrin 3:18  
1 Khawrin 8:13  
1 Khawrin 10:11  
2 Kawrin 4:4

Olp lung 4:10  
Olp lung 5:13  
Olp lung 7:12  
Olp lung 10:6

## **aiōn**

Matthai 12:32

2 Kawrin 9:9

Olp lung 11:15

Matthai 13:22

2 Kawrin 11:31

Olp lung 14:11

Matthai 13:39

Galati 1:4

Olp lung 15:7

Matthai 13:40

Galati 1:5

Olp lung 19:3

Matthai 13:49

Ephisa 1:21

Olp lung 20:10

Matthai 21:19

Ephisa 2:2

Olp lung 22:5

Matthai 24:3

Ephisa 2:7

Olp lung 11:15

Matthai 28:20

Ephisa 3:9

Olp lung 14:11

Marku 3:29

Ephisa 3:11

Olp lung 15:7

Marku 4:19

Ephisa 3:21

Olp lung 19:3

Marku 10:30

Ephisa 6:12

Olp lung 20:10

Marku 11:14

Philipi 4:20

Olp lung 22:5

Luka 1:33

Kolosa 1:26

Matthai 25:46

Luka 1:55

1 Timothy 1:17

Marku 3:29

Luka 1:70

1 Timothy 6:17

Marku 10:17

Luka 16:8

2 Timothy 4:10

Marku 10:30

Luka 18:30

2 Timothy 4:18

Luka 10:25

Luka 20:34

Titu 2:12

Luka 16:9

Luka 20:35

Hebru 1:2

Luka 18:18

Johan 4:14

Hebru 1:8

Luka 18:30

Johan 6:51

Hebru 5:6

Johan 3:15

Johan 6:58

Hebru 6:5

Johan 3:16

Johan 8:35

Hebru 6:20

Johan 3:36

Johan 8:51

Hebru 7:17

Johan 4:14

Johan 8:52

Hebru 7:21

Johan 4:36

Johan 9:32

Hebru 7:24

Johan 5:24

Johan 10:28

Hebru 7:28

Johan 5:39

Johan 11:26

Hebru 9:26

Johan 6:27

Johan 12:34

Hebru 11:3

Johan 6:40

Johan 13:8

Hebru 13:8

Johan 6:47

Johan 14:16

Hebru 13:21

Johan 6:54

## **aiōnios**

Matthai 18:8

Matthai 19:16

Matthai 19:29

Matthai 25:41

Matthai 25:46

Marku 3:29

Marku 10:17

Marku 10:30

Luka 10:25

Luka 16:9

Luka 18:18

Luka 18:30

Johan 3:15

Johan 3:16

Johan 3:36

Johan 4:14

Johan 4:36

Johan 5:24

Johan 5:39

Johan 6:27

Johan 6:40

Johan 6:47

Johan 6:54

Johan 6:68

Johan 10:28  
Johan 12:25  
Johan 12:50  
Johan 17:2  
Johan 17:3  
Caeltueih 13:46  
Caeltueih 13:48  
Rom 2:7  
Rom 5:21  
Rom 6:22  
Rom 6:23  
Rom 16:25  
Rom 16:26  
2 Kawrin 4:17  
2 Kawrin 4:18  
2 Kawrin 5:1  
Galati 6:8  
2 Thessalonika 1:9  
2 Thessalonika 2:16  
1 Timothy 1:16  
1 Timothy 6:12  
1 Timothy 6:16  
2 Timothy 1:9  
2 Timothy 2:10  
Titu 1:2  
Titu 3:7  
Philimon 1:15  
Hebru 5:9  
Hebru 6:2  
Hebru 9:12  
Hebru 9:14  
Hebru 9:15  
Hebru 13:20  
1 Peter 5:10  
2 Peter 1:11  
1 Johan 1:2  
1 Johan 2:25  
1 Johan 3:15  
1 Johan 5:11  
1 Johan 5:13  
1 Johan 5:20  
Jude 1:7  
Jude 1:21  
Olphong 14:6

## ***eleēsē***

Rom 11:32

## ***Geenna***

Matthai 5:22  
Matthai 5:29  
Matthai 5:30  
Matthai 10:28  
Matthai 18:9  
Matthai 23:15  
Matthai 23:33  
Marku 9:43

Marku 9:45  
Marku 9:47  
Luka 12:5  
Jame 3:6  
***Hadēs***  
Matthai 11:23  
Matthai 16:18  
Luka 10:15  
Luka 16:23  
Caeltueih 2:27  
Caeltueih 2:31  
1 Khawrin 15:55  
Olpdong 1:18  
Olpdong 6:8  
Olpdong 20:13  
Olpdong 20:14

## ***Limnē Pyr***

Olpdong 19:20  
Olpdong 20:10  
Olpdong 20:14  
Olpdong 20:15  
Olpdong 21:8

## ***Sheol***

Suencuek 37:35  
Suencuek 42:38  
Suencuek 44:29  
Suencuek 44:31  
Lampahnah 16:30  
Lampahnah 16:33  
Olraepnah 32:22  
1 Samuel 2:6  
2 Samuel 22:6  
1 Manghai 2:6  
1 Manghai 2:9  
Joba 7:9  
Joba 11:8  
Joba 14:13  
Joba 17:13  
Joba 17:16  
Joba 21:13  
Joba 24:19  
Joba 26:6

Tingoeng 6:5  
Tingoeng 9:17  
Tingoeng 16:10  
Tingoeng 18:5  
Tingoeng 30:3  
Tingoeng 31:17  
Tingoeng 49:14  
Tingoeng 49:15  
Tingoeng 55:15  
Tingoeng 86:13  
Tingoeng 88:3  
Tingoeng 89:48

Tingoeng 116:3  
Tingoeng 139:8  
Tingoeng 141:7  
Olcueih 1:12  
Olcueih 5:5  
Olcueih 7:27  
Olcueih 9:18  
Olcueih 15:11  
Olcueih 15:24  
Olcueih 23:14  
Olcueih 27:20  
Olcueih 30:16  
Thuituen 9:10  
Solomon Laa 8:6  
Isaiah 5:14  
Isaiah 7:11  
Isaiah 14:9  
Isaiah 14:11  
Isaiah 14:15  
Isaiah 28:15  
Isaiah 28:18  
Isaiah 38:10  
Isaiah 38:18  
Isaiah 57:9  
Ezekiel 31:15  
Ezekiel 31:16  
Ezekiel 31:17  
Ezekiel 32:21  
Ezekiel 32:27  
Hosea 13:14  
Amos 9:2  
Jonah 2:2  
Habakkuk 2:5

## ***Tartaroō***

2 Peter 2:4

## ***Questioned***

2 Peter 2:17



Mesopotamia

Haran

Damascus

Mediterranean  
Sea

Babylon

Salem

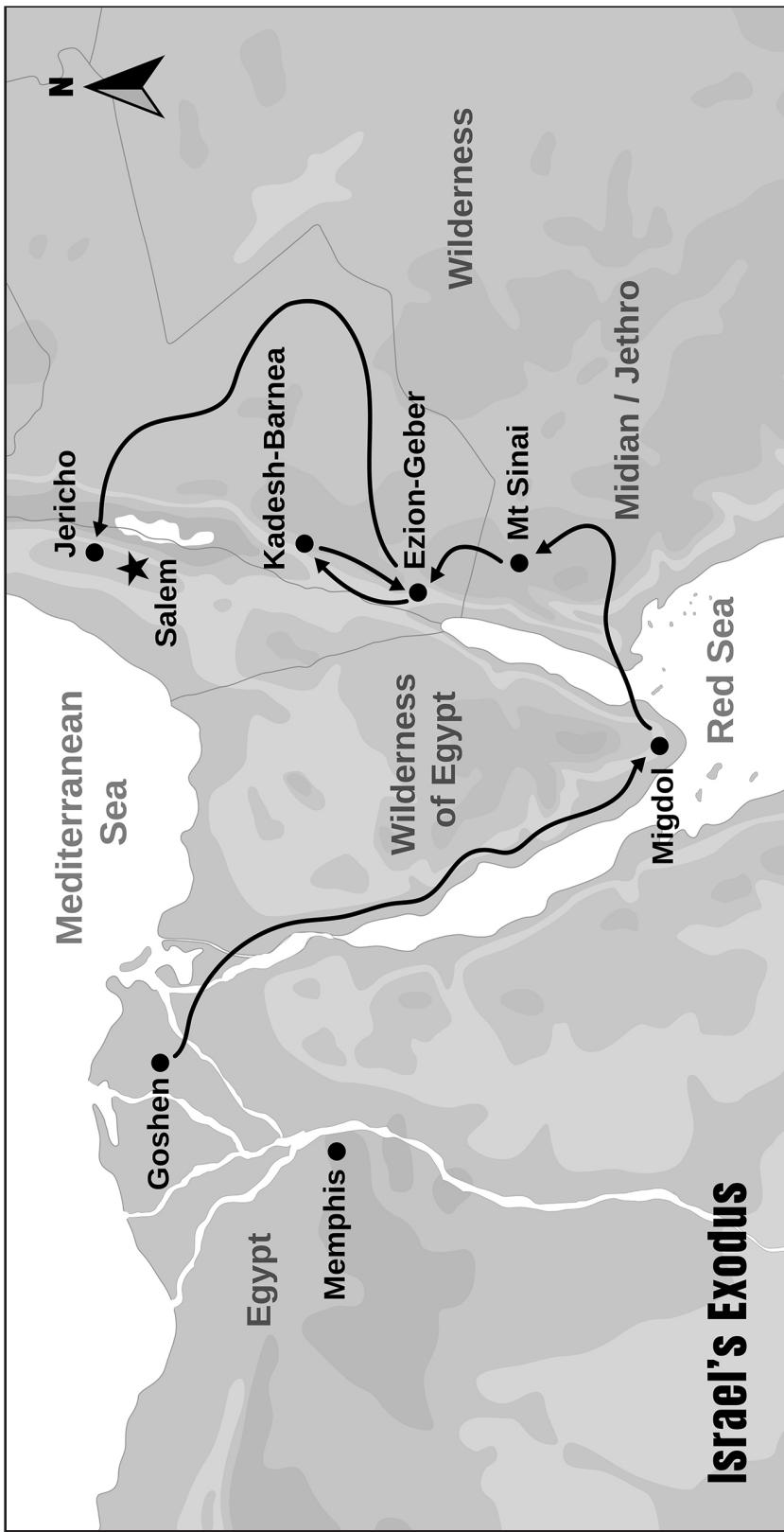
Ur

Egypt

Persian  
Gulf

## Abraham's Journey

Tangnrah neh a khue vaengah tho la pang aka cai hmuen te paan ham Abraham loh a ngai. Te vaengah mela a caeh khaw a ming muah lam ni a caeh. - Hebrews 11:8



## Israel's Exodus

Pharach ioh pilnam te a hlah coeng dea Pathen loh, "Pilnam he caemloeknah a hmuh waengah hal veth Egypt la mael ve," ati.  
Te dongah amih te Pathen loh Philisti kho kah longpuei longah pat mawt pawh. - Exodus 13:17



Mediterranean  
Sea

Sidon  
Tyre  
Caesarea-  
Philippi

Galilee  
Capernaum  
Bethsaida

Cana  
Nazareth

Sychar

Samaria

Ephraim

Jerusalem ★

Bethany

Bethlehem

Judea

► Egypt

Decapolis

Peraea

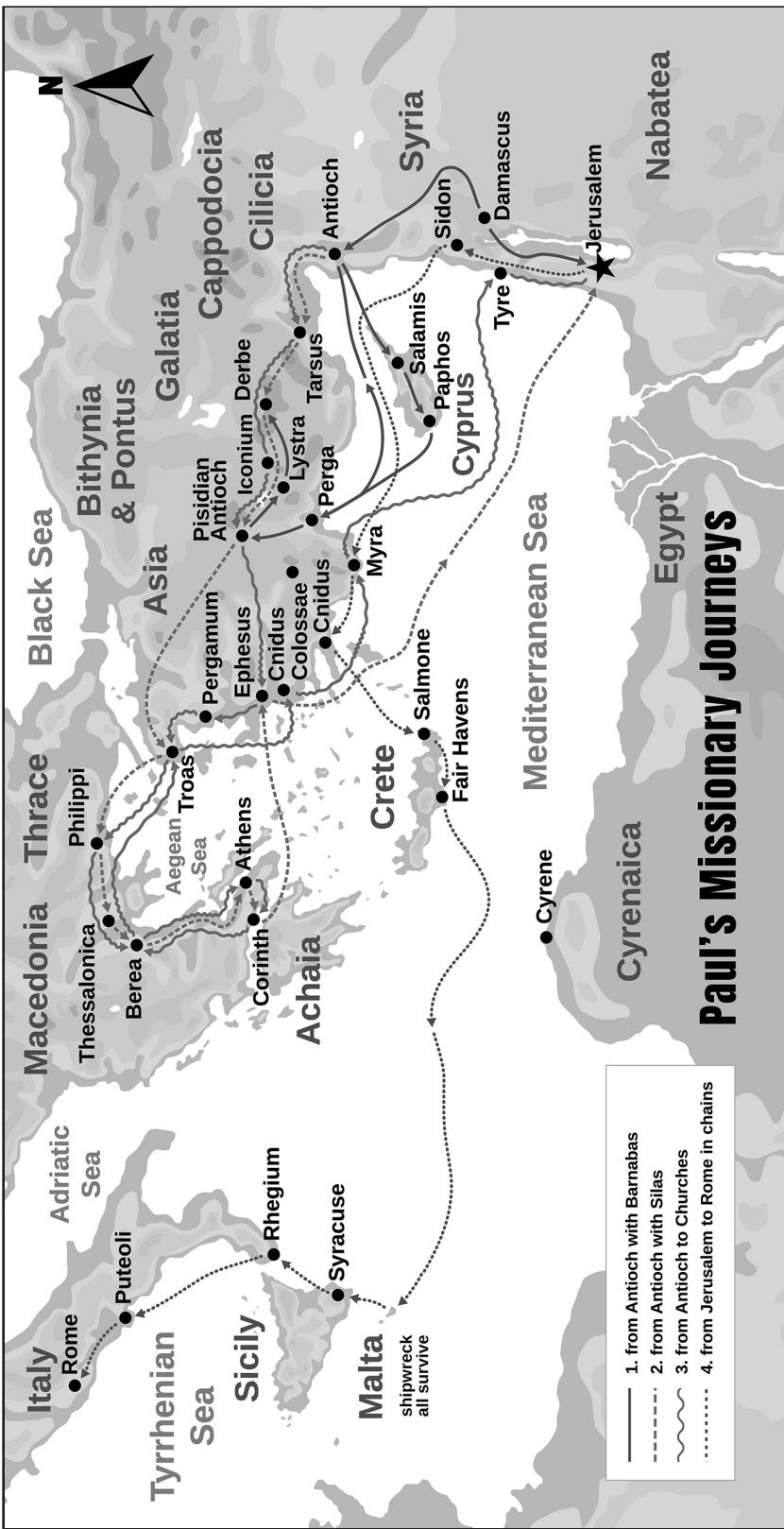
Jericho

**Jesus' Journeys**

"Hlang capa tah hlang thotat sak ham pawt thi thohthat pah ham neh a hinglu te ping kah thansum la paek ham ni halo," a ti nah. - Mark 10:45

# Paul's Missionary Journeys

Jesuh Khrih kah sal, caeftueih la a khue iñ Pathen kah othangthen ham a coelh kai Paul, - Romans 1:1



# **Creation 4004 B.C.**

<b>Adam and Eve created</b>	<b>4004</b>
<b>Tubal-cain forges metal</b>	<b>3300</b>
<b>Enoch walks with God</b>	<b>3017</b>
<b>Methuselah dies at age 969</b>	<b>2349</b>
<b>God floods the Earth</b>	<b>2349</b>
<b>Tower of Babel thwarted</b>	<b>2247</b>
<b>Abraham sojourns to Canaan</b>	<b>1922</b>
<b>Jacob moves to Egypt</b>	<b>1706</b>
<b>Moses leads Exodus from Egypt</b>	<b>1491</b>
<b>Gideon judges Israel</b>	<b>1245</b>
<b>Ruth embraces the God of Israel</b>	<b>1168</b>
<b>David installed as King</b>	<b>1055</b>
<b>King Solomon builds the Temple</b>	<b>1018</b>
<b>Elijah defeats Baal's prophets</b>	<b>896</b>
<b>Jonah preaches to Nineveh</b>	<b>800</b>
<b>Assyrians conquer Israelites</b>	<b>721</b>
<b>King Josiah reforms Judah</b>	<b>630</b>
<b>Babylonians capture Judah</b>	<b>605</b>
<b>Persians conquer Babylonians</b>	<b>539</b>
<b>Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>Nehemiah rebuilds the wall</b>	<b>454</b>
<b>Malachi prophesies the Messiah</b>	<b>416</b>
<b>Greeks conquer Persians</b>	<b>331</b>
<b>Seleucids conquer Greeks</b>	<b>312</b>
<b>Hebrew Bible translated to Greek</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>Maccabees defeat Seleucids</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>Romans subject Judea</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Herod the Great rules Judea</b>	<b>37</b>

(The Annals of the World, James Usher)



# **Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.**

# New Heavens and Earth



- Christ returns for his people
- 1956 Jim Elliot martyred in Ecuador
- 1830 John Williams reaches Polynesia
- 1731 Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
- 1614 Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
- 1572 Jesuits reach Mexico
- 1517 Martin Luther leads Reformation
- 1455 Gutenberg prints first Bible
- 1323 Franciscans reach Sumatra
- 1276 Ramon Llull trains missionaries
- 1100 Crusades tarnish the church
- 1054 The Great Schism
- 997 Adalbert martyred in Prussia
- 864 Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
- 716 Boniface reaches Germany
- 635 Alopen reaches China
- 569 Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
- 432 Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
- 397 Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
- 341 Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
- 325 Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
- 250 Denis reaches Paris, France
- 197 Tertullian writes Christian literature
- 70 Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
- 61 Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
- 52 Thomas reaches Malabar, India
- 39 Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
- 33 Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

## Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we? ►			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3	
How are we sinful? ►			Romans 5:12-19	
Where are we?			Innocence	
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.
► Who are we?	God	Father	John 10:30  God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31  God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden
		Son		
		Holy Spirit		
	Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1  No Creation No people	Genesis 1:31  No Fall No unholy Angels
		Deceased believing		
		Deceased unbelieving		
	Angels	Holy		
		Imprisoned		
		Fugitive		
		First Beast		
		False Prophet		
		Satan		
Why are we? ►			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7	

Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us

Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin

## When are we?



Fallen				Glory
Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth
1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light				Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3
John 8:58 Pre-incarnate	John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise		
Psalm 139:7 Everywhere	John 14:17 Living in believers			
Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth				God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City
Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise				
Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment				
Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command				
2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus				Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10
1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10 Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind				Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels
		Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa		
		Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire		
		Revelation 20:2 Abyss		

For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all

# Destiny

Matipi Chin at [AionianBible.org/Destiny](http://AionianBible.org/Destiny)

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, "*the gates of Hades will not prevail*," Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, "*Hades where is your victory?*" 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, "*Hades gives up*," Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, "*Do not be afraid*," because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our Good News sounds like a warning to "*be afraid*" because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, "*out of the frying pan, into the fire?*" Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, "*Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'*" Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. "*If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump*," Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.

# Disciple All Nations



Te dongah cer uh lamtah namtom boeiuh te ham bang sakuh. Amih te Pa, Capa, Cim Muelfila kah ming neh nuem uh. - Matthew 28:19

